

1990

CENSUS OF  
POPULATION  
AND HOUSING

SERIES CPH (3)

CENSUS TRACTS  
AND BNA'S

LIBRARY  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS





50673010213596

and Housing, Population and  
Housing Characteristics for  
Census Tracts and Block  
Census Tracts and Block  
Census Tracts and Block

HA 201  
1990  
.A5732  
CPH 3-176A

1990

HA 201 1990  
.A5732 CPH 3-176



CENSUS '90



1990 Census of  
Population and Housing  
Population and Housing  
Characteristics for  
Census Tracts and Block  
Numbering Areas

Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX  
CMSA (Part)

Brazoria, TX PMSA

REFERENCE COPY



# ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Decennial Planning Division, **Susan M. Miskura**, Chief, coordinated and directed all census operations. **Patricia A. Berman**, Assistant Division Chief for Content and Data Products, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Tabulation and Publication Program. Other assistant division chiefs were **Robert R. Bair**, **Rachel F. Brown**, **James L. Dinwiddie**, **Allan A. Stephenson**, and **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.** The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Cheryl R. Landman**, **Adolfo L. Paez**, **A. Edward Pike**, and **William A. Starr**. Other important contributors were **Linda S. Brudvig**, **Cindy S. Easton**, **Avis L. Foote**, **Carolyn R. Hay**, **Douglas M. Lee**, **Gloria J. Porter**, and **A. Nishea Quash**.

The Decennial Operations Division, **Arnold A. Jackson**, Chief, was responsible for processing and tabulating census data. Assistant division chiefs were: **Donald R. Dalzell**, **Kenneth A. Riccini**, **Billy E. Stark**, and **James E. Steed**. Processing offices were managed by **Alfred Cruz, Jr.**, **Earle B. Knapp, Jr.**, **Judith N. Petty**, **Mark M. Taylor**, **Russell L. Valentine, Jr.**, **Carol A. Van Horn**, and **C. Kemble Worley**. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Jonathan G. Ankers**, **Sharron S. Baucom**, **Catharine W. Burt**, **Vickie L. Cotton**, **Robert J. Hemmig**, **George H. McLaughlin**, **Carol M. Miller**, **Lorraine D. Neece**, **Peggy S. Payne**, **William L. Peil**, **Cotty A. Smith**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor I. Banks**, **Miriam R. Barton**, **Danny L. Burkhead**, **J. Kenneth Butler, Jr.**, **Albert A. Csellar**, **Donald H. Danbury**, **Judith A. Dawson**, **Donald R. Dwyer**, **Beverly B. Fransen**, **Katherine H. Gilbert**, **Lynn A. Hollabaugh**, **Ellen B. Katzoff**, **Randy M. Klear**, **Norman W. Larsen**, **Peter J. Long**, **Sue Love**, **Patricia O. Madson**, **Mark J. Matsko**, **John R. Murphy**, **Dan E. Philipp**, **Eugene M. Rashlich**, **Willie T. Robertson**, **Barbara A. Rosen**, **Sharon A. Schoch**, **Imelda B. Severdia**, **Diane J. Simmons**, **Emmett F. Spiers**, **Johanne M. Stovall**, **M. Lisa Sylla**, and **Jess D. Thompson**.

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the economic and housing characteristics. **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, Assistant Division Chief for Economic Characteristics, and **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics, directed the development of this work. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **William A. Downs**, **Peter J. Fronczek**, **Patricia A. Johnson**, **Enrique J. Lamas**, **Charles T. Nelson**, and **Thomas S. Scopp**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor F. Baugher**, **Jeanne C. Benetti**, **Robert L. Bennefield**, **Robert W. Bonnette**, **William S. Chapin**, **Higinio Feliciano**, **Timothy S. Grall**, **Cynthia J. Harpine**, **Selwyn Jones**, **Mary C. Kirk**, **Richard G. Kreinsen**, **Gordon H. Lester**, **Mark S. Littman**, **Wilfred T. Masumura**, **John M. McNeil**, **Diane C. Murphy**, **George F. Patterson**, **Thomas J. Palumbo**, **Kirby G. Posey**, **John Priebe**, **Anne D. Smoler**, and **Carmina F. Young**.

The Population Division, **Paula J. Schneider**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the demographic and social characteristics of the population. **Philip N. Fulton**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs, directed the development of this work. Other assistant division chiefs were **Nampeo R. McKenney** and **Arthur J. Norton**. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Jorge H. del Pinal**, **Campbell J. Gibson**, **Roderick J. Harrison**, **Donald J. Hernandez**, **Jane H. Ingold**, **Martin T. O'Connell**, **Marie Pees**, **J. Gregory Robinson**, **Phillip A. Salopek**, **Paul M. Siegel**, **Robert C. Speaker**, **Gregory K. Spencer**, and **Cynthia M. Taeuber**. Other important contributors were **Celia G. Boertlein**, **Rosalind R. Bruno**, **Janice A. Costanzo**, **Rosemarie C. Cowan**, **Arthur R. Cresce**, **Larry G. Curran**, **Carmen DeNavas**, **Robert O. Grymes**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, **Mary C. Hawkins**, **Rodger V. Johnson**, **Michael J. Levin**, **Edna L. Paisano**, **Sherry B. Pollock**, **Stanley J. Rolark**, **A. Dianne Schmidley**, **Denise I. Smith**, and **Nancy L. Sweet**.

The Data User Services Division, **Gerard C. Iannelli**, then Chief, directed the development of data product dissemination and information to increase awareness, understanding, and use of census data. **Marie G. Argana**, Assistant Chief for Data User Services, directed preparation of electronic data products and their dissemination. **Alfonso E. Mirabal**, Assistant Chief for Group Information and Advisory Services, directed activities related to the National Services Program, State Data Centers, and preparation of training materials. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Deborah D. Barrett**, **Frederick G. Bohme**, **Larry W.**

**Carbaugh**, **James P. Curry**, **Samuel H. Johnson**, **John C. Kavalunas**, and **Forrest B. Williams**. Other important contributors were **Molly Abramowitz**, **Celestin J. Aguigui**, **Barbara J. Aldrich**, **Delores A. Baldwin**, **Albert R. Barros**, **Geneva A. Burns**, **Carmen D. Campbell**, **James R. Clark**, **Virginia L. Collins**, **George H. Dailey, Jr.**, **Barbara L. Hatchl**, **Theresa C. Johnson**, **Paul T. Manka**, **John D. McCall**, **Jo Ann Norris**, **David M. Pemberton**, **Sarabeth Rodriguez**, **Charles J. Wade**, **Joyce J. Ware**, and **Gary M. Young**.

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Chief, directed and coordinated the census mapping and geographic activities. **Jack R. George**, Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing, directed the planning and development of the TIGER System and related software. **Robert A. LaMacchia**, Assistant Division Chief for Planning, directed the planning and implementation of processes for defining 1990 census geographic areas. **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Division Chief for Operations, managed the planning and implementation of 1990 census mapping applications using the TIGER System. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Frederick R. Broome**, **Charles E. Dingman**, **Linda M. Franz**, **David E. Galdi**, **Dan N. Harding**, **Donald I. Hirschfeld**, **David B. Meixler**, **Peter Rosenson**, **Joel Sobel**, **Brian Swanhart**, and **Richard Trois**. Other important contributors were **Gerard Boudriault**, **Desmond J. Carron**, **Anthony W. Costanzo**, **Paul W. Daisey**, **Beverly A. Davis**, **Carl S. Hantman**, **Christine J. Kinnear**, **Terence D. McDowell**, **Linda M. Pike**, **Rose J. A. Quarato**, **Lourdes Ramirez**, **Gavin H. Shaw**, **Daniel L. Sweeney**, **Timothy F. Trainor**, **Phyllis S. Willette**, and **Walter E. Yergen**.

The Statistical Support Division, **John H. Thompson**, Chief, directed the application of mathematical statistical techniques in the design and conduct of the census. **John S. Linebarger**, Assistant Division Chief for Quality Assurance, directed the development and implementation of operational and software quality assurance. **Henry F. Woltman**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Design, directed the development and implementation of sample design, disclosure avoidance, weighting, and variance estimation. **Howard Hogan** and **David V. Bateman** were contributing assistant division chiefs. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Florence H. Abramson**, **Deborah H. Griffin**, **Richard A. Griffin**, **Lawrence I. Iskow**, and **Michael L. Mersch**. Other important contributors were **Linda A. Flores-Baez**, **Larry M. Bates**, **Somonica L. Green**, **James E. Hartman**, **Steven D. Jarvis**, **Alfredo Navarro**, **Eric L. Schindler**, **Carolyn T. Swan**, and **Glenn D. White**.

The 1990 Census Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, Chief, assisted by **Cathy L. Talbert**, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program.

The Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided direction for the census administrative services, publications, printing, and graphics functions. **Michael G. Garland** was a contributing assistant division chief. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Bernard E. Baymler**, **Albert W. Cosner**, **Gary J. Lauffer**, **Gerald A. Mann**, **Clement B. Nettles**, **Russell Price**, and **Barbara J. Stanard**. Other important contributors were **Barbara M. Abbott**, **Robert J. Brown**, **David M. Coontz**, and **John T. Overby**.

The Data Preparation Division, **Joseph S. Harris**, Chief, provided management of a multi-operational facility including kit preparation, procurement, warehousing and supply, and census processing activities. **Plummer Alston, Jr.**, and **Patricia M. Clark** were assistant division chiefs.

The Field Division, **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, directed the census data collection and associated field operations. **Richard L. Bitzer**, **Richard F. Blass**, **Karl K. Kindel**, and **John W. Marshall** were assistant division chiefs. Regional office directors were **William F. Adams**, **John E. Bell**, **LaVerne Collins**, **Dwight P. Dean**, **Arthur G. Dukakis**, **Sheila H. Grimm**, **William F. Hill**, **James F. Holmes**, **Stanley D. Moore**, **Marvin L. Postma**, **John E. Reeder**, and **Leo C. Schilling**.

The Personnel Division, **David P. Warner**, Chief, provided management direction and guidance to the staffing, planning pay systems, and employee relations programs for the census. **Colleen A. Woodard** was the assistant chief.

The Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, designed, developed, deployed, and produced automated technology for census data processing.



1990 CPH-3-176A

---

**1990 Census of  
Population and Housing  
Population and Housing  
Characteristics for  
Census Tracts and Block  
Numbering Areas**

**Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX  
CMSA (Part)**

**Brazoria, TX PMSA**

---

Issued July 1993



**U.S. Department of Commerce  
Ronald H. Brown, Secretary**

**Economics and Statistics Administration**

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director**

*Bureau of the Census  
Library*



**Economics and Statistics  
Administration**



**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
**Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director**

**Charles D. Jones**, Associate Director for  
Decennial Census

**William P. Butz**, Associate Director for  
Demographic Programs

**Bryant Benton**, Associate Director for  
Field Operations

**Clifford J. Parker**, Acting Associate Director  
for Administration

**Peter A. Bounpane**, Assistant Director for  
Decennial Census

# CONTENTS

---

	Page
List of Statistical Tables .....	iv
How to Use This Census Report.....	I-1
Table Finding Guide.....	II-1
User Notes .....	III-1
List of Census Tract Reports and Census Tract Comparability Tables.....	IV-1

---

Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see page iv.) .....	1
--	---

---

## APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications .....	A-1
B. Definitions of Subject Characteristics .....	B-1
C. Accuracy of the Data.....	C-1
D. Collection and Processing Procedures.....	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages .....	E-1
F. Data Products and User Assistance .....	F-1
G. Maps .....	G-1

---



# LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

[An asterisk (\*) indicates that the table was omitted because there were no qualifying geographic area(s) or population group(s)]

Table	Page	Table	Page
1. <b>General Characteristics of Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	1	12. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	69
2. <b>General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	14	13. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	70
3. <b>General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	21	14. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	71
4. <b>General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	24	15. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	76
5. <b>General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	25	16. <b>Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	81
6. <b>General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	26	17. <b>Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	90
7. <b>General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	33	18. <b>Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	103
8. <b>Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	40	19. <b>Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	116
9. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	49	20. <b>Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	129
10. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	62	21. <b>Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	136
11. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	67		

Table	Page	Table	Page
22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	143	33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	194
23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	146	34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	207
24. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	149	35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	214
25. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	150	36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	221
26. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	151	37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	224
27. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	152	38. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	227
28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	153	39. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	228
29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	160	40. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	229
30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	167	41. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	230
31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	174	42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	231
32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	181	43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	238

Table	Page	Table	Page
44. <b>Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b>	245	45. <b>Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	259
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		46. <b>Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	259



# HOW TO USE THIS CENSUS REPORT

## CONTENTS

Contents of the Appendixes .....	I-3
Census Tract Comparability Tables .....	I-3
How to Find Race/Hispanic Origin Detail and Subject-Matter Data .....	I-1
How to Use the Statistical Tables .....	I-2
User Notes .....	I-3

## INTRODUCTION

Data from the 1990 census are presented in several different report series. These series are published under the following three subject titles:

1. 1990 Census of Population (1990 CP)
2. 1990 Census of Housing (1990 CH)
3. 1990 Census of Population and Housing (1990 CPH)

The types of data and the geographic areas shown in reports differ from one series to another. In most series, there is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands), plus a United States summary report. Some series include reports for American Indian and Alaska Native areas, metropolitan areas, and urbanized areas. See appendix F for detailed information about the various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; other related materials; and sources of assistance.

The data from the 1990 census were derived from a limited number of basic questions asked of the entire population and about every housing unit (referred to as the 100-percent questions), and from additional questions asked of a sample of the population and housing units (referred to as the sample questions). Two primary versions of questionnaires were used: a short form containing only the 100-percent questions and a long form containing both the 100-percent questions and the additional sample questions. Appendix E presents facsimiles of the questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data included in this report. Appendix F lists the subjects that are covered by the 100-percent and sample components of the 1990 census.

Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1990, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which is codified in Title 13, United States Code.

## HOW TO FIND RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN DETAIL AND SUBJECT-MATTER DATA

This report includes a table finding guide to assist the user in locating those statistical tables that contain the data that are needed. The table finding guide lists alphabetically, the subjects shown in this report by race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin. To determine which tables in this report show data for a particular topic, find the subject in the left-hand column of the table finding guide and then look across the columns using the headings at the top for specific race groups or persons of Hispanic origin. Below is an example of a table finding guide.

### TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B.

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Age .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry .....	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Class of worker .....	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Court adjustment .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Disability .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fertility .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin .....	8, 16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Household type and relationship .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989 .....	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Industry .....	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Journey to work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation .....	18	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989 .....	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residence in 1985 .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons) .....	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
Work status in 1989 .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989 .....	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Bedrooms .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium .....	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
Contract rent .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989 .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewage disposal .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Urban, rural, and farm residence (housing units) .....	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacancy characteristics .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vehicles available .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
<b>LAND AREA</b> .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

— Not applicable for this report.



## HOW TO USE THE STATISTICAL TABLES

### Parts of a Statistical Table

The census data included in printed reports are arranged in tables. Each table includes four major parts: (1) *heading*, (2) *boxhead*, (3) *stub*, and (4) *data field*. A typical census report table is illustrated below.

The *heading* consists of the table number, title, and headnote. The table number indicates the position of the table within the report, while the title is a brief statement indicating the classification, nature, and time reference of the data presented in the table. The headnote is enclosed in brackets and is located under the title. It contains statements that qualify, explain, or provide information pertaining to the entire table. In some tables showing racial and Hispanic origin groups, the headnote includes information that data are presented only when certain population-size criteria (thresholds) are met. (For more information on thresholds, see the "User Notes" section.)

The *boxhead* is under the heading. This portion of the table, which contains the individual column heads or captions, describes the data in each vertical column. In the boxhead of many tables, a *spanner* appears across and above two or more column heads or across two or more lower spanners. The purpose of a spanner is to classify or qualify items below it or separate the table into identifiable blocks in terms of major aspects of the data.

**PARTS OF A STATISTICAL TABLE**

<b>Table number and title</b>		<b>Headnote</b>		<b>Column head</b>	
<b>Heading</b>		<b>Spanner</b>		<b>Boxhead</b>	
<b>Stubhead</b>		<b>Stub</b>		<b>Data field</b>	
<b>Sidehead</b>		<b>Page number and State name</b>		<b>Report title</b>	

The diagram illustrates the structure of a statistical table with labels for various components: Table number and title, Headnote, Column head, Spanner, Heading, Stubhead, Stub, Sidehead, Page number and State name, and Report title. The table content includes demographic data for Alaska and the District of Columbia, with columns for race, sex, age, and marital status.

The *stub* is located at the left edge of the table. It includes a listing of line or row captions or descriptions. At the top of the stub is the *stubhead*. The *stubhead* is considered to be an extension of the table title and usually shows generic geographic area designations and restrictions.

In the *stub*, several features are used to help the user better understand the contents of the table. Usually, a block of data lines is preceded by a *sidehead*. The *sidehead*, similar to a *spanner*, describes and classifies the *stub* entries following it. The use of indentation in a *stub* indicates the relationship of one data line to another. Indented data lines represent subcategories that in most instances, sum to a total. Occasionally in tables, it is desirable to show one or more single-line subcategories that do not sum to the total. The unit of measure, such as dollars, is shown when it is not clear from the general wording of the data line.

The *data field* is that part of the table that contains the data. It extends from the bottom of the *boxhead* to the bottom of the table and from the right of the *stub* to the right-hand edge of the page.

Both geographic and subject-matter terms appear in tables. It is important to read the definitions of the terms used in the tables because census terms often are defined in special ways that reflect the manner in which the questions were asked and the data were tabulated. Definitions of geographic terms are provided in appendix A. Subject-matter terms are defined in appendix B.

### Symbols and Geographic Abbreviations

The following symbols are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A dash "-" represents zero, a figure that rounds to less than 0.1, or a percent that rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots "..." mean not applicable.
- (NA) means not available.
- The prefix "r" indicates that the count has been revised since publication of 1980 reports or that the area was erroneously omitted or not shown in the correct geographic relationship in the 1980 census reports. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports.
- A dagger "+" next to the name of a geographic area indicates that there has been a geographic change(s) (for example, an annexation or detachment, a new incorporation, or a name change) since the information published for the 1980 census for that area. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports. The geographic change information for the entities in a State is shown in the "User Notes" section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing*



*Unit Counts* report, for that State. The information for all States appears in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation for Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

A plus sign "+" or a minus sign "-" following a figure denotes that the median falls in the initial or terminal category of an open-ended distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures" in appendix B.)

A minus sign "-" preceding a figure denotes decrease.

The following geographic abbreviations are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

A "(pt.)" next to the name of a geographic area in a hierarchical presentation indicates that the geographic entity is only partially located in the superior geographic entity. For example, a "(pt.)" next to a place name in a county subdivision-place hierarchy indicates that the place is located in more than one county subdivision. (Places also may be "split" by county, congressional district, urban/rural, metropolitan area, voting district, and other geographic boundaries, depending on the presentation.) Other geographic entities also can be "split" by a higher-level entity. The exception is a tabulation block, which is unique within all geographic entities in census products.

BG is block group.

BNA is block numbering area.

CDP is census designated place.

CMSA is consolidated metropolitan statistical area.

MA is metropolitan area.

MSA is metropolitan statistical area.

PMSA is primary metropolitan statistical area.

TDSA is tribal designated statistical area.

TJSA is tribal jurisdiction statistical area.

unorg. is unorganized territory.

VTD is voting district.

Census tables often include derived measures such as medians, means, percents, and ratios. More detailed information about derived measures is provided in appendix B.

## CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY TABLES

A listing of all the census tract reports in this series and information on changes in the boundaries of census tracts between 1980 and 1990 for the area covered in this report appear on page IV-1, directly before the statistical tables.

The census tract comparability table shows the 1980 components of 1990 census tracts and 1990 components of 1980 census tracts, as relevant, for: (1) 1980 census tracts that were split into two or more 1990 census tracts; (2) 1980 census tracts that were combined into new 1990 census tracts; (3) 1980 census tracts in areas with new

numbering systems for 1990; and (4) those census tracts with boundary changes between 1980 and 1990 that affected 2.5 percent or more of the population of the census tract.

A census tract will not appear in the comparability tables if: (1) no change occurred between 1980 and 1990; (2) boundary revisions affected fewer than 2.5 percent of the persons and that was the only change that occurred to that census tract; (3) the area has block numbering areas for 1990; or (4) an area where census tracts were defined for the first time in 1990.

## USER NOTES

User notes include corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. They present information about unique characteristics of the report and changes or corrections made too late to be reflected in the text or tables themselves.

## CONTENTS OF THE APPENDIXES

**Appendix A**—Provides definitions of the types of geographic areas and related information used in census reports.

**Appendix B**—Contains definitions for the subject-matter items used in census reports, including explanations of derived measures, limitations of the data, and comparability with previous censuses. The subjects are listed alphabetically. In reports that contain both population and housing characteristics, the population characteristics are described first, followed by the explanations of the housing subjects.

**Appendix C**—Provides information on confidentiality of the data, allocations and substitutions, and sources of errors in the data.

**Appendix D**—Explains the residence rules used in counting the population and housing units, presents a brief overview of data collection operations, and describes processing procedures used to convert data from unedited questionnaires to final 1990 publications and tapes. This appendix also clarifies the procedures used to collect data for persons abroad at the time of the census, where persons on military bases or away at school were counted, how data were collected for persons in institutions, and which citizens of foreign countries were included in the U.S. data.

**Appendix E**—Presents a facsimile of the 1990 census questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data in this report.

**Appendix F**—Summarizes the 1990 census data products program by describing the information available in printed reports and in other sources, such as microfiche or computer tape; and provides information on where to obtain assistance.

**Appendix G**—Contains maps depicting the geographic areas shown in this report.



# TABLE FINDING GUIDE

## Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. Tables 1 through 15 show 100-percent characteristics. Tables 16 through 45 show sample characteristics. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Age .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry .....	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Class of worker .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Disability .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fertility .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin .....	8, 16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household type and relationship .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989 .....	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Industry .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Journey to work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation .....	18	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989 .....	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race .....	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Residence in 1985 .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons) .....	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
Work status in 1989 .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989 .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Bedrooms .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium .....	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Contract rent .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989 .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewage disposal .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vacancy characteristics .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vehicles available .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
<b>LAND AREA</b> .....	1	...	...	...	...	...	...

... Not applicable for this report.





# USER NOTES

Additional information concerning this 1990 census product may be available at a later date. If you wish to receive these *User Notes*, contact:

Data User Services Division  
Customer Services  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, DC 20233  
301-763-4100

Questions concerning the content of this report may be directed to:

Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, DC 20233

Population Division  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, DC 20233

## ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF DATA

### GENERAL

#### User Note 1

**Age Reporting**—Review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age on April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in completed months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous

censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the discussion on comparability under "Age" in appendix B.)

#### User Note 2

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the text provided with this report for further explanations on the limitations of the data.

#### User Note 3

This report series (CPH-3) includes 100-percent and sample data for population and housing characteristics. Tables 1 through 8 present data on general population characteristics based on tabulations of 100-percent data and tables 9 through 15 show 100-percent housing data. Tables 16 through 31 show sample data on social and economic characteristics and tables 32 through 45 show sample housing data.

#### User Note 4

Persons or householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. References indicating this information were inadvertently omitted from some tables in this report series.

#### User Note 5

Electrostatic-plotter copies of Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps are no longer sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. Printed copies of maps are obtainable through the Superintendent of Documents. The availability of selected products and information on certain services described in appendix F of this report series has changed. For current information about various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; reference materials; and sources of assistance, see appendix F in the 1990 CP-2 or CH-2 report series.

#### User Note 6

The data shown in selected products for persons enumerated in "visible in street locations" are incorrect and should not be used. Only the 100-percent data shown in



data products, such as Summary Tape Files (STF's) 1 and 2 and in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics* State reports should be used for persons enumerated at "visible in street locations."

During "Shelter and Street Night Enumeration," all visible persons on the streets were asked only the basic 100-percent population questions (age, sex, marital status, race, and Hispanic origin).

During census processing of sample data, information from the long-form questionnaire was inadvertently assigned to a very small percentage of the visible in street population.

## User Note 7

The estimated population totals for persons in group quarters, specifically by group quarters type, that are based on census sample tabulations may differ from comparable figures shown in 100-percent tabulations. Such differences result, in part, from sampling variability which occurs because information was obtained from a sample of the population rather than from all persons. Differences also occur because of nonsampling errors which affect the 100-percent and sample data. Examples of nonsampling errors include respondent and enumerator errors, processing errors, and nonresponse.

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source for data on group quarters type when the primary focus is on counts of the population in group quarters, especially for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's or blocks. When the group quarters population is shown by characteristics covered only on a sample basis (for example, education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

For more information on the limitations of 100-percent and sample data for persons in group quarters and the classification of group quarters type, see appendix B. Reasons for the differences between 100-percent and sample totals will be an important focus of post-census research and evaluation.

## User Note 8

Estimated population and housing unit totals based on tabulations from only the sample questionnaires (sample tabulations) may differ from the official counts as tabulated from every census questionnaire (100-percent tabulations). Such differences result, in part, because the sample tabulations are based on information from a sample of households rather than from all households (sampling error). Differences also can occur because the interview situation (length of questionnaire, effect of the interviewer, etc.) and the processing rules differ between the 100-percent and sample tabulations. These types of differences are referred to as nonsampling errors. (For more information on nonsampling error, see appendix C.)

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source of information on population and housing items collected on the 100-percent questionnaire, such as age, race, Hispanic origin, number of rooms, and tenure. This is especially appropriate when the primary focus is on counts of the population or housing units for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's, block groups, and for American Indian and Alaska Native areas. For estimates of counts of persons and housing units by characteristics asked only on a sample basis (such as education, labor force status, income, and source of water), the sample estimates should be used within the context of the error associated with them.

Many users are interested in tabulations of items collected on the sample cross-classified by items collected on a 100-percent basis such as age, race, sex, Hispanic origin, and housing units by tenure. Given the way the weights were applied during sample tabulations, generally, there is exact agreement between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for total population and total housing units for most geographic areas. At the State level and higher geographic levels, sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on would be reasonably similar and, in some cases, the same.

At smaller geographic levels, including census tract/BNA, there is still general agreement between 100-percent counts and sample estimates of total population or housing units. At smaller geographic levels, however, there will be expected differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on. In these cases, users may want to consider using derived measures (such as means and medians) or percent distributions. Whether using absolute numbers or derived measures for small population groups and for a small number of housing units in small geographic areas, users should be cautioned that the sampling error associated with these data may be large.

Even though the differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for these categories are generally small, the differences for the American Indian, as well as the Hispanic origin populations, are relatively larger than for other groups. The following provides some explanation for these differences.

State-level sample estimates of the number of American Indians are generally higher than the corresponding 100-percent counts. It appears the differences are primarily the result of proportionately higher reporting of "Cherokee" tribe on sample questionnaires. This phenomenon occurs primarily in off-reservation areas. The reasons for the greater reporting of Cherokee on sample forms are not fully known at this time. The Census Bureau will do research to provide more information on this phenomenon.

For the Hispanic origin population, sample estimates at the State level are generally lower than the corresponding 100-percent counts. The majority of difference is caused



by the 100-percent and sample processing of the Hispanic question on the sample questionnaire when the respondent did not mark any response category. When processing the sample, we used written entries in race or Hispanic origin as well as responses to questions only asked on the sample, such as ancestry and place of birth. These procedures led to a lower proportion of persons being assigned as Hispanic in sample processing than were assigned during 100-percent processing. The Census Bureau will evaluate the effectiveness of the 100-percent and sample procedures.

As in previous censuses, the Census Bureau will evaluate the quality of the data and make this information available to data users. In the meanwhile, both 100-percent and sample data serve very important purposes and, therefore, should be used within the limitations of the sampling and nonsampling errors.

### User Note 9

**Thresholds and Complementary Thresholds**—To show characteristics for a large number of racial and Hispanic groups and to avoid using a large number of pages to show characteristics for small population groups, population thresholds are used in some tables in selected reports. Also, complementary population thresholds are used in some tables to avoid showing largely repetitive data for the

White population and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population. Specifically, complementary thresholds are used to limit the presentation of characteristics for the White population when the population of races other than White is small and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population when the Hispanic origin population is small.

For example, assume that the threshold and complementary threshold are 400 in a table showing data by race and Hispanic origin for counties. The threshold of 400 applies to each group, and in addition, the complementary threshold of 400 applies to White and to White, not of Hispanic origin. The following figure shows how the threshold and complementary threshold for race and Hispanic origin apply for a hypothetical county. (For simplicity, it is assumed that the "Other race" population of the county is zero because characteristics are not shown for the "Other race" population below the State level.

### User Note 10

**Thresholds in CPH-3**—For this report series, the threshold and complementary threshold of 400 persons used to present characteristics for racial and Hispanic origin groups are applied separately for 100-percent and sample data. Therefore, the geographic coverage may differ between tables showing 100-percent data and tables showing sample data.

**Figure. Example of Threshold and Complementary Threshold**

Race and Hispanic origin	Population	Characteristics shown	Reason
All persons	14,700	Yes	Threshold does not apply to total population.
White	13,800	Yes	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White persons, <i>and</i> there are 400 or more persons of races other than White.
Black	500	Yes	Threshold applies. There are 400 or more Black persons.
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	100	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut persons.
Asian or Pacific Islander	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Asian or Pacific Islander persons.
Hispanic origin (or any race)	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Hispanic persons.
White, not of Hispanic origin	13,500	No	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White, not of Hispanic origin persons, <i>but</i> there are fewer than 400 Hispanic origin persons.



# LIST OF CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
1	United States	56	Not Assigned		<b>Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA:</b>
2	Alabama	57	Not Assigned	100A	Buffalo, NY PMSA
3	Alaska	58	Abilene, TX MSA	100B	Niagara Falls, NY PMSA
4	Arizona	59	Aguadilla, PR MSA		
5	Arkansas	60	Albany, GA MSA	101	Burlington, NC MSA
6	California	61	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA	102	Burlington, VT MSA
7	Colorado	62	Albuquerque, NM MSA	103	Canton, OH MSA
8	Connecticut	63	Alexandria, LA MSA	104	Casper, WY MSA
9	Delaware	64	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA	105	Cedar Rapids, IA MSA
10	Not Assigned	65	Altoona, PA MSA	106	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, IL MSA
11	Florida	66	Amarillo, TX MSA	107	Charleston, SC MSA
12	Georgia	67	Anchorage, AK MSA	108	Charleston, WV MSA
13	Hawaii	68	Anderson, IN MSA	109	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA
14	Idaho	69	Anderson, SC MSA	110	Charlottesville, VA MSA
15	Illinois	70	Anniston, AL MSA	111	Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA
16	Indiana	71	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA	112	Cheyenne, WY MSA
17	Iowa	72	Arecibo, PR MSA		<b>Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN-WI CMSA:</b>
18	Kansas	73	Asheville, NC MSA	113A	Aurora-Elgin, IL PMSA
19	Kentucky	74	Athens, GA MSA	113B	Chicago, IL PMSA
20	Louisiana	75	Atlanta, GA MSA	113C	Gary-Hammond, IN PMSA
21	Maine	76	Atlantic City, NJ MSA	113D	Joliet, IL PMSA
22	Maryland	77	Augusta, GA-SC MSA	113E	Kenosha, WI PMSA
23	Massachusetts	78	Austin, TX MSA	113F	Lake County, IL PMSA
24	Michigan	79	Bakersfield, CA MSA		
25	Minnesota	80	Baltimore, MD MSA	114	Chico, CA MSA
26	Mississippi	81	Bangor, ME MSA		<b>Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA:</b>
27	Missouri	82	Baton Rouge, LA MSA	115A	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA
28	Montana	83	Battle Creek, MI MSA	115B	Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA
29	Nebraska	84	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA		
30	Nevada	85	Bellingham, WA MSA	116	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY MSA
31	New Hampshire	86	Benton Harbor, MI MSA		<b>Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA:</b>
32	Not Assigned	87	Billings, MT MSA	117A	Akron, OH PMSA
33	New Mexico	88	Biloxi-Gulfport, MS MSA	117B	Cleveland, OH PMSA
34	New York	89	Binghamton, NY MSA	117C	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA
35	North Carolina	90	Birmingham, AL MSA		
36	North Dakota	91	Bismarck, ND MSA	118	Colorado Springs, CO MSA
37	Ohio	92	Bloomington, IN MSA	119	Columbia, MO MSA
38	Oklahoma	93	Bloomington-Normal, IL MSA	120	Columbia, SC MSA
39	Oregon	94	Boise City, ID MSA	121	Columbus, GA-AL MSA
40	Pennsylvania		<b>Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA:</b>	122	Columbus, OH MSA
41	Rhode Island	95A	Boston, MA PMSA	123	Corpus Christi, TX MSA
42	South Carolina	95B	Brockton, MA PMSA	124	Cumberland, MD-WV MSA
43	South Dakota	95C	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA		<b>Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA:</b>
44	Tennessee	95D	Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	125A	Dallas, TX PMSA
45	Texas	95E	Nashua, NH PMSA	125B	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA
46	Utah	95F	Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA		
47	Vermont			126	Danville, VA MSA
48	Virginia	96	Bradenton, FL MSA	127	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, IA-IL MSA
49	Washington	97	Bremerton, WA MSA	128	Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA
50	West Virginia	98	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX MSA	129	Daytona Beach, FL MSA
51	Wisconsin	99	Bryan-College Station, TX MSA	130	Decatur, AL MSA
52	Wyoming			131	Decatur, IL MSA
53	Puerto Rico				
54	Not Assigned				
55	Virgin Islands				



Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
	<b>Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA:</b>	179	Indianapolis, IN MSA	230	Midland, TX MSA
132A	Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA	180	Iowa City, IA MSA		
132B	Denver, CO PMSA	181	Jackson, MI MSA		<b>Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA:</b>
133	Des Moines, IA MSA	182	Jackson, MS MSA	231A	Milwaukee, WI PMSA
	<b>Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA:</b>	183	Jackson, TN MSA	231B	Racine, WI PMSA
134A	Ann Arbor, MI PMSA	184	Jacksonville, FL MSA	232	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA
134B	Detroit, MI PMSA	185	Jacksonville, NC MSA	233	Mobile, AL MSA
135	Dothan, AL MSA	186	Jamestown-Dunkirk, NY MSA	234	Modesto, CA MSA
136	Dubuque, IA MSA	187	Janesville-Beloit, WI MSA	235	Monroe, LA MSA
137	Duluth, MN-WI MSA	188	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA	236	Montgomery, AL MSA
138	Eau Claire, WI MSA	189	Johnstown, PA MSA	237	Muncie, IN MSA
139	El Paso, TX MSA	190	Joplin, MO MSA	238	Muskegon, MI MSA
140	Elkhart-Goshen, IN MSA	191	Kalamazoo, MI MSA	239	Naples, FL MSA
141	Elmira, NY MSA	192	Kankakee, IL MSA	240	Nashville, TN MSA
142	Enid, OK MSA	193	Kansas City, MO-KS MSA	241	New Bedford, MA MSA
143	Erie, PA MSA	194	Killeen-Temple, TX MSA	242	New Haven-Meriden, CT MSA
144	Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA	195	Knoxville, TN MSA	243	New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA
145	Evansville, IN-KY MSA	196	Kokomo, IN MSA	244	New Orleans, LA MSA
146	Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN MSA	197	La Crosse, WI MSA		<b>New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA:</b>
147	Fayetteville, NC MSA	198	Lafayette, LA MSA	245A	Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA
148	Fayetteville-Springdale, AR MSA	199	Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN MSA	245B	Bridgeport-Milford, CT PMSA
149	Fitchburg-Leominster, MA MSA	200	Lake Charles, LA MSA	245C	Danbury, CT PMSA
150	Flint, MI MSA	201	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA	245D	Jersey City, NJ PMSA
151	Florence, AL MSA	202	Lancaster, PA MSA	245E	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA
152	Florence, SC MSA	203	Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA	245F	Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA
153	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO MSA	204	Laredo, TX MSA	245G	Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA
154	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL MSA	205	Las Cruces, NM MSA	245H	New York, NY PMSA
155	Fort Pierce, FL MSA	206	Las Vegas, NV MSA	245I	Newark, NJ PMSA
156	Fort Smith, AR-OK MSA	207	Lawrence, KS MSA	245J	Norwalk, CT PMSA
157	Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA	208	Lawton, OK MSA	245K	Orange County, NY PMSA
158	Fort Wayne, IN MSA	209	Lewiston-Auburn, ME MSA	245L	Stamford, CT PMSA
159	Fresno, CA MSA	210	Lexington-Fayette, KY MSA	246	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA MSA
160	Gadsden, AL MSA	211	Lima, OH MSA	247	Ocala, FL MSA
161	Gainesville, FL MSA	212	Lincoln, NE MSA	248	Odessa, TX MSA
162	Glens Falls, NY MSA	213	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA	249	Oklahoma City, OK MSA
163	Grand Forks, ND MSA	214	Longview-Marshall, TX MSA	250	Olympia, WA MSA
164	Grand Rapids, MI MSA		<b>Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA CMSA:</b>	251	Omaha, NE-IA MSA
165	Great Falls, MT MSA	215A	Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA PMSA	252	Orlando, FL MSA
166	Greeley, CO MSA	215B	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA	253	Owensboro, KY MSA
167	Green Bay, WI MSA	215C	Oxnard-Ventura, CA PMSA	254	Panama City, FL MSA
168	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC MSA	215D	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA	255	Parkersburg-Marietta, WV-OH MSA
169	Greenville-Spartanburg, SC MSA	216	Louisville, KY-IN MSA	256	Pascagoula, MS MSA
170	Hagerstown, MD MSA	217	Lubbock, TX MSA	257	Pensacola, FL MSA
171	Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA	218	Lynchburg, VA MSA	258	Peoria, IL MSA
	<b>Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT CMSA:</b>	219	Macon-Warner Robins, GA MSA		<b>Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA:</b>
172A	Bristol, CT PMSA	220	Madison, WI MSA	259A	Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA
172B	Hartford, CT PMSA	221	Manchester, NH MSA	259B	Trenton, NJ PMSA
172C	Middletown, CT PMSA	222	Mansfield, OH MSA	259C	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ PMSA
172D	New Britain, CT PMSA	223	Mayagüez, PR MSA	259D	Wilmington, DE-NJ-MD PMSA
173	Hickory-Morganton, NC MSA	224	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA	260	Phoenix, AZ MSA
174	Honolulu, HI MSA	225	Medford, OR MSA	261	Pine Bluff, AR MSA
175	Houma-Thibodaux, LA MSA	226	Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA		<b>Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA CMSA:</b>
	<b>Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA:</b>	227	Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA	262A	Beaver County, PA PMSA
176A	Brazoria, TX PMSA	228	Merced, CA MSA	262B	Pittsburgh, PA PMSA
176B	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA		<b>Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA:</b>	263	Pittsfield, MA MSA
176C	Houston, TX PMSA	229A	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL PMSA	264	Ponce, PR MSA
177	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA	229B	Miami-Hialeah, FL PMSA	265	Portland, ME MSA
178	Huntsville, AL MSA				



Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
	<b>Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA:</b>	292	San Antonio, TX MSA	315	Stockton, CA MSA
266A	Portland, OR PMSA	293	San Diego, CA MSA	316	Syracuse, NY MSA
266B	Vancouver, WA PMSA			317	Tallahassee, FL MSA
			<b>San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA:</b>		
267	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH-ME MSA	294A	Oakland, CA PMSA	318	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA
268	Poughkeepsie, NY MSA	294B	San Francisco, CA PMSA	319	Terre Haute, IN MSA
		294C	San Jose, CA PMSA	320	Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR MSA
	<b>Providence-Pawtucket-Fall River, RI-MA CMSA:</b>	294D	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	321	Toledo, OH MSA
269A	Fall River, MA-RI PMSA	294E	Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA PMSA		
269B	Pawtucket-Woonsocket-Attleboro, RI-MA PMSA	294F	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA	322	Topeka, KS MSA
269C	Providence, RI PMSA			323	Tucson, AZ MSA
			<b>San Juan-Caguas, PR CMSA:</b>	324	Tulsa, OK MSA
270	Provo-Orem, UT MSA	295A	Caguas, PR PMSA	325	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA
271	Pueblo, CO MSA	295B	San Juan, PR PMSA	326	Tyler, TX MSA
272	Raleigh-Durham, NC MSA			327	Utica-Rome, NY MSA
273	Rapid City, SD MSA	296	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA		
274	Reading, PA MSA	297	Santa Fe, NM MSA	328	Victoria, TX MSA
		298	Sarasota, FL MSA	329	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA
275	Redding, CA MSA	299	Savannah, GA MSA	330	Waco, TX MSA
276	Reno, NV MSA	300	Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA	331	Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA
277	Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, WA MSA			332	Waterbury, CT MSA
278	Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA	301A	Seattle, WA PMSA		
279	Roanoke, VA MSA	301B	Tacoma, WA PMSA	333	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA MSA
				334	Wausau, WI MSA
280	Rochester, MN MSA	302	Sharon, PA MSA	335	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL MSA
281	Rochester, NY MSA	303	Sheboygan, WI MSA	336	Wheeling, WV-OH MSA
282	Rockford, IL MSA	304	Sherman-Denison, TX MSA	337	Wichita, KS MSA
283	Sacramento, CA MSA	305	Shreveport, LA MSA		
284	Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA	306	Sioux City, IA-NE MSA		
				338	Wichita Falls, TX MSA
285	St. Cloud, MN MSA	307	Sioux Falls, SD MSA	339	Williamsport, PA MSA
286	St. Joseph, MO MSA	308	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN MSA	340	Wilmington, NC MSA
287	St. Louis, MO-IL MSA	309	Spokane, WA MSA	341	Worcester, MA MSA
288	Salem, OR MSA	310	Springfield, IL MSA	342	Yakima, WA MSA
289	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA	311	Springfield, MO MSA		
				343	York, PA MSA
290	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA	312	Springfield, MA MSA	344	Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA
291	San Angelo, TX MSA	313	State College, PA MSA		
		314	Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV MSA	345	Yuba City, CA MSA
				346	Yuma, AZ MSA

# Table A. Census Tract Comparability: 1990 to 1980

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1990 tract	1980 tract
<b>BRAZORIA COUNTY, TX</b>	
601.10	601 (pt.)
601.20	601 (pt.)
602.11	602.01 (pt.)
602.12	602.02 (pt.)
602.21	602.01 (pt.)
602.22	602.02 (pt.)
602.32	602.02 (pt.)
603.10	603 (pt.)
603.20	603 (pt.)
604.10	604 (pt.)
604.20	604 (pt.)
604.30	604 (pt.)
605.10	605 (pt.)
605.20	605 (pt.)
609.10	609 (pt.)
609.20	609 (pt.)
619.98	619 (pt.)
620.12	620.02 (pt.)
620.22	620.02 (pt.)
623	623
	628 (pt.)
624	624 (pt.)
625.02	625.02
	625.03 (pt.)
625.11	625.01 (pt.)
625.13	624 (pt.)
	625.03 (pt.)
625.21	625.01 (pt.)
625.23	625.03 (pt.)
626.12	626.02 (pt.)
626.22	626.02 (pt.)
628	628 (pt.)
633.98	1302 (pt.) <sup>1</sup>
1308.98	619 (pt.)

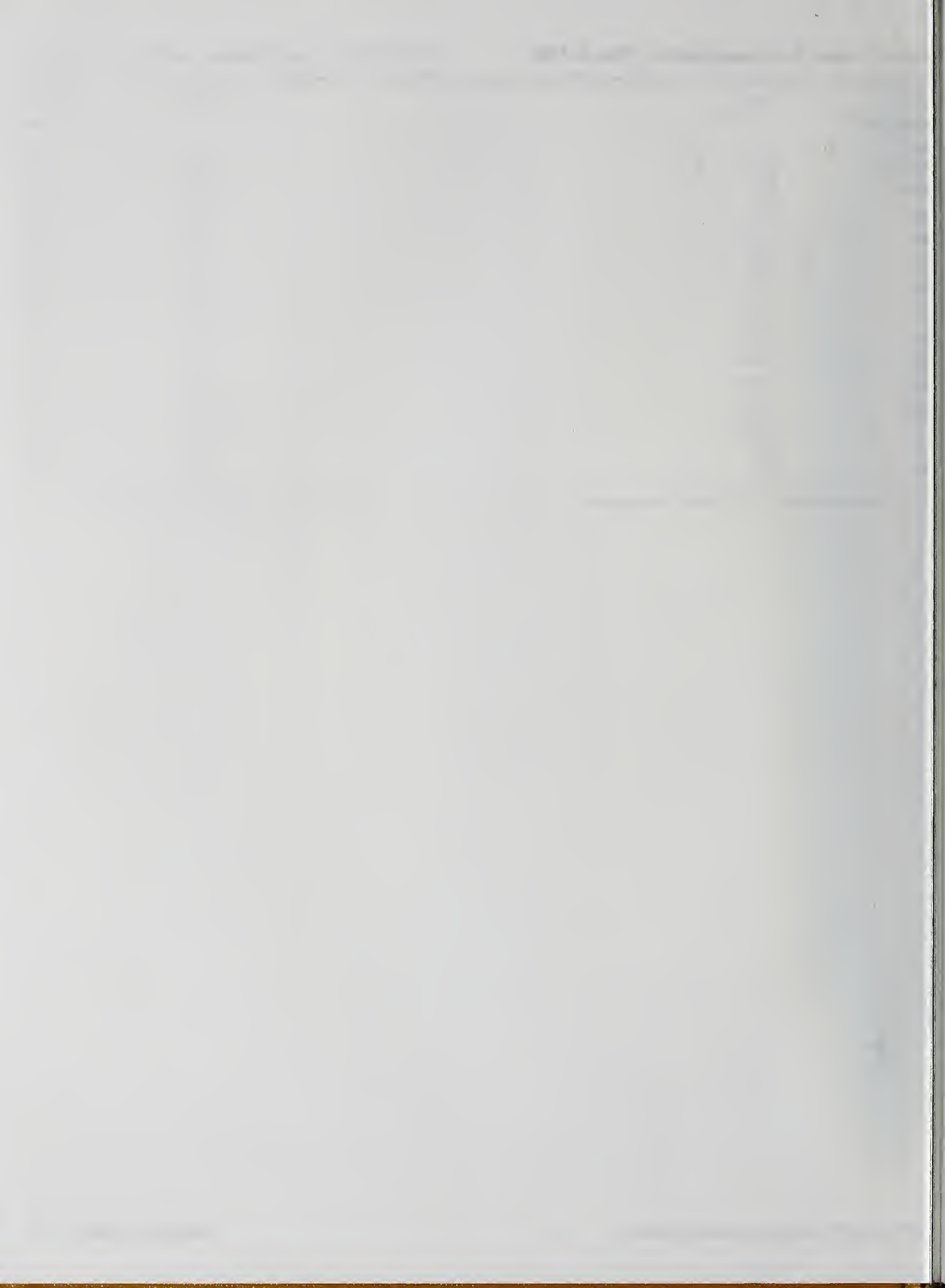
<sup>1</sup>In 1980, this census tract or part of this census tract was in Matagorda County.

## Table B. Census Tract Comparability: 1980 to 1990

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1980 tract	1990 tract
<b>BRAZORIA COUNTY, TX</b>	
601 -----	601.10
602.01 -----	601.20
602.02 -----	602.11
	602.21
	602.12
	602.22
	602.32
603 -----	603.10
	603.20
604 -----	604.10
	604.20
	604.30
605 -----	605.10
	605.20
609 -----	609.10
	609.20
619 -----	619.98
	1308.98
	1308.98 <sup>1</sup>
620.02 -----	620.12
	620.22
623 -----	623 (pt.)
624 -----	624
	625.13 (pt.)
625.01 -----	625.11
	625.21
625.02 -----	625.02 (pt.)
625.03 -----	625.02 (pt.)
	625.13 (pt.)
	625.23
626.02 -----	626.12
	626.22
628 -----	623 (pt.)
	628

<sup>1</sup>In 1990, this census tract or part of this census tract is in Matagorda County.





**Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston--Galveston--Brazoria, TX CMSA	Brazoria, TX PMSA	Brazoria County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County	
			Total	Alvin city	Angleton city	Freeport city	Lake Jackson city	Pearland city (pt.)	Tract 601.10	Tract 602.11
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	18 408.1	3 592.0	3 592.0	47.4	25.2	29.7	35.7	48.7	24.4	59.0
Square miles	7 107.4	1 386.9	1 386.9	18.3	9.7	11.5	13.8	18.8	9.4	22.8
AGE										
All persons	3 711 043	191 707	191 707	19 220	17 140	11 389	22 776	17 234	6 643	3 886
Under 5 years	316 200	15 565	15 565	1 614	1 565	1 173	1 942	1 333	512	364
5 to 9 years	309 341	16 617	16 617	1 658	1 624	1 151	2 105	1 501	558	312
10 to 14 years	282 408	15 535	15 535	1 462	1 407	1 036	1 861	1 375	600	228
15 to 19 years	274 565	14 014	14 014	1 544	1 266	948	1 548	1 283	492	205
20 to 24 years	279 379	12 691	12 691	1 646	1 143	808	1 268	1 009	386	170
25 to 34 years	732 908	36 830	36 830	3 536	3 239	1 935	4 322	3 179	1 162	842
35 to 44 years	619 335	31 294	31 294	2 619	2 646	1 533	4 019	2 999	1 051	650
45 to 54 years	369 239	19 658	19 658	1 940	1 560	917	2 424	1 859	688	312
55 to 64 years	256 155	14 555	14 555	1 437	1 190	844	1 696	1 330	634	393
65 to 74 years	168 027	9 263	9 263	940	862	643	1 064	822	373	311
75 to 84 years	80 704	4 503	4 503	649	469	328	426	400	161	90
85 years and over	22 782	1 182	1 182	175	169	73	101	144	26	9
3 and 4 years	126 963	6 444	6 444	660	642	454	815	530	199	160
16 years and over	2 749 114	141 071	141 071	14 209	12 278	7 838	16 507	12 765	4 875	2 939
18 years and over	2 639 641	135 462	135 462	13 639	11 699	7 485	15 878	12 249	4 677	2 849
21 years and over	2 473 576	127 427	127 427	12 605	11 032	6 913	15 052	11 510	4 413	2 741
60 years and over	392 820	21 859	21 859	2 452	2 098	1 482	2 436	1 943	848	615
62 years and over	342 517	18 994	18 994	2 171	1 857	1 316	2 079	1 704	723	521
Median	30.5	31.1	31.1	29.7	30.1	28.2	31.7	32.0	31.8	33.2
Female	1 862 656	92 117	92 117	9 824	8 757	5 697	11 410	8 792	3 292	1 981
Under 5 years	154 437	7 663	7 663	802	794	541	965	674	236	174
5 to 9 years	151 338	8 120	8 120	834	787	585	1 052	726	264	153
10 to 14 years	138 051	7 572	7 572	726	695	510	886	682	313	121
15 to 19 years	133 436	6 720	6 720	750	621	477	778	618	227	92
20 to 24 years	137 953	5 936	5 936	846	601	379	663	525	193	96
25 to 34 years	362 592	16 795	16 795	1 735	1 656	998	2 195	1 639	555	455
35 to 44 years	307 467	14 121	14 121	1 292	1 271	704	1 943	1 494	540	314
45 to 54 years	183 668	9 308	9 308	959	779	463	1 184	930	350	159
55 to 64 years	131 901	7 220	7 220	774	609	442	849	655	303	209
65 to 74 years	93 574	5 011	5 011	539	503	349	558	474	199	156
75 to 84 years	51 602	2 816	2 816	438	317	197	257	264	97	47
85 years and over	16 637	835	835	129	124	52	80	111	15	5
3 and 4 years	61 971	3 187	3 187	329	351	206	363	279	93	78
16 years and over	1 392 552	67 366	67 366	7 331	6 350	3 967	8 333	6 579	2 431	1 510
18 years and over	1 339 275	64 700	64 700	7 075	6 066	3 791	8 008	6 346	2 344	1 473
21 years and over	1 258 228	60 824	60 824	6 527	5 735	3 504	7 594	5 974	2 222	1 423
60 years and over	224 967	12 110	12 110	1 473	1 255	816	1 316	1 142	446	318
62 years and over	198 706	10 707	10 707	1 337	1 134	737	1 145	1 018	387	268
Median	31.0	31.2	31.2	30.2	30.5	28.8	31.7	32.4	32.6	33.1
Male	1 848 387	99 590	99 590	9 396	8 383	5 692	11 366	8 442	3 351	1 905
Median age	30.0	31.0	31.0	29.2	29.6	27.5	31.7	31.5	31.0	33.4
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	3 711 043	191 707	191 707	19 220	17 140	11 389	22 776	17 234	6 643	3 886
In households	3 660 564	182 803	182 803	18 953	16 806	11 375	22 669	17 103	6 643	3 886
Householder	1 331 845	64 019	64 019	6 968	5 955	3 790	8 141	6 099	2 224	1 454
Family householder	938 198	50 044	50 044	5 038	4 556	2 865	6 433	4 855	1 827	1 147
Nonfamily householder	393 647	13 975	13 975	1 930	1 399	925	1 708	1 244	397	307
Living alone	327 517	11 864	11 864	1 601	1 231	806	1 467	1 033	326	243
Spouse	723 384	42 228	42 228	3 983	3 746	2 193	5 701	4 042	1 541	1 010
Child	1 228 060	63 397	63 397	6 347	6 026	4 195	7 731	5 885	2 335	1 147
Other relatives	226 366	8 058	8 058	893	680	808	570	608	332	149
Nonrelatives	150 909	5 101	5 101	762	399	389	526	469	211	126
Institutionalized persons	34 305	8 775	8 775	255	322	—	107	131	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	16 174	129	129	12	12	14	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.75	2.86	2.86	2.72	2.82	3.00	2.78	2.80	2.99	2.67
Persons per family	3.32	3.27	3.27	3.23	3.29	3.51	3.18	3.17	3.30	3.01
Persons 65 years and over	271 513	14 948	14 948	1 764	1 500	1 044	1 591	1 366	560	410
In households	260 126	14 092	14 092	1 573	1 297	1 044	1 500	1 235	560	410
Householder	173 647	9 345	9 345	1 093	897	725	974	782	362	265
Nonfamily householder	76 102	3 751	3 751	520	424	322	345	306	120	81
Living alone	72 958	3 640	3 640	509	416	313	327	297	115	79
Spouse	56 105	3 486	3 486	344	312	240	405	305	134	118
Other relatives	26 433	1 093	1 093	126	69	67	103	133	59	22
Nonrelatives	3 941	168	168	10	19	12	18	15	5	5
Institutionalized persons	10 817	852	852	191	202	—	91	131	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	570	4	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	938 198	50 044	50 044	5 038	4 556	2 865	6 433	4 855	1 827	1 147
With own children under 18 years	511 555	27 363	27 363	2 758	2 651	1 645	3 620	2 664	935	544
Number of own children under 18 years	956 212	51 419	51 419	5 061	5 023	3 409	6 588	4 657	1 789	961
Married-couple families	723 384	42 228	42 228	3 983	3 746	2 193	5 701	4 042	1 541	1 010
With own children under 18 years	389 884	22 671	22 671	2 991	2 118	1 239	3 160	2 169	789	461
Number of own children under 18 years	746 369	43 450	43 450	3 929	4 059	2 624	5 841	3 928	1 548	832
Female householder, no husband present	161 837	5 533	5 533	781	599	509	528	591	202	105
With own children under 18 years	97 917	3 445	3 445	522	409	320	341	370	115	66
Number of own children under 18 years	171 430	5 986	5 986	903	756	618	554	553	195	107
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 384 264	75 228	75 228	7 024	6 063	3 968	8 361	6 315	2 494	1 449
Never married	422 777	19 153	19 153	1 849	1 409	1 044	1 758	1 451	591	263
Now married, except separated	780 397	45 773	45 773	4 221	3 909	2 357	5 835	4 187	1 636	1 054
Separated	39 258	2 104	2 104	167	124	113	96	98	32	27
Widowed	24 535	1 282	1 282	143	115	90	108	103	48	14
Divorced	117 297	6 916	6 916	644	506	364	564	476	187	91
Females 15 years and over	1 418 830	68 762	68 762	7 462	6 481	4 061	8 507	6 710	2 479	1 533
Never married	322 880	11 132	11 132	1 373	1 083	737	1 306	1 100	366	206
Now married, except separated	761 785	43 714	43 714	4 169	3 885	2 310	5 816	4 165	1 602	1 038
Separated	51 939	1 613	1 613	200	184	184	122	134	37	27
Widowed	123 189	6 101	6 101	844	689	445	575	601	213	108
Divorced	159 037	6 202	6 202	876	640	385	688	710	261	154

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Can.									
	Tract 602.12	Tract 602.21	Tract 602.22	Tract 602.32	Tract 603.10	Tract 603.20	Tract 604.10	Tract 604.20	Tract 605.20	Tract 608
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	14.4	47.2	27.9	45.0	42.5	14.2	102.8	3.4	57.3	305.7
Square miles .....	5.6	18.2	10.8	17.4	16.4	5.5	39.7	1.3	22.1	118.0
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>4 838</b>	<b>4 370</b>	<b>6 140</b>	<b>3 891</b>	<b>4 610</b>	<b>1 601</b>	<b>6 465</b>	<b>2 671</b>	<b>6 964</b>	<b>8 111</b>
Under 5 years .....	355	408	529	393	395	114	562	269	582	254
5 to 9 years .....	408	320	508	353	443	121	564	243	674	238
10 to 14 years .....	425	384	438	322	404	96	583	186	613	220
15 to 19 years .....	389	306	424	312	397	135	529	160	617	204
20 to 24 years .....	280	229	415	303	273	112	384	200	581	436
25 to 34 years .....	826	939	1 173	666	750	247	1 182	512	1 259	3 321
35 to 44 years .....	886	797	968	603	782	200	988	315	1 091	2 122
45 to 54 years .....	540	463	657	422	532	146	830	229	763	735
55 to 64 years .....	403	285	486	325	327	151	489	228	469	333
65 to 74 years .....	238	155	287	130	204	100	226	180	194	167
75 to 84 years .....	77	68	158	47	76	110	111	118	104	65
85 years and over .....	11	16	97	15	27	69	17	31	17	16
3 and 4 years .....	148	152	205	176	169	50	251	114	255	106
16 years and over .....	3 570	3 187	4 581	2 751	3 285	1 252	4 658	1 946	4 989	7 363
18 years and over .....	3 420	3 061	4 412	2 636	3 122	1 199	4 425	1 878	4 766	7 282
21 years and over .....	3 200	2 898	4 154	2 453	2 923	1 106	4 154	1 784	4 357	7 155
60 years and over .....	501	357	778	348	460	349	555	443	517	385
62 years and over .....	439	306	672	276	395	321	474	400	437	320
Median .....	32.0	31.1	31.7	29.3	30.5	33.8	30.5	30.1	28.8	33.1
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>2 397</b>	<b>2 140</b>	<b>3 171</b>	<b>1 915</b>	<b>2 290</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>3 169</b>	<b>1 347</b>	<b>3 462</b>	<b>1 373</b>
Under 5 years .....	173	204	269	187	208	58	275	146	285	126
5 to 9 years .....	206	143	251	164	204	59	290	131	341	107
10 to 14 years .....	210	175	226	157	190	55	272	90	301	102
15 to 19 years .....	180	150	201	148	193	71	249	66	291	90
20 to 24 years .....	127	102	219	150	145	52	195	93	289	89
25 to 34 years .....	423	488	612	347	387	117	588	239	638	270
35 to 44 years .....	436	384	471	303	377	102	491	139	539	207
45 to 54 years .....	268	232	337	209	243	76	375	114	374	149
55 to 64 years .....	179	135	252	148	170	66	237	137	227	103
65 to 74 years .....	138	76	149	65	112	60	123	97	100	82
75 to 84 years .....	50	44	106	27	40	78	61	75	65	35
85 years and over .....	7	7	78	10	21	54	13	20	12	13
3 and 4 years .....	73	77	105	86	93	27	121	67	122	57
16 years and over .....	1 770	1 586	2 384	1 376	1 650	666	2 289	968	2 487	1 024
18 years and over .....	1 706	1 526	2 315	1 319	1 574	636	2 174	940	2 385	985
21 years and over .....	1 599	1 448	2 180	1 228	1 475	592	2 051	896	2 189	927
60 years and over .....	277	184	461	177	258	224	282	257	274	184
62 years and over .....	248	162	401	143	223	208	247	237	242	163
Median .....	32.1	31.3	32.1	29.6	30.6	36.2	30.4	30.7	28.8	31.0
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>2 441</b>	<b>2 230</b>	<b>2 969</b>	<b>1 976</b>	<b>2 320</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>3 296</b>	<b>1 324</b>	<b>3 502</b>	<b>6 738</b>
Median age .....	31.8	31.0	31.2	28.9	30.5	32.2	30.5	29.2	28.8	33.3
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>4 838</b>	<b>4 370</b>	<b>6 140</b>	<b>3 891</b>	<b>4 610</b>	<b>1 601</b>	<b>6 465</b>	<b>2 671</b>	<b>6 964</b>	<b>8 111</b>
In households .....	4 838	4 304	6 009	3 891	4 610	1 347	6 465	2 670	6 955	8 111
Householder .....	1 608	1 490	2 257	1 283	1 484	461	2 113	957	2 419	925
Family householder .....	1 354	1 213	1 672	1 045	1 259	350	1 780	679	1 855	742
Nonfamily householder .....	254	277	585	238	225	111	333	278	564	183
Living alone .....	195	227	489	198	192	96	284	238	446	157
Spouse .....	1 157	1 064	1 360	887	1 084	295	1 546	529	1 534	622
Child .....	1 720	1 439	1 984	1 430	1 744	476	2 348	857	2 444	935
Other relatives .....	234	188	224	165	194	73	296	213	296	164
Nonrelatives .....	119	123	184	126	104	42	162	114	262	77
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	131	—	—	254	—	1	—	5 388
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	66	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Persons per household .....	3.01	2.89	2.66	3.03	3.11	2.92	3.06	2.79	2.88	2.94
Persons per family .....	3.30	3.22	3.13	3.38	3.40	3.41	3.35	3.35	3.30	3.32
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>326</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>248</b>
In households .....	326	238	411	192	307	88	354	329	315	225
Householder .....	199	144	268	126	196	63	225	229	190	144
Nonfamily householder .....	71	58	93	49	62	27	75	97	66	45
Living alone .....	67	58	88	49	61	27	70	92	65	45
Spouse .....	85	59	97	46	69	17	93	76	77	57
Other relatives .....	38	29	42	15	40	5	31	21	45	21
Nonrelatives .....	4	6	4	5	2	3	5	3	3	3
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	131	—	—	191	—	—	—	23
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 354</b>	<b>1 213</b>	<b>1 672</b>	<b>1 045</b>	<b>1 259</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>1 780</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>1 855</b>	<b>742</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	721	656	925	611	705	187	990	355	1 067	385
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 299	1 169	1 607	1 153	1 392	353	1 868	675	2 015	730
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>1 157</b>	<b>1 064</b>	<b>1 360</b>	<b>887</b>	<b>1 084</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>1 546</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>1 534</b>	<b>622</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	611	571	717	510	617	158	850	273	849	329
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 121	1 037	1 296	990	1 228	305	1 627	525	1 641	633
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>131</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>88</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	75	52	153	70	62	21	92	61	164	41
Number of own children under 18 years .....	123	85	229	113	133	37	161	114	292	79
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 842</b>	<b>1 640</b>	<b>2 240</b>	<b>1 416</b>	<b>1 680</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>2 424</b>	<b>993</b>	<b>2 560</b>	<b>6 361</b>
Never married .....	445	359	524	332	370	153	546	271	676	2 450
Now married, except separated .....	1 205	1 115	1 416	928	1 130	329	1 620	572	1 590	1 889
Separated .....	24	28	55	27	39	12	39	31	58	643
Widowed .....	30	26	53	19	31	32	29	28	31	97
Divorced .....	138	112	192	110	110	68	190	91	205	1 282
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 808</b>	<b>1 618</b>	<b>2 425</b>	<b>1 407</b>	<b>1 688</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>2 332</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>2 535</b>	<b>1 038</b>
Never married .....	284	239	395	235	294	133	378	135	486	182
Now married, except separated .....	1 203	1 110	1 406	918	1 128	320	1 610	566	1 584	656
Separated .....	45	27	74	44	34	6	37	41	67	33
Widowed .....	127	90	265	84	120	144	145	135	141	90
Divorced .....	149	152	285	126	112	73	162	103	257	77



**Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 609.10	Tract 610	Tract 611	Tract 612	Tract 613	Tract 614	Tract 620.22	Tract 623	Tract 624	Tract 625.02
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	92.5	90.9	49.3	89.0	93.5	136.2	60.9	35.2	76.2	3.6
Square miles .....	35.7	35.1	19.0	34.4	36.1	52.6	23.5	13.6	29.4	1.4
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>5 136</b>	<b>4 863</b>	<b>3 683</b>	<b>4 781</b>	<b>1 820</b>	<b>4 248</b>	<b>4 273</b>	<b>1 010</b>	<b>1 305</b>	<b>6 028</b>
Under 5 years .....	527	373	316	333	117	372	227	63	95	513
5 to 9 years .....	505	458	376	350	158	410	297	78	110	526
10 to 14 years .....	417	459	316	333	154	399	332	83	115	476
15 to 19 years .....	381	384	287	290	151	339	391	64	107	385
20 to 24 years .....	406	305	252	192	83	231	670	53	69	388
25 to 34 years .....	1 246	835	663	1 003	281	642	859	145	239	1 162
35 to 44 years .....	929	757	572	1 081	310	650	620	144	184	965
45 to 54 years .....	355	525	378	652	190	489	358	138	171	609
55 to 64 years .....	215	316	285	337	125	363	268	117	133	532
65 to 74 years .....	111	244	165	137	93	223	159	75	53	296
75 to 84 years .....	36	146	61	67	99	101	78	38	24	127
85 years and over .....	8	61	12	6	59	29	14	12	5	49
3 and 4 years .....	232	151	132	137	43	161	90	28	42	217
16 years and over .....	3 626	3 489	2 612	3 687	1 356	2 981	3 356	772	968	4 426
18 years and over .....	3 455	3 313	2 495	3 553	1 290	2 849	3 223	745	923	4 279
21 years and over .....	3 206	3 118	2 331	3 431	1 227	2 686	2 896	713	864	4 046
60 years and over .....	266	356	348	318	520	371	184	148	175	750
62 years and over .....	223	554	311	287	286	443	322	154	118	643
Median .....	27.9	30.7	29.7	34.1	33.9	30.9	27.2	36.4	32.1	31.6
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>2 474</b>	<b>2 411</b>	<b>1 819</b>	<b>1 893</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>2 114</b>	<b>1 647</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>3 072</b>
Under 5 years .....	273	186	146	162	61	173	119	30	45	243
5 to 9 years .....	235	206	191	167	79	196	151	37	49	288
10 to 14 years .....	203	212	153	176	76	182	172	40	62	230
15 to 19 years .....	185	181	155	118	69	171	144	31	46	198
20 to 24 years .....	189	143	125	84	45	127	66	27	38	198
25 to 34 years .....	600	424	321	304	144	332	278	75	127	586
35 to 44 years .....	437	353	268	369	147	311	281	67	70	466
45 to 54 years .....	161	268	192	256	91	245	164	68	90	308
55 to 64 years .....	111	150	133	137	61	173	133	56	57	270
65 to 74 years .....	57	142	89	72	55	130	81	41	26	160
75 to 84 years .....	21	105	36	45	71	54	48	22	13	83
85 years and over .....	2	41	10	3	49	20	10	7	2	42
3 and 4 years .....	127	76	65	63	20	81	42	14	20	90
16 years and over .....	1 732	1 772	1 297	1 356	711	1 514	1 179	388	463	2 267
18 years and over .....	1 646	1 680	1 234	1 305	682	1 448	1 117	376	441	2 192
21 years and over .....	1 530	1 590	1 146	1 251	658	1 371	1 053	358	414	2 070
60 years and over .....	138	376	196	176	209	282	195	101	72	423
62 years and over .....	119	344	171	152	190	251	176	86	58	376
Median .....	27.8	31.7	29.7	32.9	35.0	31.4	31.9	36.6	31.0	31.9
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>2 662</b>	<b>2 452</b>	<b>1 864</b>	<b>2 888</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>2 134</b>	<b>2 626</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>2 956</b>
Median age .....	28.1	29.5	29.7	34.5	33.1	30.3	25.6	36.1	32.9	31.4
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>5 136</b>	<b>4 863</b>	<b>3 683</b>	<b>4 781</b>	<b>1 820</b>	<b>4 248</b>	<b>4 273</b>	<b>1 010</b>	<b>1 305</b>	<b>6 028</b>
In households .....	4 856	4 740	3 683	3 882	1 690	4 248	3 249	1 010	1 281	5 945
Householder .....	1 715	1 662	1 244	1 268	565	1 413	1 081	380	465	2 228
Family householder .....	1 337	1 244	978	1 102	452	1 142	910	292	345	1 665
Nonfamily householder .....	378	418	266	166	113	271	171	88	120	563
Living alone .....	321	366	215	139	104	236	147	78	124	487
Spouse .....	1 107	1 093	819	1 021	384	908	779	255	283	1 418
Child .....	1 808	1 741	1 299	1 375	602	1 555	1 146	310	416	1 963
Other relatives .....	114	152	194	130	107	268	174	44	59	168
Nonrelatives .....	112	92	127	88	32	104	69	21	58	168
Institutionalized persons .....	280	104	—	895	130	—	1 024	—	24	83
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	19	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.83	2.85	2.96	3.06	2.99	3.01	3.01	2.66	2.75	2.67
Persons per family .....	3.27	3.40	3.36	3.29	3.42	3.39	3.31	3.09	3.20	3.13
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>155</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>472</b>
In households .....	154	366	238	207	132	353	251	125	82	403
Householder .....	101	259	157	123	86	230	165	83	56	259
Nonfamily householder .....	40	143	61	41	32	101	60	26	26	101
Living alone .....	40	138	60	41	31	98	60	31	19	97
Spouse .....	38	79	59	62	38	83	66	31	19	105
Other relatives .....	12	24	18	19	8	31	18	11	7	34
Nonrelatives .....	3	4	4	3	—	9	2	—	—	5
Institutionalized persons .....	1	83	—	3	119	—	—	—	—	69
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 337</b>	<b>1 244</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>1 102</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>1 142</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>1 665</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	891	740	547	614	237	612	501	133	165	893
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 593	1 434	1 069	1 136	473	1 228	937	242	318	1 644
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>1 103</b>	<b>1 093</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>1 021</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>1 418</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	712	642	452	561	212	482	430	119	122	750
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 321	1 255	910	1 055	428	973	821	213	242	1 411
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>176</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>191</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	139	80	66	31	19	94	54	11	20	114
Number of own children under 18 years .....	208	150	114	55	33	191	92	23	37	186
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 924</b>	<b>1 766</b>	<b>1 346</b>	<b>2 377</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>1 504</b>	<b>2 212</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>2 202</b>
Never married .....	486	429	298	700	157	342	999	79	100	491
Now married, except separated .....	1 197	1 153	853	1 236	406	956	957	265	292	1 457
Separated .....	54	22	42	117	17	36	66	7	18	31
Widowed .....	18	32	24	24	30	44	28	11	10	29
Divorced .....	169	130	129	300	49	126	162	30	96	194
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 763</b>	<b>1 807</b>	<b>1 329</b>	<b>1 388</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>1 563</b>	<b>1 205</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>2 311</b>
Never married .....	317	272	205	176	114	275	186	51	71	348
Now married, except separated .....	1 138	1 124	850	1 042	411	947	803	262	293	1 449
Separated .....	58	27	44	18	11	51	31	5	11	43
Widowed .....	73	220	102	77	138	152	107	52	38	220
Divorced .....	177	164	128	75	58	138	78	24	56	251



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.						Alvin city, Brazoria County			
	Tract 625.13	Tract 625.21	Tract 626.01	Tract 626.12	Tract 628	Tract 629	Tract 602.22 (pt.)	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 603.20 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	11.0	5.9	3.6	5.4	8.1	76.2	5.3	3.6	2.9	9.8
Square miles .....	4.2	2.3	1.4	2.1	3.1	29.4	2.1	1.4	1.1	3.8
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>4 036</b>	<b>4 065</b>	<b>2 717</b>	<b>4 146</b>	<b>4 339</b>	<b>6 895</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>1 167</b>
Under 5 years .....	386	303	259	411	460	702	32	3	47	82
5 to 9 years .....	346	344	233	374	468	672	40	2	55	90
10 to 14 years .....	285	344	196	310	412	613	30	1	62	63
15 to 19 years .....	252	290	209	321	394	541	52	1	45	78
20 to 24 years .....	292	122	282	415	334	463	26	—	42	84
25 to 34 years .....	994	547	876	737	1 167	1 167	68	4	82	203
35 to 44 years .....	725	748	435	517	588	925	87	2	66	121
45 to 54 years .....	354	578	272	326	340	555	53	3	42	78
55 to 64 years .....	225	441	156	249	294	540	40	2	48	113
65 to 74 years .....	114	251	67	187	203	437	33	1	35	84
75 to 84 years .....	44	83	35	121	92	227	3	1	17	103
85 years and over .....	19	14	6	39	17	53	—	1	7	68
3 and 4 years .....	150	132	117	182	168	280	12	2	18	34
16 years and over .....	2 957	3 011	1 991	2 974	2 917	4 801	352	15	374	922
18 years and over .....	2 862	2 878	1 906	2 849	2 768	4 604	322	15	353	893
21 years and over .....	2 716	2 752	1 781	2 661	2 533	4 274	307	14	335	835
60 years and over .....	284	576	163	471	462	1 007	56	5	80	310
62 years and over .....	232	468	137	428	410	894	50	4	72	288
Median .....	30.0	36.2	28.2	27.6	26.4	29.1	33.5	32.5	27.7	33.8
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>2 005</b>	<b>2 047</b>	<b>1 292</b>	<b>2 029</b>	<b>2 159</b>	<b>3 460</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>617</b>
Under 5 years .....	198	160	133	204	210	326	14	1	23	38
5 to 9 years .....	176	175	116	192	249	332	19	—	24	43
10 to 14 years .....	127	164	85	144	199	303	17	—	24	31
15 to 19 years .....	123	132	107	144	208	264	18	1	21	37
20 to 24 years .....	171	65	133	210	158	213	12	—	26	41
25 to 34 years .....	481	298	265	392	392	588	31	1	38	95
35 to 44 years .....	338	383	200	250	268	431	37	1	30	59
45 to 54 years .....	174	286	123	156	161	290	30	1	19	39
55 to 64 years .....	118	212	73	125	148	290	20	1	26	55
65 to 74 years .....	51	122	34	106	106	240	14	—	9	49
75 to 84 years .....	30	43	19	74	49	143	2	1	7	56
85 years and over .....	18	7	4	32	11	40	—	1	5	74
3 and 4 years .....	67	68	63	102	75	129	4	1	10	16
16 years and over .....	1 472	1 519	939	1 456	1 459	2 449	159	7	186	500
18 years and over .....	1 430	1 458	900	1 407	1 379	2 355	149	7	177	484
21 years and over .....	1 354	1 398	835	1 312	1 263	2 187	145	6	169	458
60 years and over .....	152	287	79	272	242	564	28	3	43	205
62 years and over .....	128	232	70	252	211	515	23	3	39	194
Median .....	29.4	35.9	27.9	27.9	26.5	30.1	33.9	43.0	27.8	38.1
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>2 031</b>	<b>2 018</b>	<b>1 425</b>	<b>2 117</b>	<b>2 180</b>	<b>3 435</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>550</b>
Median age .....	30.4	36.4	28.4	27.3	26.3	28.0	32.8	27.8	27.6	30.6
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>4 036</b>	<b>4 065</b>	<b>2 717</b>	<b>4 146</b>	<b>4 339</b>	<b>6 895</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>1 167</b>
In households .....	4 012	4 065	2 717	4 050	4 334	6 886	464	21	548	913
Householder .....	1 557	1 380	1 001	1 415	1 394	2 348	159	11	159	330
Family householder .....	1 099	1 244	727	1 041	1 049	1 772	119	4	134	237
Nonfamily householder .....	458	136	274	374	345	576	40	7	25	93
Living alone .....	391	119	222	307	293	513	31	7	24	82
Spouse .....	956	1 187	636	844	794	1 363	105	3	103	196
Child .....	1 303	1 373	921	1 422	1 670	2 474	155	7	225	306
Other relatives .....	73	92	74	234	311	483	19	—	54	49
Nonrelatives .....	123	33	85	135	165	218	26	—	7	32
Institutionalized persons .....	24	—	—	96	—	—	—	—	—	254
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	5	9	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.58	2.95	2.71	2.86	3.11	2.93	2.92	1.91	3.45	2.77
Persons per family .....	3.12	3.13	3.24	3.40	3.65	3.44	3.34	3.50	3.85	3.32
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>177</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>255</b>
In households .....	155	348	108	265	312	717	36	3	59	64
Householder .....	109	211	66	161	223	495	24	3	46	50
Nonfamily householder .....	46	48	19	61	105	217	9	2	15	24
Living alone .....	43	43	18	59	101	213	8	2	15	24
Spouse .....	30	110	32	69	64	173	10	—	10	11
Other relatives .....	13	22	10	32	21	41	2	—	3	2
Nonrelatives .....	3	5	—	3	4	8	—	—	—	1
Institutionalized persons .....	22	—	—	82	—	—	—	—	—	191
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 099</b>	<b>1 244</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>1 041</b>	<b>1 049</b>	<b>1 772</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>237</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	668	632	423	597	651	975	63	2	68	131
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 142	1 144	779	1 161	1 364	2 007	129	6	168	246
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>956</b>	<b>1 187</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>844</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>1 363</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>191</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	567	606	366	476	484	738	56	1	57	108
Number of own children under 18 years .....	989	1 097	692	961	1 028	1 562	115	5	143	202
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>26</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	73	19	36	84	136	183	4	1	11	17
Number of own children under 18 years .....	119	35	51	136	269	347	9	1	25	30
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 515</b>	<b>1 526</b>	<b>1 071</b>	<b>1 562</b>	<b>1 498</b>	<b>2 409</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>427</b>
Never married .....	361	249	282	448	413	611	62	3	50	110
Now married, except separated .....	989	1 205	664	914	867	1 455	112	4	120	223
Separated .....	27	6	18	40	43	67	3	1	5	6
Widowed .....	16	22	10	31	33	55	5	—	7	31
Divorced .....	122	44	97	129	142	221	16	—	11	57
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 504</b>	<b>1 548</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>1 489</b>	<b>1 501</b>	<b>2 499</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>505</b>
Never married .....	268	212	163	256	307	420	22	1	39	84
Now married, except separated .....	979	1 202	653	882	851	1 422	109	3	117	218
Separated .....	20	10	12	38	81	102	4	—	7	6
Widowed .....	83	70	34	153	125	315	14	2	16	138
Divorced .....	154	54	96	160	137	240	15	1	12	59

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Alvin city, Brazoria County—Con.					Angleton city, Brazoria County				
	Tract 604.10 (pt.)	Tract 604.20 (pt.)	Tract 604.30	Tract 605.10	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 609.10 (pt.)	Tract 609.20	Tract 610 (pt.)	Tract 611 (pt.)	Tract 612 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	4.6	2.7	7.0	3.5	8.1	4.3	3.5	4.1	4.0	3.0
Square miles .....	1.8	1.0	2.7	1.3	3.1	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.2
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 283</b>	<b>2 630</b>	<b>5 967</b>	<b>3 558</b>	<b>3 582</b>	<b>4 499</b>	<b>5 015</b>	<b>2 473</b>	<b>2 171</b>	<b>356</b>
Under 5 years .....	121	263	456	297	313	499	458	181	189	39
5 to 9 years .....	124	238	530	251	328	471	467	221	207	29
10 to 14 years .....	103	184	503	255	261	384	377	226	179	21
15 to 19 years .....	110	160	485	272	341	320	347	192	163	27
20 to 24 years .....	108	197	420	372	397	323	350	159	154	20
25 to 34 years .....	259	501	930	721	768	1 063	935	417	390	68
35 to 44 years .....	182	311	853	474	523	809	673	411	346	51
45 to 54 years .....	147	224	719	347	327	318	439	245	214	41
55 to 64 years .....	69	226	462	279	198	177	442	142	167	29
65 to 74 years .....	37	178	330	174	68	96	341	138	115	16
75 to 84 years .....	20	117	235	99	54	32	152	94	39	14
85 years and over .....	3	31	44	17	4	7	34	47	8	1
3 and 4 years .....	49	112	191	114	128	221	179	75	75	14
16 years and over .....	915	1 918	4 373	2 711	2 629	3 091	3 635	1 801	1 562	261
18 years and over .....	870	1 850	4 196	2 616	2 524	2 940	3 484	1 707	1 489	246
21 years and over .....	803	1 756	3 902	2 397	2 256	2 744	3 294	1 619	1 399	237
60 years and over .....	90	440	825	429	217	228	374	356	231	43
62 years and over .....	84	397	735	359	182	192	664	328	202	39
Median .....	28.1	30.1	31.1	29.7	27.1	27.7	30.4	31.3	30.1	31.0
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>644</b>	<b>1 327</b>	<b>3 112</b>	<b>1 828</b>	<b>1 812</b>	<b>2 284</b>	<b>2 571</b>	<b>1 275</b>	<b>1 084</b>	<b>173</b>
Under 5 years .....	56	142	229	151	148	256	239	102	85	18
5 to 9 years .....	69	128	260	114	177	220	239	96	109	13
10 to 14 years .....	53	89	250	130	132	192	191	104	90	10
15 to 19 years .....	49	66	238	150	170	171	164	99	84	9
20 to 24 years .....	49	92	221	206	199	176	175	83	78	9
25 to 34 years .....	133	232	464	356	385	559	473	219	184	35
35 to 44 years .....	97	138	440	230	260	398	313	193	167	28
45 to 54 years .....	64	112	369	162	163	148	225	126	108	19
55 to 64 years .....	39	136	250	146	101	92	233	67	82	13
65 to 74 years .....	21	97	200	106	35	52	197	80	66	8
75 to 84 years .....	11	75	159	66	39	20	98	71	24	11
85 years and over .....	3	20	32	11	3	2	24	35	7	—
3 and 4 years .....	17	66	97	60	58	120	99	43	41	9
16 years and over .....	461	956	2 321	1 409	1 332	1 593	1 863	950	783	131
18 years and over .....	439	928	2 247	1 361	1 283	1 511	1 794	901	744	126
21 years and over .....	406	884	2 091	1 223	1 145	1 402	1 704	858	699	122
60 years and over .....	50	257	516	250	121	122	432	224	135	26
62 years and over .....	47	237	468	218	108	106	388	214	117	23
Median .....	28.5	30.8	32.6	29.6	27.0	27.4	30.8	31.9	30.5	31.9
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>639</b>	<b>1 303</b>	<b>2 855</b>	<b>1 730</b>	<b>1 770</b>	<b>2 213</b>	<b>2 444</b>	<b>1 198</b>	<b>1 087</b>	<b>183</b>
Median age .....	27.3	29.1	29.8	29.8	27.2	28.0	29.9	30.5	29.8	29.9
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 283</b>	<b>2 630</b>	<b>5 967</b>	<b>3 558</b>	<b>3 582</b>	<b>4 499</b>	<b>5 015</b>	<b>2 473</b>	<b>2 171</b>	<b>356</b>
In households .....	1 283	2 629	5 967	3 555	3 573	4 499	4 906	2 378	2 171	356
Householder .....	441	943	2 153	1 410	1 362	1 594	1 770	882	743	121
Family householder .....	340	667	1 633	976	928	1 237	1 377	616	584	103
Nonfamily householder .....	101	276	520	434	434	357	403	266	159	18
Living alone .....	87	236	450	354	330	302	368	240	127	14
Spouse .....	273	520	1 332	747	704	1 018	1 130	536	479	100
Child .....	472	843	2 098	1 077	1 164	1 675	1 706	852	760	118
Other relatives .....	53	211	206	150	151	104	196	65	110	10
Nonrelatives .....	44	112	178	171	192	108	104	43	79	7
Institutionalized persons .....	—	1	—	—	—	—	97	95	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	3	9	—	12	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.91	2.79	2.77	2.52	2.62	2.82	2.77	2.70	2.92	2.94
Persons per family .....	3.35	3.36	3.23	3.02	3.18	3.26	3.22	3.36	3.31	3.21
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>60</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>31</b>
In households .....	60	326	609	290	126	135	526	279	162	31
Householder .....	40	226	428	199	77	86	372	150	103	21
Nonfamily householder .....	15	96	227	98	34	33	176	94	38	9
Living alone .....	15	91	224	97	33	33	174	92	37	9
Spouse .....	16	76	135	63	23	36	128	36	42	9
Other relatives .....	4	21	42	27	25	11	21	7	14	1
Nonrelatives .....	—	3	4	1	1	2	5	3	3	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	83	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>340</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>1 633</b>	<b>976</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>1 237</b>	<b>1 367</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>103</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	215	347	879	499	554	837	733	375	322	57
Number of own children under 18 years .....	381	664	1 639	861	972	1 481	1 414	725	620	105
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>273</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>1 332</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>1 018</b>	<b>1 130</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>100</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	162	267	685	360	395	666	580	315	255	55
Number of own children under 18 years .....	292	516	1 309	635	712	1 223	1 100	618	499	102
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>50</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>2</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	43	61	151	110	124	134	116	45	48	1
Number of own children under 18 years .....	75	114	263	177	209	199	246	82	90	2
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>469</b>	<b>977</b>	<b>2 105</b>	<b>1 322</b>	<b>1 325</b>	<b>1 527</b>	<b>1 811</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>135</b>
Never married .....	124	269	508	314	409	332	406	205	177	28
Now married, except separated .....	291	562	1 378	799	732	1 040	1 186	563	500	101
Separated .....	10	29	37	37	39	25	30	11	28	—
Widowed .....	4	26	37	22	11	11	28	17	11	3
Divorced .....	40	91	145	150	134	119	161	76	80	3
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>466</b>	<b>968</b>	<b>2 373</b>	<b>1 433</b>	<b>1 355</b>	<b>1 618</b>	<b>1 902</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>132</b>
Never married .....	79	135	396	302	315	295	304	148	125	14
Now married, except separated .....	286	556	1 371	783	726	1 040	1 168	554	499	102
Separated .....	16	39	43	39	46	48	60	16	28	1
Widowed .....	31	135	278	153	77	66	207	143	68	10
Divorced .....	54	103	285	156	191	169	163	112	80	5



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Angletan city, Brazoria County—Con.		Freeport city, Brazoria County				Lake Jackson city, Brazoria County			
	Tract 613 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)	Tract 623 (pt.)	Tract 624 (pt.)	Tract 628 (pt.)	Tract 629 (pt.)	Tract 612 (pt.)	Tract 620.22 (pt.)	Tract 623 (pt.)	Tract 624 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	1.9	4.3	4.0	2.0	8.1	15.6	9.8	.3	.1	1.0
Square miles .....	.7	1.7	1.6	.8	3.1	6.0	3.8	.1	.1	.4
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 169</b>	<b>1 457</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>4 339</b>	<b>6 761</b>	<b>445</b>	—	—	—
Under 5 years .....	71	128	12	4	460	697	40	—	—	—
5 to 9 years .....	102	127	17	3	468	663	53	—	—	—
10 to 14 years .....	85	135	14	5	412	605	37	—	—	—
15 to 19 years .....	96	121	14	5	394	535	35	—	—	—
20 to 24 years .....	58	79	12	1	334	461	9	—	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	181	185	39	13	737	1 146	49	—	—	—
35 to 44 years .....	166	190	36	9	588	900	113	—	—	—
45 to 54 years .....	111	192	23	18	340	536	80	—	—	—
55 to 64 years .....	89	144	26	8	294	516	20	—	—	—
65 to 74 years .....	66	90	13	—	203	427	6	—	—	—
75 to 84 years .....	88	50	12	1	92	223	2	—	—	—
85 years and over .....	56	16	4	—	17	52	1	—	—	—
3 and 4 years .....	26	52	6	3	168	277	21	—	—	—
16 years and over .....	889	1 039	176	54	2 917	4 691	304	—	—	—
18 years and over .....	848	985	171	51	2 768	4 495	288	—	—	—
21 years and over .....	809	930	162	49	2 533	4 169	276	—	—	—
60 years and over .....	265	228	42	4	462	974	15	—	—	—
62 years and over .....	239	193	37	4	410	865	12	—	—	—
Median .....	34.5	32.7	36.0	39.8	26.4	28.8	35.0	—	—	—
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>627</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>2 159</b>	<b>3 399</b>	<b>217</b>	—	—	—
Under 5 years .....	36	58	7	—	210	324	15	—	—	—
5 to 9 years .....	54	56	8	1	249	327	24	—	—	—
10 to 14 years .....	42	66	10	4	199	297	18	—	—	—
15 to 19 years .....	45	49	7	1	208	261	21	—	—	—
20 to 24 years .....	33	47	7	1	158	213	4	—	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	88	98	21	8	392	577	26	—	—	—
35 to 44 years .....	79	93	14	—	268	422	59	—	—	—
45 to 54 years .....	51	102	9	9	161	284	36	—	—	—
55 to 64 years .....	47	75	13	3	148	278	9	—	—	—
65 to 74 years .....	41	59	8	—	106	235	4	—	—	—
75 to 84 years .....	65	28	5	1	49	142	—	—	—	—
85 years and over .....	46	10	2	—	11	39	1	—	—	—
3 and 4 years .....	12	27	3	—	75	128	7	—	—	—
16 years and over .....	482	548	84	23	1 459	2 401	154	—	—	—
18 years and over .....	462	528	82	22	1 379	2 308	145	—	—	—
21 years and over .....	447	503	78	21	1 263	2 142	137	—	—	—
60 years and over .....	182	134	22	3	242	549	7	—	—	—
62 years and over .....	165	121	21	3	211	502	7	—	—	—
Median .....	37.0	34.7	33.4	34.0	26.5	30.0	35.1	—	—	—
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>542</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>2 180</b>	<b>3 362</b>	<b>228</b>	—	—	—
Median age .....	32.9	29.6	38.4	41.3	26.3	27.6	34.8	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 169</b>	<b>1 457</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>4 339</b>	<b>6 761</b>	<b>445</b>	—	—	—
In households .....	1 039	1 457	222	67	4 334	6 752	445	—	—	—
Householder .....	354	491	85	26	1 394	2 285	138	—	—	—
Family householder .....	264	385	64	17	1 049	1 735	128	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder .....	90	106	21	9	345	550	10	—	—	—
Living alone .....	84	96	18	6	293	489	9	—	—	—
Spouse .....	214	269	56	14	794	1 329	127	—	—	—
Child .....	372	543	66	14	1 670	2 445	171	—	—	—
Other relatives .....	78	117	9	6	311	482	8	—	—	—
Nonrelatives .....	21	37	6	7	165	211	1	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons .....	130	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	5	9	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.94	2.97	2.61	2.58	3.11	2.95	3.22	—	—	—
Persons per family .....	3.52	3.41	3.05	3.00	3.65	3.45	3.39	—	—	—
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>210</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>9</b>	—	—	—
In households .....	91	156	29	1	312	702	9	—	—	—
Householder .....	60	105	17	1	223	484	5	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder .....	24	50	5	1	105	211	1	—	—	—
Living alone .....	23	48	4	1	101	207	1	—	—	—
Spouse .....	27	34	7	—	64	169	3	—	—	—
Other relatives .....	4	11	5	—	21	41	1	—	—	—
Nonrelatives .....	—	6	—	—	4	8	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons .....	119	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>264</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1 049</b>	<b>1 735</b>	<b>128</b>	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years .....	133	194	26	6	651	962	83	—	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years .....	284	394	49	11	1 364	1 985	152	—	—	—
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>214</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>1 329</b>	<b>127</b>	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years .....	115	132	25	3	484	727	82	—	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years .....	249	268	46	7	1 028	1 543	150	—	—	—
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>32</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>1</b>	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years .....	14	51	—	1	136	183	1	—	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years .....	25	112	—	2	269	347	2	—	—	—
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>416</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1 498</b>	<b>2 345</b>	<b>155</b>	—	—	—
Never married .....	114	147	23	7	413	601	23	—	—	—
Now married, except separated .....	231	288	58	16	867	1 416	127	—	—	—
Separated .....	14	16	2	2	43	66	—	—	—	—
Widowed .....	26	19	4	—	33	53	—	—	—	—
Divorced .....	31	36	6	7	142	209	5	—	—	—
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>495</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1 501</b>	<b>2 451</b>	<b>160</b>	—	—	—
Never married .....	84	113	13	2	307	415	24	—	—	—
Now married, except separated .....	238	284	58	16	851	1 385	128	—	—	—
Separated .....	9	22	1	—	81	102	—	—	—	—
Widowed .....	123	72	8	2	125	310	4	—	—	—
Divorced .....	41	70	6	3	137	239	4	—	—	—



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lake Jackson city, Brazoria County—Con.						Pearland city (pt.1, Brazoria County			
	Tract 625.02 (pt.)	Tract 625.11	Tract 625.13 (pt.)	Tract 625.21 (pt.)	Tract 625.23	Tract 626.01 (pt.)	Tract 626.12 (pt.)	Tract 601.10 (pt.)	Tract 601.20	Tract 602.11 (pt.)
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	3.6	4.0	8.7	5.7	2.5	.1	—	8.8	15.3	1.6
Square miles	1.4	1.6	3.3	2.2	1.0	—	—	3.4	5.9	6
AGE										
All persons	6 028	5 301	4 036	4 065	2 900	1	—	3 211	6 593	21
Under 5 years	513	450	386	303	250	—	—	259	466	—
5 to 9 years	526	544	346	344	292	—	—	281	623	—
10 to 14 years	476	473	285	344	246	—	—	286	522	—
15 to 19 years	385	378	252	290	208	—	—	246	499	2
20 to 24 years	388	277	292	122	180	—	—	180	350	—
25 to 34 years	1 162	944	994	547	626	—	—	596	1 233	—
35 to 44 years	965	1 037	725	748	431	—	—	515	1 204	—
45 to 54 years	609	598	354	578	205	—	—	331	754	10
55 to 64 years	532	300	225	441	177	1	—	263	474	3
65 to 74 years	296	224	114	251	173	—	—	157	318	2
75 to 84 years	127	67	44	83	103	—	—	82	127	—
85 years and over	49	9	19	14	9	—	—	15	23	—
3 and 4 years	217	186	150	132	109	—	—	97	180	—
16 years and over	4 426	3 748	2 957	3 011	2 060	1	—	2 339	4 880	20
18 years and over	4 279	3 597	2 862	2 878	1 973	1	—	2 234	4 673	19
21 years and over	4 046	3 392	2 716	2 752	1 869	1	—	2 098	4 399	19
60 years and over	750	432	284	576	379	—	—	356	674	3
62 years and over	643	379	232	468	345	—	—	314	597	3
Median	31.6	31.4	30.0	36.2	29.6	56.5	—	31.2	32.3	52.5
Female	3 072	2 609	2 005	2 047	1 460	—	—	1 623	3 337	9
Under 5 years	243	228	198	160	121	—	—	127	232	—
5 to 9 years	288	258	176	175	131	—	—	140	290	—
10 to 14 years	230	216	127	164	131	—	—	144	248	—
15 to 19 years	198	193	123	132	111	—	—	116	237	—
20 to 24 years	198	126	171	65	99	—	—	95	185	1
25 to 34 years	586	497	481	298	307	—	—	289	652	—
35 to 44 years	466	496	338	383	201	—	—	261	601	—
45 to 54 years	308	280	174	286	100	—	—	169	375	6
55 to 64 years	270	146	118	212	94	—	—	130	233	2
65 to 74 years	160	123	51	122	98	—	—	92	181	—
75 to 84 years	83	41	30	43	60	—	—	53	82	—
85 years and over	42	5	18	7	7	—	—	7	21	—
3 and 4 years	90	81	67	68	50	—	—	50	92	—
16 years and over	2 267	1 871	1 472	1 519	1 050	—	—	1 188	2 516	9
18 years and over	2 192	1 786	1 430	1 458	997	—	—	1 142	2 421	9
21 years and over	2 070	1 687	1 354	1 398	948	—	—	1 078	2 284	9
60 years and over	423	233	152	287	214	—	—	204	391	1
62 years and over	376	206	128	232	196	—	—	182	348	1
Median	31.9	31.4	29.4	35.9	29.6	—	—	31.9	32.7	52.3
Male	2 956	2 692	2 031	2 018	1 440	1	—	1 588	3 256	12
Median age	31.4	31.4	30.4	36.4	29.6	56.5	—	30.7	31.8	53.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	6 028	5 301	4 036	4 065	2 900	1	—	3 211	6 593	21
In households	5 945	5 301	4 012	4 065	2 900	1	—	3 211	6 593	21
Householder	2 228	1 836	1 557	1 380	1 001	1	—	1 086	2 327	9
Family householder	1 665	1 494	1 099	1 244	803	—	—	881	1 910	8
Nonfamily householder	563	342	458	136	198	1	—	205	417	1
Living alone	487	294	391	119	166	1	—	167	359	1
Spouse	1 418	1 345	956	1 187	668	—	—	733	1 627	8
Child	1 963	1 898	1 303	1 373	1 023	—	—	1 136	2 291	4
Other relatives	168	109	73	92	120	—	—	151	199	—
Nonrelatives	168	113	123	33	88	—	—	105	149	—
Institutionalized persons	83	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.67	2.89	2.58	2.95	2.90	1.00	—	2.96	2.83	2.33
Persons per family	3.13	3.24	3.12	3.13	3.26	—	—	3.29	3.16	2.50
Persons 65 years and over	472	300	177	348	285	—	—	254	468	2
In households	403	300	155	348	285	—	—	254	468	2
Householder	259	189	109	211	201	—	—	166	300	2
Nonfamily householder	101	73	46	48	76	—	—	71	128	—
Living alone	97	70	43	43	73	—	—	68	126	—
Spouse	105	85	30	110	72	—	—	55	118	—
Other relatives	34	22	13	22	11	—	—	30	44	—
Nonrelatives	5	4	3	5	1	—	—	3	6	—
Institutionalized persons	69	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 665	1 494	1 099	1 244	803	—	—	881	1 910	8
With own children under 18 years	893	886	668	632	458	—	—	478	1 049	2
Number of own children under 18 years	1 644	1 642	1 142	1 144	864	—	—	894	1 809	2
Married-couple families	1 418	1 345	956	1 187	668	—	—	733	1 627	8
With own children under 18 years	750	783	567	606	372	—	—	398	880	2
Number of own children under 18 years	1 411	1 478	989	1 097	716	—	—	761	1 576	2
Female householder, no husband present	191	102	104	40	90	—	—	111	210	—
With own children under 18 years	114	76	73	19	58	—	—	67	123	—
Number of own children under 18 years	186	117	119	35	95	—	—	112	175	—
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	2 202	1 927	1 515	1 526	1 035	1	—	1 173	2 415	12
Never married	491	423	361	249	211	—	—	286	532	4
Now married, except separated	1 457	1 364	989	1 205	693	—	—	767	1 671	8
Separated	31	15	27	6	17	—	—	17	22	—
Widowed	29	22	16	22	19	—	—	22	26	—
Divorced	194	103	122	44	95	1	—	81	164	—
Females 15 years and over	2 311	1 907	1 504	1 548	1 077	—	—	1 212	2 567	9
Never married	348	285	268	212	169	—	—	183	439	—
Now married, except separated	1 449	1 370	979	1 202	688	—	—	758	1 667	8
Separated	43	22	20	10	27	—	—	17	31	—
Widowed	220	99	83	70	99	—	—	118	187	1
Divorced	251	131	154	54	94	—	—	136	243	—

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Pearland city (pt.), Brazoria County—Con.					Remainder of Brazoria County				
	Tract 602.12 (pt.)	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 602.22 (pt.)	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 608 (pt.)	Tract 601.10 (pt.)	Tract 602.11 (pt.)	Tract 602.12 (pt.)	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 602.22 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	5.8	.2	13.1	3.9	—	15.6	57.5	8.7	47.0	9.6
Square miles .....	2.2	.1	5.0	1.5	—	6.0	22.2	3.3	18.1	3.7
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 562</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>4 684</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>3 432</b>	<b>3 865</b>	<b>2 276</b>	<b>4 342</b>	<b>992</b>
Under 5 years .....	171	—	423	8	6	253	364	184	408	74
5 to 9 years .....	192	—	384	7	12	277	312	216	318	84
10 to 14 years .....	218	6	351	6	6	314	228	207	378	77
15 to 19 years .....	225	3	299	7	2	246	203	164	303	73
20 to 24 years .....	149	1	317	8	1	206	167	131	228	72
25 to 34 years .....	399	3	923	12	12	566	841	427	936	182
35 to 44 years .....	524	6	733	10	7	536	650	362	791	146
45 to 54 years .....	279	4	471	6	4	357	302	261	459	133
55 to 64 years .....	213	1	360	6	10	371	390	190	284	86
65 to 74 years .....	133	2	207	—	3	216	309	105	153	47
75 to 84 years .....	51	—	140	—	—	79	90	26	68	15
85 years and over .....	8	—	96	1	1	11	9	3	16	1
3 and 4 years .....	79	—	167	4	3	102	160	69	152	26
16 years and over .....	1 930	18	3 490	48	40	2 536	2 919	1 640	3 169	739
18 years and over .....	1 845	17	3 378	44	39	2 443	2 830	1 575	3 044	712
21 years and over .....	1 717	17	3 180	42	38	2 315	2 722	1 483	2 881	667
60 years and over .....	286	2	608	4	10	492	612	215	355	114
62 years and over .....	248	2	530	3	7	409	518	191	304	92
Median .....	33.3	30.0	31.5	24.8	28.7	32.5	33.2	30.8	31.0	31.8
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>1 272</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2 472</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1 669</b>	<b>1 972</b>	<b>1 125</b>	<b>2 124</b>	<b>485</b>
Under 5 years .....	86	—	223	3	3	109	174	87	204	32
5 to 9 years .....	93	1	193	4	5	124	153	113	142	39
10 to 14 years .....	107	3	173	3	4	169	121	103	172	36
15 to 19 years .....	104	2	155	4	—	111	92	76	148	28
20 to 24 years .....	69	1	168	5	1	98	95	58	101	39
25 to 34 years .....	197	2	488	3	8	266	455	226	486	93
35 to 44 years .....	262	3	361	4	2	279	314	174	381	75
45 to 54 years .....	136	2	238	3	1	181	153	132	230	69
55 to 64 years .....	95	—	188	3	4	173	207	84	135	44
65 to 74 years .....	82	2	115	—	2	107	156	56	74	20
75 to 84 years .....	36	—	93	—	—	44	47	14	44	11
85 years and over .....	5	—	77	1	—	8	5	2	7	1
3 and 4 years .....	43	—	91	2	1	43	78	30	77	10
16 years and over .....	961	11	1 855	21	18	1 243	1 501	809	1 575	370
18 years and over .....	925	10	1 802	19	18	1 202	1 464	781	1 516	364
21 years and over .....	864	10	1 692	19	18	1 144	1 414	735	1 438	343
60 years and over .....	164	2	373	2	5	242	317	113	182	60
62 years and over .....	148	2	332	2	3	205	267	100	160	46
Median .....	33.9	30.0	31.6	23.5	28.3	33.3	33.0	30.8	31.3	32.8
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1 290</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2 212</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1 763</b>	<b>1 893</b>	<b>1 151</b>	<b>2 218</b>	<b>507</b>
Median age .....	32.8	32.0	31.2	27.0	33.5	31.4	33.4	30.8	31.0	30.0
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 562</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>4 684</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>3 432</b>	<b>3 865</b>	<b>2 276</b>	<b>4 342</b>	<b>992</b>
In households .....	2 562	28	4 553	71	64	3 432	3 865	2 276	4 276	992
Householder .....	874	7	1 760	19	17	1 138	1 445	734	1 483	338
Family householder .....	743	7	1 276	15	15	946	1 139	611	1 206	277
Nonfamily householder .....	131	—	484	4	2	192	306	123	277	61
Living alone .....	96	—	407	1	2	159	242	99	227	51
Spouse .....	620	7	1 020	13	14	808	1 002	537	1 057	234
Child .....	897	12	1 483	33	29	1 199	1 143	823	1 427	346
Other relatives .....	96	2	155	2	3	181	149	138	186	50
Nonrelatives .....	75	—	135	4	1	106	126	44	123	25
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	131	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	—
Persons per household .....	2.93	4.00	2.59	3.74	3.76	3.02	2.67	3.10	2.88	2.90
Persons per family .....	3.17	4.00	3.08	4.20	4.07	3.31	3.01	3.45	3.21	3.20
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>192</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>60</b>
In households .....	192	2	312	1	4	306	408	134	236	60
Householder .....	113	—	199	1	1	196	263	86	144	40
Nonfamily householder .....	39	—	67	1	—	49	81	32	58	14
Living alone .....	37	—	65	1	—	47	79	30	58	14
Spouse .....	55	—	75	—	2	79	118	30	59	14
Other relatives .....	22	2	34	—	1	29	22	16	27	7
Nonrelatives .....	2	—	4	—	—	2	5	2	6	1
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	131	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>743</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1 276</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>946</b>	<b>1 139</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>1 206</b>	<b>277</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	392	4	720	11	8	457	542	329	652	146
Number of own children under 18 years .....	668	11	1 223	26	24	895	959	631	1 158	255
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>620</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1 020</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>1 002</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>1 057</b>	<b>233</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	323	4	544	10	8	391	459	288	567	117
Number of own children under 18 years .....	560	11	969	25	24	787	830	561	1 026	212
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>78</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>22</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	44	—	136	—	—	48	66	31	52	18
Number of own children under 18 years .....	67	—	199	—	—	83	107	56	85	22
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>995</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1 663</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1 321</b>	<b>1 437</b>	<b>847</b>	<b>1 632</b>	<b>370</b>
Never married .....	248	1	366	8	6	305	259	197	358	90
Now married, except separated .....	645	7	1 060	14	15	869	1 046	560	1 108	244
Separated .....	14	—	44	1	—	15	27	10	28	4
Widowed .....	12	—	42	—	1	26	14	18	26	4
Divorced .....	76	—	151	4	—	106	91	62	112	20
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>986</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1 883</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1 267</b>	<b>1 524</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>1 606</b>	<b>371</b>
Never married .....	160	3	307	7	1	183	206	124	236	60
Now married, except separated .....	642	7	1 056	13	14	844	1 030	561	1 103	244
Separated .....	21	—	65	—	—	20	27	24	27	3
Widowed .....	73	1	219	1	1	95	107	54	89	39
Divorced .....	90	1	236	2	2	125	154	59	151	34



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 603.20 (pt.)	Tract 604.10 (pt.)	Tract 604.20 (pt.)	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 606	Tract 607	Tract 608 (pt.)	Tract 609.10 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
square kilometers	37.5	39.6	4.5	98.2	.7	49.2	251.4	160.0	305.6	88.2
square miles	14.5	15.3	1.7	37.9	.3	19.0	97.0	61.8	118.0	34.1
<b>POPULATION</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>3 799</b>	<b>4 062</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>5 182</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>3 382</b>	<b>1 832</b>	<b>3 103</b>	<b>8 047</b>	<b>637</b>
under 5 years	382	348	32	441	6	269	148	255	248	28
5 to 9 years	344	388	31	440	5	346	143	318	226	34
10 to 14 years	315	342	33	480	2	352	166	309	214	33
15 to 19 years	304	352	57	419	—	276	153	251	202	61
20 to 24 years	295	231	28	276	3	184	111	152	435	83
25 to 34 years	650	668	44	923	11	491	269	543	3 309	183
35 to 44 years	591	716	79	806	4	568	315	576	2 115	120
45 to 54 years	413	490	68	683	5	436	216	351	731	37
55 to 64 years	317	279	38	420	2	271	155	194	323	38
65 to 74 years	129	169	16	189	2	126	89	109	164	15
75 to 84 years	46	59	7	91	1	50	60	39	65	4
85 years and over	13	20	1	14	—	13	7	6	15	1
under 4 years	170	151	16	202	2	127	58	98	103	11
5 years and over	2 688	2 911	330	3 743	28	2 360	1 336	2 156	7 323	535
3 years and over	2 577	2 769	306	3 555	28	2 242	1 286	2 049	7 243	515
1 years and over	2 397	2 588	271	3 351	28	2 101	1 195	1 929	7 117	462
1 years and over	339	380	39	465	3	300	238	241	375	37
2 years and over	269	323	33	390	3	255	209	202	313	31
Median age	29.4	30.8	33.8	31.3	29.5	31.4	32.5	31.1	33.1	29.2
<b>Female</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>1 874</b>	<b>2 028</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>2 525</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1 650</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>1 533</b>	<b>1 343</b>	<b>188</b>
under 5 years	183	185	20	219	4	137	61	118	123	17
5 to 9 years	160	180	16	221	3	164	56	164	102	15
10 to 14 years	154	166	24	219	1	169	79	147	98	11
15 to 19 years	143	172	34	200	—	121	81	120	90	14
20 to 24 years	145	119	11	146	1	90	53	78	88	13
25 to 34 years	343	349	22	455	7	253	140	296	262	41
35 to 44 years	298	347	43	394	1	279	155	271	205	39
45 to 54 years	205	224	37	311	2	211	100	159	148	13
55 to 64 years	144	144	11	198	1	126	74	85	99	19
65 to 74 years	65	95	11	102	—	65	42	65	80	5
75 to 84 years	26	31	2	50	—	26	42	27	35	1
85 years and over	8	16	—	10	—	9	5	3	13	—
under 4 years	83	83	11	104	1	64	30	51	56	7
5 years and over	1 348	1 464	166	1 828	12	1 155	669	1 076	1 006	139
3 years and over	1 293	1 397	152	1 735	12	1 102	642	1 026	967	135
1 years and over	1 203	1 306	134	1 645	12	1 044	599	957	909	128
1 years and over	172	215	19	232	—	153	128	135	179	16
2 years and over	138	184	14	200	—	134	114	116	160	13
Median age	29.7	30.8	30.7	31.2	26.0	31.6	33.4	30.9	31.1	32.3
<b>Male</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>1 925</b>	<b>2 034</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>2 657</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1 732</b>	<b>944</b>	<b>1 570</b>	<b>6 704</b>	<b>449</b>
Median age	29.0	30.9	36.4	31.4	33.8	31.2	32.0	31.3	33.3	28.4
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>3 799</b>	<b>4 062</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>5 182</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>3 382</b>	<b>1 832</b>	<b>3 103</b>	<b>8 047</b>	<b>637</b>
households	3 799	4 062	434	5 182	41	3 382	1 819	3 103	2 659	357
Householder	1 253	1 325	131	1 672	14	1 057	647	954	908	121
Family householder	1 026	1 125	113	1 440	12	927	496	821	727	100
Nonfamily householder	227	200	18	232	2	130	151	133	181	21
Living alone	190	168	14	197	2	116	128	105	155	19
Spouse	871	981	99	1 273	9	830	418	734	608	89
Child	1 390	1 519	170	1 876	14	1 280	615	1 181	906	133
Other relatives	163	140	24	243	2	145	71	138	161	10
Nonrelatives	122	97	10	118	2	70	68	96	76	4
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	5 388	280
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.03	3.07	3.31	3.10	2.93	3.20	2.81	3.25	2.93	2.95
Persons per family	3.36	3.35	3.59	3.36	3.08	3.43	3.23	3.50	3.30	3.32
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>20</b>
households	188	248	24	294	3	189	156	154	221	19
Householder	122	150	13	185	3	113	106	85	143	15
Nonfamily householder	46	47	3	60	1	32	49	34	45	7
Living alone	46	46	3	55	1	32	44	33	45	7
Spouse	46	59	6	77	—	54	35	39	55	2
Other relatives	15	37	3	27	—	20	12	27	20	1
Nonrelatives	5	2	2	5	—	2	3	3	3	1
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	1
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b>	<b>1 026</b>	<b>1 125</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>1 440</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>100</b>
With own children under 18 years	598	637	56	775	8	513	274	489	377	54
Number of own children under 18 years	1 121	1 224	112	1 487	11	1 043	489	974	706	112
<b>Married-couple families</b>	<b>871</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>1 273</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>89</b>
With own children under 18 years	499	560	50	688	6	454	223	437	321	46
Number of own children under 18 years	960	1 085	103	1 335	9	929	402	882	609	98
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>7</b>
With own children under 18 years	69	51	4	49	—	40	34	28	41	5
Number of own children under 18 years	112	108	7	86	—	83	62	48	79	9
<b>MARRIAGE STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b>	<b>1 381</b>	<b>1 487</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>1 955</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1 235</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>1 117</b>	<b>6 339</b>	<b>397</b>
Ever married	321	320	43	422	2	267	147	240	2 444	154
Now married, except separated	910	1 010	106	1 329	10	858	439	763	1 874	157
Separated	25	34	6	29	2	19	17	26	643	29
Divorced	19	24	1	25	2	20	16	10	96	7
Widowed	106	99	11	150	—	71	64	78	1 282	50
<b>Females 15 years and over</b>	<b>1 377</b>	<b>1 497</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>1 866</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1 180</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>1 104</b>	<b>1 020</b>	<b>145</b>
Ever married	227	255	49	299	—	171	111	185	181	22
Now married, except separated	902	1 011	102	1 324	10	858	432	759	642	98
Separated	44	27	—	21	2	21	20	23	33	10
Divorced	81	104	6	114	—	64	57	71	89	7
Widowed	123	100	14	108	—	66	72	66	75	8
<b>CENSUS TRACTS AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREAS</b>										

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.								
	Tract 610 (pt.)	Tract 611 (pt.)	Tract 612 (pt.)	Tract 613 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)	Tract 615	Tract 616	Tract 617	Tract 618
<b>LAND AREA</b>									
Square kilometers .....	86.8	45.4	76.3	91.6	131.9	163.2	127.4	101.1	211.7
Square miles .....	33.5	17.5	29.4	35.4	50.9	63.0	49.2	39.1	81.7
<b>AGE</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 390</b>	<b>1 512</b>	<b>3 980</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>2 791</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>4 494</b>	<b>2 189</b>
Under 5 years .....	192	127	254	46	244	31	54	322	151
5 to 9 years .....	237	169	268	56	283	42	79	388	217
10 to 14 years .....	233	137	275	69	264	47	77	371	208
15 to 19 years .....	192	124	228	55	218	26	57	332	180
20 to 24 years .....	146	98	163	25	152	9	55	250	101
25 to 34 years .....	418	273	886	100	457	87	127	693	342
35 to 44 years .....	346	226	917	144	460	87	127	725	359
45 to 54 years .....	280	164	531	79	297	53	95	465	237
55 to 64 years .....	174	118	288	36	219	54	75	433	202
65 to 74 years .....	106	50	115	27	133	38	79	326	100
75 to 84 years .....	52	22	51	11	51	19	34	151	81
85 years and over .....	14	4	4	3	13	4	10	38	11
3 and 4 years .....	76	57	102	17	109	12	24	138	67
16 years and over .....	1 688	1 050	3 122	467	1 942	368	642	3 337	1 582
18 years and over .....	1 606	1 006	3 019	442	1 864	358	621	3 209	1 491
21 years and over .....	1 499	932	2 918	418	1 756	351	588	3 028	1 414
60 years and over .....	267	125	290	53	292	81	155	747	284
62 years and over .....	226	109	236	47	250	68	142	652	247
Median .....	30.1	28.8	34.2	33.3	30.3	35.5	33.4	33.2	32.3
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>1 136</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>1 503</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>1 373</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>2 278</b>	<b>1 067</b>
Under 5 years .....	84	61	129	25	115	17	29	155	71
5 to 9 years .....	110	82	130	25	140	18	40	173	101
10 to 14 years .....	108	63	148	34	116	23	33	181	106
15 to 19 years .....	82	71	88	24	122	10	24	166	81
20 to 24 years .....	60	47	71	12	80	3	31	119	51
25 to 34 years .....	205	137	243	56	234	40	63	356	162
35 to 44 years .....	160	101	282	68	218	37	55	376	176
45 to 54 years .....	142	84	201	40	143	30	52	217	116
55 to 64 years .....	83	51	115	14	98	27	33	235	103
65 to 74 years .....	62	23	60	14	71	19	43	170	53
75 to 84 years .....	34	12	34	6	26	11	24	105	42
85 years and over .....	6	3	2	3	10	1	7	25	5
3 and 4 years .....	33	24	47	8	54	6	14	72	28
16 years and over .....	822	514	1 071	229	966	175	324	1 730	775
18 years and over .....	779	490	1 034	220	920	171	318	1 667	734
21 years and over .....	732	447	992	211	868	168	297	1 573	698
60 years and over .....	152	61	143	27	148	36	92	422	144
62 years and over .....	130	54	122	25	130	32	85	371	125
Median .....	31.5	28.1	32.6	33.3	30.0	36.7	34.4	34.7	32.9
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1 254</b>	<b>777</b>	<b>2 477</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>1 418</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>2 216</b>	<b>1 122</b>
Median age .....	28.6	29.5	34.7	33.4	30.7	34.9	32.8	32.0	31.7
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 390</b>	<b>1 512</b>	<b>3 980</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>2 791</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>4 494</b>	<b>2 189</b>
In households .....	2 362	1 512	3 081	651	2 791	497	869	4 406	2 189
Householder .....	780	501	1 009	211	922	180	327	1 603	725
Family householder .....	628	394	871	188	757	145	237	1 246	600
Nonfamily householder .....	152	107	138	23	165	35	90	357	125
Living alone .....	126	88	116	20	140	33	82	315	110
Spouse .....	557	340	794	170	639	133	192	1 027	519
Child .....	889	539	1 086	230	1 012	161	294	1 450	784
Other relatives .....	87	84	112	29	151	18	36	237	125
Nonrelatives .....	49	48	80	11	67	5	20	89	38
Institutionalized persons .....	9	—	895	—	—	—	—	88	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	19	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	3.03	3.02	3.05	3.09	3.03	2.76	2.66	2.75	3.02
Persons per family .....	3.44	3.44	3.29	3.28	3.38	3.15	3.20	3.18	3.38
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>172</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>192</b>
In households .....	170	76	167	41	197	61	123	511	192
Householder .....	109	54	97	26	125	39	89	350	130
Nonfamily householder .....	49	23	31	8	51	14	52	150	46
Living alone .....	46	23	31	8	50	13	51	148	44
Spouse .....	43	17	50	11	49	16	23	124	48
Other relatives .....	17	4	17	4	20	5	9	33	12
Nonrelatives .....	1	1	3	—	3	1	2	4	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	4	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>628</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>871</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>1 246</b>	<b>600</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	365	225	474	104	418	71	114	613	311
Number of own children under 18 years .....	709	449	879	189	834	133	228	1 153	62
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>557</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>1 027</b>	<b>519</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	327	197	424	97	350	64	95	489	28
Number of own children under 18 years .....	637	411	803	179	705	120	201	919	56
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>57</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>51</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	35	18	29	5	43	5	10	99	21
Number of own children under 18 years .....	68	24	51	8	79	9	15	195	40
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>894</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>2 087</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>1 644</b>	<b>824</b>
Never married .....	224	121	649	43	195	40	68	417	18
Now married, except separated .....	590	353	1 008	175	668	139	203	1 075	54
Separated .....	11	14	117	3	20	2	12	29	1
Widowed .....	15	13	21	4	25	3	17	27	1
Divorced .....	54	49	292	18	90	15	27	96	6
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>834</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>1 096</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>1 002</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>1 769</b>	<b>781</b>
Never married .....	124	80	138	30	162	14	39	321	12
Now married, except separated .....	570	351	812	173	663	136	203	1 058	53
Separated .....	11	16	17	2	29	4	10	34	1
Widowed .....	77	34	63	15	80	16	58	206	6
Divorced .....	52	48	66	17	68	8	22	150	4



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.									
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 619.98	Tract 620.01	Tract 620.12	Tract 620.22 (pt.)	Tract 621	Tract 622	Tract 623 (pt.)	Tract 624 (pt.)	Tract 624.99
LAND AREA									
Square kilometers	131.7	31.7	56.1	60.7	196.3	106.4	31.1	73.2	
Square miles	50.8	12.2	21.7	23.4	75.8	41.1	12.0	28.3	
AGE									
All persons	6 314	3 563	4 409	4 273	1 838	1 939	788	1 238	
Under 5 years	457	281	393	227	112	142	51	91	
5 to 9 years	578	317	399	297	167	159	61	107	
10 to 14 years	613	296	379	332	184	179	69	110	
15 to 19 years	493	243	325	391	117	171	50	102	
20 to 24 years	316	217	304	670	64	110	41	68	
25 to 34 years	968	538	789	859	308	261	106	226	
35 to 44 years	954	543	653	620	269	326	108	175	
45 to 54 years	632	385	413	358	205	233	115	153	
55 to 64 years	572	293	361	268	199	173	91	125	
65 to 74 years	428	280	246	159	132	118	62	53	
75 to 84 years	237	141	111	78	63	59	26	23	
85 years and over	66	29	36	14	18	8	8	5	
Under 18 years	189	110	158	90	58	57	22	39	
18 years and over	4 546	2 616	3 175	3 356	1 345	1 429	596	914	
18 years and over	4 356	2 527	3 041	3 223	1 298	1 365	574	872	
21 years and over	4 094	2 386	2 858	2 896	1 246	1 254	551	815	
20 years and over	1 039	592	549	371	313	263	142	144	
2 years and over	899	540	491	322	268	232	117	114	
Median age	32.7	33.1	30.7	27.2	34.1	33.2	36.6	31.8	
Female									
Under 5 years	3 218	1 800	2 197	1 647	924	954	390	597	
5 to 9 years	220	141	187	119	53	65	23	45	
10 to 14 years	283	165	189	151	84	78	29	48	
15 to 19 years	294	153	190	172	93	82	30	58	
20 to 24 years	247	119	142	144	58	74	24	45	
25 to 34 years	162	106	162	66	32	53	20	37	
35 to 44 years	508	278	411	278	160	140	54	119	
45 to 54 years	464	265	312	281	132	162	53	70	
55 to 64 years	300	181	185	164	99	111	59	81	
65 to 74 years	311	146	197	133	109	86	43	54	
75 to 84 years	226	155	132	81	64	65	33	26	
85 years and over	161	73	69	48	31	35	17	12	
Under 18 years	42	18	21	10	9	3	5	2	
18 years and over	79	55	75	42	30	27	11	20	
18 years and over	2 360	1 320	1 606	1 179	679	717	304	440	
21 years and over	2 271	1 262	1 545	1 117	659	687	294	419	
20 years and over	2 129	1 209	1 458	1 053	630	638	280	393	
2 years and over	600	322	304	195	160	139	79	69	
Median age	514	294	266	176	132	128	65	55	
Male	3 096	1 763	2 212	2 626	914	985	398	641	
Median age	32.0	33.4	30.5	25.6	34.3	32.7	35.2	32.6	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	6 314	3 563	4 409	4 273	1 838	1 939	788	1 238	
Households	6 251	3 563	4 409	3 249	1 838	1 939	788	1 214	
Householder	2 177	1 298	1 532	1 081	651	660	295	439	
Family householder	1 738	1 014	1 230	910	515	540	228	328	
Nonfamily householder	439	284	302	171	136	120	67	111	
Living alone	394	257	259	147	124	108	60	88	
Spouse	1 479	875	1 000	779	433	493	199	269	
Child	2 174	1 193	1 535	1 146	601	652	244	402	
Other relatives	309	126	233	174	113	92	35	53	
Nonrelatives	112	71	109	69	40	42	15	51	
Institutionalized persons	63	—	—	1 024	—	—	—	24	
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons per household	2.87	2.74	2.88	3.01	2.82	2.94	2.67	2.77	
Persons per family	3.28	3.16	3.25	3.31	3.23	3.29	3.10	3.21	
Persons 65 years and over	731	450	393	251	213	185	96	81	
Households	674	450	393	251	213	185	96	81	
Householder	464	297	272	165	143	124	66	55	
Nonfamily householder	181	108	111	60	51	44	21	25	
Living alone	178	105	108	60	50	43	20	23	
Spouse	169	126	91	66	55	53	24	19	
Other relatives	37	24	26	18	13	6	6	7	
Nonrelatives	4	3	4	2	2	2	—	—	
Institutionalized persons	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	1 738	1 014	1 230	910	515	540	228	328	
With own children under 18 years	915	507	651	501	248	268	107	159	
Number of own children under 18 years	1 747	970	1 231	937	463	501	193	307	
Married-couple families	1 479	875	1 000	779	433	493	199	269	
With own children under 18 years	750	421	515	430	207	238	94	119	
Number of own children under 18 years	1 469	822	1 008	821	387	456	167	235	
Female householder, no husband present	198	98	161	95	59	31	20	30	
With own children under 18 years	135	67	92	54	29	20	11	19	
Number of own children under 18 years	229	119	157	92	52	32	23	35	
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	2 245	1 328	1 607	2 212	681	730	299	484	
Never married	479	273	357	999	129	160	56	93	
Now married, except separated	1 539	910	1 044	957	454	506	207	276	
Separated	45	21	35	66	9	12	5	16	
Widowed	46	39	25	28	21	5	7	10	
Divorced	136	85	146	162	68	47	24	89	
Females 15 years and over	2 421	1 341	1 631	1 205	694	729	308	446	
Never married	362	195	233	186	100	98	38	69	
Now married, except separated	1 518	900	1 034	803	451	508	204	277	
Separated	77	15	42	31	20	11	4	11	
Widowed	282	132	162	107	67	60	44	36	
Divorced	182	99	160	78	56	52	18	53	

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.						
	Tract 625.02 (pt.)	Tract 625.13 (pt.)	Tract 625.21 (pt.)	Tract 626.01 (pt.)	Tract 626.12 (pt.)	Tract 626.22	Tract 627
<b>LAND AREA</b>							
Square kilometers .....	—	2.3	.2	3.5	5.4	3.2	34.1
Square miles .....	—	.9	.1	1.4	2.1	1.2	13.2
<b>AGE</b>							
<b>All persons</b> .....	—	—	—	2 716	4 146	2 204	4 023
Under 5 years .....	—	—	—	259	411	178	386
5 to 9 years .....	—	—	—	233	374	189	357
10 to 14 years .....	—	—	—	196	310	188	302
15 to 19 years .....	—	—	—	209	321	160	266
20 to 24 years .....	—	—	—	282	415	228	424
25 to 34 years .....	—	—	—	567	876	449	943
35 to 44 years .....	—	—	—	435	517	245	561
45 to 54 years .....	—	—	—	272	326	182	324
55 to 64 years .....	—	—	—	155	249	154	251
65 to 74 years .....	—	—	—	67	187	121	146
75 to 84 years .....	—	—	—	35	121	73	49
85 years and over .....	—	—	—	6	39	37	14
3 and 4 years .....	—	—	—	117	182	82	154
16 years and over .....	—	—	—	1 990	2 974	1 620	2 931
18 years and over .....	—	—	—	1 905	2 849	1 559	2 825
21 years and over .....	—	—	—	1 780	2 661	1 448	2 644
60 years and over .....	—	—	—	163	471	292	329
62 years and over .....	—	—	—	137	428	265	285
Median .....	—	—	—	28.1	27.6	28.3	27.7
<b>Female</b> .....	—	—	—	1 292	2 029	1 096	1 982
Under 5 years .....	—	—	—	133	204	90	203
5 to 9 years .....	—	—	—	116	192	95	179
10 to 14 years .....	—	—	—	85	144	98	139
15 to 19 years .....	—	—	—	107	144	82	153
20 to 24 years .....	—	—	—	133	210	99	200
25 to 34 years .....	—	—	—	265	392	193	438
35 to 44 years .....	—	—	—	200	250	117	256
45 to 54 years .....	—	—	—	123	156	85	161
55 to 64 years .....	—	—	—	73	125	75	128
65 to 74 years .....	—	—	—	34	106	76	80
75 to 84 years .....	—	—	—	19	74	57	34
85 years and over .....	—	—	—	4	32	29	11
3 and 4 years .....	—	—	—	63	102	41	83
16 years and over .....	—	—	—	939	1 456	798	1 430
18 years and over .....	—	—	—	900	1 407	768	1 370
21 years and over .....	—	—	—	835	1 312	714	1 266
60 years and over .....	—	—	—	79	272	190	182
62 years and over .....	—	—	—	70	252	181	164
Median .....	—	—	—	27.9	27.2	28.9	27.6
<b>Male</b> .....	—	—	—	1 424	2 117	1 108	2 041
Median age .....	—	—	—	28.4	27.3	27.6	27.9
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>							
<b>All persons</b> .....	—	—	—	2 716	4 146	2 204	4 023
In households .....	—	—	—	2 716	4 050	2 124	4 023
Householder .....	—	—	—	1 000	1 415	793	1 542
Family householder .....	—	—	—	727	1 041	510	1 008
Nonfamily householder .....	—	—	—	273	374	283	534
Living alone .....	—	—	—	221	307	244	436
Spouse .....	—	—	—	636	844	423	796
Child .....	—	—	—	921	1 422	733	1 311
Other relatives .....	—	—	—	74	234	115	207
Nonrelatives .....	—	—	—	85	135	60	167
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	96	80	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	—	—	—	2.72	2.86	2.68	2.61
Persons per family .....	—	—	—	3.24	3.40	3.49	3.30
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	—	—	—	108	347	231	209
In households .....	—	—	—	108	265	164	209
Householder .....	—	—	—	66	161	117	138
Nonfamily householder .....	—	—	—	19	61	59	65
Living alone .....	—	—	—	18	59	57	62
Spouse .....	—	—	—	32	69	31	48
Other relatives .....	—	—	—	10	32	11	17
Nonrelatives .....	—	—	—	—	3	5	6
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	82	67	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>							
<b>Families</b> .....	—	—	—	727	1 041	510	1 008
With own children under 18 years .....	—	—	—	423	597	278	582
Number of own children under 18 years .....	—	—	—	779	1 161	594	1 099
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	—	—	—	636	844	423	796
With own children under 18 years .....	—	—	—	366	476	240	454
Number of own children under 18 years .....	—	—	—	692	961	516	888
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	—	—	—	58	124	59	142
With own children under 18 years .....	—	—	—	36	84	28	93
Number of own children under 18 years .....	—	—	—	51	136	53	159
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>							
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	—	—	—	1 070	1 562	836	1 517
Never married .....	—	—	—	282	448	254	439
Now married, except separated .....	—	—	—	664	914	461	848
Separated .....	—	—	—	18	40	21	47
Widowed .....	—	—	—	10	31	17	14
Divorced .....	—	—	—	96	129	83	169
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	—	—	—	958	1 489	813	1 461
Never married .....	—	—	—	163	256	132	280
Now married, except separated .....	—	—	—	653	882	449	838
Separated .....	—	—	—	12	38	20	56
Widowed .....	—	—	—	34	153	134	104
Divorced .....	—	—	—	96	160	78	183



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.							
	Tract 629 (pt.)	Tract 629.99	Tract 630	Tract 630.99	Tract 631	Tract 632	Tract 633.98	Tract 1308.98
<b>LAND AREA</b>								
Square kilometers .....	60.6	—	45.5	—	137.4	213.5	3.7	—
Square miles .....	23.4	—	17.6	—	53.0	82.4	1.4	—
<b>AGE</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>134</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>80</b>	—	—
Under 5 years .....	5	—	46	—	36	2	—	—
5 to 9 years .....	9	—	42	—	63	5	—	—
10 to 14 years .....	8	—	26	—	66	5	—	—
15 to 19 years .....	6	—	39	—	50	6	—	—
20 to 24 years .....	2	—	32	—	40	3	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	21	1	127	—	145	9	—	—
35 to 44 years .....	25	—	122	1	140	16	—	—
45 to 54 years .....	19	—	89	—	98	11	—	—
55 to 64 years .....	24	—	90	—	86	10	—	—
65 to 74 years .....	10	—	52	—	53	6	—	—
75 to 84 years .....	4	—	12	—	23	4	—	—
85 years and over .....	1	—	3	—	2	3	—	—
3 and 4 years .....	3	—	20	—	13	—	—	—
16 years and over .....	110	1	561	1	631	67	—	—
18 years and over .....	109	1	547	1	606	64	—	—
21 years and over .....	105	1	524	1	578	62	—	—
60 years and over .....	33	—	111	—	119	18	—	—
62 years and over .....	29	—	96	—	111	14	—	—
Median .....	40.0	33.5	37.3	36.5	35.2	40.3	—	—
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>61</b>	—	<b>308</b>	—	<b>368</b>	<b>36</b>	—	—
Under 5 years .....	2	—	23	—	19	1	—	—
5 to 9 years .....	5	—	22	—	27	2	—	—
10 to 14 years .....	5	—	14	—	31	3	—	—
15 to 19 years .....	6	—	14	—	20	2	—	—
20 to 24 years .....	3	—	15	—	17	1	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	11	—	56	—	75	4	—	—
35 to 44 years .....	9	—	50	—	63	7	—	—
45 to 54 years .....	6	—	38	—	40	4	—	—
55 to 64 years .....	12	—	45	—	45	6	—	—
65 to 74 years .....	5	—	22	—	23	2	—	—
75 to 84 years .....	1	—	7	—	8	3	—	—
85 years and over .....	1	—	2	—	—	1	—	—
3 and 4 years .....	1	—	9	—	7	—	—	—
16 years and over .....	48	—	246	—	288	29	—	—
18 years and over .....	47	—	241	—	278	28	—	—
21 years and over .....	45	—	235	—	268	28	—	—
60 years and over .....	15	—	56	—	50	8	—	—
62 years and over .....	13	—	48	—	47	6	—	—
Median .....	35.9	—	37.3	—	34.3	41.5	—	—
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>73</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>44</b>	—	—
Median age .....	41.3	33.5	37.3	36.5	36.6	40.0	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>134</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>80</b>	—	—
In households .....	134	—	680	—	802	80	—	—
Householder .....	63	—	299	—	309	34	—	—
Family householder .....	37	—	187	—	230	22	—	—
Nonfamily householder .....	26	—	112	—	79	12	—	—
Living alone .....	24	—	82	—	65	8	—	—
Spouse .....	34	—	155	—	206	20	—	—
Child .....	29	—	143	—	222	20	—	—
Other relatives .....	1	—	23	—	29	1	—	—
Nonrelatives .....	7	—	60	—	36	5	—	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.13	—	2.27	—	2.60	2.35	—	—
Persons per family .....	2.73	—	2.72	—	2.99	2.86	—	—
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>15</b>	—	<b>67</b>	—	<b>78</b>	<b>13</b>	—	—
In households .....	15	—	67	—	78	13	—	—
Householder .....	11	—	43	—	55	9	—	—
Nonfamily householder .....	6	—	14	—	19	5	—	—
Living alone .....	6	—	12	—	18	4	—	—
Spouse .....	4	—	20	—	19	2	—	—
Other relatives .....	—	—	2	—	2	1	—	—
Nonrelatives .....	—	—	2	—	2	1	—	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>37</b>	—	<b>187</b>	—	<b>230</b>	<b>22</b>	—	—
With own children under 18 years .....	13	—	66	—	96	8	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years .....	22	—	112	—	177	16	—	—
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>34</b>	—	<b>155</b>	—	<b>206</b>	<b>20</b>	—	—
With own children under 18 years .....	11	—	48	—	87	8	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years .....	19	—	87	—	159	16	—	—
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>1</b>	—	<b>18</b>	—	<b>14</b>	<b>2</b>	—	—
With own children under 18 years .....	—	—	7	—	8	—	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years .....	—	—	12	—	17	—	—	—
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>64</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>38</b>	—	—
Never married .....	10	—	76	—	62	7	—	—
Now married, except separated .....	39	1	165	1	222	20	—	—
Separated .....	1	—	17	—	8	2	—	—
Widowed .....	2	—	3	—	13	3	—	—
Divorced .....	12	—	56	—	41	6	—	—
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>48</b>	—	<b>249</b>	—	<b>291</b>	<b>30</b>	—	—
Never married .....	5	—	29	—	36	2	—	—
Now married, except separated .....	37	—	159	—	214	20	—	—
Separated .....	—	—	10	—	4	—	—	—
Widowed .....	5	—	20	—	15	5	—	—
Divorced .....	1	—	31	—	22	3	—	—

**Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Brazoria, TX PMSA	Brazoria County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County	
			Total	Alvin city	Angleton city	Freeport city	Lake Jackson city	Pearland city (pt.)	Tract 601.10	Tract 602.11
AGE										
All persons	2 507 455	154 875	154 875	16 311	13 333	7 086	20 376	15 679	5 890	3 114
Under 5 years	196 087	12 154	12 154	1 334	1 114	621	1 700	1 172	433	279
5 to 9 years	192 707	13 030	13 030	1 336	1 192	655	1 800	1 357	481	226
10 to 14 years	173 669	12 173	12 173	1 182	1 029	559	1 627	1 223	520	160
15 to 19 years	165 914	11 066	11 066	1 257	952	527	1 338	1 133	408	154
20 to 24 years	169 955	9 489	9 489	1 335	832	460	1 087	881	328	136
25 to 34 years	490 443	28 379	28 379	2 972	2 511	1 194	3 796	2 863	1 017	677
35 to 44 years	434 939	25 156	25 156	2 241	2 073	978	3 565	2 730	935	498
45 to 54 years	274 982	17 052	17 052	1 720	1 314	629	2 261	1 751	626	260
55 to 64 years	195 961	13 009	13 009	1 300	1 018	644	1 655	1 264	609	350
65 to 74 years	131 249	8 324	8 324	854	751	505	1 038	783	353	282
75 to 84 years	63 562	4 014	4 014	613	404	262	413	384	155	84
85 years and over	17 987	1 029	1 029	167	143	52	96	138	25	8
3 and 4 years	79 094	5 038	5 038	552	460	241	710	455	163	119
16 years and over	1 911 913	115 235	115 235	12 236	9 803	5 151	14 937	11 690	4 376	2 414
18 years and over	1 845 457	110 792	110 792	11 778	9 368	4 954	14 384	11 245	4 213	2 353
21 years and over	1 746 206	104 503	104 503	10 920	8 859	4 634	13 678	10 597	3 991	2 269
60 years and over	306 570	19 553	19 553	2 265	1 800	1 156	2 376	1 856	810	558
62 years and over	267 874	17 007	17 007	2 006	1 604	1 029	2 028	1 628	688	476
Median	32.4	32.1	32.1	30.6	31.2	31.2	32.4	32.5	32.7	34.0
Female										
Under 5 years	1 256 360	76 310	76 310	8 410	6 839	3 587	10 197	8 023	2 949	1 592
5 to 9 years	95 599	5 999	5 999	658	565	290	842	599	204	135
10 to 14 years	94 191	6 363	6 363	672	579	329	893	655	228	115
15 to 19 years	84 594	5 889	5 889	579	506	291	765	608	272	79
20 to 24 years	80 585	5 341	5 341	624	485	267	669	554	195	71
25 to 34 years	84 453	4 678	4 678	696	438	210	582	457	165	78
35 to 44 years	241 574	13 767	13 767	1 475	1 281	619	1 900	1 478	496	359
45 to 54 years	213 624	11 848	11 848	1 116	993	449	1 735	1 357	481	245
55 to 64 years	135 476	8 214	8 214	858	658	316	1 111	884	324	136
65 to 74 years	99 263	6 449	6 449	699	515	343	829	621	291	182
75 to 84 years	72 619	4 488	4 488	494	433	275	545	449	185	144
85 years and over	40 928	2 530	2 530	414	277	162	250	253	93	43
3 and 4 years	13 454	744	744	125	109	36	76	108	15	5
16 years and over	38 571	2 499	2 499	275	249	122	314	239	77	61
18 years and over	965 827	56 957	56 957	6 390	5 088	2 630	7 545	6 038	2 203	1 243
21 years and over	933 500	54 860	54 860	6 184	4 868	2 527	7 262	5 836	2 127	1 220
60 years and over	885 157	51 748	51 748	5 721	4 610	2 364	6 906	5 504	2 027	1 178
62 years and over	175 029	10 851	10 851	1 372	1 076	638	1 284	1 091	423	288
Median	155 176	9 594	9 594	1 247	975	578	1 116	973	364	245
Male	32.9	32.3	32.3	31.3	31.5	31.7	32.4	32.8	33.3	33.8
Median age	1 251 095	78 565	78 565	7 901	6 494	3 499	10 179	7 656	2 941	1 522
	31.9	31.9	31.9	30.0	30.8	30.8	32.2	32.1	32.1	34.1
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	2 507 455	154 875	154 875	16 311	13 333	7 086	20 376	15 679	5 890	3 114
In households	2 479 287	151 115	151 115	16 059	13 059	7 074	20 279	15 550	5 890	3 114
Householder	962 384	54 645	54 645	6 126	4 796	2 543	7 406	5 648	2 034	1 227
Family householder	662 333	42 537	42 537	4 379	3 645	1 864	5 835	4 468	1 654	953
Nonfamily householder	300 051	12 108	12 108	1 747	1 151	679	1 571	1 180	380	274
Living alone	250 242	10 323	10 323	1 472	1 026	598	1 354	982	314	216
Spouse	549 360	36 720	36 720	3 511	3 135	1 541	5 215	3 747	1 407	842
Child	770 730	50 388	50 388	5 188	4 469	2 374	6 764	5 249	2 016	851
Other relatives	100 890	5 359	5 359	645	385	390	448	500	252	97
Nonrelatives	95 923	4 003	4 003	589	274	226	446	406	181	97
Institutionalized persons	19 266	3 657	3 657	243	265	—	97	129	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	8 902	103	103	9	9	12	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.58	2.76	2.76	2.62	2.72	2.77	2.74	2.75	2.88	2.54
Persons per family	3.14	3.17	3.17	3.13	3.18	3.29	3.13	3.12	3.20	2.88
Persons 65 years and over	212 798	13 367	13 367	1 634	1 298	819	1 547	1 305	533	374
In households	203 036	12 579	12 579	1 451	1 111	819	1 465	1 176	533	374
Householder	136 709	8 368	8 368	1 015	778	570	958	755	349	244
Nonfamily householder	61 098	3 383	3 383	497	368	258	339	300	118	78
Living alone	58 869	3 282	3 282	487	362	251	321	291	113	76
Spouse	47 477	3 198	3 198	315	276	204	403	294	127	111
Other relatives	16 416	885	885	113	46	40	87	115	52	14
Nonrelatives	2 434	128	128	8	11	5	17	12	5	5
Institutionalized persons	9 252	784	784	183	186	—	82	129	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	510	4	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	662 333	42 537	42 537	4 379	3 645	1 864	5 835	4 468	1 654	953
With own children under 18 years	337 983	22 234	22 234	2 316	2 022	953	3 160	2 389	811	414
Number of own children under 18 years	612 538	40 875	40 875	4 157	3 723	1 902	5 736	4 159	1 541	713
Married-couple families	550 699	36 694	36 694	3 508	3 131	1 528	5 216	3 745	1 401	844
With own children under 18 years	277 084	18 765	18 765	1 761	1 684	764	2 785	1 953	681	350
Number of own children under 18 years	516 406	35 312	35 312	3 258	3 158	1 574	5 128	3 529	1 337	611
Female householder, no husband present	81 036	4 105	4 105	648	373	248	457	533	184	82
With own children under 18 years	46 789	2 508	2 508	429	254	147	288	330	104	50
Number of own children under 18 years	74 320	4 106	4 106	705	425	260	463	487	168	84
MARITAL STATUS										
Maes 15 years and over	963 016	59 459	59 459	5 958	4 809	2 574	7 552	5 766	2 211	1 186
Never married	259 809	13 226	13 226	1 471	999	604	1 524	1 272	497	205
Now married, except separated	580 194	38 582	38 582	3 655	3 229	1 604	5 327	3 874	1 473	875
Separated	19 554	1 219	1 219	134	82	62	80	88	22	20
Widowed	16 231	1 010	1 010	130	88	45	102	91	46	13
Divorced	87 228	5 422	5 422	568	411	259	519	441	173	73
Females 15 years and over	981 976	58 059	58 059	6 501	5 189	2 677	7 697	6 161	2 245	1 263
Never married	187 436	8 508	8 508	1 122	769	387	1 128	973	318	154
Now married, except separated	570 364	37 824	37 824	3 650	3 228	1 617	5 305	3 845	1 457	860
Separated	23 438	1 116	1 116	151	114	75	102	114	33	21
Widowed	87 910	5 321	5 321	776	581	329	544	570	200	95
Divorced	112 828	5 290	5 290	802	497	269	618	659	237	133



Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 602.12	Tract 602.21	Tract 602.22	Tract 602.32	Tract 603.10	Tract 604.10	Tract 604.20	Tract 605.20	Tract 608	Tract 609.10
<b>AGE</b>										
All persons	4 305	3 548	5 432	3 291	3 822	5 716	1 910	6 088	3 739	4 114
Under 5 years	312	316	449	331	309	493	182	478	171	399
5 to 9 years	349	252	438	287	351	477	164	556	138	411
10 to 14 years	364	296	368	261	306	495	116	517	139	340
15 to 19 years	347	248	365	258	318	454	100	531	113	302
20 to 24 years	244	188	341	234	203	331	124	494	182	294
25 to 34 years	723	776	1 032	572	621	1 051	360	1 092	1 321	957
35 to 44 years	805	606	865	521	666	864	231	976	911	754
45 to 54 years	497	392	607	363	481	760	173	702	399	316
55 to 64 years	367	255	454	291	290	459	179	444	210	198
65 to 74 years	218	141	269	120	182	208	149	184	114	102
75 to 84 years	70	64	149	39	71	108	105	98	31	33
85 years and over	9	14	95	14	24	16	27	16	10	8
3 and 4 years	130	118	167	150	136	217	80	206	73	180
16 years and over	3 208	2 627	4 103	2 353	2 792	4 171	1 434	4 449	3 267	2 912
18 years and over	3 070	2 522	3 965	2 261	2 665	3 971	1 392	4 258	3 221	2 776
21 years and over	2 882	2 391	3 743	2 114	2 501	3 735	1 332	3 892	3 147	2 591
60 years and over	453	321	738	316	415	521	374	493	239	243
62 years and over	397	278	639	254	356	443	340	416	202	203
Median	32.5	31.4	32.4	30.2	32.1	31.1	32.3	29.8	33.6	28.6
<b>Female</b>										
Under 5 years	2 141	1 721	2 810	1 649	1 916	2 805	981	3 053	893	1 991
5 to 9 years	153	151	223	160	201	241	97	246	82	201
10 to 14 years	169	107	215	139	172	242	88	284	66	189
15 to 19 years	183	130	191	128	139	229	55	252	67	161
20 to 24 years	162	114	172	126	158	208	42	254	51	146
25 to 34 years	112	85	183	124	110	171	61	248	56	141
35 to 44 years	371	401	544	303	326	531	170	553	183	473
45 to 54 years	402	294	422	264	320	433	106	487	140	359
55 to 64 years	250	202	309	178	219	341	86	350	106	146
65 to 74 years	165	120	232	136	148	223	110	211	68	101
75 to 84 years	124	69	141	59	102	113	79	93	50	52
85 years and over	44	42	101	23	35	61	68	64	17	20
3 and 4 years	65	58	81	72	77	104	42	108	35	96
16 years and over	1 601	1 309	2 145	1 192	1 406	2 058	735	2 231	1 668	1 413
18 years and over	1 543	1 264	2 090	1 148	1 346	1 964	717	2 145	1 647	1 348
21 years and over	1 451	1 202	1 971	1 072	1 262	1 856	688	1 964	1 611	1 259
60 years and over	252	167	438	163	231	266	222	259	109	127
62 years and over	225	149	384	131	200	232	206	229	97	108
Median	32.8	32.0	32.9	30.0	31.6	31.2	33.6	31.5	31.5	28.6
<b>Male</b>										
Under 5 years	2 164	1 827	2 622	1 642	1 906	2 911	929	3 035	2 846	2 123
5 to 9 years	183	107	215	139	172	242	88	284	66	189
10 to 14 years	183	130	191	128	139	229	55	252	67	161
15 to 19 years	162	114	172	126	158	208	42	254	51	146
20 to 24 years	112	85	183	124	110	171	61	248	56	141
25 to 34 years	371	401	544	303	326	531	170	553	183	473
35 to 44 years	402	294	422	264	320	433	106	487	140	359
45 to 54 years	250	202	309	178	219	341	86	350	106	146
55 to 64 years	165	120	232	136	148	223	110	211	68	101
65 to 74 years	124	69	141	59	102	113	79	93	50	52
75 to 84 years	44	42	101	23	35	61	68	64	17	20
85 years and over	6	6	77	9	18	12	19	11	7	2
3 and 4 years	65	58	81	72	77	104	42	108	35	96
16 years and over	1 601	1 309	2 145	1 192	1 406	2 058	735	2 231	1 668	1 413
18 years and over	1 543	1 264	2 090	1 148	1 346	1 964	717	2 145	1 647	1 348
21 years and over	1 451	1 202	1 971	1 072	1 262	1 856	688	1 964	1 611	1 259
60 years and over	252	167	438	163	231	266	222	259	109	127
62 years and over	225	149	384	131	200	232	206	229	97	108
Median	32.8	32.0	32.9	30.0	31.6	31.2	33.6	31.5	31.5	28.6
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
All persons	4 305	3 548	5 432	3 291	3 822	5 716	1 910	6 088	3 739	4 114
In households	4 305	3 491	5 303	3 291	3 822	5 716	1 909	6 082	3 739	4 114
Householder	1 467	1 234	2 043	1 129	1 289	1 912	748	2 184	641	1 426
Family householder	1 226	1 004	1 507	909	1 078	1 603	508	1 673	511	1 099
Nonfamily householder	241	230	536	220	211	309	240	511	130	327
Living alone	184	187	449	184	179	265	211	411	107	285
Spouse	1 055	881	1 244	772	945	1 410	405	1 383	469	938
Child	1 499	1 125	1 705	1 163	1 365	2 029	567	2 087	589	1 449
Other relatives	178	142	167	115	135	225	122	218	62	70
Nonrelatives	106	109	144	112	88	140	67	210	61	80
Institutionalized persons	—	—	129	—	—	—	—	—	1 917	151
Other persons in group quarters	—	57	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Persons per household	2.92	2.82	2.60	2.90	2.95	2.97	2.54	2.79	2.81	2.77
Persons per family	3.20	3.13	3.07	3.23	3.25	3.27	3.12	3.22	3.16	3.23
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b>										
In households	297	219	513	173	277	332	281	298	155	143
Householder	188	134	251	118	175	212	202	181	87	97
Nonfamily householder	68	55	89	48	56	72	90	65	26	40
Living alone	64	55	84	48	55	67	86	64	26	40
Spouse	76	56	95	40	64	87	61	73	41	37
Other relatives	30	23	36	11	37	28	16	42	11	8
Nonrelatives	3	5	2	4	1	5	2	2	2	1
Institutionalized persons	—	—	129	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
Families	1 226	1 004	1 507	909	1 078	1 603	508	1 673	511	1 099
With own children under 18 years	637	510	798	514	575	867	245	938	254	711
Number of own children under 18 years	1 146	907	1 374	953	1 091	1 614	451	1 702	476	1 278
Married-couple families	1 048	883	1 243	768	944	1 403	399	1 396	467	938
With own children under 18 years	536	444	624	424	508	748	187	749	237	586
Number of own children under 18 years	987	805	1 125	824	977	1 413	363	1 384	450	1 090
Female householder, no husband present	121	68	188	97	94	131	81	198	23	123
With own children under 18 years	70	40	127	59	45	78	45	143	6	96
Number of own children under 18 years	114	65	183	86	90	134	69	247	13	140
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
Males 15 years and over	1 644	1 351	1 996	1 190	1 420	2 158	707	2 266	2 613	1 524
Never married	384	295	444	256	288	467	174	577	754	349
Now married, except separated	1 086	923	1 282	789	971	1 456	419	1 437	934	989
Separated	23	21	51	25	32	34	20	49	197	32
Widowed	24	24	44	19	28	27	23	26	38	15
Divorced	127	88	175	101	101	174	71	177	690	139
Females 15 years and over	1 636	1 333	2 181	1 222	1 436	2 093	741	2 271	2 678	1 440
Never married	253	183	334	194	235	314	88	425	83	238
Now married, except separated	1 089	915	1 280	796	976	1 466	424	1 425	934	961
Separated	37	22	59	36	22	28	26	57	14	37
Widowed	117	80	247	79	105	136	116	126	44	63
Divorced	140	133	261	117	98	149	87	238	50	141



Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 610	Tract 611	Tract 612	Tract 613	Tract 614	Tract 620.22	Tract 625.02	Tract 625.13	Tract 626.01	Tract 626.12
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>4 254</b>	<b>2 991</b>	<b>3 697</b>	<b>1 235</b>	<b>2 780</b>	<b>2 871</b>	<b>5 306</b>	<b>3 527</b>	<b>2 297</b>	<b>2 862</b>
Under 5 years	321	241	292	68	208	154	438	332	207	244
5 to 9 years	391	271	310	99	250	225	439	274	183	234
10 to 14 years	394	234	287	108	228	255	410	254	154	182
15 to 19 years	321	218	252	93	210	240	325	214	185	208
20 to 24 years	259	197	162	49	142	248	314	253	233	274
25 to 34 years	735	526	602	196	430	529	985	859	474	591
35 to 44 years	644	472	748	218	467	483	843	626	372	363
45 to 54 years	463	343	537	131	372	293	575	327	244	253
55 to 64 years	298	266	307	81	258	227	524	217	142	211
65 to 74 years	235	156	130	64	148	140	286	109	62	159
75 to 84 years	139	56	64	77	53	66	122	43	35	106
85 years and over	54	11	6	51	14	11	45	19	6	37
3 and 4 years	130	96	118	24	87	70	180	127	94	108
16 years and over	3 076	2 201	2 742	937	2 047	2 195	3 946	2 613	1 717	2 157
18 years and over	2 932	2 109	2 627	894	1 968	2 093	3 819	2 534	1 644	2 072
21 years and over	2 768	1 980	2 518	858	1 857	1 947	3 627	2 408	1 535	1 951
60 years and over	592	331	327	232	335	320	726	274	151	406
62 years and over	524	290	272	218	279	277	621	225	128	372
Median	31.4	31.4	34.2	35.2	33.3	31.0	32.7	30.3	28.9	29.4
<b>Female</b>	<b>2 111</b>	<b>1 499</b>	<b>1 696</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>1 359</b>	<b>1 297</b>	<b>2 703</b>	<b>1 752</b>	<b>1 088</b>	<b>1 418</b>
Under 5 years	155	116	143	37	101	84	209	169	106	119
5 to 9 years	178	140	150	49	118	118	240	132	87	126
10 to 14 years	176	117	149	56	100	134	191	112	62	85
15 to 19 years	151	120	102	42	109	104	168	106	93	86
20 to 24 years	121	101	73	27	71	51	168	153	111	139
25 to 34 years	377	256	265	100	222	218	489	407	227	263
35 to 44 years	297	222	332	107	219	222	407	300	172	179
45 to 54 years	240	173	236	64	182	134	292	160	109	123
55 to 64 years	141	127	130	36	119	112	266	115	66	106
65 to 74 years	138	84	70	37	83	72	155	50	32	94
75 to 84 years	99	33	43	60	25	39	80	30	19	66
85 years and over	38	10	3	43	10	9	38	18	4	32
3 and 4 years	63	48	54	13	42	34	74	56	48	64
16 years and over	1 574	1 103	1 227	503	1 013	939	2 025	1 310	816	1 072
18 years and over	1 498	1 051	1 184	483	975	896	1 961	1 275	784	1 038
21 years and over	1 421	983	1 134	472	919	853	1 858	1 207	726	981
60 years and over	359	183	169	158	174	166	409	150	73	243
62 years and over	327	160	146	151	148	150	362	127	67	226
Median	32.5	31.1	33.9	36.7	33.0	32.9	32.9	29.9	29.0	30.4
<b>Male</b>	<b>2 143</b>	<b>1 492</b>	<b>2 001</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>1 421</b>	<b>1 574</b>	<b>2 603</b>	<b>1 775</b>	<b>1 209</b>	<b>1 444</b>
Median age	30.2	31.8	34.4	33.8	33.6	29.8	32.4	30.6	28.8	28.5
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>4 254</b>	<b>2 991</b>	<b>3 697</b>	<b>1 235</b>	<b>2 780</b>	<b>2 871</b>	<b>5 306</b>	<b>3 527</b>	<b>2 297</b>	<b>2 862</b>
In households	4 154	2 991	3 474	1 112	2 780	2 550	5 233	3 503	2 297	2 771
Householder	1 485	1 069	1 153	374	970	891	1 984	1 380	867	1 064
Family householder	1 113	830	1 001	313	794	747	1 483	971	625	746
Nonfamily householder	372	239	152	61	176	144	501	409	242	318
Living alone	328	195	128	55	151	126	437	349	196	267
Spouse	979	710	929	273	705	649	1 285	854	550	614
Child	1 502	976	1 212	389	950	856	1 694	1 109	756	876
Other relatives	114	134	107	51	97	103	130	52	52	125
Nonrelatives	74	102	73	25	58	51	140	108	72	92
Institutionalized persons	89	—	220	123	—	321	73	24	—	91
Other persons in group quarters	11	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.81	2.80	3.01	2.96	2.85	2.87	2.63	2.54	2.64	2.59
Persons per family	3.35	3.19	3.24	3.26	3.19	3.16	3.08	3.08	3.16	3.15
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>302</b>
In households	352	223	199	80	215	217	393	149	103	223
Householder	250	150	120	51	138	143	254	107	64	135
Nonfamily householder	138	61	41	17	57	54	99	46	19	53
Living alone	133	60	41	16	56	54	95	43	18	52
Spouse	79	56	58	23	59	57	104	30	29	63
Other relatives	19	15	18	6	15	16	30	9	10	22
Nonrelatives	4	2	3	—	3	1	5	3	—	3
Institutionalized persons	74	—	1	112	—	—	60	22	—	79
Other persons in group quarters	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b>	<b>1 113</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>1 001</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>1 483</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>746</b>
With own children under 18 years	648	432	530	166	401	395	759	568	345	386
Number of own children under 18 years	1 232	791	994	310	760	724	1 405	967	628	715
<b>Married-couple families</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>1 284</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>615</b>
With own children under 18 years	568	368	483	148	349	347	652	480	297	305
Number of own children under 18 years	1 089	693	924	282	675	646	1 222	835	559	589
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>81</b>
With own children under 18 years	66	45	26	13	36	37	87	31	31	53
Number of own children under 18 years	121	66	46	22	60	61	147	107	44	80
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b>	<b>1 546</b>	<b>1 119</b>	<b>1 554</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>1 054</b>	<b>1 276</b>	<b>1 956</b>	<b>1 328</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>1 114</b>
Never married	357	220	339	94	208	381	410	306	239	314
Now married, except separated	1 028	730	1 008	284	720	729	1 317	875	570	646
Separated	20	33	36	8	21	23	22	24	15	24
Widowed	28	22	16	22	24	21	27	15	9	21
Divorced	113	114	155	36	81	122	180	108	87	109
<b>Females 15 years and over</b>	<b>1 602</b>	<b>1 126</b>	<b>1 254</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>1 040</b>	<b>961</b>	<b>2 063</b>	<b>1 339</b>	<b>833</b>	<b>1 088</b>
Never married	224	154	149	68	141	119	294	229	137	158
Now married, except separated	1 005	730	945	293	727	668	1 311	874	564	645
Separated	21	32	15	3	27	23	32	11	11	27
Widowed	203	99	76	108	82	90	204	81	31	133
Divorced	149	111	69	44	63	61	222	138	90	125

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.		Alvin city, Brazoria County			Angleton city, Brazoria County		
	Tract 628	Tract 629	Tract 604.20 (pt.)	Tract 604.30	Tract 605.10	Tract 609.10 (pt.)	Tract 609.20	Tract 611 (pt.)
<b>AGE</b>								
All persons	2 501	4 464	1 873	5 423	3 118	3 650	4 178	1 753
Under 5 years	228	383	177	406	256	375	335	145
5 to 9 years	243	401	159	456	218	379	364	141
10 to 14 years	204	345	115	449	214	313	284	134
15 to 19 years	212	303	100	443	225	259	292	123
20 to 24 years	180	271	121	362	318	236	274	115
25 to 34 years	433	738	350	819	618	836	755	310
35 to 44 years	333	630	228	778	419	677	555	280
45 to 54 years	218	394	168	672	313	282	398	200
55 to 64 years	215	423	177	448	262	166	410	155
65 to 74 years	161	344	147	316	167	90	329	107
75 to 84 years	64	192	104	230	92	30	149	36
85 years and over	10	40	27	44	16	7	33	7
3 and 4 years	82	154	78	173	100	171	128	57
16 years and over	1 783	3 281	1 408	4 015	2 391	2 536	3 128	1 312
18 years and over	1 710	3 164	1 366	3 855	2 313	2 417	3 001	1 255
21 years and over	1 580	2 978	1 306	3 589	2 130	2 266	2 846	1 181
50 years and over	344	808	371	799	408	214	713	213
62 years and over	306	719	337	710	341	179	638	185
Median	29.5	32.1	32.3	32.1	30.3	28.6	32.3	31.9
<b>Female</b>	1 264	2 265	963	2 849	1 603	1 836	2 168	886
Under 5 years	107	179	94	204	129	187	180	66
5 to 9 years	125	200	85	223	103	175	186	75
10 to 14 years	106	177	54	226	102	152	149	68
15 to 19 years	113	149	42	218	127	137	142	68
20 to 24 years	84	119	60	190	172	129	141	59
25 to 34 years	229	377	164	414	308	438	381	147
35 to 44 years	158	288	105	404	203	331	262	134
45 to 54 years	107	200	84	349	147	134	203	101
55 to 64 years	110	232	109	241	139	85	215	77
65 to 74 years	84	191	79	192	102	47	190	62
75 to 84 years	36	122	68	156	60	19	96	22
85 years and over	5	31	19	32	11	2	23	7
3 and 4 years	43	78	41	89	53	90	71	30
16 years and over	904	1 686	724	2 145	1 248	1 299	1 618	664
18 years and over	865	1 625	706	2 079	1 206	1 237	1 557	631
21 years and over	797	1 532	677	1 940	1 091	1 153	1 481	596
50 years and over	179	456	222	500	237	113	410	125
62 years and over	157	416	206	453	207	97	369	108
Median	29.8	32.9	33.9	33.7	30.4	28.3	32.6	31.9
<b>Male</b>	1 237	2 199	910	2 574	1 515	1 814	2 010	867
Median age	29.3	31.2	31.2	30.4	30.3	28.8	31.9	31.9
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
All persons	2 501	4 464	1 873	5 423	3 118	3 650	4 178	1 753
In households	2 496	4 457	1 872	5 423	3 115	3 650	4 111	1 753
Householder	871	1 635	735	1 990	1 258	1 317	1 542	629
Family householder	628	1 203	497	1 505	868	1 011	1 175	488
Nonfamily householder	243	432	238	485	390	306	367	141
Living alone	208	389	209	424	326	266	341	113
Spouse	520	997	397	1 238	677	858	1 012	416
Child	874	1 456	554	1 857	923	1 334	1 346	571
Other relatives	135	244	121	183	125	64	142	76
Nonrelatives	96	125	65	155	132	77	69	61
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	—
Other persons in group quarters	5	7	—	—	3	—	9	—
Persons per household	2.85	2.72	2.53	2.73	2.46	2.76	2.65	2.79
Persons per family	3.40	3.23	3.12	3.18	2.97	3.23	3.11	3.18
Persons 65 years and over	235	576	278	590	275	127	511	150
In households	235	576	278	590	275	127	510	150
Householder	170	396	199	417	190	84	363	97
Nonfamily householder	80	177	89	222	95	33	172	38
Living alone	76	175	85	219	94	33	170	37
Spouse	53	150	61	131	59	35	127	39
Other relatives	9	28	16	39	25	7	16	12
Nonrelatives	3	2	2	3	1	1	4	2
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families	628	1 203	497	1 505	868	1 011	1 175	488
With own children under 18 years	354	581	238	786	425	664	583	248
Number of own children under 18 years	702	1 163	441	1 449	739	1 179	1 096	454
Married-couple families	507	993	391	1 239	677	859	1 004	416
With own children under 18 years	278	470	182	617	307	546	479	210
Number of own children under 18 years	570	971	355	1 172	548	1 004	898	388
Female householder, no husband present	96	149	81	198	144	117	120	51
With own children under 18 years	64	82	45	129	91	92	76	28
Number of own children under 18 years	111	147	69	217	146	132	150	46
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Males 15 years and over	900	1 626	692	1 916	1 161	1 261	1 542	656
Never married	217	372	172	440	263	256	315	127
Now married, except separated	538	1 038	410	1 275	712	873	1 041	428
Separated	25	35	18	34	31	17	22	22
Widowed	18	25	21	36	22	10	25	10
Divorced	102	156	71	131	133	105	139	69
Females 15 years and over	926	1 709	730	2 196	1 269	1 322	1 653	677
Never married	153	225	88	349	248	222	237	96
Now married, except separated	553	1 040	415	1 275	704	874	1 038	431
Separated	33	41	24	37	31	34	40	18
Widowed	91	235	116	266	142	57	197	65
Divorced	96	168	87	269	144	135	141	67



**Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Angleton city, Brazoria County—Con.		Freeport city, Brazoria County		Lake Jackson city, Brazoria County			Pearland city (pt.), Brazoria County	
	Tract 613 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)	Tract 628 (pt.)	Tract 629 (pt.)	Tract 625.02 (pt.)	Tract 625.11	Tract 625.13 (pt.)	Tract 601.20	Tract 602.22 (pt.)
<b>AGE</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>646</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>2 501</b>	<b>4 338</b>	<b>5 306</b>	<b>4 740</b>	<b>3 527</b>	<b>6 164</b>	<b>4 205</b>
Under 5 years .....	29	46	228	378	438	394	332	429	361
5 to 9 years .....	47	54	243	392	439	468	274	583	343
10 to 14 years .....	43	51	204	338	410	406	254	477	289
15 to 19 years .....	47	54	212	299	325	328	214	456	268
20 to 24 years .....	27	35	180	269	314	242	253	325	262
25 to 34 years .....	103	83	433	717	985	845	859	1 140	814
35 to 44 years .....	83	99	333	606	843	924	626	1 120	663
45 to 54 years .....	63	124	218	376	575	555	327	716	446
55 to 64 years .....	50	78	215	401	524	288	217	460	339
65 to 74 years .....	39	39	161	335	286	217	109	311	192
75 to 84 years .....	67	20	64	188	122	65	43	125	134
85 years and over .....	48	7	10	39	45	8	19	22	94
3 and 4 years .....	10	18	82	151	180	164	127	161	137
16 years and over .....	515	532	1 783	3 177	3 946	3 400	2 613	4 579	3 160
18 years and over .....	496	505	1 710	3 060	3 819	3 265	2 534	4 396	3 064
21 years and over .....	476	475	1 580	2 878	3 627	3 087	2 408	4 144	2 890
60 years and over .....	183	102	344	777	726	419	274	661	577
62 years and over .....	174	84	306	691	621	368	225	585	504
Median .....	37.9	37.4	29.5	31.8	32.7	32.1	30.3	32.5	32.2
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>371</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1 264</b>	<b>2 207</b>	<b>2 703</b>	<b>2 329</b>	<b>1 752</b>	<b>3 116</b>	<b>2 219</b>
Under 5 years .....	15	22	107	177	209	197	169	216	188
5 to 9 years .....	26	22	125	195	240	226	132	270	171
10 to 14 years .....	23	22	106	172	191	185	112	226	152
15 to 19 years .....	24	24	113	147	168	167	106	217	137
20 to 24 years .....	16	20	84	119	168	108	153	170	139
25 to 34 years .....	50	42	229	366	489	435	407	600	433
35 to 44 years .....	44	44	158	279	407	441	300	551	326
45 to 54 years .....	29	63	107	194	292	267	160	360	227
55 to 64 years .....	25	40	110	221	266	139	115	230	173
65 to 74 years .....	24	24	84	186	155	118	50	176	107
75 to 84 years .....	55	8	36	121	80	41	30	80	90
85 years and over .....	40	5	5	30	38	5	18	20	76
3 and 4 years .....	5	9	43	77	74	71	56	83	71
16 years and over .....	300	266	904	1 640	2 025	1 690	1 310	2 356	1 682
18 years and over .....	289	257	865	1 579	1 961	1 614	1 275	2 271	1 639
21 years and over .....	282	241	797	1 488	1 858	1 529	1 207	2 145	1 540
60 years and over .....	134	56	179	441	409	226	150	383	354
62 years and over .....	128	48	157	403	362	200	127	340	317
Median .....	42.4	39.2	29.8	32.8	32.9	32.1	29.9	32.9	32.6
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>275</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>1 237</b>	<b>2 131</b>	<b>2 603</b>	<b>2 411</b>	<b>1 775</b>	<b>3 048</b>	<b>1 986</b>
Median age .....	34.3	35.8	29.3	30.9	32.4	32.0	30.6	32.1	31.7
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>646</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>2 501</b>	<b>4 338</b>	<b>5 306</b>	<b>4 740</b>	<b>3 527</b>	<b>6 164</b>	<b>4 205</b>
In households .....	523	690	2 496	4 331	5 233	4 740	3 503	6 164	4 076
Householder .....	183	248	871	1 576	1 984	1 691	1 380	2 210	1 597
Family householder .....	141	204	628	1 167	1 483	1 360	971	1 805	1 153
Nonfamily householder .....	42	44	243	409	501	331	409	405	444
Living alone .....	39	41	208	368	437	287	349	350	374
Spouse .....	121	172	520	964	1 285	1 226	854	1 530	941
Child .....	181	235	874	1 430	1 694	1 651	1 109	2 115	1 307
Other relatives .....	24	22	135	243	130	78	52	173	123
Nonrelatives .....	14	13	96	118	140	94	108	136	108
Institutionalized persons .....	123	—	—	—	73	—	24	—	129
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.80	2.77	2.85	2.74	2.63	2.81	2.54	2.80	2.55
Persons per family .....	3.25	3.09	3.40	3.24	3.08	3.18	3.08	3.13	3.05
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>154</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>420</b>
In households .....	42	66	235	562	393	290	149	458	291
Householder .....	28	44	170	386	254	185	107	297	186
Nonfamily householder .....	10	17	80	172	99	71	46	127	64
Living alone .....	9	17	76	170	95	68	43	125	62
Spouse .....	12	18	53	146	104	85	30	116	73
Other relatives .....	2	3	9	28	30	17	9	39	30
Nonrelatives .....	—	1	3	2	5	3	3	6	2
Institutionalized persons .....	112	—	—	—	60	—	22	—	129
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>141</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>1 167</b>	<b>1 483</b>	<b>1 360</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>1 805</b>	<b>1 153</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	71	93	354	569	759	784	568	975	627
Number of own children under 18 years .....	139	170	702	1 144	1 405	1 426	967	1 668	1 071
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>118</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>1 284</b>	<b>1 235</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>1 543</b>	<b>936</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	60	75	278	460	652	699	480	819	480
Number of own children under 18 years .....	121	144	570	955	1 222	1 304	835	1 454	861
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>161</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	8	13	64	82	87	66	67	116	113
Number of own children under 18 years .....	14	20	111	147	147	93	107	165	163
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>220</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>1 567</b>	<b>1 956</b>	<b>1 751</b>	<b>1 328</b>	<b>2 271</b>	<b>1 504</b>
Never married .....	55	64	217	364	410	375	306	487	321
Now married, except separated .....	124	177	538	1 001	1 317	1 246	875	1 584	971
Separated .....	5	6	25	34	22	12	24	21	40
Widowed .....	18	8	18	24	22	20	15	25	34
Divorced .....	18	14	102	144	180	98	108	154	136
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>307</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>1 663</b>	<b>2 063</b>	<b>1 721</b>	<b>1 339</b>	<b>2 404</b>	<b>1 709</b>
Never married .....	44	40	153	221	294	244	229	400	263
Now married, except separated .....	138	174	553	1 004	1 311	1 242	874	1 562	970
Separated .....	1	9	33	41	32	20	17	29	53
Widowed .....	95	24	91	230	204	96	81	181	205
Divorced .....	29	23	96	167	222	119	138	232	215



Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. for definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County									
	Tract 602.11 (pt.)	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 604.10 (pt.)	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 608 (pt.)	Tract 612 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)	Tract 617
<b>AGE</b>										
All persons	3 093	3 537	3 230	3 578	4 668	2 857	3 684	2 940	2 090	3 444
Under 5 years	279	316	322	296	386	202	166	214	162	231
5 to 9 years	226	251	282	330	376	265	129	233	196	291
10 to 14 years	160	295	259	280	420	283	133	235	177	281
15 to 19 years	152	247	254	305	374	234	111	195	156	231
20 to 24 years	133	187	229	189	241	144	181	137	107	170
25 to 34 years	676	774	558	583	836	395	1 312	488	347	506
35 to 44 years	498	604	515	636	720	505	905	594	368	585
45 to 54 years	250	391	357	457	635	398	396	425	248	392
55 to 64 years	347	254	284	263	400	256	200	259	180	346
65 to 74 years	280	140	119	161	178	118	111	108	109	263
75 to 84 years	84	64	39	58	89	45	31	48	33	122
85 years and over	8	14	12	20	13	12	9	4	7	26
3 and 4 years	119	118	146	129	175	95	71	84	69	102
16 years and over	2 394	2 619	2 309	2 610	3 419	2 060	3 232	2 208	1 515	2 594
18 years and over	2 334	2 514	2 219	2 489	3 254	1 963	3 187	2 121	1 463	2 501
21 years and over	2 250	2 383	2 073	2 330	3 067	1 837	3 114	2 032	1 382	2 376
60 years and over	555	320	309	366	444	281	229	269	233	590
62 years and over	473	277	248	311	371	239	195	221	195	516
Median	33.9	31.4	30.2	32.0	31.8	33.3	33.6	34.4	32.0	35.2
<b>Female</b>										
Under 5 years	1 583	1 714	1 623	1 800	2 271	1 413	866	1 326	1 023	1 726
5 to 9 years	135	151	156	164	191	112	79	110	79	108
10 to 14 years	115	107	137	160	190	129	62	115	96	129
15 to 19 years	79	129	128	131	191	135	63	123	78	139
20 to 24 years	71	113	124	154	171	102	51	73	85	115
25 to 34 years	77	84	120	99	128	70	55	62	51	80
35 to 44 years	359	400	300	307	414	207	177	206	180	260
45 to 54 years	245	293	262	307	356	249	138	251	175	292
55 to 64 years	130	201	175	206	287	199	105	185	119	183
65 to 74 years	180	120	132	134	189	118	64	109	79	186
75 to 84 years	144	68	59	92	95	59	48	58	59	137
85 years and over	43	42	23	30	50	25	17	32	17	79
3 and 4 years	61	58	69	74	89	52	34	38	33	53
16 years and over	1 234	1 304	1 173	1 316	1 669	1 016	652	958	747	1 325
18 years and over	1 211	1 259	1 129	1 257	1 591	974	631	928	718	1 281
21 years and over	1 169	1 197	1 054	1 175	1 508	920	595	890	678	1 218
60 years and over	287	166	159	207	222	141	104	136	118	328
62 years and over	244	148	127	178	190	124	94	116	100	288
Median	33.8	32.0	30.1	31.5	31.9	33.0	31.8	33.8	31.5	36.0
Median age	1 510	1 823	1 607	1 778	2 397	1 444	2 818	1 614	1 067	1 718
	34.1	30.8	30.4	32.5	31.8	33.4	33.9	34.8	33.1	34.0
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
All persons	3 093	3 537	3 230	3 578	4 668	2 857	3 684	2 940	2 090	3 444
In households	3 093	3 480	3 230	3 578	4 668	2 857	3 684	2 940	2 090	3 375
Householder	1 218	1 231	1 105	1 205	1 537	931	1 767	2 717	2 090	1 241
Family householder	945	1 001	894	1 011	1 317	820	498	782	590	998
Nonfamily householder	273	230	211	194	220	111	128	125	132	243
Living alone	215	187	178	163	188	102	105	106	110	216
Spouse	834	878	760	886	1 177	737	457	715	533	883
Child	847	1 121	1 143	1 278	1 658	1 047	564	941	715	1 074
Other relatives	97	141	113	122	188	93	60	89	75	123
Nonrelatives	97	109	109	87	108	49	60	65	45	54
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 917	220	—	69
Other persons in group quarters	—	57	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Persons per household	2.55	2.82	2.91	2.96	3.03	3.07	2.80	3.00	2.88	2.72
Persons per family	2.88	3.13	3.23	3.25	3.29	3.29	3.15	3.23	3.22	3.09
Persons 65 years and over	372	218	170	239	280	175	151	160	149	411
In households	372	217	170	239	280	175	137	159	149	407
Householder	242	134	115	147	177	106	86	94	40	269
Nonfamily householder	78	55	46	47	58	31	26	31	39	107
Living alone	76	55	46	46	53	31	26	31	41	109
Spouse	111	56	40	57	73	50	39	46	12	28
Other relatives	14	22	11	34	25	18	10	16	2	1
Nonrelatives	5	5	4	1	5	1	2	3	2	4
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
Families	945	1 001	894	1 011	1 317	820	498	782	590	998
With own children under 18 years	412	509	505	549	691	432	248	402	308	479
Number of own children under 18 years	711	904	935	1 027	1 309	834	456	753	590	884
Married-couple families	836	880	756	887	1 174	745	455	714	528	884
With own children under 18 years	348	443	417	485	616	384	231	358	274	415
Number of own children under 18 years	609	802	801	920	1 184	738	430	688	531	774
*Male householder, no husband present	82	68	95	88	88	47	22	40	38	83
With own children under 18 years	50	40	58	42	42	34	6	24	23	47
Number of own children under 18 years	84	65	85	83	70	72	13	42	40	89
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
Males 15 years and over	1 174	1 348	1 165	1 327	1 787	1 070	2 594	1 280	785	1 291
Never married	201	295	249	270	378	220	748	293	144	274
Now married, except separated	867	920	777	909	1 219	765	922	791	543	909
Separated	20	21	23	30	27	15	197	36	15	15
Widowed	13	24	19	23	25	16	37	13	16	16
Divorced	73	88	97	95	138	54	690	147	67	77
Females 15 years and over	1 254	1 327	1 202	1 345	1 699	1 037	662	978	770	1 350
Never married	154	181	191	223	254	144	82	112	101	181
Now married, except separated	852	912	784	911	1 222	759	475	729	553	904
Separated	21	22	36	20	16	17	14	14	18	14
Widowed	94	80	77	98	107	56	43	62	58	145
Divorced	133	132	114	93	100	61	48	61	40	106

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.								
	Tract 619.98	Tract 620.01	Tract 620.12	Tract 620.22 (pt.)	Tract 621	Tract 626.01 (pt.)	Tract 626.12 (pt.)	Tract 626.22	Tract 627
<b>AGE</b>									
All persons	5 070	3 103	3 662	2 871	1 200	2 296	2 862	1 559	2 924
Under 5 years	355	220	320	154	80	207	244	116	246
5 to 9 years	428	267	310	225	98	183	234	119	247
10 to 14 years	451	261	292	255	105	154	182	107	218
15 to 19 years	373	196	263	240	68	185	208	93	200
20 to 24 years	244	174	243	248	37	233	274	168	262
25 to 34 years	786	455	666	529	189	474	591	336	648
35 to 44 years	762	481	549	483	191	372	363	163	419
45 to 54 years	564	352	367	293	160	244	253	136	266
55 to 64 years	494	273	319	227	148	141	211	122	219
65 to 74 years	369	261	210	140	86	62	159	101	140
75 to 84 years	197	138	97	66	28	35	106	64	47
85 years and over	47	25	26	11	10	6	37	34	12
3 and 4 years	152	89	128	70	39	94	108	55	108
16 years and over	3 747	2 310	2 692	2 195	900	1 716	2 157	1 201	2 179
18 years and over	3 617	2 236	2 579	2 093	868	1 643	2 072	1 167	2 095
21 years and over	3 398	2 125	2 434	1 947	841	1 534	1 951	1 100	1 969
60 years and over	883	554	473	320	198	151	406	245	304
62 years and over	760	507	422	277	166	128	372	220	265
Median	33.9	34.7	31.4	31.0	35.7	28.9	29.4	30.0	29.5
<b>Female</b>									
Under 5 years	2 585	1 569	1 801	1 297	582	1 088	1 418	772	1 437
5 to 9 years	172	112	152	84	34	106	119	61	127
10 to 14 years	214	143	146	118	45	87	126	59	115
15 to 19 years	215	130	141	134	52	62	85	51	96
20 to 24 years	190	93	116	104	34	93	86	48	114
25 to 34 years	129	88	126	51	19	111	139	75	126
35 to 44 years	404	233	343	218	98	227	263	140	308
45 to 54 years	365	236	257	222	88	172	179	79	193
55 to 64 years	265	165	157	134	77	109	123	64	132
65 to 74 years	269	139	172	112	77	66	106	56	107
75 to 84 years	193	140	111	72	37	32	94	64	78
85 years and over	136	73	64	39	16	19	66	48	32
3 and 4 years	70	45	58	34	18	48	64	31	55
16 years and over	1 940	1 166	1 342	939	442	816	1 072	593	1 076
18 years and over	1 876	1 120	1 292	896	429	784	1 038	576	1 031
21 years and over	1 761	1 080	1 219	853	413	726	981	541	959
60 years and over	514	301	264	166	97	73	243	160	168
62 years and over	436	274	231	150	78	67	226	152	153
Median	34.4	34.5	31.5	32.9	35.5	29.0	30.4	31.3	29.6
Male	2 485	1 534	1 861	1 574	618	1 208	1 444	787	1 487
Median age	33.4	34.8	31.3	29.8	35.9	28.8	28.5	29.1	29.5
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
All persons	5 070	3 103	3 662	2 871	1 200	2 296	2 862	1 559	2 924
In households	5 023	3 103	3 662	2 550	1 200	2 296	2 771	1 485	2 924
Householder	1 813	1 163	1 306	891	444	866	1 064	613	1 137
Family householder	1 444	904	1 052	747	358	625	746	376	749
Nonfamily householder	369	259	254	144	86	241	318	237	388
Living alone	332	234	217	126	76	195	267	207	316
Spouse	1 273	794	887	649	320	550	614	316	617
Child	1 650	1 002	1 234	856	368	756	876	454	923
Other relatives	199	84	143	103	40	52	125	60	133
Nonrelatives	88	60	92	51	28	72	92	42	114
Institutionalized persons	47	—	—	321	—	—	91	74	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.78	2.67	2.81	2.87	2.68	2.64	2.59	2.43	2.58
Persons per family	3.17	3.08	3.16	3.16	3.01	3.16	3.15	3.22	3.24
Persons 65 years and over	613	424	333	217	124	103	302	199	199
In households	570	424	333	217	124	103	223	136	199
Householder	391	281	228	143	81	64	135	99	131
Nonfamily householder	158	103	96	54	24	19	53	51	62
Living alone	155	100	93	54	24	18	52	49	59
Spouse	147	120	81	57	35	29	63	28	47
Other relatives	29	20	21	16	7	10	22	6	16
Nonrelatives	3	3	3	1	1	—	3	3	5
Institutionalized persons	43	—	—	—	—	—	79	63	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
Families	1 444	904	1 052	747	358	625	746	376	749
With own children under 18 years	718	431	547	395	166	345	386	185	404
Number of own children under 18 years	1 318	816	1 006	724	310	628	715	368	765
Married-couple families	1 270	795	890	655	318	546	615	314	619
With own children under 18 years	612	364	448	347	145	297	305	159	328
Number of own children under 18 years	1 156	706	856	646	274	559	589	323	635
Female householder, no husband present	128	77	107	70	27	52	81	38	87
With own children under 18 years	84	53	63	37	14	31	53	18	53
Number of own children under 18 years	126	87	98	61	22	44	80	29	93
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
Males 15 years and over	1 852	1 171	1 378	1 276	466	919	1 114	616	1 114
Never married	350	225	278	381	75	239	314	176	292
Now married, except separated	1 318	824	929	729	327	570	646	336	646
Separated	35	15	26	23	3	15	24	13	35
Widowed	36	34	19	21	10	9	21	14	13
Divorced	113	73	126	122	51	86	109	77	128
Females 15 years and over	1 984	1 184	1 362	961	451	833	1 088	601	1 099
Never married	247	151	151	119	46	137	158	92	193
Now married, except separated	1 304	811	913	668	327	564	645	333	638
Separated	50	12	31	23	10	11	27	12	34
Widowed	245	121	137	90	35	31	133	109	94
Divorced	138	89	130	61	33	90	125	55	140



**Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Golles-ton-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Brazoria, TX PMSA	Brazoria County				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County		
			Total	Angleton city	Freeport city	Lake Jackson city	Tract 602.21	Tract 608	Tract 609.10
AGE									
All persons	665 378	15 981	15 981	1 789	1 739	728	403	3 449	509
Under 5 years	62 381	1 257	1 257	224	223	94	49	53	62
5 to 9 years	60 390	1 231	1 231	196	171	94	25	60	53
10 to 14 years	57 932	1 189	1 189	181	170	67	33	54	44
15 to 19 years	58 095	1 113	1 113	147	170	63	24	70	42
20 to 24 years	55 536	1 276	1 276	136	112	51	18	197	48
25 to 34 years	128 886	4 054	4 054	310	251	165	87	1 631	132
35 to 44 years	103 073	2 943	2 943	282	227	142	99	960	102
45 to 54 years	55 108	1 090	1 090	109	137	32	39	243	17
55 to 64 years	40 267	807	807	78	110	7	18	96	6
65 to 74 years	26 598	555	555	63	100	4	8	50	2
75 to 84 years	13 182	353	353	42	51	5	3	31	1
85 years and over	3 930	113	113	21	17	4	—	4	—
3 and 4 years	24 733	523	523	95	93	43	16	22	27
16 years and over	473 725	12 074	12 074	1 156	1 143	457	289	3 272	346
18 years and over	450 817	11 641	11 641	1 087	1 084	436	282	3 245	327
21 years and over	415 119	10 977	10 977	1 016	979	405	269	3 206	296
50 years and over	62 665	1 426	1 426	170	231	16	18	127	6
62 years and over	54 763	1 250	1 250	148	208	14	15	104	6
Median	28.1	30.2	30.2	25.4	26.0	24.4	32.7	32.9	25.5
Female									
All persons	348 267	6 236	6 236	934	882	386	204	346	248
Under 5 years	30 676	624	624	108	100	46	33	25	34
5 to 9 years	29 794	596	596	90	83	49	13	28	23
10 to 14 years	28 664	586	586	89	67	44	19	23	27
15 to 19 years	28 824	523	523	65	86	36	15	29	20
20 to 24 years	28 993	437	437	85	54	30	8	25	26
25 to 34 years	68 320	1 137	1 137	176	148	97	42	57	60
35 to 44 years	54 820	906	906	141	114	60	45	47	47
45 to 54 years	29 637	432	432	57	78	15	17	31	8
55 to 64 years	22 307	404	404	42	60	3	8	29	2
65 to 74 years	15 271	322	322	43	55	1	3	32	1
75 to 84 years	8 312	202	202	26	25	1	1	16	—
85 years and over	2 649	67	67	12	12	4	—	4	—
3 and 4 years	12 119	263	263	54	39	21	11	15	17
16 years and over	253 824	4 318	4 318	633	615	238	135	267	163
18 years and over	242 490	4 101	4 101	601	588	224	131	252	151
21 years and over	224 280	3 819	3 819	567	537	207	123	238	138
50 years and over	36 770	795	795	105	127	7	6	69	1
62 years and over	32 355	717	717	97	116	7	4	61	1
Median	29.1	28.4	28.4	26.9	28.4	23.4	30.2	31.8	24.0
Male									
All persons	317 111	9 745	9 745	855	857	342	199	3 103	261
Median age	26.9	30.7	30.7	23.9	21.8	26.5	33.9	32.9	26.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	665 378	15 981	15 981	1 789	1 739	728	403	3 449	509
In households	647 245	11 862	11 862	1 748	1 737	719	398	631	440
Householder	226 787	4 010	4 010	581	587	244	144	213	148
Family householder	158 865	2 974	2 974	434	435	188	118	166	119
Nonfamily householder	67 922	1 036	1 036	147	152	56	26	47	29
Living alone	58 690	917	917	123	138	48	25	45	20
Spouse	81 915	1 737	1 737	221	213	121	97	92	67
Child	243 333	4 585	4 585	746	689	302	139	223	191
Other relatives	68 247	1 143	1 143	135	179	32	13	91	16
Nonrelatives	26 963	387	387	65	69	20	5	12	18
Institutionalized persons	12 423	4 103	4 103	40	—	9	—	2 818	69
Other persons in group quarters	5 710	16	16	1	2	—	5	—	—
Persons per household	2.86	2.98	2.98	3.02	2.97	3.03	2.80	2.99	2.99
Persons per family	3.48	3.54	3.54	3.55	3.50	3.51	3.16	3.47	3.30
Persons 65 years and over	43 710	1 021	1 021	126	168	13	11	85	3
In households	42 308	969	969	115	168	5	11	78	2
Householder	30 073	688	688	77	122	3	7	55	1
Nonfamily householder	13 013	293	293	43	52	2	2	19	—
Living alone	12 250	285	285	41	51	2	2	19	—
Spouse	6 476	178	178	20	25	—	3	15	—
Other relatives	4 668	75	75	11	14	2	—	7	—
Nonrelatives	1 091	28	28	7	7	—	1	1	1
Institutionalized persons	1 356	52	52	11	—	8	—	7	1
Other persons in group quarters	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	158 865	2 974	2 974	434	435	188	118	166	119
With own children under 18 years	91 686	1 794	1 794	298	250	146	75	77	92
Number of own children under 18 years	171 574	3 513	3 513	607	521	274	112	149	168
Married-couple families	83 084	1 824	1 824	230	224	137	102	94	70
With own children under 18 years	46 358	1 075	1 075	154	117	107	65	40	50
Number of own children under 18 years	87 842	2 115	2 115	297	248	202	98	80	95
Female householder, no husband present	63 891	930	930	167	177	39	9	63	39
With own children under 18 years	39 917	591	591	118	110	30	7	35	33
Number of own children under 18 years	74 898	1 185	1 185	267	225	59	10	66	58
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	225 542	7 874	7 874	541	543	226	157	3 012	186
Never married	91 278	3 460	3 460	190	198	65	33	1 475	73
Now married, except separated	92 583	2 726	2 726	253	241	138	103	698	88
Separated	14 015	600	600	24	27	5	5	354	11
Widowed	6 310	194	194	19	35	4	1	47	2
Divorced	21 356	894	894	55	42	14	15	438	12
Females 15 years and over	259 133	4 430	4 430	647	632	247	139	270	164
Never married	88 354	1 307	1 307	194	191	70	26	82	50
Now married, except separated	88 684	1 839	1 839	245	224	124	98	104	71
Separated	20 733	279	279	44	68	12	3	17	18
Widowed	26 212	502	502	68	81	11	4	42	4
Divorced	35 150	503	503	96	68	30	8	25	21



Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.					Angleton city, Brazoria County		Freeport city, Brazoria County	
	Tract 612	Tract 614	Tract 620.22	Tract 628	Tract 629	Tract 609.10 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)	Tract 628 (pt.)	Tract 629 (pt.)
<b>AGE</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>653</b>	<b>1 010</b>	<b>1 002</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>1 013</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>1 011</b>
Under 5 years.....	8	106	46	88	135	61	69	88	135
5 to 9 years.....	13	100	44	70	101	53	59	70	101
10 to 14 years.....	9	107	55	71	99	41	59	71	99
15 to 19 years.....	7	89	105	73	96	34	54	73	96
20 to 24 years.....	6	61	320	57	54	43	37	57	54
25 to 34 years.....	289	120	244	102	147	99	78	102	147
35 to 44 years.....	240	123	86	102	123	76	71	102	122
45 to 54 years.....	58	84	41	46	88	17	52	46	87
55 to 64 years.....	18	89	30	40	65	5	54	40	65
65 to 74 years.....	3	68	16	26	70	1	47	26	70
75 to 84 years.....	2	48	12	23	25	1	30	23	25
85 years and over.....	—	15	3	6	10	—	9	6	10
3 and 4 years.....	5	46	13	40	53	27	28	40	53
16 years and over.....	620	673	842	461	660	272	415	461	658
18 years and over.....	616	636	822	437	625	253	393	437	623
21 years and over.....	615	596	692	388	571	230	373	388	569
60 years and over.....	13	172	45	78	142	4	119	78	142
62 years and over.....	7	152	40	69	130	4	102	69	130
Median.....	34.9	28.8	23.9	24.1	26.7	23.4	29.6	24.1	26.6
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>41</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>517</b>
Under 5 years.....	2	47	24	39	61	33	30	39	61
5 to 9 years.....	3	47	19	33	50	23	27	33	50
10 to 14 years.....	5	47	27	27	40	26	29	27	40
15 to 19 years.....	4	39	30	38	48	18	20	38	48
20 to 24 years.....	2	39	8	28	26	26	24	28	26
25 to 34 years.....	11	64	43	63	84	55	43	63	84
35 to 44 years.....	8	61	35	49	65	40	38	49	65
45 to 54 years.....	3	48	19	25	52	8	31	25	52
55 to 64 years.....	1	49	14	22	34	2	31	22	34
65 to 74 years.....	—	42	8	15	37	1	32	15	37
75 to 84 years.....	2	29	9	10	14	—	20	10	14
85 years and over.....	—	10	1	5	6	—	5	5	6
3 and 4 years.....	2	25	6	15	24	17	15	15	24
16 years and over.....	29	368	163	247	357	149	237	247	357
18 years and over.....	27	350	149	235	342	137	228	235	342
21 years and over.....	27	335	133	213	313	126	221	213	313
60 years and over.....	3	102	26	43	77	1	75	43	77
62 years and over.....	2	97	24	38	72	1	70	38	72
Median.....	29.3	31.9	29.1	26.4	28.9	23.0	33.6	26.4	28.9
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>612</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>494</b>
Median age.....	35.0	25.0	23.6	21.0	23.2	24.1	24.5	21.0	23.1
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>653</b>	<b>1 010</b>	<b>1 002</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>1 013</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>1 011</b>
In households.....	90	1 010	459	704	1 011	431	619	704	1 009
Householder.....	26	330	125	238	340	146	203	238	338
Family householder.....	22	243	104	177	249	117	145	177	249
Nonfamily householder.....	4	87	21	61	91	29	58	61	89
Living alone.....	3	78	18	54	84	20	51	54	82
Spouse.....	23	119	76	86	121	66	71	86	121
Child.....	30	386	184	294	391	186	242	294	391
Other relatives.....	6	139	60	54	122	15	81	54	122
Nonrelatives.....	5	36	14	32	37	18	22	32	37
Institutionalized persons.....	563	—	543	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2
Persons per household.....	3.15	3.08	3.60	2.98	2.98	2.97	3.04	2.98	2.99
Persons per family.....	3.41	3.68	4.04	3.47	3.56	3.29	3.70	3.47	3.56
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>5</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>105</b>
In households.....	4	131	31	55	105	2	86	55	105
Householder.....	2	87	20	40	78	1	58	40	78
Nonfamily householder.....	—	43	5	19	33	—	33	19	33
Living alone.....	—	41	5	19	32	—	31	19	32
Spouse.....	2	23	8	8	15	—	15	8	15
Other relatives.....	—	15	2	6	6	—	8	6	6
Nonrelatives.....	—	6	1	1	6	1	5	1	6
Institutionalized persons.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>22</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>249</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	16	128	62	107	143	90	78	107	143
Number of own children under 18 years.....	30	273	131	223	298	165	171	223	298
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>21</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>127</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	16	65	47	48	69	49	39	48	69
Number of own children under 18 years.....	30	131	101	99	149	93	79	99	149
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>1</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>104</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	—	48	12	48	62	32	34	48	62
Number of own children under 18 years.....	—	115	26	103	122	57	85	103	122
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>592</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>310</b>
Never married.....	279	103	484	90	104	43	69	90	103
Now married, except separated.....	128	144	139	97	139	73	82	97	138
Separated.....	71	14	29	8	18	4	9	8	18
Widowed.....	6	18	5	10	24	1	10	10	24
Divorced.....	108	37	33	15	27	5	18	15	27
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>31</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>366</b>
Never married.....	7	104	54	88	103	47	64	88	103
Now married, except separated.....	22	132	80	90	127	69	82	90	127
Separated.....	1	19	7	27	41	11	27	27	41
Widowed.....	—	66	13	23	56	3	45	23	56
Divorced.....	1	60	13	27	39	20	43	27	39

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County							
	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 608 (pt.)	Tract 612 (pt.)	Tract 617	Tract 619.98	Tract 620.12	Tract 620.22 (pt.)	Tract 621
<b>AGE</b>								
<b>All persons</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>3 449</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>841</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>1 002</b>	<b>553</b>
Under 5 years	49	53	8	70	64	48	46	30
5 to 9 years	25	60	11	67	96	54	44	51
10 to 14 years	33	54	9	63	109	58	55	66
15 to 19 years	24	70	7	76	80	36	105	41
20 to 24 years	18	197	6	60	51	35	320	21
25 to 34 years	87	1 631	286	116	114	84	244	103
35 to 44 years	99	960	239	106	120	64	86	62
45 to 54 years	39	243	58	54	46	32	41	43
55 to 64 years	18	96	18	78	64	34	30	49
65 to 74 years	8	50	3	59	48	30	16	44
75 to 84 years	3	31	2	29	34	14	12	35
85 years and over	—	4	—	12	15	9	3	8
Under 4 years	16	22	5	29	21	22	13	17
5 years and over	289	3 272	616	567	551	330	842	396
Under 18 years	282	3 245	612	540	511	316	822	384
18 years and over	269	3 206	611	497	478	299	692	363
Under 18 years	18	127	13	149	130	66	45	112
18 years and over	15	104	7	131	116	59	40	99
Median age	32.7	32.9	34.9	29.8	28.0	27.4	23.9	31.8
<b>Female</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>300</b>
Under 5 years	33	25	2	32	33	25	24	18
5 to 9 years	13	28	2	29	46	24	19	30
10 to 14 years	19	23	5	25	56	32	27	35
15 to 19 years	15	29	4	36	38	14	30	19
20 to 24 years	8	25	2	33	24	24	8	10
25 to 34 years	42	57	9	69	70	43	43	54
35 to 44 years	45	47	8	71	67	36	35	37
45 to 54 years	17	31	3	27	23	20	19	21
55 to 64 years	8	29	1	44	34	20	14	31
65 to 74 years	3	32	—	31	31	19	8	26
75 to 84 years	1	16	2	26	23	5	9	15
85 years and over	—	4	—	7	6	5	1	4
Under 4 years	11	15	2	12	6	13	6	11
5 years and over	135	267	27	332	304	184	163	213
Under 18 years	131	252	25	321	288	176	149	208
18 years and over	123	238	25	296	266	171	133	197
Under 18 years	6	69	3	90	75	37	26	61
18 years and over	4	61	2	80	69	32	24	52
Median age	30.2	31.8	29.5	33.0	30.0	28.6	29.1	32.0
<b>Male</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>3 103</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>253</b>
Median age	33.9	32.9	35.0	24.9	23.4	25.9	23.6	31.6
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
<b>All persons</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>3 449</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>841</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>1 002</b>	<b>553</b>
Households	398	631	84	771	827	498	459	553
Householder	144	213	24	285	258	168	125	188
Family householder	118	166	4	189	205	124	104	138
Nonfamily householder	26	47	20	96	53	44	21	50
Living alone	25	45	3	86	48	40	18	48
Spouse	97	92	21	86	95	59	76	98
Child	139	223	28	277	343	187	184	189
Other relatives	13	91	6	90	85	70	60	67
Nonrelatives	5	12	5	24	13	14	14	11
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	5	2 818	563	19	14	—	543	—
Persons per household	2.80	2.99	3.17	2.69	3.21	3.01	3.60	2.95
Persons per family	3.16	3.47	3.45	3.42	3.71	3.58	4.04	3.58
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>87</b>
Households	11	78	4	100	85	53	31	87
Householder	7	55	2	79	60	38	20	61
Nonfamily householder	2	19	—	41	21	14	5	27
Living alone	2	19	—	39	21	14	5	26
Spouse	3	15	2	15	19	9	8	19
Other relatives	—	7	—	4	5	5	2	6
Nonrelatives	1	1	—	2	1	1	1	1
Institutionalized persons	—	7	—	—	12	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
<b>Families</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>138</b>
With own children under 18 years	75	77	14	93	131	65	62	66
Number of own children under 18 years	112	149	28	184	271	132	131	116
<b>Married-couple families</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>99</b>
With own children under 18 years	65	40	14	36	80	31	47	48
Number of own children under 18 years	98	80	28	71	171	64	101	84
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>30</b>
With own children under 18 years	7	35	—	50	46	28	12	14
Number of own children under 18 years	10	66	—	99	91	58	26	27
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
<b>Males 15 years and over</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>3 012</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>189</b>
Never married	33	1 475	279	109	94	53	484	47
Now married, except separated	103	698	126	102	136	66	139	109
Separated	5	354	71	12	8	9	29	5
Divorced	1	47	6	9	7	6	5	11
Widowed	15	438	108	14	11	18	33	17
<b>Females 15 years and over</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>217</b>
Never married	26	82	7	127	90	67	54	47
Now married, except separated	98	104	20	100	133	62	80	108
Separated	3	17	1	19	21	9	7	8
Divorced	4	42	—	59	33	22	13	31
Widowed	8	25	1	39	39	26	13	23

Table 4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Brazoria, TX PMSA	Brazoria County
<b>AGE</b>			
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>11 029</b>	<b>812</b>	<b>812</b>
Under 5 years .....	795	34	34
5 to 9 years .....	887	67	67
10 to 14 years .....	801	60	60
15 to 19 years .....	792	65	65
20 to 24 years .....	808	62	62
25 to 34 years .....	2 355	193	193
35 to 44 years .....	2 045	150	150
45 to 54 years .....	1 282	89	89
55 to 64 years .....	722	64	64
65 to 74 years .....	353	19	19
75 to 84 years .....	151	6	6
85 years and over .....	38	3	3
3 and 4 years .....	331	17	17
16 years and over .....	8 390	639	639
18 years and over .....	8 101	616	616
21 years and over .....	7 588	576	576
60 years and over .....	866	56	56
62 years and over .....	729	45	45
Median .....	31.1	32.0	32.0
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>5 367</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>351</b>
Under 5 years .....	387	12	12
5 to 9 years .....	405	34	34
10 to 14 years .....	392	29	29
15 to 19 years .....	374	26	26
20 to 24 years .....	362	19	19
25 to 34 years .....	1 123	76	76
35 to 44 years .....	996	65	65
45 to 54 years .....	630	39	39
55 to 64 years .....	378	32	32
65 to 74 years .....	193	11	11
75 to 84 years .....	101	5	5
85 years and over .....	26	3	3
3 and 4 years .....	171	5	5
16 years and over .....	4 109	272	272
18 years and over .....	3 958	262	262
21 years and over .....	3 746	247	247
60 years and over .....	480	32	32
62 years and over .....	412	29	29
Median .....	32.1	32.8	32.8
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>5 662</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>461</b>
Median age .....	30.3	31.0	31.0
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>			
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>11 029</b>	<b>812</b>	<b>812</b>
In households .....	10 736	712	712
Householder .....	4 018	256	256
Family householder .....	2 843	196	196
Nonfamily householder .....	1 175	60	60
Living alone .....	955	47	47
Spouse .....	2 021	163	163
Child .....	3 388	237	237
Other relatives .....	670	27	27
Nonrelatives .....	639	29	29
Institutionalized persons .....	222	96	96
Other persons in group quarters .....	71	4	4
Persons per household .....	2.76	3.01	3.01
Persons per family .....	3.29	3.53	3.53
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>542</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>28</b>
In households .....	533	25	25
Householder .....	362	17	17
Nonfamily householder .....	156	11	11
Living alone .....	146	11	11
Spouse .....	92	3	3
Other relatives .....	66	5	5
Nonrelatives .....	13	—	—
Institutionalized persons .....	9	3	3
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>			
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>2 843</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>196</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	1 530	123	123
Number of own children under 18 years .....	2 599	181	181
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>2 090</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>169</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	1 131	105	105
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 974	150	150
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>560</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>19</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	308	12	12
Number of own children under 18 years .....	467	23	23
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>			
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>4 363</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>375</b>
Never married .....	1 287	111	111
Now married, except separated .....	2 314	189	189
Separated .....	162	24	24
Widowed .....	80	6	6
Divorced .....	520	45	45
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>4 183</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>276</b>
Never married .....	817	41	41
Now married, except separated .....	2 143	177	177
Separated .....	231	6	6
Widowed .....	320	19	19
Divorced .....	672	33	33



**Table 5. General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Brazoria, TX PMSA	Brazoria County	
			Total	Lake Jackson city
AGE				
All persons	132 131	1 961	1 961	508
Under 5 years	10 726	146	146	43
5 to 9 years	11 847	209	209	56
10 to 14 years	11 508	184	184	40
15 to 19 years	11 154	175	175	47
20 to 24 years	10 083	131	131	21
25 to 34 years	25 429	368	368	98
35 to 44 years	26 826	383	383	103
45 to 54 years	13 487	215	215	63
55 to 64 years	5 976	80	80	19
65 to 74 years	3 504	49	49	13
75 to 84 years	1 383	17	17	4
85 years and over	208	4	4	1
3 and 4 years	4 417	62	62	16
16 years and over	95 752	1 386	1 386	358
18 years and over	91 084	1 311	1 311	340
21 years and over	84 886	1 212	1 212	316
60 years and over	7 713	107	107	26
62 years and over	6 585	85	85	21
Median	29.6	29.2	29.2	31.0
Female	65 211	999	999	251
Under 5 years	5 236	73	73	22
5 to 9 years	5 715	104	104	32
10 to 14 years	5 527	95	95	15
15 to 19 years	5 296	73	73	22
20 to 24 years	4 788	52	52	7
25 to 34 years	12 796	209	209	58
35 to 44 years	13 579	199	199	49
45 to 54 years	6 265	104	104	27
55 to 64 years	3 090	49	49	10
65 to 74 years	1 967	30	30	7
75 to 84 years	829	10	10	2
85 years and over	123	1	1	—
3 and 4 years	2 181	32	32	7
16 years and over	47 640	714	714	178
18 years and over	45 454	684	684	171
21 years and over	42 511	641	641	160
60 years and over	4 368	63	63	14
62 years and over	3 757	49	49	11
Median	30.2	30.5	30.5	31.1
Male	66 920	962	962	257
Median age	28.9	27.2	27.2	30.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP				
All persons	132 131	1 961	1 961	508
In households	131 254	1 941	1 941	508
Householder	37 878	507	507	151
Family householder	30 195	420	420	127
Nonfamily householder	7 683	87	87	24
Living alone	6 034	75	75	19
Spouse	27 276	480	480	131
Child	48 810	737	737	187
Other relatives	13 062	161	161	32
Nonrelatives	4 228	56	56	7
Institutionalized persons	162	19	19	—
Other persons in group quarters	715	1	1	—
Persons per household	3.40	3.43	3.43	3.17
Persons per family	3.88	3.84	3.84	3.51
Persons 65 years and over	5 095	70	70	18
In households	5 051	68	68	18
Householder	1 598	22	22	5
Nonfamily householder	422	4	4	1
Living alone	402	4	4	1
Spouse	535	7	7	2
Other relatives	2 819	36	36	10
Nonrelatives	99	3	3	1
Institutionalized persons	34	2	2	—
Other persons in group quarters	10	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN				
Families	30 195	420	420	127
With own children under 18 years	20 240	303	303	96
Number of own children under 18 years	38 450	603	603	164
Married-couple families	25 151	366	366	116
With own children under 18 years	18 034	271	271	87
Number of own children under 18 years	34 766	558	558	150
Female householder, no husband present	2 788	32	32	6
With own children under 18 years	1 565	18	18	5
Number of own children under 18 years	2 616	17	17	4
MARITAL STATUS				
Males 15 years and over	49 317	695	695	187
Never married	17 748	240	240	53
Now married, except separated	29 031	413	413	129
Separated	773	8	8	—
Widowed	482	5	5	1
Divorced	1 283	29	29	4
Females 15 years and over	48 733	727	727	182
Never married	12 319	128	128	30
Now married, except separated	30 827	519	519	139
Separated	828	14	14	—
Widowed	2 841	34	34	5
Divorced	1 918	32	32	8

Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-- Galveston--Bra- zorior, TX CMSA	Brozorior, TX PMSA	Brozorior County						Totals for split tracts / BNA's in Brozorior County	
			Total	Alvin city	Angleton city	Freeport city	Lake Jackson city	Peorland city (pt.)	Tract 601.10	Tract 602.11
AGE										
All persons	772 295	33 797	33 797	4 182	3 031	4 395	2 458	2 245	1 556	681
Under 5 years	88 925	3 740	3 740	487	352	562	269	245	152	95
5 to 9 years	83 805	3 934	3 934	474	371	590	314	238	157	82
10 to 14 years	72 883	3 581	3 581	415	306	537	254	235	196	73
15 to 19 years	70 962	2 953	2 953	373	254	425	222	200	152	56
20 to 24 years	78 734	2 933	2 933	421	242	358	213	187	111	43
25 to 34 years	165 126	6 997	6 997	812	622	814	501	442	280	145
35 to 44 years	104 977	4 994	4 994	512	458	572	410	350	233	95
45 to 54 years	51 562	2 376	2 376	288	193	251	182	172	143	49
55 to 64 years	30 528	1 280	1 280	198	132	159	55	96	63	23
65 to 74 years	16 249	692	692	133	60	87	24	55	50	15
75 to 84 years	6 855	253	253	55	33	31	11	19	15	5
85 years and over	1 689	64	64	14	8	9	3	6	4	—
3 and 4 years	35 345	1 539	1 539	201	148	208	114	98	55	39
16 years and over	512 747	21 892	21 892	2 738	1 937	2 618	1 573	1 494	1 024	418
18 years and over	484 808	20 714	20 714	2 591	1 830	2 456	1 488	1 399	960	393
21 years and over	440 256	19 033	19 033	2 347	1 699	2 204	1 356	1 290	882	363
60 years and over	38 334	1 571	1 571	294	174	197	65	116	93	29
62 years and over	32 454	1 342	1 342	255	148	173	53	105	85	25
Median	24.4	24.6	24.6	24.1	24.8	21.1	23.8	25.4	25.3	24.1
Female										
Under 5 years	369 216	15 514	15 514	2 019	1 491	2 138	1 231	1 094	728	341
5 to 9 years	43 328	1 813	1 813	257	176	257	143	115	69	42
10 to 14 years	41 092	1 951	1 951	236	192	311	164	113	69	38
15 to 19 years	35 633	1 771	1 771	207	163	275	121	106	96	39
20 to 24 years	33 445	1 377	1 377	161	110	208	111	87	67	26
25 to 34 years	35 556	1 292	1 292	198	119	173	100	101	51	23
35 to 44 years	75 278	2 969	2 969	373	293	395	256	229	113	81
45 to 54 years	49 521	2 098	2 098	236	219	247	191	165	129	44
55 to 64 years	25 038	1 060	1 060	132	93	119	94	84	65	28
65 to 74 years	15 874	627	627	115	68	77	25	43	26	11
75 to 84 years	9 113	372	372	65	32	50	16	37	32	8
85 years and over	4 245	144	144	31	21	18	7	11	9	1
3 and 4 years	1 093	40	40	8	5	8	3	3	2	—
16 years and over	17 127	767	767	116	78	92	55	51	23	14
18 years and over	242 431	9 683	9 683	1 288	935	1 251	785	749	481	215
21 years and over	229 191	9 119	9 119	1 223	889	1 175	735	707	458	204
60 years and over	208 604	8 363	8 363	1 113	831	1 051	672	657	419	191
62 years and over	21 584	827	827	155	96	112	36	65	50	15
64 years and over	18 478	724	724	134	82	101	34	60	49	13
Median	24.4	23.3	23.3	23.6	24.4	20.5	23.8	26.0	25.9	25.3
Male	403 079	18 283	18 283	2 163	1 540	2 257	1 227	1 151	828	340
Median age	24.5	25.5	25.5	24.4	25.1	21.7	23.9	24.6	24.9	21.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	772 295	33 797	33 797	4 182	3 031	4 395	2 458	2 245	1 556	681
In households	765 429	31 968	31 968	4 166	2 998	4 394	2 453	2 243	1 556	681
Householder	204 470	8 430	8 430	1 137	841	1 116	670	638	402	169
Family householder	164 619	7 168	7 168	931	696	967	554	536	356	152
Nonfamily householder	39 851	1 262	1 262	206	145	149	116	102	46	17
Living alone	29 061	954	954	145	115	117	90	75	33	13
Spouse	127 376	6 015	6 015	705	591	760	501	435	286	145
Child	311 748	14 100	14 100	1 744	1 287	1 960	1 050	953	692	311
Other relatives	77 485	2 341	2 341	359	195	407	126	133	116	37
Nonrelatives	44 350	1 082	1 082	221	84	151	106	84	60	19
Institutionalized persons	5 224	1 814	1 814	16	29	—	5	2	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	1 642	15	15	—	4	1	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.66	3.68	3.68	3.57	3.46	3.90	3.38	3.43	3.83	3.67
Persons per family	4.06	4.01	4.01	3.91	3.85	4.20	3.70	3.74	4.03	3.90
Persons 65 years and over	24 793	1 009	1 009	202	101	127	80	80	69	20
In households	24 379	977	977	190	97	127	33	78	69	20
Householder	13 917	571	571	119	63	78	19	37	42	12
Nonfamily householder	4 901	166	166	24	25	33	6	10	7	4
Living alone	4 550	160	160	24	24	32	5	10	7	4
Spouse	4 465	209	209	42	20	26	6	19	17	4
Other relatives	5 327	178	178	26	11	21	7	20	10	4
Nonrelatives	670	19	19	3	3	2	1	2	—	—
Institutionalized persons	388	32	32	12	4	—	5	2	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	164 619	7 168	7 168	931	696	967	554	536	356	152
With own children under 18 years	113 088	5 139	5 139	619	487	735	407	362	234	107
Number of own children under 18 years	252 609	11 779	11 779	1 385	1 096	1 698	893	773	534	265
Married-couple families	123 516	5 875	5 875	694	565	770	450	425	288	132
With own children under 18 years	89 220	4 347	4 347	475	416	605	337	292	200	94
Number of own children under 18 years	204 318	10 095	10 095	1 071	948	1 412	771	645	470	229
Female householder, no husband present	26 068	798	798	162	82	132	58	71	43	11
With own children under 18 years	17 377	548	548	108	51	94	38	53	25	10
Number of own children under 18 years	36 039	1 163	1 163	247	106	198	64	93	48	34
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	277 519	12 563	12 563	1 487	1 042	1 411	818	767	557	209
Never married	101 192	3 939	3 939	492	325	409	260	225	169	45
Now married, except separated	148 890	7 035	7 035	822	621	865	481	460	340	144
Separated	9 011	461	461	51	25	39	18	18	14	—
Widowed	3 150	142	142	20	15	12	8	13	7	—
Divorced	15 276	986	986	102	56	86	51	51	27	14
Females 15 years and over	249 163	9 979	9 979	1 319	960	1 295	803	760	494	222
Never married	64 771	2 108	2 108	300	187	266	178	166	104	42
Now married, except separated	139 951	6 399	6 399	765	617	815	518	461	311	151
Separated	12 300	338	338	63	36	54	20	25	9	—
Widowed	13 593	472	472	86	56	73	37	36	28	—
Divorced	18 548	662	662	105	64	87	50	72	42	12



Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 602.12	Tract 602.21	Tract 602.22	Tract 602.32	Tract 603.10	Tract 604.10	Tract 604.20	Tract 605.20	Tract 608	Tract 609.10
<b>AGE</b>										
All persons	993	651	860	949	1 186	1 224	902	1 155	1 712	854
Under 5 years	85	58	106	134	126	133	104	150	59	128
5 to 9 years	113	85	100	121	148	123	103	145	61	87
10 to 14 years	115	84	88	86	140	144	86	121	59	58
15 to 19 years	91	54	66	88	116	135	76	114	40	54
20 to 24 years	71	40	95	89	96	88	87	110	99	96
25 to 34 years	159	133	163	157	188	223	168	222	711	249
35 to 44 years	152	112	117	126	168	178	99	158	458	120
45 to 54 years	96	50	69	65	81	108	59	66	148	38
55 to 64 years	60	24	30	54	60	55	58	45	58	16
65 to 74 years	39	10	18	18	43	29	40	18	12	6
75 to 84 years	10	1	6	8	14	7	16	4	5	2
85 years and over	2	—	2	3	6	1	6	2	2	—
3 and 4 years	36	26	43	60	56	63	41	68	23	53
16 years and over	665	410	552	583	744	796	594	718	1 526	569
18 years and over	627	388	519	548	689	732	564	678	1 510	548
21 years and over	573	357	484	499	642	673	519	604	1 485	506
60 years and over	80	23	39	46	89	63	85	39	38	18
62 years and over	72	14	33	35	76	55	74	31	28	16
Median	27.5	25.4	23.7	22.3	23.6	24.2	24.8	22.3	32.4	25.1
<b>Female</b>										
Under 5 years	457	314	421	457	563	587	435	557	243	396
5 to 9 years	32	28	54	60	62	73	60	60	32	67
10 to 14 years	63	36	48	54	60	66	60	73	28	47
15 to 19 years	52	35	41	41	66	71	41	62	28	27
20 to 24 years	43	28	27	38	52	56	29	51	19	28
25 to 34 years	32	17	48	42	51	34	37	54	14	38
35 to 44 years	70	70	90	83	89	101	78	114	51	109
45 to 54 years	65	56	51	64	78	84	40	75	31	52
55 to 64 years	46	26	37	33	36	50	25	29	17	15
65 to 74 years	25	12	12	23	33	31	34	25	14	10
75 to 84 years	23	5	9	11	23	17	21	11	4	2
85 years and over	5	1	3	6	9	3	8	2	3	1
3 and 4 years	1	—	1	2	4	1	2	1	2	—
16 years and over	302	207	272	295	363	365	268	352	153	247
18 years and over	282	196	263	275	336	336	255	331	145	237
21 years and over	259	182	244	253	319	317	237	302	133	221
60 years and over	37	10	19	25	53	34	41	23	14	9
62 years and over	35	8	14	23	45	31	36	19	10	9
Median	27.3	27.2	24.3	24.3	24.0	24.3	23.5	23.3	25.1	24.0
<b>Male</b>										
Under 5 years	536	337	439	492	623	637	467	598	1 469	458
Median age	27.8	22.9	23.0	21.0	22.5	24.1	25.6	21.3	32.9	25.6
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
All persons	993	651	860	949	1 186	1 224	902	1 155	1 712	854
In households	993	645	858	949	1 186	1 224	902	1 155	1 712	854
Householder	269	163	244	235	304	308	234	299	117	241
Family householder	239	140	195	204	271	273	198	251	106	197
Nonfamily householder	30	23	49	31	33	35	36	48	11	44
Living alone	24	13	39	26	29	28	26	33	10	32
Spouse	184	135	151	186	211	230	153	213	100	172
Child	423	294	364	439	568	543	357	489	220	323
Other relatives	86	33	63	72	85	106	109	91	24	26
Nonrelatives	31	20	36	17	18	37	49	63	14	23
Institutionalized persons	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1 237	69
Other persons in group quarters	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.76	3.79	3.43	3.92	3.90	3.86	3.79	3.68	3.98	3.12
Persons per family	4.00	4.09	3.88	4.28	4.17	4.08	4.06	3.97	4.16	3.46
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b>										
In households	51	11	24	29	63	37	62	24	19	8
Householder	25	6	12	13	44	22	38	10	7	4
Nonfamily householder	5	1	2	3	14	5	5	2	1	1
Living alone	5	1	2	3	14	4	5	2	1	1
Spouse	14	1	4	11	9	8	18	5	3	1
Other relatives	12	3	6	5	9	7	5	9	5	1
Nonrelatives	—	1	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	2
Institutionalized persons	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
Families	239	140	195	204	271	273	198	251	106	197
With own children under 18 years	145	100	150	152	186	193	123	174	78	145
Number of own children under 18 years	318	246	306	357	458	434	276	412	191	289
Married-couple families	198	121	147	168	218	226	154	195	101	163
With own children under 18 years	122	87	112	127	160	164	98	138	76	122
Number of own children under 18 years	276	220	232	299	391	367	214	341	182	253
Female householder, no husband present	20	8	35	27	35	24	30	36	4	24
With own children under 18 years	14	6	31	20	20	17	17	24	1	18
Number of own children under 18 years	24	12	58	46	58	38	48	50	8	27
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
Males 15 years and over	370	209	288	306	397	447	335	377	1 378	326
Never married	110	56	81	97	121	152	113	118	466	96
Now married, except separated	222	137	167	185	244	258	185	214	446	187
Separated	3	3	9	6	7	10	15	13	156	12
Widowed	6	2	9	1	8	4	4	3	18	2
Divorced	29	11	22	17	17	23	18	29	292	29
Females 15 years and over	310	215	278	302	375	377	274	362	155	255
Never married	68	48	62	57	89	83	55	72	32	46
Now married, except separated	198	145	160	196	229	246	172	228	107	176
Separated	10	3	15	17	11	16	14	15	6	8
Widowed	12	6	12	11	26	15	20	20	7	4
Divorced	22	13	29	21	20	17	13	27	3	21

Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 610	Tract 611	Tract 612	Tract 613	Tract 614	Tract 620.22	Tract 625.02	Tract 626.12	Tract 628	Tract 629
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>1 448</b>	<b>1 992</b>	<b>2 390</b>
Under 5 years	66	97	62	37	93	29	76	201	276	284
5 to 9 years	88	120	59	54	93	29	100	163	274	317
10 to 14 years	80	85	53	49	88	31	72	154	231	307
15 to 19 years	80	60	50	58	57	70	51	135	190	234
20 to 24 years	50	55	33	31	47	139	69	156	166	191
25 to 34 years	134	149	165	71	133	122	156	299	365	443
35 to 44 years	112	106	159	85	97	69	124	156	256	312
45 to 54 years	64	39	75	50	51	27	35	94	116	133
55 to 64 years	25	21	36	41	35	10	18	37	75	85
65 to 74 years	12	11	10	21	11	5	11	36	31	56
75 to 84 years	6	4	3	21	1	2	3	15	11	20
85 years and over	2	—	—	4	3	—	3	2	1	8
3 and 4 years	26	49	24	16	47	9	35	94	94	113
16 years and over	468	425	516	368	415	439	460	894	1 167	1 437
18 years and over	433	405	492	348	393	420	440	844	1 088	1 355
21 years and over	390	375	474	321	371	348	406	773	983	1 209
60 years and over	33	25	27	71	30	10	31	74	73	125
62 years and over	29	22	22	56	26	10	26	62	64	109
Median	24.4	21.1	31.3	30.9	23.0	23.7	24.0	22.5	20.7	21.4
<b>Female</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>968</b>	<b>1 162</b>
Under 5 years	36	41	31	19	40	14	42	95	125	130
5 to 9 years	37	68	35	30	42	14	56	82	154	158
10 to 14 years	42	44	33	25	45	19	38	68	113	163
15 to 19 years	38	32	17	23	33	16	23	63	95	112
20 to 24 years	25	26	11	17	27	7	28	71	83	89
25 to 34 years	67	72	42	34	60	14	81	132	187	204
35 to 44 years	55	49	44	36	50	29	54	74	104	142
45 to 54 years	29	20	20	24	24	11	20	41	49	68
55 to 64 years	11	7	15	22	16	6	9	16	36	42
65 to 74 years	5	5	6	11	6	2	8	18	16	34
75 to 84 years	5	3	2	12	—	1	2	7	5	13
85 years and over	1	—	—	2	2	—	3	—	1	7
3 and 4 years	17	22	11	8	23	5	17	50	42	49
16 years and over	231	204	152	174	204	84	224	405	555	688
18 years and over	212	194	146	167	192	77	213	384	517	650
21 years and over	191	178	139	156	182	70	201	350	465	579
60 years and over	16	12	14	39	15	5	20	36	38	74
62 years and over	14	11	13	29	13	5	19	30	33	68
Median	23.8	19.6	25.5	30.6	23.2	23.3	24.0	21.9	19.8	20.9
<b>Male</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>1 024</b>	<b>1 228</b>
Median age	24.7	22.2	33.3	32.1	22.8	23.7	24.0	22.9	21.4	21.8
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>1 448</b>	<b>1 992</b>	<b>2 390</b>
In households	713	747	527	519	709	279	713	1 443	1 992	2 389
Householder	193	173	141	154	173	74	210	362	491	620
Family householder	158	153	123	117	162	69	165	309	430	533
Nonfamily householder	35	20	18	37	11	5	45	53	61	87
Living alone	29	11	13	35	9	3	31	38	47	70
Spouse	153	131	110	98	138	57	141	255	346	409
Child	318	354	223	195	330	129	290	655	896	1 062
Other relatives	41	66	37	57	53	14	37	129	196	210
Nonrelatives	8	23	16	15	15	5	35	42	63	88
Institutionalized persons	3	—	178	3	—	254	5	5	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Persons per household	3.48	4.09	3.63	3.33	4.02	3.93	3.18	3.90	4.02	3.80
Persons per family	3.98	4.35	3.90	3.98	4.12	4.04	3.56	4.26	4.32	4.11
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>84</b>
In households	19	15	12	43	15	7	17	51	43	84
Householder	11	9	5	29	8	5	6	29	26	52
Nonfamily householder	5	1	1	13	1	3	2	10	12	21
Living alone	5	1	1	12	1	3	1	10	12	20
Spouse	3	3	5	12	2	2	2	10	7	19
Other relatives	5	3	2	2	3	—	3	12	10	11
Nonrelatives	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2
Institutionalized persons	1	—	1	3	—	—	5	2	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>533</b>
With own children under 18 years	112	119	90	63	123	51	121	228	332	402
Number of own children under 18 years	266	308	193	145	288	100	257	532	780	918
<b>Married-couple families</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>416</b>
With own children under 18 years	101	103	83	59	105	44	98	199	278	326
Number of own children under 18 years	239	276	181	134	251	90	219	470	648	765
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>80</b>
With own children under 18 years	10	9	5	2	13	4	15	18	40	54
Number of own children under 18 years	25	19	9	3	24	5	22	35	91	107
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>771</b>
Never married	78	70	129	64	56	190	79	158	183	224
Now married, except separated	160	144	160	111	148	123	141	302	399	463
Separated	1	7	24	8	1	18	7	17	15	24
Widowed	—	2	4	7	4	2	2	9	6	6
Divorced	10	8	57	11	8	25	13	22	32	54
<b>Females 15 years and over</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>711</b>
Never married	53	47	24	37	42	18	38	96	113	151
Now married, except separated	158	143	117	106	143	59	147	271	381	428
Separated	5	8	4	4	8	3	5	10	27	27
Widowed	10	6	5	23	8	3	16	19	25	48
Divorced	10	10	7	11	17	3	22	26	30	57



Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Alvin city, Brazoria County					Angleton city, Brazoria County				
	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 604.20 (pt.)	Tract 604.30	Tract 605.10	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 609.10 (pt.)	Tract 609.20	Tract 610 (pt.)	Tract 611 (pt.)	Tract 613 (pt.)
<b>AGE</b>										
All persons .....	405	902	815	683	557	733	641	431	443	478
Under 5 years .....	38	104	99	89	73	120	79	38	52	34
5 to 9 years .....	47	103	115	54	57	81	80	57	71	51
10 to 14 years .....	45	86	82	68	50	55	76	45	49	44
15 to 19 years .....	35	76	57	58	58	44	49	45	33	51
20 to 24 years .....	35	87	77	81	64	73	51	35	36	28
25 to 34 years .....	59	168	161	150	122	212	137	77	89	67
35 to 44 years .....	47	99	109	85	70	100	90	71	71	76
45 to 54 years .....	25	59	66	52	30	32	36	33	17	44
55 to 64 years .....	32	58	19	24	24	11	28	15	13	37
65 to 74 years .....	28	40	18	13	8	4	11	9	10	21
75 to 84 years .....	9	16	11	7	1	1	3	4	2	21
85 years and over .....	5	6	1	2	—	—	1	2	—	4
3 and 4 years .....	13	41	43	35	35	48	32	16	23	15
16 years and over .....	266	594	510	462	365	467	393	283	260	335
18 years and over .....	249	564	482	442	350	450	373	259	246	317
21 years and over .....	236	519	444	397	302	417	345	235	234	297
60 years and over .....	58	85	41	34	15	12	32	21	20	70
62 years and over .....	51	74	36	30	12	11	25	19	19	56
Median .....	25.5	24.8	23.4	24.3	23.2	24.6	23.9	23.8	22.5	31.3
<b>Female</b>										
Under 5 years .....	197	435	405	330	270	370	302	220	227	237
5 to 9 years .....	20	60	54	47	33	63	35	26	24	17
10 to 14 years .....	19	60	53	21	32	44	40	21	47	29
15 to 19 years .....	21	41	40	39	22	26	42	24	27	25
20 to 24 years .....	18	29	29	26	24	25	19	24	14	19
25 to 34 years .....	21	37	37	46	31	37	19	20	18	16
35 to 44 years .....	24	78	73	61	66	105	63	39	39	32
45 to 54 years .....	21	40	55	40	31	47	41	38	36	32
55 to 64 years .....	10	25	34	25	15	13	19	15	9	21
65 to 74 years .....	19	34	13	13	12	7	19	6	6	21
75 to 84 years .....	14	21	10	6	4	2	7	3	5	11
85 years and over .....	6	8	6	5	—	1	2	3	2	12
3 and 4 years .....	4	2	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	2
16 years and over .....	8	31	28	21	13	26	14	11	12	8
18 years and over .....	132	268	254	218	177	231	182	147	126	159
21 years and over .....	123	255	241	212	171	222	175	133	119	153
60 years and over .....	118	237	223	182	151	206	163	120	113	146
62 years and over .....	34	41	25	19	7	7	20	9	11	38
Median .....	30	36	21	17	6	7	16	9	10	29
Male .....	24.9	23.5	23.5	22.7	24.1	23.9	24.0	22.3	20.8	30.5
Median age .....	208	467	410	353	287	363	339	211	216	241
Male .....	26.3	25.6	23.4	25.6	22.3	25.2	23.8	25.1	24.5	32.4
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
All persons .....	405	902	815	683	557	733	641	431	443	478
In households .....	405	902	815	683	557	733	613	429	443	475
Householder .....	107	234	221	211	160	228	154	124	112	140
Family householder .....	91	198	183	164	122	184	132	103	98	105
Nonfamily householder .....	16	36	38	47	38	44	22	21	14	35
Living alone .....	15	26	25	30	25	32	17	18	7	33
Spouse .....	62	153	142	115	93	159	117	93	78	86
Child .....	181	357	376	267	218	301	276	192	198	182
Other relatives .....	48	109	39	44	43	23	42	17	39	55
Nonrelatives .....	7	49	37	46	43	22	24	3	16	12
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	2	—	3
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	3.78	3.79	3.51	3.22	3.28	3.11	3.77	3.34	3.87	3.37
Persons per family .....	4.20	4.06	3.83	3.55	3.70	3.47	4.06	3.78	4.12	4.07
Persons 65 years and over .....	42	62	30	22	9	5	15	15	12	46
In households .....	42	62	30	22	9	5	15	14	12	43
Householder .....	34	38	15	12	4	2	10	10	7	29
Nonfamily householder .....	9	5	5	2	1	1	5	4	1	13
Living alone .....	9	5	5	2	1	1	5	4	1	12
Spouse .....	6	18	6	5	1	1	1	2	3	12
Other relatives .....	2	5	7	5	4	1	3	2	2	2
Nonrelatives .....	—	1	2	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
Families .....	91	198	183	164	122	184	132	103	98	105
With own children under 18 years .....	49	123	131	116	81	139	93	72	76	56
Number of own children under 18 years .....	130	276	307	222	178	270	241	166	175	134
Married-couple families .....	64	154	136	115	88	151	107	87	78	85
With own children under 18 years .....	41	98	98	85	56	116	81	62	62	52
Number of own children under 18 years .....	111	214	230	161	126	234	206	141	149	123
Female householder, no husband present .....	19	30	34	34	26	24	14	9	11	11
With own children under 18 years .....	8	17	26	23	20	18	8	9	8	2
Number of own children under 18 years .....	19	48	63	44	43	27	26	23	15	3
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
Males 15 years and over .....	138	335	261	249	194	240	221	142	142	183
Never married .....	40	113	88	74	67	62	70	45	42	62
Now married, except separated .....	80	185	151	143	96	155	126	91	89	96
Separated .....	4	15	5	12	7	4	8	—	4	8
Widowed .....	4	4	—	2	2	1	3	—	2	7
Divorced .....	10	18	17	18	22	18	14	6	5	10
Females 15 years and over .....	137	274	258	223	183	237	185	149	129	166
Never married .....	34	55	55	60	42	43	33	37	24	35
Now married, except separated .....	74	172	148	124	99	162	123	95	85	93
Separated .....	6	14	11	7	12	8	9	4	6	4
Widowed .....	14	20	18	14	10	4	9	5	6	23
Divorced .....	9	13	26	18	20	20	11	8	8	11

Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Freeport city, Brazoria County		Lake Jackson city, Brazoria County			Pearland city (pt.), Brazoria County		
	Tract 628 (pt.)	Tract 629 (pt.)	Tract 625.02 (pt.)	Tract 625.11	Tract 625.23	Tract 601.10 (pt.)	Tract 601.20	Tract 602.22 (pt.)
<b>AGE</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 992</b>	<b>2 382</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>564</b>
Under 5 years .....	276	284	76	83	30	70	55	80
5 to 9 years .....	274	315	100	78	67	76	58	58
10 to 14 years .....	231	306	72	69	61	79	49	55
15 to 19 years .....	190	232	51	77	52	71	56	31
20 to 24 years .....	166	191	69	63	35	44	41	67
25 to 34 years .....	365	442	156	119	93	119	133	125
35 to 44 years .....	256	312	124	95	80	118	89	71
45 to 54 years .....	116	133	35	69	39	53	44	39
55 to 64 years .....	75	83	18	21	8	20	25	19
65 to 74 years .....	31	56	11	6	2	11	11	13
75 to 84 years .....	11	20	3	5	2	6	3	4
85 years and over .....	1	8	3	—	—	2	—	2
3 and 4 years .....	94	113	35	35	12	22	23	32
16 years and over .....	1 167	1 433	460	437	301	432	391	365
18 years and over .....	1 088	1 352	440	408	281	396	367	351
21 years and over .....	983	1 206	406	364	252	365	334	330
60 years and over .....	73	124	31	18	6	25	19	27
62 years and over .....	64	109	26	13	5	23	17	24
Median .....	20.7	21.4	24.0	22.5	23.7	24.7	27.5	24.4
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>968</b>	<b>1 156</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>282</b>
Under 5 years .....	125	130	42	39	16	29	27	41
5 to 9 years .....	154	156	56	32	30	37	26	28
10 to 14 years .....	113	162	38	29	30	34	22	25
15 to 19 years .....	95	111	23	37	27	30	24	14
20 to 24 years .....	83	89	28	31	18	24	23	36
25 to 34 years .....	187	203	81	62	45	57	74	70
35 to 44 years .....	104	142	54	50	38	58	48	31
45 to 54 years .....	49	68	20	31	20	28	18	19
55 to 64 years .....	36	41	9	8	5	9	14	7
65 to 74 years .....	16	34	8	4	1	7	9	8
75 to 84 years .....	5	13	2	2	2	4	2	2
85 years and over .....	1	7	3	—	—	1	—	1
3 and 4 years .....	42	49	17	15	5	9	12	20
16 years and over .....	555	685	224	217	153	214	208	186
18 years and over .....	517	648	213	202	140	201	197	182
21 years and over .....	465	577	201	181	124	185	182	169
60 years and over .....	38	74	20	6	5	14	15	14
62 years and over .....	33	68	19	6	4	14	13	12
Median .....	19.8	20.9	24.0	23.5	24.0	25.6	28.3	24.7
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1 024</b>	<b>1 226</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>282</b>
Median age .....	21.4	21.8	24.0	21.5	23.4	22.3	26.1	23.8
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 992</b>	<b>2 382</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>564</b>
In households .....	1 992	2 381	713	685	469	669	564	562
Householder .....	491	619	210	173	118	174	160	181
Family householder .....	430	532	165	151	106	156	133	137
Nonfamily householder .....	61	87	45	22	12	18	27	44
Living alone .....	47	70	31	15	11	11	18	36
Spouse .....	346	407	141	141	87	127	126	99
Child .....	896	1 057	290	299	217	299	233	227
Other relatives .....	196	210	37	39	29	43	29	33
Nonrelatives .....	63	88	35	33	18	26	16	22
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	2
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	4.02	3.80	3.18	3.64	3.82	3.82	3.18	3.08
Persons per family .....	4.32	4.11	3.56	3.80	3.98	3.97	3.51	3.61
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>43</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>19</b>
In households .....	43	84	12	11	4	19	14	17
Householder .....	26	52	6	6	4	11	4	9
Nonfamily householder .....	12	21	2	2	2	3	1	2
Living alone .....	12	20	1	2	2	3	1	2
Spouse .....	7	19	2	3	—	4	5	3
Other relatives .....	10	11	3	2	—	4	5	3
Nonrelatives .....	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	2
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	2
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>430</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>137</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	332	401	121	97	84	107	87	105
Number of own children under 18 years .....	780	913	257	242	179	245	184	196
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>350</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>100</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	278	325	98	82	64	91	76	75
Number of own children under 18 years .....	648	760	219	210	143	214	163	144
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>52</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>29</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	40	54	15	9	9	12	9	26
Number of own children under 18 years .....	91	107	22	19	15	23	15	45
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>635</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>183</b>
Never married .....	183	223	79	78	52	67	65	41
Now married, except separated .....	399	462	141	133	86	140	114	108
Separated .....	15	24	7	5	2	6	1	9
Widowed .....	6	6	2	4	1	2	—	7
Divorced .....	32	54	13	10	14	11	10	18
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>576</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>188</b>
Never married .....	113	150	38	58	38	46	50	37
Now married, except separated .....	381	426	147	144	93	136	133	105
Separated .....	27	27	5	7	6	4	4	12
Widowed .....	25	48	16	7	9	9	8	10
Divorced .....	30	57	22	9	10	23	17	24



Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County									
	Tract 601.10 (pt.)	Tract 602.11 (pt.)	Tract 602.12 (pt.)	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 604.10 (pt.)	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 607	Tract 608 (pt.)
<b>AGE</b>										
All persons	887	679	628	634	911	781	839	598	442	1 673
Under 5 years	82	95	54	58	127	88	92	77	47	54
5 to 9 years	81	82	84	84	114	101	85	88	55	50
10 to 14 years	117	73	75	79	85	95	100	71	56	53
15 to 19 years	81	56	57	52	84	81	93	56	39	38
20 to 24 years	67	42	40	40	86	61	57	46	37	99
25 to 34 years	161	144	105	132	151	129	147	100	81	704
35 to 44 years	115	95	94	108	120	121	120	88	66	453
45 to 54 years	90	49	65	47	63	56	81	36	28	147
55 to 64 years	43	23	30	24	53	28	38	21	19	56
65 to 74 years	39	15	20	9	18	15	19	10	10	12
75 to 84 years	9	5	4	1	7	5	6	3	4	5
85 years and over	2	—	—	—	3	1	1	2	—	2
Under 4 years	33	39	20	26	55	43	45	33	18	21
5 years and over	592	416	402	400	561	478	543	353	274	1 509
3 years and over	564	391	381	379	528	440	496	328	257	1 494
1 year and over	517	361	349	348	480	406	460	302	234	1 470
0 years and over	68	29	36	22	44	31	42	24	24	38
2 years and over	62	25	32	13	34	25	35	19	22	28
Median	26.0	24.1	25.7	25.4	22.4	22.4	24.2	21.3	23.1	32.5
<b>Female</b>										
All persons	410	340	293	305	440	366	401	287	211	224
Under 5 years	40	42	19	28	57	42	50	27	22	29
5 to 9 years	32	38	50	35	51	41	41	41	30	23
10 to 14 years	62	39	34	33	40	45	46	40	26	24
15 to 19 years	37	26	27	27	36	34	43	27	20	19
20 to 24 years	27	22	17	17	40	30	24	23	17	14
25 to 34 years	56	81	49	69	81	65	68	48	35	46
35 to 44 years	71	44	44	54	61	57	54	44	29	29
45 to 54 years	37	28	28	25	33	26	39	14	13	17
55 to 64 years	17	11	12	12	23	14	21	13	11	14
65 to 74 years	25	8	11	4	11	9	12	7	5	4
75 to 84 years	5	1	2	1	5	3	2	2	3	3
85 years and over	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	1	—	2
Under 4 years	14	14	4	11	33	22	28	11	9	12
5 years and over	267	214	182	201	286	231	254	175	128	146
3 years and over	257	203	174	191	267	213	232	160	120	138
1 year and over	234	190	157	177	245	201	220	151	105	126
0 years and over	36	15	16	9	24	19	22	16	15	14
2 years and over	35	13	15	7	22	15	20	13	14	10
Median	26.4	25.4	24.9	27.1	24.6	23.6	24.5	22.3	20.9	25.8
<b>Male</b>										
All persons	477	339	335	329	471	415	438	311	231	1 449
Median age	25.8	21.4	26.2	22.9	20.9	20.6	23.8	19.8	24.1	33.0
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
All persons	887	679	628	634	911	781	839	598	442	1 673
In households	887	679	628	634	911	781	839	598	442	436
Householder	228	168	161	159	224	197	207	139	108	111
Family householder	200	151	144	136	199	180	187	129	95	100
Nonfamily householder	28	17	17	23	25	17	20	10	13	11
Living alone	22	13	14	13	20	14	16	8	8	10
Spouse	159	144	117	131	181	149	160	120	76	93
Child	393	311	277	286	418	387	372	271	204	196
Other relatives	73	37	61	32	71	37	80	48	34	23
Nonrelatives	34	19	12	20	17	11	20	20	20	13
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 237
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.83	3.68	3.95	3.77	3.94	3.97	3.86	4.15	4.01	3.86
Persons per family	4.07	3.91	4.24	4.09	4.23	4.16	4.05	4.23	4.22	4.05
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b>										
In households	50	20	24	10	28	21	26	15	14	15
Householder	31	12	12	6	12	10	16	6	7	7
Nonfamily householder	4	4	1	1	2	5	4	1	—	1
Living alone	4	4	1	1	2	5	3	1	—	1
Spouse	13	4	7	1	11	3	5	4	1	3
Other relatives	6	4	5	2	5	7	5	5	5	5
Nonrelatives	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
Families	200	151	144	136	199	180	187	129	95	100
With own children under 18 years	127	107	95	97	147	137	129	93	68	72
Number of own children under 18 years	289	265	214	238	339	328	297	234	164	168
Married-couple families	158	131	127	117	163	154	155	107	85	95
With own children under 18 years	109	94	85	84	122	119	113	82	62	70
Number of own children under 18 years	256	226	196	212	281	280	256	215	148	159
Female householder, no husband present	26	11	11	8	27	16	16	10	4	4
With own children under 18 years	13	10	8	6	20	12	9	4	3	1
Number of own children under 18 years	25	34	14	12	46	39	21	7	7	8
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
Maies 15 years and over	331	208	225	204	293	259	298	183	151	1 368
Never married	102	49	65	55	91	81	99	51	39	463
Now married, except separated	200	143	140	133	179	164	174	118	96	439
Separated	8	—	1	3	5	3	6	6	5	156
Widowed	5	—	2	2	4	3	1	1	2	18
Divorced	16	16	17	11	17	7	16	7	9	292
Females 15 years and over	276	221	190	209	292	238	264	179	133	148
Never married	58	42	40	47	53	55	62	30	32	32
Now married, except separated	175	150	127	141	191	155	172	129	84	100
Separated	5	3	5	3	17	5	9	3	4	6
Widowed	19	9	4	5	10	12	12	10	7	7
Divorced	19	17	14	13	21	11	9	7	6	3

Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.								
	Tract 612 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)	Tract 617	Tract 619.98	Tract 620.12	Tract 620.22 (pt.)	Tract 626.12 (pt.)	Tract 626.22	Tract 627
<b>AGE</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>630</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>1 448</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>1 197</b>
Under 5 years.....	57	69	36	57	45	29	201	96	157
5 to 9 years.....	49	69	55	66	64	29	163	112	147
10 to 14 years.....	47	57	45	73	56	31	154	112	109
15 to 19 years.....	37	37	40	56	45	70	135	93	64
20 to 24 years.....	28	33	25	35	32	139	156	92	167
25 to 34 years.....	161	97	95	92	67	122	299	168	327
35 to 44 years.....	142	62	57	93	76	69	156	110	137
45 to 54 years.....	67	27	28	28	21	27	94	62	57
55 to 64 years.....	31	12	13	24	13	10	37	37	30
65 to 74 years.....	9	7	6	23	8	5	36	18	17
75 to 84 years.....	2	—	—	12	—	2	15	5	—
85 years and over.....	—	2	1	5	1	—	2	1	—
3 and 4 years.....	22	35	14	18	14	9	94	41	54
16 years and over.....	466	262	256	356	254	439	894	566	770
18 years and over.....	449	248	242	332	233	420	844	533	749
21 years and over.....	433	238	224	310	209	348	773	474	700
60 years and over.....	23	15	13	50	13	10	74	38	30
62 years and over.....	18	12	11	46	12	10	62	37	20
Median.....	31.5	21.3	24.9	24.4	20.4	23.7	22.5	22.3	24.7
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>222</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>597</b>
Under 5 years.....	30	30	22	27	23	14	95	48	80
5 to 9 years.....	30	33	30	34	31	14	82	56	87
10 to 14 years.....	30	29	25	30	29	19	68	59	50
15 to 19 years.....	13	27	24	29	19	16	63	48	34
20 to 24 years.....	8	21	6	16	16	7	71	41	79
25 to 34 years.....	42	45	41	42	39	14	132	76	157
35 to 44 years.....	35	33	22	40	38	29	74	55	50
45 to 54 years.....	15	12	9	15	10	11	41	31	37
55 to 64 years.....	13	4	7	17	7	6	16	18	17
65 to 74 years.....	5	3	3	8	3	2	18	12	—
75 to 84 years.....	1	—	—	4	—	1	7	5	—
85 years and over.....	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	1	—
3 and 4 years.....	10	17	10	5	9	5	50	20	37
16 years and over.....	128	135	109	167	129	84	405	278	361
18 years and over.....	124	125	98	155	118	77	384	260	357
21 years and over.....	118	118	88	144	110	70	350	232	337
60 years and over.....	11	7	7	24	5	5	36	22	11
62 years and over.....	10	5	6	21	5	5	30	22	11
Median.....	25.0	20.0	18.7	24.1	21.5	23.3	21.9	21.8	22.4
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>408</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>594</b>
Median age.....	33.6	22.0	26.4	24.6	19.7	23.7	22.9	22.7	25.0
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>630</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>1 448</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>1 197</b>
In households.....	452	472	390	562	428	279	1 443	905	1 197
Householder.....	121	109	107	148	99	74	362	232	382
Family householder.....	105	105	89	127	91	69	309	194	287
Nonfamily householder.....	16	4	18	21	8	5	53	38	104
Living alone.....	11	3	12	19	5	3	38	30	78
Spouse.....	93	95	74	110	81	57	255	169	226
Child.....	190	221	166	248	212	129	655	416	462
Other relatives.....	34	37	32	41	29	14	129	67	74
Nonrelatives.....	14	10	11	15	7	5	42	21	40
Institutionalized persons.....	178	—	11	2	—	254	5	1	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household.....	3.64	4.22	3.57	3.60	4.06	3.93	3.90	3.88	3.04
Persons per family.....	3.92	4.26	3.97	3.96	4.26	4.04	4.26	4.35	3.64
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>20</b>
In households.....	10	9	7	38	9	7	51	24	20
Householder.....	4	4	3	27	7	5	29	13	17
Nonfamily householder.....	—	1	3	6	2	3	10	5	—
Living alone.....	—	1	3	6	2	3	10	5	—
Spouse.....	5	1	—	8	1	2	10	3	—
Other relatives.....	1	3	3	3	1	—	12	8	—
Nonrelatives.....	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons.....	1	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>105</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>287</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	75	86	68	85	71	51	228	146	195
Number of own children under 18 years.....	162	205	149	206	181	100	532	348	413
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>95</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>218</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	69	75	63	77	64	44	199	131	158
Number of own children under 18 years.....	151	182	136	187	163	90	470	304	348
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>38</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	5	7	4	5	4	4	18	12	32
Number of own children under 18 years.....	9	12	9	13	12	5	35	30	54
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>345</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>411</b>
Never married.....	118	23	47	51	42	190	158	96	124
Now married, except separated.....	143	100	94	119	85	123	302	187	242
Separated.....	24	—	3	3	—	18	17	9	11
Widowed.....	3	3	3	7	—	2	9	2	5
Divorced.....	57	5	6	14	4	25	22	5	31
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>132</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>381</b>
Never married.....	20	30	21	37	25	18	96	57	74
Now married, except separated.....	100	99	80	114	89	59	271	183	246
Separated.....	3	4	1	6	3	3	10	10	13
Widowed.....	3	1	2	10	6	3	19	19	8
Divorced.....	6	12	8	7	9	3	26	18	40



# Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Brazoria, TX PMSA	Brazoria County						Totals for split tracts (BNA's in Brazoria County)	
			Total	Alvin city	Angleton city	Freeport city	Lake Jackson city	Pearland city	Tract 60110	Tract 60211
SEX										
All persons	2 147 984	139 683	139 683	14 503	12 115	5 308	19 013	14 478	4 890	2 675
Under 5 years	155 459	10 431	10 431	1 096	982	403	1 534	1 247	34	218
5 to 9 years	154 332	11 220	11 220	1 124	1 038	408	1 636	1 217	37	179
10 to 14 years	140 821	10 562	10 562	1 011	900	334	1 496	1 064	393	113
15 to 19 years	135 016	9 748	9 748	1 120	841	359	1 215	1 032	317	124
20 to 24 years	135 912	8 322	8 322	1 171	752	336	977	794	263	103
25 to 34 years	415 187	25 392	25 392	2 612	2 272	884	3 539	2 646	540	580
35 to 44 years	385 016	22 927	22 927	2 030	1 865	734	3 344	2 544	787	440
45 to 54 years	248 933	15 925	15 925	1 601	1 235	531	2 142	1 651	532	227
55 to 64 years	179 357	12 324	12 324	1 206	965	570	1 612	1 203	317	270
65 to 74 years	121 677	7 956	7 956	792	734	457	1 020	749	146	79
75 to 84 years	59 327	3 878	3 878	579	391	245	405	374	22	8
85 years and over	16 947	998	998	161	140	47	93	137		
Under 4 years	62 988	4 320	4 320	447	401	157	639	412	134	96
4 to 14 years	1 670 427	105 470	105 470	11 072	9 030	4 089	14 059	10 909	3 720	2 139
15 to 24 years	1 616 222	101 557	101 557	10 666	8 640	3 958	13 557	10 511	3 593	2 089
25 to 34 years	1 536 200	95 986	95 986	9 908	8 188	3 739	12 918	9 916	3 420	2 025
35 to 44 years	284 112	18 715	18 715	2 111	1 739	1 054	2 324	1 787	743	534
45 to 54 years	248 724	16 284	16 284	1 875	1 548	935	1 987	1 566	628	455
Median age	33.6	32.9	32.9	31.5	31.8	34.2	32.8	33.0	34.2	35.3
Female										
All persons	1 082 985	69 151	69 151	7 531	6 230	2 697	9 500	7 433	2 445	1 348
Under 5 years	75 864	5 163	5 163	532	505	187	752	540	58	108
5 to 9 years	75 251	5 456	5 456	570	497	201	802	589	177	89
10 to 14 years	68 599	5 111	5 111	502	434	168	703	544	210	55
15 to 19 years	66 178	4 732	4 732	564	437	185	607	506	152	54
20 to 24 years	69 008	4 140	4 140	619	393	152	524	409	137	42
25 to 34 years	206 849	12 435	12 435	1 304	1 166	464	1 771	1 365	422	307
35 to 44 years	189 744	10 866	10 866	1 016	892	343	1 631	1 269	393	218
45 to 54 years	122 639	7 682	7 682	801	619	267	1 048	834	279	115
55 to 64 years	90 630	6 103	6 103	641	489	300	810	593	273	176
65 to 74 years	67 237	4 280	4 280	464	424	244	533	428	162	137
75 to 84 years	38 225	2 459	2 459	397	267	154	246	249	86	42
85 years and over	12 761	724	724	121	107	32	73	107	13	5
Under 4 years	30 819	2 132	2 132	212	220	76	278	218	64	52
4 to 14 years	850 050	52 449	52 449	5 828	4 702	2 108	7 190	5 644	887	503
15 to 24 years	823 432	50 600	50 600	5 645	4 503	2 036	6 848	5 465	825	484
25 to 34 years	783 920	47 817	47 817	5 227	4 270	1 921	6 525	5 158	746	452
35 to 44 years	162 240	10 400	10 400	1 289	1 043	576	1 257	1 055	389	276
45 to 54 years	144 112	9 195	9 195	1 176	944	520	1 091	940	331	234
Median age	34.0	33.1	33.1	32.4	32.1	34.8	32.9	33.4	34.5	35.3
Male										
All persons	1 064 999	70 532	70 532	6 972	5 885	2 611	9 513	7 045	2 445	1 307
Under 5 years	79 595	5 268	5 268	564	487	216	782	607	186	110
5 to 9 years	79 081	5 764	5 764	544	487	217	834	627	197	109
10 to 14 years	72 643	5 430	5 430	529	466	173	793	604	203	113
15 to 19 years	68 838	5 016	5 016	587	474	172	610	508	166	79
20 to 24 years	66 910	4 182	4 182	547	434	180	574	467	150	60
25 to 34 years	209 049	12 962	12 962	1 304	1 166	464	1 771	1 365	422	307
35 to 44 years	189 744	10 866	10 866	1 016	892	343	1 631	1 269	393	218
45 to 54 years	122 639	7 682	7 682	801	619	267	1 048	834	279	115
55 to 64 years	90 630	6 103	6 103	641	489	300	810	593	273	176
65 to 74 years	67 237	4 280	4 280	464	424	244	533	428	162	137
75 to 84 years	38 225	2 459	2 459	397	267	154	246	249	86	42
85 years and over	12 761	724	724	121	107	32	73	107	13	5
Under 4 years	30 819	2 132	2 132	212	220	76	278	218	64	52
4 to 14 years	850 050	52 449	52 449	5 828	4 702	2 108	7 190	5 644	887	503
15 to 24 years	823 432	50 600	50 600	5 645	4 503	2 036	6 848	5 465	825	484
25 to 34 years	783 920	47 817	47 817	5 227	4 270	1 921	6 525	5 158	746	452
35 to 44 years	162 240	10 400	10 400	1 289	1 043	576	1 257	1 055	389	276
45 to 54 years	144 112	9 195	9 195	1 176	944	520	1 091	940	331	234
Median age	34.0	33.1	33.1	32.4	32.1	34.8	32.9	33.4	34.5	35.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	2 147 984	139 683	139 683	14 503	12 115	5 308	19 013	14 478	4 890	2 675
Households	2 122 931	136 579	136 579	14 266	11 855	5 297	18 921	14 347	4 890	2 675
Householder	863 546	50 862	50 862	5 642	4 471	2 090	7 045	5 309	1 776	113
Family householder	585 423	39 332	39 332	3 976	3 375	1 470	5 540	4 191	1 432	854
Nonfamily householder	278 123	11 530	11 530	1 666	1 096	620	1 505	1 118	344	205
Living alone	233 611	9 870	9 870	1 412	982	546	1 304	935	287	159
Spouse	487 212	33 865	33 865	3 191	2 884	1 226	4 931	3 503	1 215	74
Child	627 675	43 879	43 879	4 419	3 925	1 572	6 177	4 729	1 561	65
Other relatives	68 614	4 414	4 414	503	331	235	378	444	194	75
Nonrelatives	75 884	3 559	3 559	511	244	174	390	364	144	85
Institutionalized persons	16 930	3 007	3 007	228	253	-	-	129	-	-
Other persons in group quarters	8 123	97	97	9	7	11	-	-	-	-
Persons per household	2.48	2.70	2.70	2.55	2.67	2.54	2.71	2.71	2.77	2.48
Persons per family	3.04	3.11	3.11	3.07	3.14	3.06	3.10	3.08	3.09	2.79
Persons 65 years and over	197 951	12 832	12 832	1 532	1 265	749	1 518	1 260	485	357
Households	188 420	12 065	12 065	1 361	1 078	749	1 441	1 131	485	357
Householder	128 011	8 051	8 051	958	753	523	944	730	317	232
Nonfamily householder	57 718	3 278	3 278	485	355	236	335	293	112	74
Living alone	55 709	3 182	3 182	475	350	229	318	284	107	72
Spouse	44 614	3 091	3 091	298	272	189	397	281	115	87
Other relatives	13 696	803	803	98	44	32	84	106	45	13
Nonrelatives	2 099	120	120	7	9	5	16	12	5	5
Institutionalized persons	9 041	763	763	171	186	-	77	129	-	-
Other persons in group quarters	490	4	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	585 423	39 332	39 332	3 976	3 375	1 470	5 540	4 191	1 432	854
With own children under 18 years	287 597	20 037	20 037	2 058	1 833	664	2 956	2 211	671	349
Number of own children under 18 years	496 601	35 467	35 467	3 540	3 266	1 217	5 247	3 723	1 192	551
Married-couple families	492 014	34 027	34 027	3 207	2 909	1 205	4 975	3 522	1 220	759
With own children under 18 years	236 982	16 902	16 902	1 573	1 521	519	2 615	1 899	564	293
Number of own children under 18 years	421 531	30 625	30 625	2 788	2 760	984	4 707	3 153	1 029	475
Female householder, no husband present	69 394	3 762	3 762	578	478	199	424	498	155	75
With own children under 18 years	39 321	2 280	2 280	381	235	116	267	303	87	44
Number of own children under 18 years	58 624	3 613	3 613	600	378	195	426	438	136	61
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	834 101	54 049	54 049	5 345	4 401	2 022	7 104	5 370	1 865	1 049
Never married	213 817	11 556	11 556	1 280	864	440	1 379	1 166	592	375
Now married, except separated	510 693	35 503	35 503	3 312	2 991	1 257	5 065	3 628	1 283	780
Separated	15 647	1 049	1 049	110	76	48	73	41	13	8
Divorced	14 633	938	938	118	82	42	95	85	27	13
Widowed	79 311	5 003	5 003	525	388	235	492	414	155	80
Females 15 years and over	863 271	53 421	53 421	5 927	4 794	2 141	7 243	5 760	1 920	1 116
Never married	158 280	7 569	7 569	1 003	689	283	1 024	891	251	125
Now married, except separated	502 853	34 819	34 819	3 313	2 974	1 276	5 015	3 592	1 249	780
Separated	18 278	980	980	124	102	62	90	101	27	10
Divorced	80 580	5 077	5 077	735	557	290	520	553	183	87
Widowed	103 280	4 976	4 976	752	472	226	594	633	210	121

## HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

All persons	2 147 984	139 683	139 683	14 503	12 115	5 308	19 013	14 478	4 890	2 675
Households	2 122 931	136 579	136 579	14 256	11 855	5 297	18 913	14 347	4 890	2 675
Family householder	863 546	50 862	50 862	5 642	4 471	2 090	7 045	5 309	1 776	1 13
Nonfamily householder	585 423	39 332	39 332	3 976	3 375	1 470	5 540	4 191	1 432	854
Living alone	278 123	11 530	11 530	1 666	1 096	620	1 505	1 118	344	259
Spouse	233 611	9 870	9 870	1 412	982	546	1 304	935	287	205
Child	487 212	33 865	33 865	3 191	2 884	1 226	4 931	3 503	1 215	746
Other relatives	627 675	43 879	43 879	4 419	3 925	1 572	6 177	4 729	1 561	956
Nonrelatives	68 614	4 414	4 414	503	331	235	378	444	194	75
Institutionalized persons	75 884	3 559	3 559	511	244	174	390	364	144	85
Persons in group quarters	16 930	3 007	3 007	228	253	—	92	129	—	—
Persons per household	8 123	97	97	9	7	—	11	—	—	—
Persons per family	2 48	2 70	2 70	2 55	2 67	2 54	2 71	2 71	2 77	2 48
Persons per nonfamily	3 04	3 11	3 11	3 07	3 14	3 06	3 10	3 08	3 09	2 79
Persons 65 years and over	197 951	12 832	12 832	1 532	1 265	749	1 518	1 260	485	357
Households	188 420	12 065	12 065	1 361	1 078	749	1 441	1 131	485	357
Family householder	128 011	8 051	8 051	958	753	523	944	730	317	232
Nonfamily householder	57 718	3 278	3 278	485	355	236	335	293	112	74
Living alone	55 709	3 182	3 182	475	350	229	318	284	107	72
Spouse	44 614	3 091	3 091	298	272	189	397	281	115	70
Other relatives	13 696	803	803	98	44	32	64	106	46	13
Nonrelatives	2 099	120	120	7	9	5	16	12	5	5
Institutionalized persons	9 041	763	763	171	186	—	77	129	—	—
Persons in group quarters	490	4	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

## FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	585 423	39 332	39 332	3 976	3 375	1 470	5 540	4 191	1 432	854
With own children under 18 years	287 597	20 037	20 037	2 058	1 833	664	2 956	2 291	671	349
Number of own children under 18 years	496 601	35 467	35 467	3 540	3 266	1 217	5 247	3 723	1 192	551
Married-couple families	492 014	34 027	34 027	3 207	2 909	1 205	4 975	3 522	1 220	759
With own children under 18 years	236 982	16 902	16 902	1 573	1 521	519	2 615	1 809	564	293
Number of own children under 18 years	421 531	30 625	30 625	2 788	2 760	984	4 707	3 153	1 029	475
Female householder, no husband present	69 394	3 762	3 762	378	342	199	424	498	155	75
With own children under 18 years	39 321	2 280	2 280	381	235	116	267	303	87	44
Number of own children under 18 years	58 624	3 613	3 613	600	378	195	426	438	136	61

## MARRIAGE STATUS

Males 15 years and over	834 101	54 049	54 049	5 345	4 401	2 022	7 104	5 370	1 865	1 049
Never married	213 817	11 556	11 556	1 280	864	440	1 379	1 166	390	175
Now married, except separated	510 693	35 503	35 503	3 312	2 991	1 257	5 065	3 628	1 263	781
Separated	15 647	1 049	1 049	110	76	48	73	77	16	20
Widowed	14 633	938	938	118	82	42	95	85	41	13
Divorced	79 311	5 003	5 003	525	388	235	492	414	155	80
Females 15 years and over	863 271	53 421	53 421	5 927	4 794	2 141	7 243	5 760	1 920	1 116
Never married	158 280	7 569	7 569	1 003	689	283	1 024	891	251	125
Now married, except separated	502 853	34 819	34 819	3 313	2 974	1 278	5 015	3 592	1 249	750
Separated	18 278	980	980	124	102	62	90	101	27	20
Widowed	80 580	5 077	5 077	735	557	290	520	553	183	87
Divorced	103 280	4 976	4 976	752	472	228	594	623	210	122

Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 602.12	Tract 602.21	Tract 602.22	Tract 602.32	Tract 603.10	Tract 604.10	Tract 604.20	Tract 605.20	Tract 608	Tract 609.10
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>3 715</b>	<b>3 208</b>	<b>5 082</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>3 342</b>	<b>5 111</b>	<b>1 646</b>	<b>5 557</b>	<b>3 064</b>	<b>3 719</b>
Under 5 years	259	291	410	252	260	420	157	414	141	341
5 to 9 years	281	205	393	212	287	423	129	496	110	365
10 to 14 years	304	255	331	225	254	424	91	468	108	314
15 to 19 years	290	219	337	213	275	383	80	479	92	274
20 to 24 years	204	163	303	201	169	287	107	444	145	260
25 to 34 years	641	700	977	489	550	933	316	988	1 058	849
35 to 44 years	704	559	813	457	600	791	201	897	739	693
45 to 54 years	436	365	575	334	443	705	153	675	347	292
55 to 64 years	329	240	438	260	262	430	157	414	179	191
65 to 74 years	194	133	262	109	159	197	134	171	106	100
75 to 84 years	64	64	148	36	62	103	96	97	29	32
85 years and over	9	14	95	12	21	15	25	14	10	8
3 and 4 years	106	106	156	112	110	183	71	179	63	154
16 years and over	2 807	2 408	3 879	2 068	2 488	3 775	1 257	4 097	2 686	2 654
18 years and over	2 699	2 315	3 755	1 992	2 382	3 611	1 222	3 922	2 650	2 528
21 years and over	2 538	2 201	3 547	1 863	2 234	3 405	1 176	3 601	2 587	2 362
60 years and over	405	308	720	293	367	489	338	467	222	236
62 years and over	353	270	624	234	316	416	310	395	189	196
Median	33.1	32.1	32.9	31.2	33.0	31.9	33.2	30.3	33.9	29.0
<b>Female</b>	<b>1 870</b>	<b>1 565</b>	<b>2 641</b>	<b>1 402</b>	<b>1 682</b>	<b>2 515</b>	<b>851</b>	<b>2 796</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>1 798</b>
Under 5 years	132	139	208	124	142	198	81	216	68	174
5 to 9 years	135	93	194	101	140	216	66	253	52	164
10 to 14 years	155	115	173	110	118	198	45	229	51	148
15 to 19 years	136	101	162	105	137	183	35	232	42	132
20 to 24 years	92	73	162	105	91	155	54	224	50	124
25 to 34 years	337	364	507	258	292	472	148	500	160	420
35 to 44 years	359	268	399	231	292	398	95	449	127	333
45 to 54 years	218	186	295	165	202	316	77	337	98	134
55 to 64 years	146	113	226	122	132	204	96	197	60	97
65 to 74 years	111	65	137	52	88	106	72	86	47	51
75 to 84 years	43	42	101	21	31	58	64	63	16	19
85 years and over	6	6	77	8	17	11	18	10	7	2
3 and 4 years	57	53	77	50	62	82	35	95	31	84
16 years and over	1 418	1 199	2 032	1 044	1 257	1 873	653	2 061	598	1 289
18 years and over	1 375	1 157	1 980	1 009	1 209	1 792	639	1 982	583	1 229
21 years and over	1 292	1 104	1 869	942	1 129	1 692	615	1 820	550	1 147
60 years and over	231	162	431	149	202	247	205	245	102	123
62 years and over	205	145	379	118	176	215	191	217	93	104
Median	33.4	32.3	33.5	31.0	32.5	31.8	34.8	30.2	32.6	29.1
<b>Male</b>	<b>1 845</b>	<b>1 643</b>	<b>2 441</b>	<b>1 398</b>	<b>1 660</b>	<b>2 596</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>2 761</b>	<b>2 286</b>	<b>1 921</b>
Median age	32.8	31.7	32.4	31.4	33.5	32.0	31.9	30.5	34.1	29.0
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>3 715</b>	<b>3 208</b>	<b>5 082</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>3 342</b>	<b>5 111</b>	<b>1 646</b>	<b>5 557</b>	<b>3 064</b>	<b>3 719</b>
In households	3 715	3 153	4 953	2 800	3 342	5 111	1 645	5 551	3 064	3 584
Householder	1 298	1 151	1 945	1 008	1 158	1 762	679	2 039	588	1 312
Family householder	1 082	931	1 429	806	968	1 471	448	1 552	464	1 009
Nonfamily householder	216	220	516	202	190	291	231	487	124	303
Living alone	164	182	430	167	161	251	203	394	101	267
Spouse	941	805	1 175	672	857	1 291	355	1 283	421	853
Child	1 252	969	1 549	932	1 138	1 752	461	1 875	483	1 287
Other relatives	138	133	147	85	106	185	93	174	49	63
Nonrelatives	86	95	137	103	83	121	57	180	51	69
Institutionalized persons	—	—	129	—	—	—	1	—	1 472	135
Other persons in group quarters	—	55	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Persons per household	2.85	2.76	2.56	2.81	2.89	2.92	2.44	2.76	2.72	2.75
Persons per family	3.13	3.07	3.02	3.13	3.17	3.22	3.05	3.19	3.07	3.22
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>140</b>
In households	267	210	376	157	242	315	255	282	133	140
Householder	169	130	248	111	151	201	183	174	83	95
Nonfamily householder	64	54	89	46	48	68	87	64	25	39
Living alone	60	54	84	46	47	64	83	63	25	39
Spouse	69	55	92	33	59	85	55	70	39	37
Other relatives	26	21	34	9	31	24	15	36	9	8
Nonrelatives	3	4	2	4	1	5	2	2	—	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	129	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b>	<b>1 082</b>	<b>931</b>	<b>1 429</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>968</b>	<b>1 471</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>1 552</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>1 009</b>
With own children under 18 years	556	461	742	436	506	774	215	867	224	647
Number of own children under 18 years	948	780	1 247	752	904	1 392	371	1 539	380	1 136
<b>Married-couple families</b>	<b>931</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>1 284</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>1 297</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>1 302</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>863</b>
With own children under 18 years	470	400	585	361	446	673	164	694	208	533
Number of own children under 18 years	813	689	1 027	648	812	1 234	296	1 254	359	966
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>112</b>
With own children under 18 years	60	39	113	49	41	65	40	133	5	88
Number of own children under 18 years	98	63	157	66	72	107	58	226	8	126
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b>	<b>1 423</b>	<b>1 239</b>	<b>1 882</b>	<b>1 044</b>	<b>1 259</b>	<b>1 941</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>2 081</b>	<b>2 098</b>	<b>1 387</b>
Never married	322	262	414	215	241	384	142	516	577	307
Now married, except separated	952	851	1 217	702	872	1 340	364	1 335	768	908
Separated	21	19	45	19	30	29	15	42	151	30
Widowed	20	23	41	18	23	24	21	24	32	14
Divorced	108	84	165	90	93	164	68	164	570	128
<b>Females 15 years and over</b>	<b>1 448</b>	<b>1 218</b>	<b>2 066</b>	<b>1 067</b>	<b>1 282</b>	<b>1 903</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>2 098</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>1 312</b>
Never married	212	156	309	171	198	280	70	388	69	212
Now married, except separated	969	835	1 211	692	883	1 337	372	1 317	436	876
Separated	34	21	54	26	21	19	25	49	11	32
Widowed	109	78	245	73	92	127	108	118	42	60
Divorced	124	128	247	105	88	140	84	226	49	132



Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 610	Tract 611	Tract 612	Tract 613	Tract 614	Tract 620.22	Tract 625.02	Tract 626.12	Tract 628	Tract 629
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>3 919</b>	<b>2 745</b>	<b>3 384</b>	<b>1 106</b>	<b>2 524</b>	<b>2 704</b>	<b>4 967</b>	<b>2 360</b>	<b>1 675</b>	<b>3 515</b>
Under 5 years	292	201	261	61	175	146	399	169	105	289
5 to 9 years	349	227	271	84	218	222	391	175	132	264
10 to 14 years	346	210	266	94	205	246	376	129	112	212
15 to 19 years	283	202	222	78	191	215	303	161	137	211
20 to 24 years	238	184	145	43	123	210	292	230	112	215
25 to 34 years	678	481	553	180	386	483	920	489	277	585
35 to 44 years	573	432	507	191	428	459	787	314	231	488
45 to 54 years	439	331	507	118	355	286	548	220	177	338
55 to 64 years	285	259	283	73	236	224	510	194	179	385
65 to 74 years	228	153	125	60	144	138	279	143	145	312
75 to 84 years	135	54	63	74	52	64	120	99	58	181
85 years and over	53	11	6	50	11	11	42	37	10	35
3 and 4 years	117	75	107	22	70	67	162	68	38	114
16 years and over	2 869	2 068	2 529	848	1 884	2 050	3 730	1 854	1 300	2 705
18 years and over	2 741	1 983	2 427	809	1 813	1 956	3 615	1 788	1 252	2 628
21 years and over	2 596	1 860	2 330	781	1 712	1 831	3 434	1 685	1 169	2 496
50 years and over	573	324	311	220	317	315	702	373	311	739
62 years and over	508	283	260	207	264	272	602	343	276	655
Median age	31.9	32.2	34.6	35.9	34.2	31.8	33.1	31.0	33.9	34.7
<b>Female</b>	<b>1 946</b>	<b>1 371</b>	<b>1 569</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>1 247</b>	<b>1 258</b>	<b>2 523</b>	<b>1 194</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>1 788</b>
Under 5 years	140	99	129	33	88	78	186	85	48	136
5 to 9 years	160	112	125	41	107	117	211	96	67	129
10 to 14 years	156	102	135	48	91	126	175	61	59	101
15 to 19 years	134	112	92	36	99	98	157	67	76	105
20 to 24 years	110	94	69	22	61	50	156	122	49	96
25 to 34 years	344	231	249	92	206	215	455	220	148	303
35 to 44 years	271	205	311	94	199	214	383	156	116	224
45 to 54 years	229	167	228	59	174	132	277	110	87	172
55 to 64 years	135	125	120	33	107	110	259	98	89	210
65 to 74 years	135	83	66	35	82	71	150	85	75	169
75 to 84 years	95	31	42	58	25	38	79	62	34	116
85 years and over	37	10	3	43	8	9	35	32	5	27
3 and 4 years	55	38	50	11	35	31	64	41	19	56
16 years and over	1 463	1 037	1 156	460	938	917	1 914	941	666	1 404
18 years and over	1 396	989	1 115	442	903	876	1 857	917	636	1 364
21 years and over	1 329	924	1 071	435	851	835	1 758	865	593	1 294
50 years and over	348	180	160	153	165	163	394	224	161	412
62 years and over	318	157	138	146	141	147	348	210	140	375
Median age	33.1	32.0	34.5	37.5	33.5	33.1	33.4	32.3	33.9	35.8
<b>Male</b>	<b>1 973</b>	<b>1 374</b>	<b>1 815</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>1 277</b>	<b>1 446</b>	<b>2 444</b>	<b>1 166</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>1 727</b>
Median age	30.7	32.5	34.7	33.9	34.7	30.7	32.8	30.1	33.8	33.4
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>3 919</b>	<b>2 745</b>	<b>3 384</b>	<b>1 106</b>	<b>2 524</b>	<b>2 704</b>	<b>4 967</b>	<b>2 360</b>	<b>1 675</b>	<b>3 515</b>
in households	3 821	2 745	3 206	983	2 524	2 476	4 899	2 274	1 670	3 509
Householder	1 404	1 011	1 088	340	905	867	1 895	939	670	1 385
Family householder	1 041	780	944	285	734	725	1 415	644	448	991
Nonfamily householder	363	231	144	55	171	142	480	295	222	394
Living alone	319	191	123	50	147	124	423	248	191	354
Spouse	906	662	876	249	649	635	1 218	531	364	838
Child	1 340	854	1 088	335	842	824	1 550	641	497	1 032
Other relatives	97	121	87	42	75	100	113	80	68	156
Nonrelatives	74	97	67	17	53	50	123	83	71	98
Institutionalized persons	87	—	175	123	—	228	68	86	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	11	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	5	6
Persons per household	2.76	2.74	2.97	2.93	2.79	2.85	2.61	2.43	2.49	2.55
Persons per family	3.30	3.13	3.20	3.23	3.13	3.14	3.06	2.97	3.07	3.05
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>528</b>
in households	340	218	193	72	207	213	386	202	213	528
Householder	243	146	117	44	135	140	250	123	156	363
Nonfamily householder	134	60	40	14	57	52	97	48	73	162
Living alone	129	59	40	14	56	52	94	47	69	160
Spouse	76	55	56	22	58	56	102	58	49	139
Other relatives	17	15	17	6	13	16	30	18	5	24
Nonrelatives	4	2	3	—	1	1	4	3	3	2
Institutionalized persons	74	—	1	112	—	—	55	77	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b>	<b>1 041</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>944</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>1 415</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>991</b>
With own children under 18 years	596	394	495	149	360	380	712	313	215	432
Number of own children under 18 years	1 100	680	892	272	670	697	1 280	524	376	805
<b>Married-couple families</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>875</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>1 229</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>824</b>
With own children under 18 years	521	330	449	133	311	334	612	238	158	346
Number of own children under 18 years	970	583	824	248	594	622	1 115	415	287	664
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>120</b>
With own children under 18 years	61	45	26	12	33	36	81	51	49	66
Number of own children under 18 years	108	66	46	20	51	61	136	74	78	115
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b>	<b>1 442</b>	<b>1 049</b>	<b>1 406</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>1 153</b>	<b>1 850</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>1 328</b>
Never married	322	202	288	80	181	324	377	256	144	281
Now married, except separated	962	681	942	258	661	687	1 254	544	371	859
Separated	20	32	24	5	21	19	21	18	20	26
Widowed	28	21	14	20	22	20	25	19	17	23
Divorced	110	113	138	32	80	103	173	98	95	139
<b>Females 15 years and over</b>	<b>1 490</b>	<b>1 058</b>	<b>1 180</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>961</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>1 951</b>	<b>952</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>1 422</b>
Never married	199	143	138	59	128	114	271	132	110	165
Now married, except separated	930	680	890	267	670	652	1 240	554	383	872
Separated	19	31	13	3	24	21	30	25	28	33
Widowed	198	95	72	104	78	89	193	125	77	210
Divorced	144	109	67	39	61	61	214	116	81	142

Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Alvin city, Brazoria County				Angleton city, Brazoria County				
	Tract 604.20 (pt.)	Tract 604.30	Tract 605.10	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 609.10 (pt.)	Tract 609.20	Tract 610 (pt.)	Tract 611 (pt.)	Tract 613 (pt.)
<b>AGE</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 609</b>	<b>5 024</b>	<b>2 792</b>	<b>2 898</b>	<b>3 288</b>	<b>3 942</b>	<b>1 885</b>	<b>1 591</b>	<b>531</b>
Under 5 years .....	152	351	201	232	322	312	132	123	23
5 to 9 years .....	124	399	187	257	337	339	152	113	33
10 to 14 years .....	90	407	183	203	287	249	159	115	31
15 to 19 years .....	80	416	205	270	233	266	133	113	35
20 to 24 years .....	104	332	281	313	206	261	114	107	21
25 to 34 years .....	306	744	548	619	738	709	324	282	88
35 to 44 years .....	198	725	380	431	621	520	299	248	59
45 to 54 years .....	148	640	290	287	261	379	199	193	52
55 to 64 years .....	155	438	250	170	159	401	123	151	43
65 to 74 years .....	132	308	161	59	88	326	126	105	35
75 to 84 years .....	95	221	91	53	29	147	85	34	64
85 years and over .....	25	43	15	4	7	33	39	7	47
3 and 4 years .....	69	145	77	90	148	118	55	47	8
16 years and over .....	1 231	3 775	2 188	2 170	2 302	2 984	1 410	1 221	436
18 years and over .....	1 196	3 630	2 115	2 082	2 192	2 867	1 347	1 169	420
21 years and over .....	1 150	3 379	1 948	1 870	2 059	2 721	1 288	1 099	406
60 years and over .....	335	774	391	199	207	702	320	207	171
62 years and over .....	307	689	327	167	172	629	294	179	163
Median .....	33.3	33.1	31.3	28.0	29.0	32.8	32.9	32.7	40.6
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>833</b>	<b>2 643</b>	<b>1 450</b>	<b>1 483</b>	<b>1 652</b>	<b>2 047</b>	<b>975</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>312</b>
Under 5 years .....	78	173	101	112	162	171	67	57	12
5 to 9 years .....	63	200	91	137	152	171	71	55	18
10 to 14 years .....	44	203	88	107	139	127	70	56	15
15 to 19 years .....	35	205	118	140	123	132	70	63	20
20 to 24 years .....	53	177	153	160	112	135	57	55	11
25 to 34 years .....	142	379	280	305	388	359	171	134	42
35 to 44 years .....	94	373	184	219	306	243	135	119	32
45 to 54 years .....	75	331	134	144	123	193	106	97	25
55 to 64 years .....	95	234	131	86	81	210	58	76	22
65 to 74 years .....	72	187	100	31	46	188	76	61	22
75 to 84 years .....	64	150	60	39	18	95	63	20	53
85 years and over .....	18	31	10	3	2	23	31	7	40
3 and 4 years .....	34	69	39	45	79	69	29	25	3
16 years and over .....	642	2 019	1 151	1 111	1 180	1 546	749	619	261
18 years and over .....	628	1 959	1 111	1 069	1 123	1 488	716	590	251
21 years and over .....	604	1 825	1 008	955	1 046	1 417	687	556	247
60 years and over .....	205	483	229	112	109	404	205	122	129
62 years and over .....	191	439	200	100	93	365	195	105	123
Median .....	35.1	34.5	31.4	27.8	28.8	33.1	33.8	32.8	47.5
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>776</b>	<b>2 381</b>	<b>1 342</b>	<b>1 415</b>	<b>1 636</b>	<b>1 895</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>219</b>
Median age .....	31.8	31.4	31.2	28.2	29.3	32.4	31.8	32.6	34.3
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 609</b>	<b>5 024</b>	<b>2 792</b>	<b>2 898</b>	<b>3 288</b>	<b>3 942</b>	<b>1 885</b>	<b>1 591</b>	<b>531</b>
In households .....	1 608	5 024	2 789	2 892	3 288	3 888	1 802	1 591	408
Householder .....	666	1 890	1 165	1 156	1 206	1 494	709	588	153
Family householder .....	437	1 420	790	777	924	1 134	482	453	116
Nonfamily householder .....	229	470	375	379	282	360	227	135	37
Living alone .....	201	413	318	294	248	334	206	110	35
Spouse .....	347	1 168	622	588	778	964	421	385	99
Child .....	448	1 667	785	909	1 181	1 238	601	494	130
Other relatives .....	92	159	104	99	57	129	38	66	9
Nonrelatives .....	55	140	113	140	66	63	33	58	123
Institutionalized persons .....	1	—	—	—	—	47	83	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	3	6	—	7	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.43	2.68	2.39	2.54	2.74	2.62	2.58	2.72	2.70
Persons per family .....	3.05	3.14	2.91	3.10	3.21	3.07	3.24	3.10	3.16
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>252</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>146</b>
In households .....	252	572	267	116	124	505	176	146	34
Householder .....	180	408	186	72	82	358	135	94	21
Nonfamily householder .....	86	218	95	33	32	168	86	37	7
Living alone .....	82	215	94	32	32	166	84	36	11
Spouse .....	55	128	58	22	35	127	34	38	2
Other relatives .....	15	34	22	21	7	16	4	12	2
Nonrelatives .....	2	2	1	1	—	4	3	2	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	—	112
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>437</b>	<b>1 420</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>777</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>1 134</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>116</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	208	726	368	458	601	554	280	221	56
Number of own children under 18 years .....	361	1 291	620	765	1 046	1 002	511	385	104
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>345</b>	<b>1 176</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>99</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	159	573	269	331	494	455	238	183	47
Number of own children under 18 years .....	288	1 054	465	570	889	821	444	320	90
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>72</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>10</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	40	118	78	99	84	73	31	28	7
Number of own children under 18 years .....	58	187	123	155	118	137	49	46	12
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>595</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>1 051</b>	<b>1 079</b>	<b>1 143</b>	<b>1 464</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>177</b>
Never married .....	140	402	234	256	220	286	140	116	41
Now married, except separated .....	355	1 206	646	612	801	1 003	450	394	103
Separated .....	13	31	24	29	17	20	10	21	2
Widowed .....	19	36	20	9	9	24	14	9	16
Divorced .....	68	125	127	110	96	131	61	68	15
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>648</b>	<b>2 067</b>	<b>1 170</b>	<b>1 127</b>	<b>1 199</b>	<b>1 578</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>267</b>
Never married .....	70	326	227	256	196	221	99	90	36
Now married, except separated .....	363	1 202	647	604	794	989	436	398	115
Separated .....	23	31	25	33	29	38	9	17	1
Widowed .....	108	254	136	66	54	194	129	61	91
Divorced .....	84	254	135	168	126	136	94	66	24



Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Freeport city, Brazoria County		Lake Jackson city, Brazoria County			Pearland city (pt.), Brazoria County		
	Tract 628 (pt.)	Tract 629 (pt.)	Tract 625.02 (pt.)	Tract 625.11	Tract 625.23	Tract 601.10 (pt.)	Tract 601.20	Tract 602.22 (pt.)
<b>AGE</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 675</b>	<b>3 392</b>	<b>4 967</b>	<b>4 263</b>	<b>2 326</b>	<b>2 451</b>	<b>5 858</b>	<b>3 961</b>
Under 5 years .....	105	284	399	332	203	180	399	331
5 to 9 years .....	132	257	391	418	218	194	548	313
10 to 14 years .....	112	205	376	366	174	201	446	262
15 to 19 years .....	137	207	303	275	139	161	430	252
20 to 24 years .....	112	213	292	196	139	130	307	236
25 to 34 years .....	277	565	920	764	518	455	1 069	772
35 to 44 years .....	231	464	787	860	328	384	1 077	630
45 to 54 years .....	177	320	548	501	163	273	692	424
55 to 64 years .....	179	363	510	272	166	242	442	327
65 to 74 years .....	145	303	279	211	170	142	303	187
75 to 84 years .....	58	177	120	60	99	76	123	133
85 years and over .....	10	34	42	8	9	13	22	94
3 and 4 years .....	38	111	162	137	86	72	150	129
16 years and over .....	1 300	2 602	3 730	3 086	1 694	1 844	4 375	3 006
18 years and over .....	1 252	2 525	3 615	2 971	1 634	1 778	4 199	2 917
21 years and over .....	1 169	2 397	3 434	2 823	1 565	1 684	3 965	2 752
60 years and over .....	311	708	702	402	369	327	646	564
62 years and over .....	276	627	602	355	337	287	572	493
Median .....	33.9	34.4	33.1	32.7	30.6	33.2	32.8	32.7
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>853</b>	<b>1 733</b>	<b>2 523</b>	<b>2 097</b>	<b>1 171</b>	<b>1 259</b>	<b>2 962</b>	<b>2 103</b>
Under 5 years .....	48	134	186	169	96	94	203	175
5 to 9 years .....	67	126	211	202	98	96	256	158
10 to 14 years .....	59	96	175	169	93	106	211	140
15 to 19 years .....	76	103	157	140	71	81	205	131
20 to 24 years .....	49	96	156	85	80	67	161	124
25 to 34 years .....	148	293	455	394	253	222	560	407
35 to 44 years .....	116	215	383	406	154	196	528	311
45 to 54 years .....	87	166	277	241	79	139	350	218
55 to 64 years .....	89	199	259	133	86	120	219	169
65 to 74 years .....	75	164	150	114	97	83	170	104
75 to 84 years .....	34	115	79	39	57	49	79	90
85 years and over .....	5	26	35	5	7	6	20	76
3 and 4 years .....	19	55	64	60	38	40	78	67
16 years and over .....	666	1 359	1 914	1 532	864	944	2 246	1 605
18 years and over .....	636	1 319	1 857	1 467	830	912	2 165	1 563
21 years and over .....	593	1 251	1 758	1 397	800	869	2 048	1 470
60 years and over .....	161	397	394	220	207	188	372	349
62 years and over .....	140	362	348	194	191	166	331	313
Median .....	33.9	35.7	33.4	32.6	30.7	33.4	33.2	33.1
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>822</b>	<b>1 659</b>	<b>2 444</b>	<b>2 166</b>	<b>1 155</b>	<b>1 192</b>	<b>2 896</b>	<b>1 858</b>
Median age .....	33.8	32.8	32.8	32.8	30.5	32.9	32.5	32.2
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 675</b>	<b>3 392</b>	<b>4 967</b>	<b>4 263</b>	<b>2 326</b>	<b>2 451</b>	<b>5 858</b>	<b>3 961</b>
In households .....	1 670	3 386	4 899	4 263	2 326	2 451	5 858	3 832
Householder .....	670	1 326	1 895	1 559	854	892	2 120	1 521
Family householder .....	448	955	1 415	1 249	671	706	1 733	1 096
Nonfamily householder .....	222	371	480	310	183	186	387	425
Living alone .....	191	333	423	272	153	155	338	356
Spouse .....	364	806	1 218	1 127	566	589	1 457	895
Child .....	497	1 008	1 550	1 452	757	799	1 988	1 200
Other relatives .....	68	155	113	52	83	96	164	113
Nonrelatives .....	71	91	123	73	66	75	129	103
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	68	—	—	—	—	129
Other persons in group quarters .....	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.49	2.56	2.61	2.77	2.74	2.76	2.79	2.53
Persons per family .....	3.07	3.07	3.06	3.15	3.12	3.11	3.12	3.01
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>213</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>414</b>
In households .....	213	514	386	279	278	231	448	285
Householder .....	156	353	250	179	195	153	294	183
Nonfamily householder .....	73	157	97	69	74	68	126	64
Living alone .....	69	155	94	66	71	65	124	62
Spouse .....	49	135	102	82	71	49	112	71
Other relatives .....	5	24	30	15	11	26	36	29
Nonrelatives .....	3	2	4	3	1	3	6	2
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	129
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>448</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>1 415</b>	<b>1 249</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>1 733</b>	<b>1 096</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	215	420	712	717	352	357	929	586
Number of own children under 18 years .....	376	788	1 280	1 269	643	623	1 562	981
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>355</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>1 229</b>	<b>1 146</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>1 481</b>	<b>895</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	158	336	612	645	291	529	777	453
Number of own children under 18 years .....	287	650	1 115	1 171	537	529	1 356	795
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>76</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>149</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	49	66	81	57	45	53	112	101
Number of own children under 18 years .....	78	115	136	78	74	83	158	141
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>647</b>	<b>1 269</b>	<b>1 850</b>	<b>1 590</b>	<b>847</b>	<b>913</b>	<b>2 173</b>	<b>1 425</b>
Never married .....	144	273	377	322	149	202	459	304
Now married, except separated .....	371	822	1 254	1 153	587	612	1 520	926
Separated .....	20	25	21	10	15	10	20	34
Widowed .....	17	22	25	16	18	20	25	32
Divorced .....	95	127	173	89	78	69	149	129
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>679</b>	<b>1 377</b>	<b>1 951</b>	<b>1 557</b>	<b>884</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>2 292</b>	<b>1 630</b>
Never married .....	110	161	274	204	117	130	378	249
Now married, except separated .....	383	837	1 240	1 139	579	603	1 487	925
Separated .....	28	33	30	14	20	12	26	48
Widowed .....	77	205	193	90	88	109	176	205
Divorced .....	81	141	214	110	80	109	225	203

Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County									
	Tract 601.10 (pt.)	Tract 602.11 (pt.)	Tract 602.12 (pt.)	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 604.10 (pt.)	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 607	Tract 608 (pt.)
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 439</b>	<b>2 656</b>	<b>1 593</b>	<b>3 197</b>	<b>2 761</b>	<b>3 201</b>	<b>4 248</b>	<b>2 659</b>	<b>2 425</b>	<b>3 039</b>
Under 5 years .....	161	218	126	291	249	251	343	182	192	140
5 to 9 years .....	177	179	123	204	210	279	342	239	237	109
10 to 14 years .....	192	113	131	254	223	237	366	265	225	108
15 to 19 years .....	156	122	105	218	211	266	322	209	190	92
20 to 24 years .....	133	101	90	162	198	162	212	131	99	144
25 to 34 years .....	385	580	307	698	480	527	757	369	426	1 053
35 to 44 years .....	403	440	257	557	454	582	672	466	462	737
45 to 54 years .....	259	217	191	364	329	426	588	388	298	344
55 to 64 years .....	319	331	155	239	253	246	379	244	168	171
65 to 74 years .....	175	268	83	132	108	152	170	112	91	103
75 to 84 years .....	70	79	22	64	36	54	85	44	32	29
85 years and over .....	9	8	3	14	10	19	12	10	5	9
3 and 4 years .....	62	96	46	106	112	105	154	89	74	62
16 years and over .....	1 876	2 121	1 197	2 400	2 036	2 382	3 139	1 927	1 722	2 663
18 years and over .....	1 815	2 072	1 154	2 307	1 961	2 280	3 000	1 840	1 642	2 627
21 years and over .....	1 736	2 008	1 095	2 193	1 833	2 136	2 834	1 731	1 556	2 564
60 years and over .....	416	531	173	307	286	345	421	268	205	212
62 years and over .....	341	452	153	269	228	295	353	228	168	182
Median .....	35.3	35.2	31.9	32.1	31.1	33.0	32.5	33.8	32.3	33.8
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>1 206</b>	<b>1 360</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>1 558</b>	<b>1 384</b>	<b>1 618</b>	<b>2 077</b>	<b>1 313</b>	<b>1 207</b>	<b>767</b>
Under 5 years .....	64	108	65	139	123	139	166	104	89	68
5 to 9 years .....	81	89	57	93	100	135	175	116	120	52
10 to 14 years .....	104	55	69	114	110	115	170	122	105	51
15 to 19 years .....	71	54	48	100	104	135	153	92	92	42
20 to 24 years .....	70	62	40	72	102	86	118	64	52	49
25 to 34 years .....	200	307	167	363	256	278	375	195	244	157
35 to 44 years .....	197	218	126	267	230	283	334	230	220	127
45 to 54 years .....	140	109	101	185	162	193	264	193	135	97
55 to 64 years .....	153	174	70	113	118	125	176	111	71	56
65 to 74 years .....	80	137	43	64	52	85	90	55	55	45
75 to 84 years .....	39	42	12	42	21	28	48	24	22	16
85 years and over .....	7	5	2	6	6	16	8	7	2	7
3 and 4 years .....	24	52	24	53	50	60	75	50	39	31
16 years and over .....	1 095	1 095	604	1 194	1 028	1 204	1 539	950	871	587
18 years and over .....	913	1 076	585	1 152	993	1 156	1 470	913	833	572
21 years and over .....	879	1 044	556	1 099	927	1 078	1 393	865	785	539
60 years and over .....	201	275	94	161	145	193	209	133	112	97
62 years and over .....	165	233	82	144	114	167	179	117	94	90
Median .....	35.6	35.1	32.1	32.4	30.9	32.5	32.2	33.6	31.8	32.5
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1 233</b>	<b>1 296</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>1 639</b>	<b>1 377</b>	<b>1 583</b>	<b>2 171</b>	<b>1 346</b>	<b>1 218</b>	<b>2 272</b>
Median age .....	35.1	35.2	31.8	31.7	31.4	33.5	32.7	33.9	32.7	34.1
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 439</b>	<b>2 656</b>	<b>1 593</b>	<b>3 197</b>	<b>2 761</b>	<b>3 201</b>	<b>4 248</b>	<b>2 659</b>	<b>2 425</b>	<b>3 039</b>
In households .....	2 439	2 656	1 593	3 142	2 761	3 201	4 248	2 659	2 425	1 567
Householder .....	884	1 105	557	1 148	991	1 107	1 436	883	782	577
Family householder .....	726	847	454	928	794	926	1 228	775	674	455
Nonfamily householder .....	158	258	103	220	197	181	208	108	108	122
Living alone .....	132	204	82	182	165	152	179	100	87	99
Spouse .....	626	739	403	802	663	816	1 093	695	619	414
Child .....	762	652	530	965	923	1 094	1 467	966	882	478
Other relatives .....	98	75	71	132	84	101	158	75	80	47
Nonrelatives .....	69	85	32	95	100	83	94	40	62	51
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 472
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.78	2.46	2.86	2.76	2.81	2.90	2.99	3.04	3.11	2.72
Persons per family .....	3.07	2.79	3.20	3.07	3.13	3.18	3.25	3.27	3.35	3.07
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>254</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>141</b>
In households .....	254	355	108	209	154	225	267	166	128	129
Householder .....	164	230	73	130	108	139	168	102	74	82
Nonfamily householder .....	44	74	30	54	44	42	55	31	32	25
Living alone .....	42	72	28	54	44	41	51	31	31	25
Spouse .....	66	107	22	55	33	55	72	48	37	37
Other relatives .....	22	13	11	20	9	30	22	15	16	8
Nonrelatives .....	2	5	2	4	4	1	5	1	1	2
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>726</b>	<b>847</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>1 228</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>455</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	314	347	227	460	430	488	631	409	382	222
Number of own children under 18 years .....	569	549	403	777	745	866	1 160	774	736	379
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>632</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>814</b>	<b>1 100</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>413</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	268	291	196	399	357	431	564	363	344	206
Number of own children under 18 years .....	500	473	351	686	643	780	1 055	684	673	358
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>64</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>21</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	34	44	23	39	48	38	36	34	24	5
Number of own children under 18 years .....	53	61	42	63	65	66	59	71	40	8
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>952</b>	<b>1 038</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>1 236</b>	<b>1 028</b>	<b>1 205</b>	<b>1 631</b>	<b>1 002</b>	<b>878</b>	<b>2 086</b>
Never married .....	188	171	130	262	213	231	317	197	172	574
Now married, except separated .....	651	774	407	848	693	833	1 138	723	622	760
Separated .....	6	20	9	19	18	29	23	13	15	31
Widowed .....	21	13	13	23	18	20	22	15	6	3
Divorced .....	86	60	45	84	86	92	131	54	63	570
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>957</b>	<b>1 108</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>1 212</b>	<b>1 051</b>	<b>1 229</b>	<b>1 566</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>893</b>	<b>596</b>
Never married .....	121	125	82	154	169	194	229	132	133	68
Now married, except separated .....	646	755	416	832	683	840	1 130	713	632	429
Separated .....	15	20	19	21	26	20	11	16	13	11
Widowed .....	74	86	49	78	71	90	100	52	57	41
Divorced .....	101	122	43	127	102	85	96	58	58	47



Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.								
	Tract 612 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)	Tract 617	Tract 619.98	Tract 620.12	Tract 620.22 (pt.)	Tract 626.12 (pt.)	Tract 626.22	Tract 627
<b>AGE</b>									
All persons	2 671	1 928	3 289	4 874	3 460	2 704	2 360	1 146	2 451
Under 5 years	187	139	216	331	298	146	169	76	183
5 to 9 years	202	174	267	409	278	222	175	63	185
10 to 14 years	216	161	261	426	261	246	129	60	171
15 to 19 years	173	145	217	354	244	215	161	56	175
20 to 24 years	121	95	162	227	235	210	230	127	209
25 to 34 years	443	316	476	752	632	483	489	254	531
35 to 44 years	538	345	561	736	513	459	314	115	369
45 to 54 years	396	238	380	555	356	286	220	108	239
55 to 64 years	239	172	341	484	312	224	194	101	202
65 to 74 years	104	105	261	361	208	138	143	91	131
75 to 84 years	48	33	122	193	97	64	99	62	44
85 years and over	4	5	25	46	26	11	37	33	12
3 and 4 years	74	57	95	147	121	67	68	37	87
16 years and over	2 022	1 418	2 501	3 622	2 579	2 050	1 854	940	1 889
18 years and over	1 944	1 370	2 413	3 498	2 479	1 956	1 788	918	1 814
21 years and over	1 866	1 292	2 295	3 291	2 337	1 831	1 685	871	1 699
60 years and over	257	224	585	865	469	315	373	224	285
62 years and over	213	188	511	743	419	272	343	200	249
Median	34.9	33.2	35.8	34.3	31.8	31.8	31.0	32.6	30.9
<b>Female</b>									
Under 5 years	1 219	945	1 650	2 486	1 701	1 258	1 194	567	1 193
5 to 9 years	97	69	101	158	139	78	85	40	98
10 to 14 years	95	87	114	202	133	117	96	31	78
15 to 19 years	111	71	130	206	127	126	61	30	73
20 to 24 years	66	76	106	179	108	98	67	29	101
25 to 34 years	59	44	79	121	121	50	122	56	96
35 to 44 years	190	167	243	390	324	215	220	104	246
45 to 54 years	234	162	282	353	238	214	156	53	173
55 to 64 years	178	114	179	259	152	132	110	48	116
65 to 74 years	100	76	183	261	169	110	98	47	99
75 to 84 years	55	58	136	189	110	71	85	57	73
85 years and over	32	17	79	135	64	38	62	46	31
3 and 4 years	2	4	18	33	16	9	32	26	9
16 years and over	35	28	50	67	53	31	41	20	45
18 years and over	898	699	1 281	1 879	1 283	917	941	461	927
21 years and over	869	672	1 240	1 818	1 240	876	917	451	885
60 years and over	836	635	1 182	1 709	1 168	835	865	427	820
62 years and over	130	114	325	504	262	163	224	147	160
Median	111	98	285	427	229	147	210	139	146
Male	1 452	983	1 639	2 388	1 759	1 446	1 166	579	1 258
Median age	35.1	34.0	34.7	33.8	31.6	30.7	30.1	31.1	30.7
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
All persons	2 671	1 928	3 289	4 874	3 460	2 704	2 360	1 146	2 451
In households	2 493	1 928	3 231	4 827	3 460	2 476	2 274	1 072	2 451
Householder	854	684	1 206	1 764	1 260	867	939	501	1 003
Family householder	736	552	967	1 400	1 010	725	644	286	643
Nonfamily householder	118	132	239	364	250	142	295	215	360
Living alone	102	110	213	327	214	124	248	187	299
Spouse	669	495	853	1 233	854	635	531	229	521
Child	837	648	1 005	1 564	1 125	824	641	274	722
Other relatives	72	58	114	182	133	100	80	33	101
Nonrelatives	61	43	53	84	88	50	83	35	104
Institutionalized persons	175	—	58	47	—	228	86	74	—
Other persons in group quarters	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.95	2.81	2.69	2.76	2.77	2.85	2.43	2.16	2.47
Persons per family	3.18	3.16	3.06	3.15	3.12	3.14	2.97	2.90	3.14
Persons 65 years and over	156	143	408	600	331	213	279	186	187
In households	155	143	404	557	331	213	202	123	187
Householder	92	92	268	382	227	140	123	91	125
Nonfamily householder	31	40	106	156	95	52	48	46	60
Living alone	31	39	106	153	92	52	47	44	58
Spouse	44	40	109	144	81	56	58	27	43
Other relatives	16	10	26	28	20	16	18	2	15
Nonrelatives	3	1	1	3	3	1	3	3	4
Institutionalized persons	1	—	4	43	—	—	77	63	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
Families	736	552	967	1 400	1 010	725	644	286	643
With own children under 18 years	375	280	451	691	513	380	313	118	328
Number of own children under 18 years	671	528	820	1 250	908	697	524	213	589
Married-couple families	670	491	855	1 235	855	635	523	234	530
With own children under 18 years	331	247	389	588	418	334	238	97	264
Number of own children under 18 years	607	472	712	1 097	771	622	415	181	481
Female householder, no husband present	39	37	81	124	101	69	78	33	76
With own children under 18 years	24	22	45	82	60	36	51	15	43
Number of own children under 18 years	42	37	87	121	87	61	74	21	74
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
Males 15 years and over	1 150	736	1 240	1 788	1 321	1 153	935	481	968
Never married	248	137	258	331	262	324	256	137	253
Now married, except separated	736	504	878	1 281	890	687	544	247	552
Separated	24	15	14	34	26	18	10	10	30
Widowed	12	14	15	33	19	20	13	11	11
Divorced	130	66	75	109	124	103	98	74	122
Females 15 years and over	916	718	1 305	1 920	1 302	937	952	466	944
Never married	104	92	172	237	139	114	132	67	166
Now married, except separated	680	513	872	1 261	875	652	554	240	537
Separated	13	16	14	47	30	21	25	8	29
Widowed	60	58	145	240	134	89	125	100	89
Divorced	59	39	102	135	124	61	116	51	123

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston--Galveston--Brazoria, TX CMSA		Brazoria, TX PMSA		Brazoria County					Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County									



Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.													
		Tract 603.10	Tract 603.20	Tract 604.10	Tract 604.20	Tract 605.20	Tract 608	Tract 609.10	Tract 610	Tract 611	Tract 612	Tract 613	Tract 614	Tract 620.22	Tract 623
RACE															
All persons		4 610	1 601	6 465	2 671	6 944	8 111	5 136	4 863	3 683	4 781	1 820	4 248	4 273	1 010
White		3 822	1 390	5 716	1 910	6 088	3 739	4 114	4 254	2 991	3 697	1 235	2 780	2 871	884
Black		27	20	77	112	189	3 449	509	170	142	653	177	1 010	1 002	73
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		21	7	35	4	16	72	25	18	9	25	8	11	36	7
American Indian		21	7	33	4	16	72	25	18	9	25	8	11	36	7
Eskimo		—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander		31	2	10	5	53	40	59	41	47	46	4	5	8	—
Asian		26	2	9	5	52	37	57	39	47	45	3	5	7	—
Chinese		5	—	—	—	3	10	14	9	5	24	—	—	—	—
Filipino		—	—	—	—	8	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese		—	—	—	—	7	—	6	2	—	11	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian		—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian		—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean		—	—	—	—	11	—	9	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese		3	—	—	—	3	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai		3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian		8	—	4	—	12	4	4	2	5	3	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race		709	182	627	640	618	810	429	380	494	360	396	442	356	46
HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons		4 610	1 601	6 465	2 671	6 944	8 111	5 136	4 863	3 683	4 781	1 820	4 248	4 273	1 010
Hispanic origin (of any race)		1 186	398	1 224	902	1 155	1 712	854	719	747	705	522	709	533	64
Mexican		1 091	388	1 129	789	1 041	1 507	740	662	694	624	494	673	499	58
Puerto Rican		4	3	2	1	19	31	32	16	6	7	2	—	1	—
Cuban		9	7	4	—	6	9	7	1	2	21	25	—	1	—
Other Hispanic		82	7	89	112	89	165	75	40	45	53	3	36	32	6
Not of Hispanic origin		3 424	1 203	5 241	1 769	5 809	6 399	4 282	4 144	2 936	4 076	1 298	3 539	3 740	946
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons		4 610	1 601	6 465	2 671	6 944	8 111	5 136	4 863	3 683	4 781	1 820	4 248	4 273	1 010
White		3 822	1 390	5 716	1 910	6 088	3 739	4 114	4 254	2 991	3 697	1 235	2 780	2 871	884
Hispanic origin		480	221	605	264	531	675	395	335	246	313	129	256	167	17
Not of Hispanic origin		3 342	1 169	5 111	1 646	5 557	3 064	3 719	3 919	2 745	3 384	1 106	2 524	2 704	867
Black		27	20	77	112	189	3 449	509	170	142	653	177	1 010	1 002	73
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	—	204	25	3	4	31	8	15	12	3
Not of Hispanic origin		27	20	76	112	189	3 245	484	167	138	622	169	995	990	70
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		21	7	35	4	16	73	25	18	9	25	8	11	36	7
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	—	36	5	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		1	—	—	—	2	37	20	15	3	24	8	11	36	7
Asian or Pacific Islander		20	7	34	4	53	40	59	41	47	46	4	5	8	—
Hispanic origin		3	—	—	—	7	5	3	5	8	3	—	—	2	—
Not of Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	—	35	56	36	39	43	3	5	6	—
Other race		28	2	7	4	46	35	56	380	494	360	396	442	356	46
Hispanic origin		709	182	627	640	618	810	429	380	494	360	396	442	352	44
Not of Hispanic origin		702	177	614	637	615	792	426	373	487	357	384	438	352	44
Not of Hispanic origin		7	5	13	3	3	18	3	7	7	3	12	4	4	2

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.										Alvin city, Brazoria County			
RACE		Tract 624	Tract 625.02	Tract 625.13	Tract 625.21	Tract 626.01	Tract 626.12	Tract 628	Tract 629	Tract 602.22 (pt.)	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 603.20 (pt.)	Tract 604.10 (pt.)	Tract 604.20 (pt.)
All persons		1 305	6 028	4 036	4 045	2 717	4 146	4 339	6 895	464	21	548	1 167	1 283	2 630
White		1 174	5 306	3 527	3 840	2 297	2 862	2 501	4 464	366	19	244	989	1 048	1 873
Black		25	249	204	37	116	306	704	1 013	7	—	—	19	23	108
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		9	17	13	10	11	15	20	14	—	—	—	6	8	4
Asian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander		7	76	99	126	28	22	11	21	4	—	—	1	1	5
Asian		7	76	99	126	27	22	10	21	4	—	—	1	1	5
Chinese		—	8	11	65	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Filipino		1	3	15	1	6	4	1	8	—	—	—	1	—	—
Japanese		1	8	7	6	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian		—	12	14	29	2	7	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean		—	8	8	2	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese		4	36	36	23	7	—	—	9	3	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai		1	1	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian		—	—	8	—	—	8	5	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race		90	380	193	52	265	941	1 102	1 383	87	2	304	152	203	640
HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons		1 305	6 028	4 036	4 045	2 717	4 146	4 339	6 895	464	21	548	1 167	1 283	2 630
Hispanic origin (of any race)		138	718	349	230	383	1 448	1 932	2 390	117	13	405	305	385	902
Mexican		118	614	302	166	344	1 351	1 888	2 221	102	13	378	299	362	789
Puerto Rican		—	15	5	1	3	11	2	8	—	—	—	3	—	1
Cuban		3	2	1	5	1	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic		17	87	41	58	35	85	99	160	15	—	27	3	23	112
Not of Hispanic origin		1 167	5 310	3 687	3 835	2 334	2 698	2 347	4 505	347	8	143	862	898	1 728
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons		1 305	6 028	4 036	4 045	2 717	4 146	4 339	6 895	464	21	548	1 167	1 283	2 630
White		1 174	5 306	3 527	3 840	2 297	2 862	2 501	4 464	366	19	244	989	1 048	1 873
Hispanic origin		41	339	160	182	132	502	826	949	31	11	103	136	185	264
Not of Hispanic origin		1 133	4 967	3 367	3 658	2 165	2 360	1 675	3 515	335	8	141	833	863	1 609
Black		25	249	204	37	116	306	704	1 013	7	—	—	19	23	108
Hispanic origin		7	6	—	—	—	11	49	62	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		18	243	204	37	116	295	655	951	7	—	—	19	23	108
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		9	17	13	10	11	15	21	14	—	—	—	6	8	4
Hispanic origin		—	4	1	1	1	1	10	12	—	—	—	6	7	4
Not of Hispanic origin		7	13	12	9	11	22	11	2	4	—	—	1	1	1
Asian or Pacific Islander		7	76	99	126	28	22	11	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		7	68	99	126	28	20	7	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race		90	380	193	52	265	941	1 102	1 383	87	2	304	152	203	640
Hispanic origin		90	361	188	47	231	932	1 100	1 372	86	2	302	149	198	637
Not of Hispanic origin		—	19	5	5	14	9	2	11	1	—	2	3	5	3



Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Alvin city, Brazoria County—Con.			Angleton city, Brazoria County						Freeport city, Brazoria County				
	Tract 604.30	Tract 605.10	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 609.10 (pt.)	Tract 609.20	Tract 610 (pt.)	Tract 611 (pt.)	Tract 612 (pt.)	Tract 613 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)	Tract 623 (pt.)	Tract 624 (pt.)	Tract 628 (pt.)	Tract 629 (pt.)
RACE														
All persons	5 967	3 558	3 582	4 499	5 015	2 473	2 171	356	1 169	1 457	222	67	4 339	6 761
White	5 423	3 118	3 231	3 650	4 178	2 095	1 753	321	646	690	182	65	2 501	4 338
Black	65	50	79	431	374	115	91	6	153	619	24	—	704	1 011
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	41	18	14	18	19	13	7	—	2	8	6	—	21	14
American Indian	41	18	14	18	19	13	7	—	2	8	6	—	20	14
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	20	27	38	57	40	31	42	—	2	4	—	—	11	21
Asian	20	26	37	55	39	29	42	—	1	4	—	—	10	21
Chinese	—	11	1	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Filipino	—	2	8	2	1	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese	2	6	1	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Asian Indian	—	2	6	6	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1
Korean	5	—	4	9	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese	—	—	—	15	8	23	32	—	—	4	—	—	—	9
Cambodian	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	1	—	—	4	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander	10	4	10	3	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	1
Hawaiian	—	1	1	2	1	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
Samoan	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	418	345	220	343	404	219	278	29	366	136	10	2	1 102	1 377
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	5 967	3 558	3 582	4 499	5 015	2 473	2 171	356	1 169	1 457	222	67	4 339	6 761
Hispanic origin (of any race)	815	683	557	733	641	431	443	68	478	237	17	4	1 992	2 382
Mexican	709	615	500	634	585	398	407	60	455	217	11	3	1 888	2 213
Puerto Rican	4	4	6	27	11	15	3	—	2	—	—	—	2	8
Cuban	—	—	—	6	3	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic	96	62	47	66	42	17	31	8	21	20	6	1	99	160
Not of Hispanic origin	5 152	2 875	3 025	3 766	4 374	2 042	1 728	288	691	1 220	205	63	2 347	4 379
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	5 967	3 558	3 582	4 499	5 015	2 473	2 171	356	1 169	1 457	222	67	4 339	6 761
White	5 423	3 118	3 231	3 650	4 178	2 095	1 753	321	646	690	182	65	2 501	4 338
Hispanic origin	399	326	333	362	236	210	162	39	115	94	4	2	826	946
Not of Hispanic origin	5 024	2 792	2 898	3 288	3 942	1 885	1 591	282	531	596	178	63	1 675	3 392
Black	65	50	79	431	374	115	91	6	153	619	24	—	704	1 011
Hispanic origin	1	—	—	24	13	—	—	—	8	10	3	—	49	62
Not of Hispanic origin	64	50	79	407	361	115	91	6	145	609	21	—	655	949
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	41	18	14	18	19	13	7	—	2	8	6	—	21	14
Hispanic origin	—	3	—	2	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	10	2
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	41	15	14	16	15	11	5	—	2	8	6	—	11	12
Hispanic origin	20	27	38	57	40	31	42	—	2	4	—	—	11	21
Not of Hispanic origin	3	10	7	3	1	4	8	—	1	—	—	—	7	5
Hispanic origin	17	17	31	54	39	27	34	—	366	136	—	—	4	16
Not of Hispanic origin	418	345	220	343	404	219	278	29	366	136	10	2	1 102	1 377
Other race	418	345	220	343	404	219	278	29	366	136	10	2	1 102	1 377
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	6	6	3	1	17	4	7	—	12	3	—	—	2	10

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lake Jackson city, Brazoria County										Pearland city (pt.), Brazoria County			
	Tract 612 (pt.)	Tract 620.22 (pt.)	Tract 623 (pt.)	Tract 624 (pt.)	Tract 625.02 (pt.)	Tract 625.11 (pt.)	Tract 625.13 (pt.)	Tract 625.21 (pt.)	Tract 625.23 (pt.)	Tract 626.01 (pt.)	Tract 626.12 (pt.)	Tract 601.10 (pt.)	Tract 601.20 (pt.)	Tract 602.11 (pt.)
RACE														
445	—	—	—	—	6 028	5 301	4 036	4 065	2 900	1	—	3 211	6 593	21
436	—	—	—	—	5 306	4 740	3 527	3 840	2 526	1	—	2 823	6 164	21
—	—	—	—	—	249	159	204	37	79	—	—	46	65	—
—	—	—	—	—	17	18	13	10	13	—	—	11	25	—
—	—	—	—	—	17	18	13	10	13	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—	76	181	99	126	20	—	—	32	83	—
6	—	—	—	—	76	180	99	126	14	—	—	32	83	—
—	—	—	—	—	8	55	11	65	—	—	—	—	8	—
1	—	—	—	—	3	16	15	6	12	—	—	1	40	—
—	—	—	—	—	8	19	7	6	1	—	—	5	1	—
5	—	—	—	—	12	49	14	29	1	—	—	1	12	—
—	—	—	—	—	8	15	8	2	1	—	—	1	3	—
—	—	—	—	—	36	24	36	23	—	—	—	12	12	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		



Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Pearland city (pt.), Brazoria County—Con.					Remainder of Brazoria County								
	Tract 602.12 (pt.)	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 602.22 (pt.)	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 608 (pt.)	Tract 601.10 (pt.)	Tract 602.11 (pt.)	Tract 602.12 (pt.)	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 602.22 (pt.)	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 603.20 (pt.)	Tract 604.10 (pt.)
RACE														
All persons	2 562	28	4 684	71	64	3 432	3 865	2 276	4 342	992	3 799	4 062	434	5 182
White	2 358	11	4 205	42	55	3 067	3 093	1 947	3 537	861	3 230	3 578	401	4 668
Black	45	—	85	—	—	37	330	35	403	1	22	27	—	54
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	9	—	18	—	—	17	14	6	26	8	21	21	—	27
Asian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Not of Hispanic	24	—	61	15	—	54	212	19	89	18	78	31	1	9
Asian or Pacific Islander	21	—	55	15	—	53	209	18	89	18	78	26	1	8
Asian	6	—	11	—	—	7	23	2	9	—	—	5	—	—
Filipino	5	—	3	—	—	—	58	1	45	—	22	—	—	—
Japanese	—	—	12	—	—	—	8	2	—	—	—	5	—	—
Asian Indian	—	—	4	—	—	—	20	9	1	—	8	—	—	—
Korean	6	—	8	—	—	—	27	3	5	—	—	2	—	2
Vietnamese	2	—	13	15	—	46	44	3	24	18	44	3	—	1
Cambodian	—	—	1	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	2	—	3	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Pacific Islander	3	—	9	—	—	—	3	2	3	—	3	8	—	3
Hawaiian	3	—	6	—	—	1	3	1	—	—	—	5	—	1
Samoan	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	126	17	315	14	9	257	216	269	287	104	448	405	30	424
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	2 562	28	4 684	71	64	3 432	3 865	2 276	4 342	992	3 799	4 062	434	5 182
Hispanic origin (of any race)	365	17	564	25	39	887	679	458	634	179	911	791	93	839
Mexican	332	17	470	25	37	788	615	579	578	156	826	713	89	767
Puerto Rican	4	—	14	—	—	9	11	5	16	—	2	4	—	2
Cuban	1	—	12	—	—	12	7	4	—	—	27	9	—	4
Other Hispanic	28	—	68	—	2	78	46	40	40	23	56	55	4	66
Not of Hispanic origin	2 197	11	4 120	46	25	2 545	3 186	1 648	3 708	813	2 888	3 281	341	4 343
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	2 562	28	4 684	71	64	3 432	3 865	2 276	4 342	992	3 799	4 062	434	5 182
White	2 358	11	4 205	42	55	3 067	3 093	1 947	3 537	861	3 230	3 578	401	4 668
Hispanic origin	236	—	244	11	30	628	437	354	340	75	469	377	65	420
Not of Hispanic origin	2 122	11	3 961	31	25	2 439	2 656	1 593	3 197	786	2 761	3 201	336	4 248
Black	45	—	85	—	—	37	330	35	403	1	22	27	—	54
Hispanic origin	—	—	2	—	—	1	6	5	5	—	—	—	—	1
Not of Hispanic origin	45	—	83	—	—	36	324	30	398	1	22	27	1	53
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	9	—	18	—	—	17	14	6	26	8	21	21	—	27
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	9	—	18	—	—	16	14	6	11	8	19	20	1	27
Asian or Pacific Islander	24	—	61	15	—	54	212	19	89	18	78	31	1	9
Hispanic origin	3	—	5	—	—	—	21	2	—	—	—	3	—	2
Not of Hispanic origin	21	—	56	15	—	54	191	17	88	18	78	28	—	7
Other race	126	17	315	14	9	257	216	269	287	104	448	405	30	424
Hispanic origin	126	17	313	14	—	257	215	267	273	104	440	400	28	416
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	2	14	—	8	5	2	8

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.

RACE	Tract 604.20 (pt.)	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 606	Tract 607	Tract 608 (pt.)	Tract 609.10 (pt.)	Tract 610 (pt.)	Tract 611 (pt.)	Tract 612 (pt.)	Tract 613 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)	Tract 615	Tract 616	Tract 617
<b>White</b>	41	3 382	1 832	3 103	8 047	637	2 390	1 512	3 980	651	2 791	497	869	4 494
<b>Black</b>	37	2 857	1 738	2 719	3 684	464	2 159	1 238	2 940	589	2 090	460	781	3 444
<b>American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut</b>	4	110	47	118	3 449	78	55	51	647	24	391	22	8	790
<b>American Indian</b>	—	2	3	9	73	7	5	2	25	6	3	—	1	7
<b>Eskimo</b>	—	2	3	9	72	7	5	2	25	6	3	—	1	7
<b>Aleut</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Asian or Pacific Islander</b>	—	15	1	117	40	2	10	5	40	2	1	—	8	12
<b>Asian</b>	—	15	1	117	37	2	10	5	39	2	1	—	8	12
<b>Chinese</b>	—	4	—	1	10	—	7	—	5	—	—	—	—	5
<b>Filipino</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Japanese</b>	—	1	—	12	1	—	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	1
<b>Asian Indian</b>	—	7	—	1	1	—	—	1	6	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Korean</b>	—	—	—	5	17	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Vietnamese</b>	—	—	—	93	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
<b>Cambodian</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Hmong</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Laotian</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Thai</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Other Asian</b>	—	2	—	3	4	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	8	1
<b>Pacific Islander</b>	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Hawaiian</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Samoan</b>	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Guamanian</b>	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Other Pacific Islander</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Other race</b>	—	398	43	140	801	86	161	216	328	30	306	15	71	241
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>														
<b>All persons</b>	41	3 382	1 832	3 103	8 047	637	2 390	1 512	3 980	651	2 791	497	869	4 494
<b>Hispanic origin (of any race)</b>	—	598	112	442	1 673	121	288	304	630	44	472	35	167	401
<b>Mexican</b>	—	541	103	369	1 470	106	264	287	559	39	456	29	160	363
<b>Puerto Rican</b>	—	13	2	6	31	5	1	3	7	—	—	—	—	6
<b>Cuban</b>	—	2	—	6	9	1	—	—	21	1	—	2	—	2
<b>Other Hispanic</b>	—	42	7	66	163	9	23	14	43	4	16	4	7	30
<b>Not of Hispanic origin</b>	41	2 784	1 720	2 661	6 374	516	2 102	1 208	3 350	607	2 319	462	702	4 093
<b>RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>														
<b>All persons</b>	41	3 382	1 832	3 103	8 047	637	2 390	1 512	3 980	651	2 791	497	869	4 494
<b>White</b>	37	2 857	1 738	2 719	3 684	464	2 159	1 238	2 940	589	2 090	460	781	3 444
<b>Hispanic origin</b>	—	198	67	294	645	33	125	84	269	14	162	20	88	155
<b>Not of Hispanic origin</b>	37	2 659	1 671	2 425	3 039	431	2 034	1 154	2 671	575	1 928	440	693	3 289
<b>Black</b>	4	110	47	118	3 449	78	55	51	647	24	391	22	8	790
<b>Hispanic origin</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Not of Hispanic origin</b>	4	110	47	118	3 449	78	55	51	647	24	391	22	8	790
<b>American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut</b>	—	15	1	117	40	2	10	5	40	2	1	—	8	12
<b>Hispanic origin</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Not of Hispanic origin</b>	—	15	1	117	40	2	10	5	40	2	1	—	8	12
<b>Asian or Pacific Islander</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Hispanic origin</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Not of Hispanic origin</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Other race</b>	—	398	43	140	801	86	161	216	328	30	306	15	71	241
<b>Hispanic origin</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Not of Hispanic origin</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.													
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tract 618	Tract 619.98	Tract 620.01	Tract 620.12	Tract 620.22 (pt.)	Tract 621	Tract 622	Tract 623 (pt.)	Tract 624 (pt.)	Tract 625.02 (pt.)	Tract 625.13 (pt.)	Tract 625.21 (pt.)
RACE													
All persons		2 189	6 314	3 563	4 409	4 273	1 838	1 939	788	1 238			
White		1 810	5 070	3 103	3 662	2 871	1 200	1 759	702	1 109			
Black		252	841	272	498	1 002	553	39	49	25			
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		15	22	15	13	36	2	5	1	9			
American Indian		15	22	15	13	36	2	5	1	9			
Eskimo		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Aleut		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Asian or Pacific Islander		8	20	5	18	8	—	4	—	7			
Asian		8	20	5	18	7	—	4	—	7			
Chinese		—	6	—	—	1	—	—	—	—			
Filipino		3	9	2	6	1	—	—	—	1			
Japanese		1	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—			
Asian Indian		—	3	—	—	—	—	3	—	—			
Korean		—	1	1	4	1	—	—	—	—			
Vietnamese		—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	4			
Cambodian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Hmong		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Laotian		—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—			
Thai		—	—	1	3	1	—	—	—	1			
Other Asian		4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Hawaiian		—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—			
Samoan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Guamanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Other Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Other race		104	361	168	218	356	83	132	36	88			
HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons		2 189	6 314	3 563	4 409	4 273	1 838	1 939	788	1 238			
Hispanic origin (of any race)		191	564	252	428	533	117	428	47	134			
Mexican		165	494	236	372	499	101	189	47	115			
Puerto Rican		—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Cuban		5	5	—	—	1	—	—	—	3			
Other Hispanic		21	64	15	55	32	15	42	—	16			
Not of Hispanic origin		1 998	5 750	3 311	3 981	3 740	1 721	1 708	741	1 104			
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons		2 189	6 314	3 563	4 409	4 273	1 838	1 939	788	1 238			
White		1 810	5 070	3 103	3 662	2 871	1 200	1 759	702	1 109			
Hispanic origin		89	196	91	202	167	37	94	13	39			
Not of Hispanic origin		1 721	4 874	3 012	3 460	2 704	1 163	1 665	689	1 070			
Black		252	841	272	498	1 002	553	39	49	25			
Hispanic origin		—	14	1	7	12	2	6	—	7			
Not of Hispanic origin		252	827	271	491	990	551	33	49	18			
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		15	22	15	13	36	2	5	1	9			
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Not of Hispanic origin		15	21	15	12	36	2	5	1	9			
Asian or Pacific Islander		8	20	5	18	8	—	4	—	7			
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Not of Hispanic origin		8	20	5	18	6	—	4	—	7			
Other race		104	361	168	218	356	83	132	36	88			
Hispanic origin		102	353	160	218	352	78	131	34	88			
Not of Hispanic origin		2	8	8	—	4	5	1	2	—			

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.													
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 626.01 (pt.)	Tract 626.12 (pt.)	Tract 626.22	Tract 627	Tract 628 (pt.)	Tract 629 (pt.)	Tract 629.99	Tract 630	Tract 630.99	Tract 631	Tract 632	Tract 633.98	Tract 1308.98
RACE													
All persons	2 716	4 146	2 204	4 023	—	134	1	680	1	802	80	—	—
White	2 296	2 862	1 559	2 924	—	126	—	656	—	720	77	—	—
Black	116	306	124	347	—	2	—	9	—	2	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	11	15	20	13	—	—	—	9	—	9	—	—	—
American Indian	—	—	14	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eskimo	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	28	22	12	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Asian	27	22	12	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chinese	2	4	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Filipino	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian	2	7	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean	5	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese	7	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodian	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	3	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	1	8	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamonian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	265	941	489	702	—	6	—	14	—	71	2	—	—
HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons	2 716	4 146	2 204	4 023	—	134	1	680	1	802	80	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	383	1 448	906	1 191	—	8	—	44	—	88	2	—	—
Mexican	344	1 351	832	1 027	—	8	—	37	—	65	2	—	—
Puerto Rican	3	11	12	13	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
Cuban	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	4	—	—	—
Other Hispanic	35	85	61	151	—	—	—	6	—	8	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	2 333	2 698	1 298	2 832	—	126	1	636	—	714	78	—	—
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons	2 716	4 146	2 204	4 023	—	134	1	680	1	802	80	—	—
White	2 296	2 862	1 559	2 924	—	126	—	656	—	720	77	—	—
Hispanic origin	132	502	413	473	—	3	—	30	—	23	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	2 164	2 360	1 146	2 451	—	123	—	626	—	697	77	—	—
Black	116	306	124	347	—	2	—	9	—	2	—	—	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	116	295	124	325	—	2	—	1	—	2	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	11	15	20	13	—	—	—	9	—	9	—	—	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	7	5	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	11	14	13	8	—	—	—	9	—	6	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	28	22	12	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	28	20	12	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	265	941	489	702	—	6	—	14	—	71	2	—	—
Hispanic origin	251	932	486	688	—	5	—	14	—	62	2	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	14	9	3	14	—	1	—	—	—	9	—	—	—



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA		Brazoria County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County	
	Brazoria, TX PMSA		Total	Alvin city	Angleton city	Freeport city	Lake Jackson city	Pearland city (pt.)	Tract 601.10	Tract 602.11
All housing units	1 529 776	74 504	74 504	7 996	6 705	4 835	8 964	6 320	2 428	1 568
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units	1 331 845	64 019	64 019	6 968	5 955	3 790	8 141	6 099	2 224	1 454
Owner-occupied housing units	746 514	44 317	44 317	3 641	3 826	2 163	5 433	4 162	1 778	1 237
Percent of occupied housing units	56.1	69.2	69.2	52.3	64.2	57.1	66.7	68.2	79.9	85.1
White	587 269	39 031	39 031	3 317	3 259	1 611	5 111	3 923	1 650	1 040
Black	98 735	2 408	2 408	35	265	87	44	18	104	104
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1 969	147	147	14	13	4	19	8	4	6
Asian or Pacific Islander	20 905	339	339	8	30	7	94	38	13	45
Other race	37 636	2 392	2 392	267	259	281	122	149	93	42
Hispanic origin (of any race)	83 034	4 756	4 756	497	451	571	296	344	280	145
White, not of Hispanic origin	543 431	36 688	36 688	3 088	3 067	1 333	4 936	3 726	1 463	942
Renter-occupied housing units	585 331	19 702	19 702	3 327	2 129	1 627	2 708	1 937	446	217
White	375 115	15 614	15 614	2 809	1 537	932	2 295	1 725	384	187
Black	128 052	1 602	1 602	91	316	327	157	41	7	17
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2 049	109	109	20	7	8	12	10	3	5
Asian or Pacific Islander	16 973	168	168	21	12	5	57	14	3	8
Other race	63 142	2 209	2 209	386	257	355	187	147	49	8
Hispanic origin (of any race)	121 436	3 674	3 674	640	390	545	374	294	122	24
White, not of Hispanic origin	320 115	14 174	14 174	2 554	1 404	757	2 109	1 583	313	171
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units	197 931	10 485	10 485	1 028	750	1 045	823	221	204	114
For sale only	27 303	1 353	1 353	83	163	87	271	67	27	34
For rent	95 067	3 054	3 054	512	266	408	351	79	52	18
Rented or sold, not occupied	16 410	998	998	57	41	163	63	29	12	13
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	17 133	2 007	2 007	16	2	74	7	3	3	4
For migrant workers	241	54	54	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	41 777	3 019	3 019	360	278	310	131	43	110	45
Boarded up	10 003	238	238	11	36	43	35	4	2	1
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room	33 399	958	958	171	91	139	58	57	12	3
2 rooms	87 279	2 949	2 949	455	268	311	213	168	65	45
3 rooms	220 175	7 753	7 753	1 079	780	665	576	615	152	112
4 rooms	282 376	14 710	14 710	1 819	1 146	1 119	1 209	864	395	240
5 rooms	312 276	19 099	19 099	1 980	2 037	1 264	2 047	1 343	704	510
6 rooms	266 364	14 749	14 749	1 365	1 445	789	2 037	1 525	552	404
7 rooms	150 766	7 787	7 787	669	562	346	1 308	962	333	164
8 or more rooms	177 141	6 499	6 499	458	376	202	1 516	786	215	90
Median, all housing units	5.0	5.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	4.6	5.7	5.6	5.3	5.3
Median, all housing units	5.1	5.2	5.2	4.8	5.0	4.7	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.1	5.2	5.2	4.9	5.1	4.8	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.0	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.4	6.4	6.1	5.6	5.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.9	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.1	3.9	4.4	4.0	4.7	4.8
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached	885 157	48 436	48 436	4 175	4 448	3 205	6 376	4 560	1 727	1 179
1, attached	54 032	1 342	1 342	98	82	216	265	108	39	88
2	23 861	957	957	99	58	277	209	40	30	2
3 or 4	44 756	903	903	213	107	129	77	103	8	4
5 to 9	76 011	2 254	2 254	451	255	139	409	352	5	2
10 to 19	127 460	3 821	3 821	888	516	429	606	300	1	—
20 to 49	72 300	2 475	2 475	412	417	251	490	261	—	—
50 or more	159 969	2 115	2 115	364	174	—	495	267	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	68 828	10 739	10 739	1 035	468	92	3	302	562	277
Other	17 402	1 462	1 462	261	180	97	34	27	56	16
Occupied housing units	1 331 845	64 019	64 019	6 968	5 955	3 790	8 141	6 099	2 224	1 454
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person	327 517	11 864	11 864	1 601	1 231	806	1 467	1 033	326	243
2 persons	377 535	19 340	19 340	2 060	1 679	962	2 561	1 921	686	572
3 persons	236 310	12 393	12 393	1 343	1 109	686	1 599	1 298	456	262
4 persons	214 913	12 018	12 018	1 155	1 180	657	1 639	1 181	407	238
5 persons	101 637	5 340	5 340	495	496	358	627	483	222	94
6 or more persons	73 933	3 064	3 064	314	260	321	248	183	127	45
Median, occupied housing units	2.40	2.56	2.56	2.41	2.56	2.69	2.53	2.57	2.72	2.35
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.62	2.67	2.67	2.53	2.68	2.60	2.75	2.80	2.61	2.32
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.11	2.36	2.36	2.28	2.37	2.77	2.17	2.17	3.08	2.55
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less	1 212 833	59 541	59 541	6 442	5 549	3 251	7 898	5 835	2 064	1 365
1.01 to 1.50	60 357	2 714	2 714	299	254	298	151	164	96	59
1.51 or more	58 655	1 764	1 764	227	152	241	92	100	64	30
Mean	.53	.54	.54	.56	.55	.62	.47	.50	.54	.50
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	635 817	33 642	33 642	2 829	3 231	1 947	5 119	3 736	1 302	983
Less than \$20,000	23 529	1 472	1 472	100	97	257	36	20	27	28
\$20,000 to \$39,999	109 525	5 619	5 619	493	726	929	416	166	147	56
\$40,000 to \$59,999	158 332	8 932	8 932	1 120	1 328	544	1 057	713	321	279
\$60,000 to \$79,999	131 564	8 481	8 481	709	701	150	1 307	1 517	467	341
\$80,000 to \$99,999	73 235	4 548	4 548	247	211	42	895	762	192	158
\$100,000 to \$149,999	78 048	3 454	3 454	117	135	20	1 020	454	107	98
\$150,000 to \$199,999	28 783	794	794	28	25	3	288	67	30	21
\$200,000 to \$249,999	11 578	175	175	6	6	—	50	21	5	2
\$250,000 to \$299,999	6 841	76	76	5	1	—	28	9	4	—
\$300,000 or more	14 382	91	91	4	1	2	22	7	2	—
Median (dollars)	63 400	61 700	61 700	54 700	51 900	35 800	75 900	72 300	65 700	66 700
Mean (dollars)	83 100	67 900	67 900	58 900	55 600	39 000	85 700	78 400	70 300	70 600
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	577 338	19 270	19 270	3 286	2 100	1 605	2 678	1 905	435	203
Median contract rent (dollars)	334	311	311	311	298	256	364	370	370	486
Mean contract rent (dollars)	365	328	328	320	313	253	398	389	373	466
With meals included in rent	3 560	31	31	4	2	5	4	1	2	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	664	355	355	534	363	333	379	625	200	—
No meals included in rent	555 980	18 005	18 005	3 168	2 008	1 467	2 624	1 842	387	190
No cash rent	17 798	1 234	1 234	114	90	133	50	62	46	13

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 602.12	Tract 602.21	Tract 602.22	Tract 602.32	Tract 603.10	Tract 603.20	Tract 604.10	Tract 604.20	Tract 605.20	Tract 608
All housing units.....	1 687	1 587	2 378	1 560	1 624	610	2 275	1 094	2 730	1 188
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units.....	1 608	1 490	2 257	1 283	1 484	461	2 113	957	2 419	925
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 338	1 305	1 288	1 050	1 245	362	1 669	499	1 444	677
Percent of occupied housing units.....	83.2	87.6	57.1	81.8	83.9	78.5	79.0	52.1	59.7	73.2
White.....	1 224	1 070	1 219	938	1 100	325	1 540	400	1 313	455
Black.....	23	135	15	9	5	3	12	24	24	166
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	3	9	2	4	6	1	7	—	1	6
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	10	22	13	18	7	—	—	—	6	49
Other race.....	78	69	39	81	127	33	110	73	100	6
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	203	137	82	178	238	62	206	116	178	85
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	1 101	1 001	1 175	840	987	296	1 442	357	1 236	421
Renter-occupied housing units.....	270	185	969	233	239	99	444	458	975	248
White.....	243	164	824	191	189	82	372	348	871	186
Black.....	5	—	21	—	1	1	16	16	35	47
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	1	—	8	1	—	1	5	2	5	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	1	—	10	6	—	—	—	—	12	2
Other race.....	20	12	106	35	49	15	51	92	52	13
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	66	26	162	57	66	30	102	118	121	32
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	197	150	770	168	171	67	320	322	803	167
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units.....	79	97	121	277	140	149	162	137	311	263
For sale only.....	27	38	25	17	24	4	31	17	24	51
For rent.....	13	20	42	37	26	22	40	62	212	26
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	14	14	1	19	25	6	31	15	11	98
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	3	2	1	10	4	1	2	7	1
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	81
Other vacant.....	25	22	51	203	55	113	56	41	57	9
Boarded up.....	2	2	2	10	8	1	2	4	2	—
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room.....	9	6	38	12	14	21	18	15	60	18
2 rooms.....	24	46	108	63	65	44	71	80	130	47
3 rooms.....	96	111	331	164	124	64	152	115	408	117
4 rooms.....	190	252	434	393	338	158	437	308	496	256
5 rooms.....	417	324	472	443	412	182	613	293	593	354
6 rooms.....	441	338	384	278	332	64	511	160	542	235
7 rooms.....	299	248	319	120	176	49	273	74	278	82
8 or more rooms.....	211	262	292	87	163	28	200	49	223	79
Median, all housing units.....	5.7	5.7	5.1	4.8	5.2	4.6	5.2	4.6	5.0	4.9
Mean, all housing units.....	5.8	5.7	5.2	4.9	5.3	4.6	5.4	4.7	5.0	5.0
Median, occupied housing units.....	5.8	5.7	5.1	5.0	5.3	4.7	5.3	4.7	5.1	5.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.0	5.9	6.3	5.1	5.4	4.8	5.5	5.2	5.8	5.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.6	4.4	3.8	4.2	4.4	4.3	4.4	4.1	3.9	5.0
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached.....	1 386	1 003	1 297	652	958	235	1 407	653	1 463	587
1, attached.....	22	8	12	9	24	1	21	31	12	54
2.....	4	6	9	—	6	2	23	19	20	55
3 or 4.....	7	1	70	3	—	3	9	26	34	21
5 to 9.....	17	5	259	—	1	10	39	52	88	1
10 to 19.....	4	—	173	2	1	1	39	69	348	—
20 to 49.....	—	—	161	—	—	—	33	53	136	—
50 or more.....	—	—	141	—	—	—	—	—	170	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	236	557	248	757	611	257	677	183	426	365
Other.....	11	7	8	137	23	101	27	8	33	105
Occupied housing units.....	1 608	1 490	2 257	1 283	1 484	461	2 113	957	2 419	925
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person.....	195	227	489	198	192	96	284	238	446	157
2 persons.....	479	465	727	354	425	119	599	268	699	272
3 persons.....	379	340	430	281	307	107	459	180	493	192
4 persons.....	340	271	386	252	311	73	442	129	465	159
5 persons.....	148	112	166	109	160	38	206	76	201	90
6 or more persons.....	67	75	59	89	89	28	123	66	115	55
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.84	2.66	2.38	2.82	2.91	2.64	2.88	2.40	2.63	2.67
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.86	2.64	2.67	2.79	2.90	2.69	2.90	2.28	3.02	2.63
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.75	2.80	2.02	2.93	2.96	2.52	2.78	2.59	2.16	2.78
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less.....	1 524	1 394	2 136	1 147	1 338	417	1 945	844	2 242	846
1.01 to 1.50.....	47	59	67	83	80	24	110	64	105	49
1.51 or more.....	37	37	54	53	66	20	58	49	72	30
Mean.....	.52	.50	.50	.60	.58	.61	.57	.58	.56	.56
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	1 108	805	1 022	475	679	132	1 009	358	1 091	322
Less than \$20,000.....	25	13	10	20	35	11	33	24	15	64
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	71	34	28	76	87	22	130	138	104	68
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	267	99	119	119	143	31	312	145	369	70
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	440	267	348	118	204	28	271	8	331	41
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	203	223	285	64	120	20	118	8	155	41
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	85	144	179	63	76	11	109	10	86	26
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	8	19	29	12	10	5	28	—	26	8
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	4	2	11	2	3	2	4	—	3	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	5	—	5	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....	—	4	8	—	1	—	1	—	2	—
Median (dollars).....	67 800	79 400	80 300	63 800	67 300	61 700	61 900	41 400	62 800	47 900
Mean (dollars).....	70 800	84 400	89 700	68 700	69 200	71 300	69 700	45 400	69 200	57 100
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	261	176	957	227	228	92	426	450	964	218
Median contract rent (dollars).....	345	292	329	277	300	307	280	282	337	203
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	356	309	350	281	331	296	307	288	354	211
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	2	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	625	237	—	—	1 250	—	300	—
No meals included in rent.....	246	154	918	192	196	78	397	426	922	113
No cash rent.....	15	22	38	34	32	14	28	24	40	105



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Brazoria County—Con									
	Tract 609.10	Tract 610	Tract 611	Tract 612	Tract 613	Tract 614	Tract 620.22	Tract 623	Tract 624	Tract 625.02
All housing units.....	1 860	1 863	1 540	1 385	615	1 674	1 233	432	682	2 487
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units.....	1 715	1 662	1 244	1 268	565	1 413	1 081	380	465	2 228
Owner-occupied housing units.....	958	1 126	909	1 095	458	1 166	856	308	328	1 320
Percent of occupied housing units.....	55.9	67.7	73.1	86.4	81.1	82.5	79.2	81.1	70.5	59.2
White.....	848	1 041	812	1 019	320	845	713	279	307	1 260
Black.....	50	21	22	17	54	231	99	21	2	20
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	3	2	1	3	2	4	4	1	2	5
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	9	7	8	8	—	1	3	—	16	29
Other race.....	48	55	66	48	82	85	37	7	1	69
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	100	107	106	106	106	137	51	11	22	1 222
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	799	990	772	961	295	793	698	275	302	908
Renter-occupied housing units.....	757	536	335	173	107	247	225	72	137	724
White.....	578	444	257	134	54	125	178	61	126	2 70
Black.....	98	34	23	9	12	99	26	6	2	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	4	—	2	2	—	—	7	—	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	3	2	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
Other race.....	74	56	48	28	41	23	14	5	8	92
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	141	86	67	35	48	36	23	6	12	141
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	513	414	239	127	45	112	169	60	122	673
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units.....	145	201	296	117	50	261	152	52	217	259
For sale only.....	40	54	37	22	15	24	25	5	23	134
For rent.....	95	53	69	20	3	58	16	15	91	92
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	4	17	14	22	14	39	13	10	12	7
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	2	4	—	1	4	16	53	1	76	2
For migrant workers.....	2	13	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	2	60	176	52	14	124	44	21	15	24
Boarded up.....	—	2	—	—	—	22	2	—	2	—
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room.....	28	37	20	9	9	17	3	—	3	16
2 rooms.....	76	80	80	26	30	54	31	13	35	66
3 rooms.....	293	196	132	54	54	193	84	25	92	182
4 rooms.....	257	270	347	174	94	403	218	108	217	379
5 rooms.....	542	594	536	249	153	401	398	104	197	640
6 rooms.....	426	395	269	283	129	318	307	95	86	620
7 rooms.....	138	173	97	234	83	143	124	49	36	359
8 or more rooms.....	100	118	59	356	63	145	68	38	16	225
Median, all housing units.....	5.0	5.1	4.9	6.1	5.3	4.9	5.2	5.2	4.5	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	4.9	5.1	4.8	6.3	5.4	5.1	5.3	5.3	4.6	5.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	5.1	5.2	5.0	6.3	5.3	5.1	5.3	5.3	4.7	5.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.7	5.5	5.2	6.5	5.6	5.3	5.5	5.5	4.9	6.1
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	3.8	4.1	4.2	4.8	4.5	4.3	4.7	4.5	4.2	4.4
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached.....	1 066	1 331	823	1 058	534	1 176	1 008	341	398	1 558
1, attached.....	19	11	4	37	16	7	18	6	15	32
2.....	7	19	6	5	3	11	25	3	2	8
3 or 4.....	27	41	22	3	5	6	8	—	7	25
5 to 9.....	136	61	13	3	—	1	9	—	—	174
10 to 19.....	302	55	32	4	1	9	—	—	3	294
20 to 49.....	83	124	73	—	—	24	—	—	—	309
50 or more.....	174	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	75
Mobile home or trailer.....	39	165	441	227	47	409	159	78	250	1
Other.....	7	56	126	48	9	31	6	4	7	11
Occupied housing units.....	1 715	1 662	1 244	1 268	565	1 413	1 081	380	465	2 228
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person.....	321	366	215	139	104	236	147	78	94	487
2 persons.....	484	412	351	391	162	404	347	130	154	706
3 persons.....	330	308	246	255	96	268	196	68	84	409
4 persons.....	386	356	257	294	103	276	244	67	74	398
5 persons.....	143	152	107	137	60	136	90	24	36	160
6 or more persons.....	51	68	68	52	40	93	57	13	23	68
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.66	2.67	2.73	2.91	2.67	2.75	2.74	2.36	2.40	2.39
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	3.17	2.93	2.63	2.90	2.72	2.74	2.65	2.29	2.39	2.59
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.11	2.04	2.98	2.93	2.44	2.80	2.99	2.93	2.43	2.06
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
.00 or less.....	1 632	1 572	1 116	1 211	511	1 269	1 015	364	431	2 159
.01 to 1.50.....	48	57	80	36	39	89	52	15	19	39
.51 or more.....	35	33	48	21	15	55	14	1	15	30
Mean.....	.57	.55	.60	.48	.55	.57	.56	.49	.58	.48
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	857	914	587	842	370	771	710	236	185	1 234
Less than \$20,000.....	2	25	16	3	36	105	40	27	17	8
20,000 to \$39,999.....	28	227	153	36	97	182	142	53	62	91
40,000 to \$59,999.....	421	400	245	77	106	171	243	58	61	474
60,000 to \$79,999.....	260	171	112	169	34	154	159	56	33	418
80,000 to \$99,999.....	71	64	41	182	38	72	56	23	9	165
100,000 to \$149,999.....	55	24	19	184	39	66	55	17	3	64
150,000 to \$199,999.....	17	3	1	91	11	13	13	2	—	10
200,000 to \$249,999.....	3	—	—	23	5	3	2	—	—	3
250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	—	33	1	3	—	—	—	1
300,000 or more.....	—	—	—	44	3	1	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	59 200	49 000	49 400	94 900	48 200	51 800	53 800	51 700	42 400	61 900
Mean (dollars).....	66 600	52 300	52 500	122 700	64 300	58 500	59 700	56 400	45 800	65 400
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	750	515	329	164	102	238	222	69	137	900
Median contract rent (dollars).....	291	308	282	292	267	256	267	238	301	350
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	326	299	295	397	302	275	290	245	302	379
With meals included in rent.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	413	—	—	—	—	—	—	90	—	238
With meals included in rent.....	745	474	308	142	91	205	187	56	126	883
With cash rent.....	4	41	21	22	11	33	35	12	11	15

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.						Alvin city, Brazoria County			
	Tract 625.13	Tract 625.21	Tract 626.01	Tract 626.12	Tract 628	Tract 629	Tract 602.22 (pt.)	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 603.20 (pt.)
All housing units.....	1 722	1 427	1 258	1 832	1 908	2 858	184	12	183	467
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units.....	1 557	1 380	1 001	1 415	1 394	2 348	159	11	159	330
Owner-occupied housing units.....	828	1 261	553	582	796	1 328	116	8	115	248
Percent of occupied housing units.....	53.2	91.4	55.2	41.1	57.1	56.6	73.0	72.7	72.3	75.2
White.....	751	1 201	486	457	544	1 037	109	7	66	217
Black.....	25	8	28	27	115	136	2	—	—	3
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	4	6	1	4	—	3	—	—	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	17	33	2	1	2	5	—	—	—	—
Other race.....	31	13	36	93	135	147	5	1	49	27
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	45	52	55	129	272	298	7	4	78	45
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	735	1 162	465	420	414	890	107	4	37	199
Renter-occupied housing units.....	729	119	448	833	598	1 020	43	3	44	82
White.....	629	114	381	607	327	598	29	2	18	67
Black.....	46	2	14	67	123	204	—	—	—	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	5	—	2	6	4	4	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	18	1	8	10	2	3	—	—	—	—
Other race.....	31	2	43	143	142	211	14	1	26	13
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	65	6	59	233	219	322	17	3	29	27
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	595	110	365	519	256	495	25	—	14	53
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units.....	165	47	257	417	514	510	25	1	24	137
For sale only.....	44	24	8	11	24	61	2	—	3	4
For rent.....	93	7	175	144	229	169	3	—	6	16
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	9	10	2	7	44	140	—	—	4	4
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	1	3	7	3	19	25	—	—	1	4
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	18	3	65	252	198	112	20	1	10	109
Boarded up.....	1	—	—	1	27	16	—	—	3	1
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room.....	32	—	9	37	106	37	4	—	2	20
2 rooms.....	80	1	49	113	166	149	13	3	20	42
3 rooms.....	153	26	204	411	234	432	31	—	37	51
4 rooms.....	254	32	293	482	431	654	28	4	40	123
5 rooms.....	509	177	288	389	549	678	46	2	38	145
6 rooms.....	383	336	246	260	271	522	28	2	26	45
7 rooms.....	139	322	99	88	93	247	23	—	17	14
8 or more rooms.....	172	533	70	52	58	139	12	1	9	14
Median, all housing units.....	5.2	6.9	4.8	4.2	4.5	4.7	4.9	4.3	4.3	4.5
Mean, all housing units.....	5.2	7.1	4.9	4.4	4.4	4.8	4.9	4.5	4.4	4.4
Median, occupied housing units.....	5.2	7.0	5.0	4.5	4.7	4.9	4.9	4.1	4.5	4.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.0	7.1	5.8	5.3	5.1	5.6	5.3	4.5	4.9	4.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.2	5.7	3.9	3.9	4.0	3.9	3.6	2.3	3.3	4.3
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached.....	981	1 383	636	810	1 232	1 922	103	5	159	156
1, attached.....	50	12	4	25	56	148	—	—	4	1
2.....	—	2	2	21	48	228	—	—	—	2
3 or 4.....	26	—	7	63	42	88	—	—	—	3
5 to 9.....	111	8	41	227	70	73	—	—	—	10
10 to 19.....	85	17	310	219	233	193	—	1	—	1
20 to 49.....	41	—	72	74	82	169	—	—	—	—
50 or more.....	420	—	70	330	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	—	1	51	47	73	12	79	6	20	194
Other.....	8	4	65	16	72	25	2	—	—	100
Occupied housing units.....	1 557	1 380	1 001	1 415	1 394	2 348	159	11	159	330
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person.....	391	119	222	307	293	513	31	7	24	82
2 persons.....	450	498	300	417	321	622	50	2	41	82
3 persons.....	298	302	185	251	253	422	29	1	31	75
4 persons.....	295	311	183	224	245	401	22	—	23	54
5 persons.....	95	118	76	118	152	203	17	—	16	24
6 or more persons.....	28	32	35	98	130	187	10	—	24	15
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.36	2.74	2.43	2.46	2.83	2.59	2.47	1.50	2.97	2.51
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.86	2.72	2.92	2.68	2.84	2.47	2.42	1.50	2.69	2.47
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	1.86	2.94	1.94	2.35	2.81	2.74	2.65	1.50	3.35	2.65
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less.....	1 508	1 367	956	1 234	1 170	2 037	138	10	122	295
1.01 to 1.50.....	29	10	30	96	119	176	9	—	16	16
1.51 or more.....	20	3	15	85	105	135	12	1	21	16
Mean.....	.49	.41	.54	.63	.67	.60	.59	.48	.76	.61
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	784	1 198	497	505	707	1 211	68	4	94	81
Less than \$20,000.....	4	—	1	33	103	145	3	2	22	9
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	16	7	42	167	339	574	11	—	36	16
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	165	42	183	192	198	339	19	2	19	21
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	363	295	181	82	45	105	19	—	9	16
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	77	310	61	19	12	31	7	—	1	10
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	136	408	19	9	6	15	6	—	4	6
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	17	114	9	3	2	2	1	—	3	2
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	3	14	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	3	7	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	69 700	96 200	61 700	44 600	34 300	36 600	61 300	25 000	31 400	56 600
Mean (dollars).....	79 300	104 900	65 500	47 500	38 700	39 600	68 100	29 500	41 400	62 800
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	724	114	446	826	589	1 006	42	3	41	79
Median contract rent (dollars).....	389	638	354	326	227	262	213	188	222	308
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	421	615	362	334	230	266	244	204	235	290
With meals included in rent.....	1	—	1	—	1	4	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	875	163	387	—	437	307	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent.....	713	107	430	800	503	954	35	3	37	61
No cash rent.....	10	6	15	26	85	48	7	—	4	13



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Alvin city, Brazoria County—Con.					Angleton city, Brazoria County				
	Tract 604.10 (pt.)	Tract 604.20 (pt.)	Tract 604.30	Tract 605.10	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 609.10 (pt.)	Tract 609.20	Tract 610 (pt.)	Tract 611 (pt.)	Tract 612 (pt.)
<b>All housing units</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>1 078</b>	<b>2 383</b>	<b>1 625</b>	<b>1 587</b>	<b>1 729</b>	<b>1 962</b>	<b>992</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>128</b>
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units	441	943	2 153	1 410	1 362	1 594	1 770	882	743	121
Owner-occupied housing units	249	491	1 333	561	520	847	1 190	543	521	103
Percent of occupied housing units	56.5	52.1	61.9	39.8	38.2	53.1	67.2	61.6	70.1	85.1
White	222	392	1 284	528	492	747	1 118	486	470	95
Black	1	24	2	1	2	48	18	16	9	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2	—	6	5	—	3	5	1	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	2	2	1	3	9	8	5	7	—
Other race	24	73	39	26	23	40	41	35	35	6
Hispanic origin (of any race)	44	116	88	58	57	89	75	70	60	17
White, not of Hispanic origin	202	349	1 235	497	458	701	1 083	451	444	84
Renter-occupied housing units	192	452	820	849	842	747	580	339	222	18
White	153	343	706	730	761	570	424	280	159	16
Black	9	15	22	18	26	98	84	25	21	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	2	6	5	5	4	1	—	2	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	3	7	11	3	3	2	4	—
Other race	29	92	83	89	39	72	68	32	36	2
Hispanic origin (of any race)	57	118	133	153	103	139	79	54	52	2
White, not of Hispanic origin	124	317	655	668	698	505	411	258	144	16
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units	36	135	230	215	225	135	192	110	180	7
For sale only	6	16	26	11	15	39	51	28	27	2
For rent	9	62	57	167	192	94	72	32	27	2
Leased or sold, not occupied	13	15	14	4	3	—	22	3	3	1
Seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	—	2	2	1	6	—	—	—	—	1
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	8	40	131	32	9	2	47	47	123	1
Boarded up	—	4	2	—	1	—	19	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room	8	15	19	47	56	27	12	29	6	1
2 rooms	33	79	87	73	105	75	52	50	48	2
3 rooms	51	114	245	234	317	279	162	135	88	8
4 rooms	92	303	380	472	377	246	359	116	202	32
5 rooms	120	291	618	383	337	493	599	340	329	43
6 rooms	82	158	530	227	267	406	426	197	166	24
7 rooms	46	70	296	111	85	121	194	76	62	11
8 or more rooms	45	48	208	78	43	82	158	49	22	7
Median, all housing units	5.0	4.6	5.2	4.5	4.3	5.0	5.2	5.0	4.9	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.1	4.7	5.3	4.6	4.4	4.9	5.3	4.9	4.8	5.1
Median, renter-occupied housing units	5.0	4.7	5.3	4.6	4.5	5.0	5.2	5.0	5.0	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.8	5.2	6.0	5.7	5.6	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.1
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.8	4.4	3.8	4.1	4.5
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
Detached	308	644	1 538	667	595	975	1 428	634	506	81
Attached	2	31	22	32	6	17	36	9	2	—
2 or 3	7	19	23	30	18	7	26	7	4	—
4 or 5	8	26	41	103	32	27	18	29	22	—
6 to 9	39	52	152	110	88	136	71	39	9	—
10 to 19	39	69	86	346	346	301	120	55	30	—
20 to 49	33	53	91	99	136	83	134	103	73	—
50 or more	—	—	102	92	170	174	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	39	176	216	115	190	3	91	68	219	45
Other	2	8	112	31	6	6	38	48	58	2
<b>Occupied housing units</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>943</b>	<b>2 153</b>	<b>1 410</b>	<b>1 362</b>	<b>1 594</b>	<b>1 770</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>121</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person	87	236	450	354	330	302	368	240	127	14
2 persons	109	265	636	471	404	446	548	209	208	42
3 persons	101	176	395	259	278	309	318	154	151	23
4 persons	87	125	415	206	223	362	317	181	158	26
5 persons	31	75	174	74	84	130	136	67	65	12
6 or more persons	26	66	83	46	43	45	83	31	34	4
Median, occupied housing units	2.74	2.39	2.49	2.25	2.37	2.66	2.44	2.46	2.74	2.70
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.93	2.28	2.53	2.34	2.99	3.22	2.33	2.93	2.63	2.59
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.45	2.58	2.41	2.17	2.05	2.10	2.87	1.65	3.01	2.93
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less	397	831	2 048	1 332	1 266	1 517	1 654	843	671	110
1.01 to 1.50	25	63	65	48	57	44	83	23	45	6
1.51 or more	19	49	40	30	39	33	33	16	27	5
Median	.57	.58	.52	.54	.59	.57	.52	.55	.59	.58
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	210	355	1 139	450	428	796	1 013	459	359	56
Less than \$20,000	8	24	14	16	2	1	21	4	10	1
\$20,000 to \$39,999	26	138	135	89	42	12	349	102	97	18
\$40,000 to \$59,999	86	144	395	192	242	405	306	233	169	23
\$60,000 to \$79,999	42	30	373	99	121	251	201	83	55	7
\$80,000 to \$99,999	25	8	143	40	13	63	65	30	21	4
\$100,000 to \$149,999	15	9	62	10	5	47	59	6	7	2
\$150,000 to \$199,999	5	—	12	2	3	14	8	1	—	1
\$200,000 to \$249,999	1	—	3	1	—	3	3	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	1	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	57 300	41 300	61 100	51 200	55 800	59 300	47 100	49 400	47 800	47 500
Mean (dollars)	66 200	45 100	64 600	55 700	56 700	66 500	54 800	52 100	49 600	52 200
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	184	444	811	844	838	743	566	334	220	17
Median contract rent (dollars)	273	283	294	320	333	291	313	320	288	288
Mean contract rent (dollars)	306	289	301	336	350	326	312	304	302	294
With meals included in rent	1	—	—	1	2	1	1	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars)	1 250	—	—	287	300	413	313	—	—	—
With meals included in rent	178	420	781	825	823	738	527	323	211	14
Cash rent	5	24	30	18	13	4	38	11	9	3

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Angleton city, Brazoria County—Con.		Freeport city, Brazoria County				Lake Jackson city, Brazoria County			
	Tract 613 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)	Tract 623 (pt.)	Tract 624 (pt.)	Tract 628 (pt.)	Tract 629 (pt.)	Tract 612 (pt.)	Tract 620.22 (pt.)	Tract 623 (pt.)	Tract 624 (pt.)
All housing units.....	377	594	94	79	1 908	2 754	145	—	—	—
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units.....	354	491	85	26	1 394	2 285	138	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	264	358	65	18	796	1 284	127	—	—	—
Percent of occupied housing units.....	74.6	72.9	76.5	69.2	57.1	56.2	92.0	—	—	—
White.....	142	201	54	18	544	995	124	—	—	—
Black.....	45	127	9	—	115	136	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	1	3	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	1	—	—	2	5	2	—	—	—
Other race.....	76	26	1	—	135	145	1	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	97	43	1	1	272	297	1	—	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	120	184	54	17	414	848	123	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	90	133	20	8	598	1 001	11	—	—	—
White.....	41	47	17	7	327	581	11	—	—	—
Black.....	12	76	2	—	123	202	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	2	3	—	—	—	—
Other race.....	37	10	1	1	142	211	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	43	21	3	1	219	322	—	—	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	33	37	16	7	256	478	11	—	—	—
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units.....	23	103	9	53	514	469	7	—	—	—
For sale only.....	8	8	2	4	24	57	2	—	—	—
For rent.....	2	37	7	8	229	164	1	—	—	—
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	6	6	—	—	44	119	4	—	—	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	1	—	39	19	16	—	—	—	—
For migrant workers.....	7	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	7	51	—	2	198	110	—	—	—	—
Boarded up.....	—	17	—	—	27	16	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room.....	4	12	—	—	106	33	—	—	—	—
2 rooms.....	22	19	3	6	166	136	—	—	—	—
3 rooms.....	48	60	4	12	234	415	2	—	—	—
4 rooms.....	67	124	34	24	431	630	6	—	—	—
5 rooms.....	99	134	27	28	549	660	8	—	—	—
6 rooms.....	88	138	11	3	271	504	9	—	—	—
7 rooms.....	32	66	8	5	93	240	19	—	—	—
8 or more rooms.....	17	41	7	1	58	136	101	—	—	—
Median, all housing units.....	5.0	5.1	4.7	4.4	4.5	4.7	8.3	—	—	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	4.9	5.1	5.0	4.4	4.4	4.8	8.2	—	—	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	5.0	5.3	4.8	4.5	4.7	4.9	8.3	—	—	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.2	5.6	4.9	4.8	5.1	5.6	8.4	—	—	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.3	4.3	4.7	3.8	4.0	3.9	4.8	—	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached.....	338	486	78	58	1 232	1 837	131	—	—	—
1, attached.....	14	4	1	13	56	146	7	—	—	—
2.....	3	11	2	—	48	227	—	—	—	—
3 or 4.....	5	6	—	—	42	87	—	—	—	—
5 to 9.....	—	—	—	—	70	69	3	—	—	—
10 to 19.....	1	9	—	3	233	193	4	—	—	—
20 to 49.....	—	24	—	—	82	169	—	—	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	7	35	13	3	73	3	—	—	—	—
Other.....	9	19	—	2	72	23	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	354	491	85	26	1 394	2 285	138	—	—	—
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person.....	84	96	18	6	293	489	9	—	—	—
2 persons.....	94	132	29	10	321	602	35	—	—	—
3 persons.....	51	103	17	4	253	412	29	—	—	—
4 persons.....	58	78	12	4	245	396	50	—	—	—
5 persons.....	38	48	7	—	152	199	12	—	—	—
6 or more persons.....	29	34	2	2	130	187	3	—	—	—
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.49	2.67	2.34	2.20	2.83	2.63	3.36	—	—	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.52	2.55	2.12	2.36	2.84	2.49	3.48	—	—	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.40	2.95	3.33	1.83	2.81	2.75	2.38	—	—	—
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less.....	309	445	80	25	1 170	1 976	138	—	—	—
1.01 to 1.50.....	31	22	4	1	119	174	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more.....	14	24	1	—	105	135	—	—	—	—
Mean.....	.59	.56	.51	.59	.67	.60	.39	—	—	—
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	238	310	51	12	707	1 177	119	—	—	—
Less than \$20,000.....	29	31	11	—	103	143	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	93	55	20	2	339	568	—	—	—	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	93	99	19	1	198	326	—	—	—	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	15	89	1	6	45	98	3	—	—	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	5	23	—	2	12	28	1	—	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	3	11	—	1	6	13	13	—	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	1	—	—	2	1	46	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....	—	1	—	—	2	—	21	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	39 500	55 200	36 900	76 300	34 300	36 300	196 600	—	—	—
Mean (dollars).....	40 400	55 100	35 500	70 000	38 700	39 000	229 200	—	—	—
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	89	131	20	8	589	988	11	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars).....	256	279	263	412	227	262	775	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	292	291	277	405	230	264	801	—	—	—
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	437	307	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent.....	82	113	19	8	503	937	11	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	7	18	1	—	85	47	—	—	—	—



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lake Jackson city, Brazoria County—Con.							Pearland city (pt.), Brazoria County		
	Tract 625.02 (pt.)	Tract 625.11	Tract 625.13 (pt.)	Tract 625.21 (pt.)	Tract 625.23	Tract 626.01 (pt.)	Tract 626.12 (pt.)	Tract 601.10 (pt.)	Tract 601.20	Tract 602.11 (pt.)
All housing units	2 487	2 066	1 722	1 427	1 116	1	—	1 151	2 387	9
OWNERSHIP BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Owner-occupied housing units	2 228	1 836	1 557	1 380	1 001	1	—	1 086	2 327	9
Percent of occupied housing units	1 320	1 220	828	1 261	677	—	—	843	1 669	9
White	59.2	66.4	53.2	91.4	67.6	—	—	77.6	71.7	100.0
Black	1 260	1 145	751	1 201	630	—	—	780	1 593	9
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	20	24	25	8	10	—	—	8	11	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	5	2	4	6	2	—	—	—	6	—
Other race	6	34	17	33	2	—	—	4	15	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	29	15	31	13	33	—	—	51	44	—
White, not of Hispanic origin	69	69	45	52	60	—	—	114	93	1
Owner-occupied housing units	1 222	1 090	735	1 162	604	—	—	717	1 543	8
White	908	616	729	119	324	1	—	243	658	—
Black	724	546	629	114	270	1	—	205	617	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	70	29	46	2	10	—	—	7	9	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	2	3	5	—	2	—	—	1	3	—
Other race	20	14	18	1	4	—	—	2	2	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	92	24	31	2	38	—	—	28	27	—
White, not of Hispanic origin	141	104	65	6	58	—	—	60	67	—
Other race	673	469	595	110	250	1	—	175	577	—
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	259	230	165	47	115	—	—	65	60	—
Seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	134	40	44	24	27	—	—	12	28	—
Other vacant	92	102	93	7	56	—	—	28	13	—
Boarded up	7	20	9	10	13	—	—	7	11	—
Other vacant	2	1	1	3	—	—	—	2	—	—
Boarded up	24	67	18	3	19	—	—	16	8	—
Other vacant	—	34	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
ROOMS										
1 room	16	8	32	—	2	—	—	3	20	—
2 rooms	66	42	80	1	24	—	—	23	54	—
3 rooms	182	156	153	26	57	—	—	69	220	2
4 rooms	379	349	254	32	188	1	—	161	259	2
5 rooms	640	345	509	177	368	—	—	368	401	2
6 rooms	620	398	383	336	291	—	—	304	618	1
7 rooms	359	336	139	322	133	—	—	147	417	—
8 or more rooms	225	432	172	533	53	—	—	76	398	2
Median, all housing units	5.4	5.8	5.2	6.9	5.3	4.0	—	5.4	5.9	4.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.5	5.9	5.2	7.1	5.3	4.0	—	5.4	5.8	5.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.5	6.0	5.2	7.0	5.3	4.0	—	5.4	5.9	4.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.1	6.8	6.0	7.1	5.6	—	—	5.6	6.4	4.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.4	4.2	4.2	5.7	4.8	4.0	—	4.8	3.9	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Detached	1 558	1 402	981	1 383	920	1	—	898	1 862	8
Attached	32	27	50	12	137	—	—	25	59	—
Mobile home or trailer	8	147	—	2	52	—	—	26	3	—
Other	25	26	26	—	—	—	—	5	24	—
1 to 9	174	113	111	8	—	—	—	5	71	—
10 to 19	294	206	85	17	—	—	—	—	124	—
20 to 49	309	140	41	—	—	—	—	—	100	—
50 or more	75	—	420	—	—	—	—	—	126	—
Mobile home or trailer	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	189	4	1
Other	11	5	8	4	6	—	—	3	14	—
Occupied housing units	2 228	1 836	1 557	1 380	1 001	1	—	1 086	2 327	9
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	487	294	391	119	166	1	—	167	359	1
2 persons	706	563	450	498	309	—	—	327	737	5
3 persons	409	348	298	302	213	—	—	226	490	2
4 persons	398	412	295	311	173	—	—	207	496	1
5 persons	160	153	95	118	89	—	—	104	187	—
6 or more persons	68	66	28	32	51	—	—	55	58	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.39	2.68	2.36	2.74	2.62	1.50—	—	2.72	2.64	2.20
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.59	2.92	2.86	2.72	2.48	—	—	2.57	2.94	2.20
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.06	2.25	1.86	2.94	2.90	1.50—	—	3.16	2.07	—
PERSONS PER ROOM										
10 or less	2 159	1 783	1 508	1 367	942	1	—	1 020	2 259	9
11 to 1.50	39	31	29	10	42	—	—	41	46	—
1.51 or more	30	22	20	3	17	—	—	25	22	—
Median	.48	.47	.49	.41	.54	25	—	.54	.48	46
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 234	1 152	784	1 198	632	—	—	686	1 581	8
Less than \$20,000	8	6	4	—	18	—	—	8	—	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999	91	57	16	7	245	—	—	78	31	1
\$40,000 to \$59,999	474	69	165	42	307	—	—	212	222	4
\$60,000 to \$79,999	418	177	363	295	51	—	—	312	584	2
\$80,000 to \$99,999	165	334	77	310	8	—	—	52	396	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	64	397	136	408	2	—	—	17	286	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999	10	100	17	114	1	—	—	6	40	1
\$200,000 to \$249,999	3	12	3	14	—	—	—	—	13	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	1	—	3	7	—	—	—	1	5	—
\$300,000 or more	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	4	—
Median (dollars)	61 900	95 800	69 700	96 200	42 000	—	—	62 200	78 400	55 000
Median (dollars)	65 400	100 200	79 300	104 900	43 300	—	—	62 500	86 100	68 800
RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	900	611	724	114	317	1	—	238	645	—
Median contract rent (dollars)	350	358	389	638	306	213	—	402	421	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	379	392	421	615	323	213	—	399	435	—
Includes meals included in rent	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars)	238	—	875	163	—	—	—	—	—	—
Includes meals included in rent	883	598	713	107	311	1	—	226	626	—
Median contract rent (dollars)	15	13	10	6	6	—	—	12	19	—

Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Peorland city (pt.), Brozorio County—Con.					Remainder of Brozorio County				
	Tract 602.12 (pt.)	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 602.22 (pt.)	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 608 (pt.)	Tract 601.10 (pt.)	Tract 602.11 (pt.)	Tract 602.12 (pt.)	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 602.22 (pt.)
All housing units	904	7	1 823	22	17	1 277	1 559	783	1 580	37
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units	874	7	1 760	19	17	1 138	1 445	734	1 483	33
Owner-occupied housing units	720	7	884	15	15	935	1 228	618	1 298	28
Percent of occupied housing units	82.4	100.0	50.2	78.9	88.2	82.2	85.0	84.2	87.5	85.1
White	672	3	842	11	13	870	1 031	552	1 067	26
Black	13	—	12	—	—	10	104	10	135	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	—	1	—	—	4	6	2	9	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	6	—	11	2	—	9	45	4	22	—
Other race	28	4	18	2	2	42	42	50	65	1
Hispanic origin (of any race)	77	4	45	4	6	166	144	126	133	3
White, not of Hispanic origin	623	3	814	9	9	746	934	478	998	25
Renter-occupied housing units	154	—	876	4	2	203	217	116	185	5
White	142	—	755	4	2	179	187	101	164	4
Black	4	—	21	—	—	—	17	1	9	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	6	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	1	—	9	—	—	1	5	—	—	—
Other race	7	—	85	—	—	21	8	13	12	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	31	—	136	—	—	62	24	35	26	—
White, not of Hispanic origin	118	—	707	4	2	138	171	79	150	3
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units	30	—	63	3	—	139	114	49	97	3
For sale only	8	—	19	—	—	15	34	19	38	—
For rent	7	—	31	—	—	24	18	6	20	—
Rented or sold, not occupied	10	—	1	—	—	5	13	4	14	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	—	—	1	—	—	1	4	—	3	—
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	5	—	11	3	—	94	45	20	22	2
Boarded up	1	—	1	—	—	1	1	1	2	—
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room	3	—	31	—	—	9	3	6	6	—
2 rooms	7	—	81	1	2	42	45	17	46	1
3 rooms	47	2	270	3	2	83	110	49	109	1
4 rooms	93	—	337	8	4	234	238	97	252	6
5 rooms	231	2	331	5	3	336	508	186	322	9
6 rooms	292	3	301	1	5	248	403	149	335	5
7 rooms	146	—	250	2	—	186	164	153	248	4
8 or more rooms	85	—	222	2	1	139	88	126	262	5
Median, all housing units	5.7	5.3	5.1	4.4	4.7	5.3	5.3	5.7	5.7	5
Mean, all housing units	5.7	4.9	5.2	4.9	4.6	5.5	5.3	5.9	5.8	5
Median, occupied housing units	5.7	5.3	5.1	4.6	4.7	5.4	5.3	5.8	5.7	5
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.9	5.3	6.5	4.8	4.4	5.6	5.4	6.0	5.9	5
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.7	—	3.8	4.0	6.0	4.5	4.8	4.6	4.4	4
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached	797	4	975	7	9	829	1 171	589	999	21
1, attached	14	—	10	—	—	14	88	8	8	—
2	3	—	8	—	—	4	2	1	6	—
3 or 4	7	—	67	—	—	3	4	—	1	—
5 to 9	17	—	259	—	—	—	2	—	5	—
10 to 19	4	—	172	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	161	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	141	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	56	3	26	15	8	373	276	180	554	14
Other	6	—	4	—	—	53	16	5	7	—
Occupied housing units	874	7	1 760	19	17	1 138	1 445	734	1 483	33
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person	96	—	407	1	2	159	242	99	227	1
2 persons	272	2	566	7	5	359	567	207	463	1
3 persons	232	1	340	4	3	230	260	147	339	4
4 persons	182	1	292	1	1	200	237	158	270	2
5 persons	68	1	121	1	1	118	94	80	111	—
6 or more persons	24	2	34	5	5	72	45	43	73	—
Median, occupied housing units	2.80	4.00	2.34	2.88	3.00	2.72	2.35	2.91	2.65	2
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.82	4.00	2.70	3.38	3.33	2.65	2.32	2.92	2.63	2
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.68	—	1.97	1.83	1.50	3.00	2.55	2.87	2.80	2
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less	844	4	1 676	14	9	1 044	1 356	680	1 390	3
1.01 to 1.50	19	2	49	3	4	55	59	28	57	—
1.51 or more	11	1	35	2	4	39	30	26	36	—
Mean	.51	.82	.49	.71	.81	.55	.50	.53	.50	—
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	645	3	802	2	9	616	975	463	802	1
Less than \$20,000	10	—	2	—	—	19	28	15	13	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999	45	—	7	—	4	69	55	26	34	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999	193	1	79	—	2	109	275	74	98	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999	312	1	304	2	—	155	339	128	266	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999	56	—	257	—	1	140	158	147	223	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	20	1	128	—	2	90	98	65	143	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999	4	—	16	—	—	24	20	4	19	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999	2	—	6	—	—	5	—	2	2	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	3	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more	—	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	4	—
Median (dollars)	63 900	62 500	80 600	70 000	42 500	73 700	66 800	78 700	79 400	95 000
Mean (dollars)	65 800	72 500	87 400	70 000	59 400	79 100	70 700	77 800	84 500	111 300
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	150	—	867	3	2	197	203	111	176	—
Median contract rent (dollars)	365	—	333	240	388	313	486	306	292	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	381	—	354	232	387	337	466	319	309	—
With meals included in rent	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars)	—	—	625	—	—	200	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent	145	—	841	2	2	161	190	101	154	—
No cash rent	5	—	25	1	—	34	13	10	22	—



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 603.20 (pt.)	Tract 604.10 (pt.)	Tract 604.20 (pt.)	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 606	Tract 607	Tract 608 (pt.)	Tract 609.10 (pt.)
All housing units	1 526	1 441	143	1 798	16	1 143	885	1 064	1 171	131
<b>HOUSING BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units	1 253	1 325	131	1 672	14	1 057	647	954	908	121
Renter-occupied housing units	1 027	1 130	114	1 420	8	924	481	864	662	111
Percent of occupied housing units	82.0	85.3	87.0	84.9	57.1	87.4	74.3	90.6	72.9	91.7
White	920	1 034	108	1 318	8	821	467	769	442	101
Black	9	5	—	11	—	22	10	36	166	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	4	6	—	5	—	1	—	4	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	16	7	—	—	—	3	—	22	6	—
Other race	78	78	6	86	—	77	4	33	47	8
Hispanic origin (of any race)	170	160	17	162	—	121	15	99	79	11
White, not of Hispanic origin	827	950	97	1 240	8	778	456	705	412	98
Renter-occupied housing units	226	195	17	252	6	133	166	90	246	10
White	185	171	15	219	5	110	151	83	184	8
Black	—	1	—	7	1	9	3	47	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	—	—	4	—	—	—	1	2	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	34	23	2	22	—	13	8	3	13	2
Hispanic origin (of any race)	54	37	3	45	—	18	13	9	32	2
White, not of Hispanic origin	164	157	14	196	5	105	146	77	165	8
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units	273	116	12	126	2	86	238	110	263	10
For sale only	17	21	—	25	1	9	16	25	51	1
Rent	37	20	6	31	—	20	45	12	26	1
Noted or sold, not occupied	19	21	2	18	—	8	10	14	98	4
Seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	1	9	—	1	—	1	81	10	6	2
Migrant workers	—	—	—	3	—	—	3	1	1	2
Owner-occupied	199	45	4	48	1	48	83	48	81	—
Boarded up	10	5	—	2	—	1	4	2	9	—
<b>ROOMS</b>										
Room	12	12	1	10	—	4	14	14	18	1
Rooms	59	45	2	38	1	25	64	37	45	1
Rooms	161	87	13	101	1	91	115	80	115	14
Rooms	381	298	35	345	5	119	238	172	252	11
Rooms	436	374	37	493	2	256	242	254	351	49
Rooms	275	306	19	429	2	275	120	202	230	20
Rooms	118	165	22	227	4	193	47	173	82	17
Or more rooms	84	154	14	155	1	180	45	132	78	18
Median, all housing units	4.8	5.2	5.1	5.3	5.0	5.8	4.5	5.4	4.9	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.9	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.2	5.9	4.6	5.5	5.0	5.6
Median, occupied housing units	5.0	5.3	5.2	5.4	5.0	5.9	4.8	5.5	5.1	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.1	5.5	5.3	5.5	6.8	6.0	5.0	5.5	5.2	5.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.3	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.2	5.1	4.2	4.9	5.0	4.8
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
Detached	640	799	79	1 099	9	868	600	657	578	91
Attached	9	20	—	19	—	6	5	5	54	2
Or 4	3	6	—	16	—	2	8	1	55	—
Or 9	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	21	—
To 19	1	1	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	1
To 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	736	591	63	638	7	236	262	391	357	36
Other	137	23	1	25	—	27	7	9	105	1
Occupied housing units	1 253	1 325	131	1 672	14	1 057	647	954	908	121
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
Person	190	168	14	197	2	116	128	105	155	19
Persons	345	384	37	490	3	295	191	257	267	38
Persons	276	276	34	358	4	215	135	189	189	21
Persons	251	288	19	355	4	242	113	228	158	24
Persons	108	144	14	175	1	117	45	105	89	13
Or more persons	83	65	13	97	—	72	35	70	50	6
Median, occupied housing units	2.83	2.90	2.93	2.92	3.00	3.05	2.53	3.11	2.67	2.67
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.80	2.91	3.05	2.89	2.50	3.04	2.49	3.12	2.61	2.63
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.98	2.84	2.14	3.07	3.17	3.06	2.69	3.00	2.80	3.00
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
0 or less	1 123	1 216	119	1 548	13	976	601	864	837	115
1 to 1.50	80	64	8	85	1	48	31	47	45	4
1 or more	50	45	4	39	—	33	15	43	26	2
Median	.60	.56	.61	.56	.56	.54	.58	.58	.56	.52
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	469	585	51	799	3	663	289	472	313	61
Less than \$20,000	18	13	2	25	—	13	29	17	64	1
\$20,000 to \$39,999	76	51	6	104	—	62	80	44	64	16
\$40,000 to \$59,999	117	124	10	226	1	127	70	80	68	16
\$60,000 to \$79,999	116	195	12	229	1	210	51	146	41	9
\$80,000 to \$99,999	64	119	10	93	—	142	31	83	40	8
\$100,000 to \$149,999	63	72	5	94	1	81	25	73	24	8
\$150,000 to \$199,999	12	7	3	23	—	23	2	23	8	3
\$200,000 to \$249,999	2	3	2	3	—	3	1	4	3	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
\$300,000 or more	—	1	—	2	—	2	—	1	—	—
Median (dollars)	63 900	70 900	72 900	63 800	72 500	72 000	48 000	73 400	48 000	54 600
Median (dollars)	69 000	73 600	84 700	70 600	80 800	77 200	54 900	79 700	57 000	67 600
<b>TRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	221	187	13	242	6	126	159	82	216	7
Median contract rent (dollars)	279	318	300	292	208	378	257	325	201	288
Mean contract rent (dollars)	282	353	329	308	217	393	268	388	208	291
Meals included in rent	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars)	237	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meals included in rent	187	159	12	219	6	99	137	68	111	7
Cash rent	33	28	1	23	—	27	22	14	105	—

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.								
	Tract 610 (pt.)	Tract 611 (pt.)	Tract 612 (pt.)	Tract 613 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)	Tract 615	Tract 616	Tract 617	Tract 618
All housing units .....	871	617	1 112	238	1 080	267	542	1 822	857
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units .....	780	501	1 009	211	922	180	327	1 603	725
Owner-occupied housing units .....	583	388	865	194	808	155	266	1 110	631
Percent of occupied housing units .....	74.7	77.4	85.7	91.9	87.6	86.1	81.3	69.2	87.0
White .....	555	342	800	178	644	146	250	905	526
Black .....	5	13	15	9	104	7	—	176	83
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	1	1	3	1	1	—	—	1	4
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	2	1	6	—	—	—	—	2	1
Other race .....	20	31	41	6	59	2	15	26	17
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	37	46	88	9	94	3	32	45	36
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	539	328	754	175	609	145	233	888	507
Renter-occupied housing units .....	197	113	144	17	114	25	61	493	94
White .....	164	98	107	13	78	22	53	336	73
Black .....	9	2	9	—	23	1	3	109	12
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	4	1
Other race .....	24	12	26	4	13	2	4	44	8
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	32	15	33	5	15	3	15	62	11
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	156	95	100	12	75	21	43	318	69
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>									
Vacant housing units .....	91	116	103	27	158	87	215	219	132
For sale only .....	26	10	18	7	16	1	12	39	6
For rent .....	21	42	17	1	21	—	16	79	27
Rented or sold, not occupied .....	14	11	17	8	33	15	4	16	4
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use .....	4	—	—	4	15	54	138	19	16
For migrant workers .....	13	—	—	—	—	7	4	2	4
Other vacant .....	13	53	51	7	73	10	33	64	75
Boarded up .....	2	—	—	—	5	1	5	9	2
<b>ROOMS</b>									
1 room .....	8	14	8	5	5	2	8	24	5
2 rooms .....	30	32	24	8	35	3	25	70	28
3 rooms .....	61	44	44	6	133	18	47	195	57
4 rooms .....	154	145	136	27	279	43	145	279	166
5 rooms .....	254	207	198	54	267	73	191	475	268
6 rooms .....	198	103	250	41	180	76	71	407	172
7 rooms .....	97	35	204	51	77	28	40	190	100
8 or more rooms .....	69	37	248	46	104	24	15	182	61
Median, all housing units .....	5.2	4.9	6.1	6.0	4.8	5.4	4.7	5.2	5.1
Mean, all housing units .....	5.3	4.9	6.2	6.1	5.1	5.5	4.7	5.3	5.3
Median, occupied housing units .....	5.3	5.0	6.2	6.1	5.0	5.4	4.8	5.3	5.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	5.6	5.1	6.4	6.2	5.1	5.4	4.9	5.7	5.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	4.5	4.3	4.9	5.1	4.2	5.2	4.5	4.0	4.6
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
1, detached .....	697	317	846	196	690	230	375	1 318	567
1, attached .....	2	2	30	2	3	2	1	60	6
2 .....	12	2	5	—	—	—	—	20	—
3 or 4 .....	12	—	3	—	—	—	—	19	1
5 to 9 .....	22	4	—	—	1	—	—	36	1
10 to 19 .....	—	2	—	—	—	—	13	61	—
20 to 49 .....	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	98	—
50 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	—
Mobile home or trailer .....	97	222	182	40	374	34	149	140	272
Other .....	8	68	46	—	12	1	4	18	10
Occupied housing units .....	780	501	1 009	211	922	180	327	1 603	725
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>									
1 person .....	126	88	116	20	140	33	82	315	110
2 persons .....	203	143	314	68	272	57	104	512	211
3 persons .....	154	95	203	45	165	41	53	308	142
4 persons .....	175	99	218	45	198	28	47	286	164
5 persons .....	85	42	113	22	88	13	26	126	53
6 or more persons .....	37	34	45	11	59	8	15	56	45
Median, occupied housing units .....	2.90	2.71	2.87	2.89	2.80	2.50	2.28	2.45	2.79
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	2.92	2.63	2.85	2.94	2.83	2.51	2.30	2.49	2.82
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	2.78	2.92	3.00	2.58	2.60	2.44	2.19	2.32	2.50
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>									
1.00 or less .....	729	445	963	202	824	176	306	1 513	677
1.01 to 1.50 .....	34	35	30	8	67	2	14	54	35
1.51 or more .....	17	21	16	1	31	2	7	36	13
Mean .....	.56	.60	.48	.50	.58	.51	.55	.51	.57
<b>VALUE</b>									
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	455	228	667	132	461	95	160	908	327
Less than \$20,000 .....	21	6	2	7	74	5	34	83	32
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	125	56	18	4	127	12	62	178	61
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	167	76	54	13	72	20	43	146	62
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	88	57	159	19	65	26	11	193	85
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	34	20	177	33	49	19	4	150	31
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	18	12	169	36	55	9	4	118	37
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	2	1	44	11	13	3	1	27	4
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	—	—	15	5	3	1	—	9	8
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	—	—	6	1	3	—	—	4	1
\$300,000 or more .....	—	—	23	3	—	—	1	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	48 500	53 300	91 400	92 900	48 400	64 800	35 300	64 000	62 700
Mean (dollars) .....	52 500	57 000	109 600	107 300	60 800	69 200	40 500	68 800	67 500
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>									
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	181	109	136	13	107	14	58	479	82
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	278	270	277	356	216	262	207	249	245
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	288	281	371	396	257	260	186	311	268
With meals included in rent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	358	64
No meals included in rent .....	151	97	117	9	92	8	40	458	18
No cash rent .....	30	12	19	4	15	6	18	18	—



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Can.**

For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Can.								
	Tract 619.98	Tract 620.01	Tract 620.12	Tract 620.22 (pt.)	Tract 621	Tract 622	Tract 623 (pt.)	Tract 624 (pt.)	Tract 624.99
<b>All housing units</b> .....	<b>2 449</b>	<b>1 432</b>	<b>1 744</b>	<b>1 233</b>	<b>1 123</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>OWNERSHIP BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units.....	2 177	1 298	1 532	1 081	651	660	295	439	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 652	969	1 180	856	562	549	243	310	—
Percent of occupied housing units.....	75.9	74.7	77.0	79.2	86.3	83.2	82.4	70.6	—
White.....	1 394	881	1 014	713	375	513	225	289	—
Black.....	196	62	124	99	172	10	12	2	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	4	5	4	4	1	3	—	2	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	1	—	1	3	—	—	—	1	—
Other race.....	57	21	37	37	14	23	6	16	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	92	28	71	51	15	46	10	21	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	1 363	873	981	698	373	492	221	285	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	525	329	352	225	89	111	52	129	—
White.....	419	282	292	178	69	102	44	119	—
Black.....	62	27	44	26	16	1	4	2	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	2	—	2	7	—	—	—	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	4	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Other race.....	38	20	14	14	4	7	4	7	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	56	34	28	23	8	14	3	11	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	401	266	279	169	65	96	44	115	—
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>									
Vacant housing units.....	<b>272</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>—</b>
For sale only.....	39	17	34	25	23	12	3	19	—
For rent.....	86	51	33	16	30	24	8	83	—
Entered or sold, not occupied.....	45	9	32	13	41	21	10	12	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	31	5	11	53	369	9	1	37	—
For migrant workers.....	1	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	70	52	101	44	7	9	21	13	—
Boarded up.....	10	2	14	2	—	4	—	2	—
<b>ROOMS</b>									
Room.....	24	25	17	3	3	—	—	3	—
Rooms.....	70	67	69	31	62	16	10	29	—
Rooms.....	274	101	182	84	109	59	21	80	—
Rooms.....	505	297	414	218	343	127	74	193	—
Rooms.....	641	433	528	398	306	176	77	169	—
Rooms.....	510	285	308	307	186	196	84	83	—
Rooms.....	255	137	138	124	62	103	41	31	—
Or more rooms.....	170	87	88	68	52	58	31	15	—
Median, all housing units.....	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.2	4.6	5.4	5.3	4.5	—
Mean, all housing units.....	5.1	5.1	4.9	5.3	4.8	5.5	5.4	4.6	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.3	5.0	5.5	5.5	4.7	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.5	5.1	5.7	5.7	4.9	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.7	4.3	4.7	4.3	4.2	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
Detached.....	1 806	1 066	1 085	1 008	853	529	263	340	—
Attached.....	12	17	31	18	1	13	5	2	—
.....	2	14	6	25	—	6	1	2	—
.....	7	36	12	8	—	1	—	7	—
.....	26	8	2	9	1	—	—	—	—
.....	40	29	30	—	—	1	—	—	—
.....	101	70	46	—	—	—	—	—	—
.....	88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	341	179	505	159	262	184	65	247	—
Other.....	26	13	27	6	6	1	4	5	—
Occupied housing units.....	<b>2 177</b>	<b>1 298</b>	<b>1 532</b>	<b>1 081</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>									
Person.....	394	257	259	147	124	108	60	88	—
Persons.....	676	435	482	347	215	202	101	144	—
Persons.....	392	238	315	196	114	128	51	80	—
Persons.....	427	218	262	244	107	126	55	70	—
Persons.....	173	92	137	90	57	57	17	36	—
Or more persons.....	115	58	77	57	34	39	11	21	—
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.55	2.40	2.58	2.74	2.44	2.66	2.37	2.41	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.49	2.35	2.63	2.65	2.41	2.67	2.34	2.39	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.75	2.65	2.44	2.99	2.67	2.57	2.63	2.48	—
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>									
00 or less.....	2 025	1 229	1 408	1 015	612	619	284	406	—
01 to 1.50.....	101	48	91	52	30	29	11	18	—
51 or more.....	51	21	33	14	9	12	—	15	—
Mean.....	.55	.53	.57	.56	.55	.53	.48	.58	—
<b>VALUE</b>									
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	<b>1 206</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>—</b>
Less than \$20,000.....	109	32	68	40	33	12	16	17	—
\$0,000 to \$39,999.....	265	173	190	142	59	47	33	60	—
\$0,000 to \$59,999.....	348	252	205	243	65	151	39	60	—
\$0,000 to \$79,999.....	285	156	126	159	71	122	55	27	—
\$0,000 to \$99,999.....	119	62	91	55	31	45	23	7	—
\$0,000 to \$149,999.....	66	48	50	55	33	21	17	2	—
\$0,000 to \$199,999.....	12	11	9	13	23	2	2	—	—
\$0,000 to \$249,999.....	—	3	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
\$0,000 to \$299,999.....	—	1	1	2	1	—	—	—	—
\$0,000 or more.....	2	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	52 900	52 800	50 500	53 800	61 400	58 800	61 100	41 700	—
Mean (dollars).....	56 200	59 500	56 200	59 700	72 700	61 700	62 100	44 100	—
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>									
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	<b>505</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>—</b>
Median contract rent (dollars).....	252	300	247	267	272	264	219	300	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	270	307	255	290	301	284	229	295	—
With meals included in rent.....	3	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	296	313	—	—	—	—	90	—	—
Meals included in rent.....	455	299	303	187	66	82	37	118	—
Cash rent.....	47	17	43	35	16	24	11	11	—

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.							
	Troct 625.02 (pt.)	Troct 625.13 (pt.)	Troct 625.21 (pt.)	Troct 626.01 (pt.)	Troct 626.12 (pt.)	Troct 626.22	Troct 627	Troct 628 (pt.)
All housing units.....	-	-	-	1 257	1 832	903	1 834	-
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	1 000	1 415	793	1 542	-
Percent of occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	55.3	58.2	37.1	68.0	-
White.....	-	-	-	486	457	289	594	-
Black.....	-	-	-	28	27	22	30	-
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	-	-	-	1	4	1	4	-
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	-	-	-	2	1	1	4	-
Other race.....	-	-	-	36	93	58	48	-
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	-	-	-	55	129	119	105	-
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	-	-	-	465	420	227	538	-
Renter-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	447	833	422	862	-
White.....	-	-	-	380	607	324	543	-
Black.....	-	-	-	14	67	23	110	-
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	-	-	-	2	6	12	3	-
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	-	-	-	8	10	5	7	-
Other race.....	-	-	-	43	143	58	199	-
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	-	-	-	59	233	113	280	-
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	-	-	-	364	519	274	465	-
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>								
Vacant housing units.....	-	-	-	257	417	110	292	-
For sale only.....	-	-	-	8	11	14	8	-
For rent.....	-	-	-	175	144	52	205	-
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	-	-	-	2	7	10	28	-
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	-	-	-	7	3	-	2	-
For migrant workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other vacant.....	-	-	-	65	252	34	49	-
Boarded up.....	-	-	-	-	1	5	1	-
<b>ROOMS</b>								
1 room.....	-	-	-	9	37	30	54	-
2 rooms.....	-	-	-	49	113	75	104	-
3 rooms.....	-	-	-	204	411	213	209	-
4 rooms.....	-	-	-	292	482	234	598	-
5 rooms.....	-	-	-	288	389	200	457	-
6 rooms.....	-	-	-	246	260	98	234	-
7 rooms.....	-	-	-	99	88	37	114	-
8 or more rooms.....	-	-	-	70	52	16	64	-
Median, all housing units.....	-	-	-	4.8	4.2	4.1	4.4	-
Mean, all housing units.....	-	-	-	4.9	4.4	4.1	4.5	-
Median, occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	5.0	4.5	4.2	4.4	-
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	5.8	5.3	5.0	5.3	-
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	3.9	3.9	3.5	3.9	-
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>								
1, detached.....	-	-	-	635	810	485	693	-
1, attached.....	-	-	-	4	25	10	20	-
2.....	-	-	-	2	21	15	8	-
3 or 4.....	-	-	-	7	63	20	32	-
5 to 9.....	-	-	-	41	227	40	213	-
10 to 19.....	-	-	-	310	219	93	262	-
20 to 49.....	-	-	-	72	74	12	150	-
50 or more.....	-	-	-	70	330	120	155	-
Mobile home or trailer.....	-	-	-	51	47	89	230	-
Other.....	-	-	-	65	16	19	71	-
Occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	1 000	1 415	793	1 542	-
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>								
1 person.....	-	-	-	221	307	244	436	-
2 persons.....	-	-	-	300	417	224	436	-
3 persons.....	-	-	-	185	251	106	251	-
4 persons.....	-	-	-	183	224	93	236	-
5 persons.....	-	-	-	76	118	63	122	-
6 or more persons.....	-	-	-	35	98	63	61	-
Median, occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	2.43	2.46	2.18	2.27	-
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	2.92	2.68	2.76	2.70	-
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	1.95	2.35	1.74	1.96	-
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>								
1.00 or less.....	-	-	-	955	1 234	693	1 391	-
1.01 to 1.50.....	-	-	-	30	96	52	59	-
1.51 or more.....	-	-	-	15	85	48	92	-
Mean.....	-	-	-	.54	.63	.63	.57	-
<b>VALUE</b>								
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	497	505	289	487	-
Less than \$20,000.....	-	-	-	1	33	36	27	-
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	-	-	-	42	167	136	130	-
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	-	-	-	183	192	86	142	-
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	-	-	-	181	82	23	107	-
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	-	-	-	61	19	3	45	-
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	-	-	-	19	9	4	26	-
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	-	-	-	9	3	-	7	-
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
\$300,000 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Median (dollars).....	-	-	-	61 700	44 600	36 500	52 200	-
Mean (dollars).....	-	-	-	65 500	47 500	39 500	57 900	-
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>								
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	445	826	419	856	-
Median contract rent (dollars).....	-	-	-	355	326	312	263	-
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	-	-	-	362	334	314	284	-
With meals included in rent.....	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-
Median contract rent (dollars).....	-	-	-	387	-	312	-	-
No meals included in rent.....	-	-	-	429	800	393	836	-
No cash rent.....	-	-	-	15	26	23	20	-



Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.							
	Tract 629 (pt.)	Tract 629.99	Tract 630	Tract 630.99	Tract 631	Tract 632	Tract 633.98	Tract 1308.98
All housing units .....	104	—	1 102	—	604	97	—	—
OWNERSHIP BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER								
Occupied housing units .....	63	—	299	—	309	34	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	44	—	163	—	243	27	—	—
Percent of occupied housing units .....	69.8	—	54.5	—	78.6	79.4	—	—
White .....	42	—	161	—	229	26	—	—
Black .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race .....	2	—	2	—	14	1	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	1	—	8	—	22	1	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	42	—	155	—	220	26	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	19	—	136	—	66	7	—	—
White .....	17	—	128	—	59	7	—	—
Black .....	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race .....	—	—	2	—	6	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	—	—	5	—	4	—	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	17	—	125	—	59	7	—	—
VACANCY STATUS								
Vacant housing units .....	41	—	803	—	295	63	—	—
For sale only .....	4	—	31	—	17	6	—	—
For rent .....	5	—	21	—	4	3	—	—
Entered or sold, not occupied .....	21	—	14	—	20	—	—	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use .....	9	—	720	—	233	45	—	—
For migrant workers .....	—	—	—	—	1	5	—	—
Other vacant .....	2	—	17	—	20	4	—	—
Boarded up .....	—	—	4	—	1	—	—	—
ROOMS								
Room .....	4	—	17	—	14	10	—	—
Rooms .....	13	—	40	—	38	12	—	—
Rooms .....	17	—	177	—	109	23	—	—
Rooms .....	24	—	435	—	166	31	—	—
Rooms .....	18	—	272	—	138	10	—	—
Rooms .....	18	—	119	—	81	7	—	—
Rooms .....	7	—	15	—	21	1	—	—
Or more rooms .....	3	—	27	—	37	3	—	—
Median, all housing units .....	4.3	—	4.2	—	4.3	3.6	—	—
Median, all housing units .....	4.3	—	4.4	—	4.5	3.6	—	—
Median, occupied housing units .....	4.7	—	4.1	—	4.6	4.4	—	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	5.1	—	4.4	—	4.7	4.6	—	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	3.8	—	3.8	—	4.3	3.9	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
Detached .....	85	—	977	—	499	75	—	—
Attached .....	2	—	57	—	4	4	—	—
Units .....	1	—	27	—	3	—	—	—
Or 4 .....	1	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
To 9 .....	4	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
0 to 19 .....	—	—	11	—	2	—	—	—
0 to 49 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
0 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer .....	9	—	13	—	89	16	—	—
Other .....	2	—	8	—	7	2	—	—
Occupied housing units .....	63	—	299	—	309	34	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT								
Person .....	24	—	82	—	65	8	—	—
Persons .....	20	—	125	—	118	17	—	—
Persons .....	10	—	42	—	57	2	—	—
Persons .....	5	—	34	—	38	5	—	—
Persons .....	4	—	11	—	17	1	—	—
Or more persons .....	—	—	5	—	14	1	—	—
Median, occupied housing units .....	1.88	—	2.04	—	2.26	2.03	—	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	1.92	—	2.04	—	2.23	1.96	—	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	1.50	—	2.05	—	2.40	2.33	—	—
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less .....	61	—	281	—	281	33	—	—
0.01 to 1.50 .....	2	—	11	—	17	1	—	—
1.51 or more .....	—	—	7	—	11	—	—	—
Median .....	.46	—	.55	—	.55	.49	—	—
VALUE								
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	34	—	141	—	178	23	—	—
Less than \$20,000 .....	2	—	1	—	8	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	6	—	52	—	45	2	—	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	13	—	48	—	66	8	—	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	7	—	21	—	39	10	—	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	3	—	12	—	11	1	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	2	—	5	—	5	1	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more .....	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	57 100	—	45 500	—	52 500	61 100	—	—
Mean (dollars) .....	62 300	—	53 800	—	58 900	64 800	—	—
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	18	—	133	—	63	7	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	304	—	314	—	302	287	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	345	—	310	—	332	253	—	—
With meals included in rent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Or meals included in rent .....	17	—	124	—	55	6	—	—
Or cash rent .....	1	—	9	—	8	1	—	—

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Brazoria, TX PMSA	Brazoria County					Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County									
				Total	Alvin city	Angleton city	Freeport city	Lake Jackson city	Pearland city (pt.)	Tract 601.10	Tract 602.11	Tract 602.12	Tract 602.21	Tract 602.22	Tract 602.32			
Occupied housing units -----				962 384	54 645	54 645	6 126	4 796	2 543	7 406	5 648	2 034	1 227	1 467	1 234	2 043	1 129	
TENURE																		
Owner-occupied housing units -----				587 269	39 031	39 031	3 317	3 259	1 611	5 111	3 923	1 650	1 040	1 224	1 070	1 219	938	
Percent of occupied housing units -----				61.0	71.4	71.4	54.1	68.0	63.4	69.0	69.5	81.1	84.8	83.4	86.7	59.7	83.1	
Renter-occupied housing units -----				375 115	15 614	15 614	2 809	1 537	932	2 295	1 725	384	187	243	164	824	191	
Percent of occupied housing units -----				39.0	28.6	28.6	45.9	32.0	36.6	31.0	30.5	18.9	15.2	16.6	13.3	40.3	16.9	
ROOMS																		
1 room -----				14 758	530	530	125	56	33	41	43	4	1	7	6	28	9	
2 rooms -----				42 995	1 702	1 702	302	160	119	148	127	39	35	18	29	83	37	
3 rooms -----				110 178	4 511	4 511	709	418	279	415	523	99	66	67	70	269	96	
4 rooms -----				148 180	9 169	9 169	1 630	912	493	823	710	301	180	163	200	341	260	
5 rooms -----				193 781	12 183	12 183	2 190	1 485	676	1 622	1 195	585	405	363	270	400	316	
6 rooms -----				188 090	10 804	10 804	1 941	1 164	546	1 764	1 404	503	341	396	278	351	223	
7 rooms -----				115 702	6 804	6 804	1 088	608	253	1 186	746	310	133	262	198	277	109	
8 or more rooms -----				148 700	5 700	5 700	421	331	144	1 407	746	193	66	191	183	274	79	
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----				5.4	5.3	5.3	5.7	5.2	5.0	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.8	5.7	5.3	5.0	
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----				6.1	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	6.4	6.2	5.7	5.4	6.0	5.9	6.3	5.1	
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----				4.0	4.2	4.2	4.0	4.2	4.0	4.4	4.1	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.4	3.9	4.4	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE																		
1 detached -----				613 760	37 843	37 843	3 540	3 450	1 900	5 683	4 174	1 519	933	1 221	759	1 171	530	
2 detached -----				34 519	864	864	67	52	100	179	99	35	80	17	6	11	6	6
3 detached -----				10 772	529	529	71	34	113	97	32	21	4	4	6	9	—	—
3 or 4 -----				22 540	631	631	178	64	54	59	92	3	4	7	—	62	—	—
5 to 9 -----				40 534	1 480	1 480	334	172	56	306	277	5	1	13	2	196	—	—
10 to 19 -----				64 466	2 269	2 269	609	303	139	386	266	1	—	4	—	149	—	—
20 to 49 -----				36 525	1 541	1 541	296	224	99	338	222	—	—	—	—	130	—	—
50 or more -----				81 805	1 451	1 451	294	118	—	331	242	—	—	—	—	122	—	—
Mobile home or trailer -----				50 447	7 718	7 718	701	328	62	33	227	443	204	194	457	189	587	4
Other -----				7 016	319	319	36	51	20	24	17	7	3	7	4	4	4	4
PERSONS IN UNIT																		
1 person -----				250 242	10 323	10 323	1 472	1 026	598	1 354	982	314	216	184	187	449	184	184
2 persons -----				299 968	17 552	17 552	1 902	1 437	741	2 428	1 831	661	523	458	411	686	333	333
3 persons -----				167 910	10 599	10 599	1 158	901	439	1 439	1 210	423	350	283	283	386	255	255
4 persons -----				149 262	10 044	10 044	988	930	406	1 453	1 067	362	177	308	215	345	214	214
5 persons -----				61 805	4 172	4 172	403	355	204	537	419	182	123	85	85	133	86	86
6 or more persons -----				33 197	1 955	1 955	203	147	155	195	139	92	22	44	53	44	57	57
Median, occupied housing units -----				2.27	2.47	2.47	2.34	2.45	2.41	2.47	2.51	2.60	2.26	2.76	2.57	2.33	2.69	2.69
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----				2.47	2.57	2.57	2.45	2.56	2.38	2.67	2.74	2.50	2.23	2.78	2.55	2.62	2.62	2.62
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----				1.88	2.25	2.25	2.17	2.22	2.50	2.08	2.11	2.94	2.45	2.67	2.70	1.92	1.92	2.75
PERSONS PER ROOM																		
1.00 or less -----				915 394	52 061	52 061	5 819	4 599	2 290	7 263	5 477	1 939	1 174	1 416	1 173	1 965	1 042	1 042
1.01 to 1.50 -----				25 896	1 890	1 890	186	136	153	89	111	66	37	32	42	46	56	56
1.51 or more -----				21 094	894	894	121	91	100	34	60	29	16	19	19	32	31	31
Mean -----				.47	.51	.51	.53	.52	.55	.46	.49	.52	.48	.50	.49	.48	.57	.57
VALUE																		
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----				496 625	29 818	29 818	2 608	2 741	1 445	4 819	3 541	1 216	827	1 022	636	966	422	422
Less than \$20,000 -----				10 909	873	873	69	40	160	27	17	19	20	20	12	5	16	16
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----				66 440	4 601	4 601	423	578	688	387	150	131	47	59	27	25	63	63
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----				116 442	7 973	7 973	1 040	1 448	420	992	670	301	241	251	86	110	103	103
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----				108 541	7 830	7 830	680	1 233	121	1 233	1 446	449	271	413	215	331	103	103
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----				64 668	4 247	4 247	240	194	34	846	725	181	137	189	167	273	61	61
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----				71 762	3 240	3 240	114	127	17	970	434	98	88	77	109	170	63	63
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----				26 791	736	736	27	23	3	268	65	28	21	6	16	29	10	10
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----				10 864	162	162	6	6	—	27	21	4	2	3	1	11	2	2
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----				6 478	71	71	5	1	—	47	6	4	—	4	—	5	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----				13 730	85	85	4	1	2	22	7	2	—	—	3	7	—	—
Median (dollars) -----				69 000	63 400	63 400	55 600	52 800	36 800	76 100	72 400	65 900	66 600	67 900	78 300	80 700	65 500	65 500
Mean (dollars) -----				91 200	70 000	70 000	60 200	57 400	40 400	86 000	78 600	70 600	71 600	83 300	90 100	70 500	70 500	70 500
CONTRACT RENT																		
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----				370 233	15 255	15 255	2 772	1 512	921	2 267	1 693	374	175	234	155	812	188	188
Median contract rent (dollars) -----				363	322	322	318	312	260	369	372	373	492	353	301	333	292	292
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----				399	341	341	328	325	259	407	392	371	469	363	308	354	291	291
With meals included in rent -----				2 514	20	20	2	1	3	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----				823	383	383	782	313	321	379	—	163	163	—	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent -----				356 349	14 275	14 275	2 673	1 455	837	2 218	1 643	331	163	221	138	787	237	237
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----				333	322	322	318	312	260	369	372	373	492	353	301	333	292	292
Median contract rent (dollars) -----				399	341	341	328	325	259	407	392	371	469	363	308	354	291	291
With meals included in rent -----				2 514	20	20	2	1	3	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----				823	383	383	782	313	321	379	—	163	163	—	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent -----				356 349	14 275	14 275	2 673	1 455	837	2 218	1 643	331	163	221	138	787	237	237
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----				333	322	322	318	312	260	369	372	373	492	353	301	333	292	292
Median contract rent (dollars) -----				399	341	341	328	325	259	407	392	371	469	363	308	354	291	291



Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Brazoria County—Con.												
		Tract 603.10	Tract 604.10	Tract 604.20	Tract 605.20	Tract 608	Tract 609.10	Tract 610	Tract 611	Tract 612	Tract 613	Tract 614	Tract 620.22	Tract 625.02
Occupied housing units -----		1 289	1 912	748	2 184	641	1 426	1 485	1 069	1 153	374	970	891	1 984
TENURE														
Owner-occupied housing units -----		1 100	1 540	400	1 313	455	848	1 041	812	1 019	320	845	713	1 260
Percent of occupied housing units -----		85.3	80.5	53.5	60.1	71.0	59.5	70.1	76.0	88.4	85.6	87.1	80.0	63.5
Renter-occupied housing units -----		189	372	348	871	186	578	444	257	134	54	125	178	724
Percent of occupied housing units -----		14.7	19.5	46.5	39.9	29.0	40.5	29.9	24.0	11.6	14.4	12.9	20.0	36.5
ROOMS														
1 room -----		10	12	6	49	1	19	28	14	5	4	7	2	11
2 rooms -----		31	49	46	89	17	55	50	42	16	8	18	19	42
3 rooms -----		74	104	62	262	53	181	125	63	33	20	86	42	127
4 rooms -----		238	347	198	356	129	367	197	208	113	92	194	128	252
5 rooms -----		338	516	209	475	186	434	474	380	194	92	235	298	488
6 rooms -----		288	461	125	278	147	351	338	220	218	252	218	240	522
7 rooms -----		157	242	62	260	57	126	160	91	215	66	108	104	326
8 or more rooms -----		153	181	40	215	51	93	113	51	325	51	104	58	216
Median, occupied housing units -----		5.4	5.4	4.8	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.0	6.4	5.7	5.3	5.4	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----		5.5	5.6	5.3	5.9	5.1	5.8	5.5	5.2	6.6	5.9	5.4	5.5	6.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----		4.6	4.4	4.2	3.9	5.1	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.9	5.1	4.4	4.7	4.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached -----		776	1 228	474	1 310	308	901	1 130	688	948	328	677	754	1 428
1, attached -----		16	16	16	9	36	14	7	3	22	4	4	9	30
2 -----		6	20	13	13	45	3	11	6	4	2	4	16	18
3 or 4 -----		—	1	24	28	21	11	32	14	2	—	1	4	—
5 to 9 -----		—	30	29	77	—	83	41	9	3	—	1	1	110
10 to 19 -----		1	32	53	263	—	196	47	22	3	—	4	—	141
20 to 49 -----		—	16	16	126	—	64	83	30	—	—	9	—	187
50 or more -----		—	—	—	123	—	118	—	—	—	—	—	—	60
Mobile home or trailer -----		484	546	118	227	228	31	119	292	163	37	256	103	1
Other -----		6	13	5	8	3	5	15	5	8	5	14	4	7
PERSONS IN UNIT														
1 person -----		179	265	211	411	107	285	328	195	128	55	151	126	437
2 persons -----		401	567	232	652	210	405	380	325	374	117	320	312	659
3 persons -----		268	422	129	457	134	276	282	220	228	73	191	152	346
4 persons -----		263	394	97	419	111	313	306	215	263	71	187	205	354
5 persons -----		130	175	48	168	55	110	137	78	115	40	86	63	134
6 or more persons -----		48	89	31	77	24	37	52	36	45	18	35	33	54
Median, occupied housing units -----		2.74	2.79	2.20	2.56	2.53	2.58	2.62	2.57	2.83	2.71	2.57	2.55	2.34
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----		2.76	2.82	2.14	2.93	2.45	3.07	2.85	2.48	2.84	2.71	2.57	2.47	2.51
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----		2.61	2.66	2.31	2.12	2.76	2.01	2.01	2.83	2.84	2.68	2.59	2.93	1.94
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less -----		1 211	1 798	692	2 073	602	1 381	1 424	1 000	1 110	353	906	854	1 939
1.01 to 1.50 -----		50	82	36	71	27	31	41	47	31	15	42	32	27
1.51 or more -----		28	32	20	40	12	14	20	22	12	6	22	18	18
Mean -----		.54	.55	.52	.53	.54	.54	.53	.55	.46	.51	.53	.53	.46
VALUE														
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----		598	940	290	1 025	194	755	842	539	800	248	544	595	1 183
Less than \$20,000 -----		18	23	18	10	16	1	23	14	2	13	45	19	4
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----		60	117	110	85	42	26	206	142	31	51	99	103	84
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----		126	291	119	340	47	369	370	223	70	66	114	215	454
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----		191	257	24	322	32	226	159	100	159	29	138	144	404
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----		115	111	7	151	29	63	61	40	177	34	69	51	163
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----		74	105	10	86	21	52	21	19	177	37	58	52	61
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----		10	28	—	26	4	15	2	2	10	10	14	10	9
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----		3	4	—	3	2	3	—	1	3	5	3	1	3
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----		—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	1	3	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----		1	3	1	2	—	—	—	—	42	2	1	—	—
Median (dollars) -----		70 200	62 700	41 700	64 000	55 600	59 200	49 100	49 300	95 500	54 600	61 700	55 700	62 200
Mean (dollars) -----		72 700	70 800	46 600	70 600	65 800	67 000	52 300	52 800	123 800	75 600	67 400	62 200	65 700
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----		178	358	340	860	162	573	430	251	127	49	121	175	716
Median contract rent (dollars) -----		321	291	295	345	218	299	310	286	323	394	264	300	356
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----		359	317	300	359	214	337	299	299	431	368	297	388	388
With meals included in rent -----		—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Median contract rent (dollars) -----		—	1 250	—	313	—	—	398	—	—	—	—	—	238
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----		150	332	321	832	76	570	398	233	111	46	110	150	702
No meals included in rent -----		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----		28	25	19	27	86	3	32	18	16	3	11	25	12

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts (BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.				Alvin city, Brazoria County			Angleton city, Brazoria County		
	Tract 625.13		Tract 626.01		Tract 626.12		Tract 628		Tract 629	
	1 380	867	1 064	871	1 635	735	1 990	1 258	1 317	1 542
Occupied housing units	751	486	457	544	1 037	392	1 284	528	747	1 118
Owner-occupied housing units	54.4	56.1	43.0	62.5	60.7	53.3	64.5	42.0	56.7	72.5
Percent of occupied housing units	629	601	57.0	37.5	398	343	706	730	570	424
Percent of occupied housing units	45.6	43.9	57.0	37.5	36.6	46.7	35.5	58.0	43.3	27.5
ROOMS										
1 room	23	5	18	22	13	6	15	37	18	6
2 rooms	69	35	66	54	69	45	62	53	54	32
3 rooms	130	111	167	180	191	61	175	181	173	81
4 rooms	181	147	227	185	288	194	275	292	159	252
5 rooms	384	230	285	255	401	208	507	481	394	467
6 rooms	316	199	184	182	365	124	481	199	332	382
7 rooms	120	78	77	52	109	58	276	108	111	180
8 or more rooms	157	62	40	31	109	39	199	73	76	142
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.2	5.1	4.7	4.8	5.1	4.8	5.4	5.1	5.1	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.0	5.8	5.5	5.2	5.7	5.3	6.0	5.7	5.8	5.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.0	3.9	4.5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 detached	832	541	567	658	1 208	467	1 404	599	822	1 237
1 attached	45	3	13	17	182	16	20	23	13	30
2 or 3	100	19	40	19	110	13	20	19	13	18
3 or 4	23	6	14	19	36	24	34	42	14	14
5 to 9	96	32	140	27	140	53	105	92	83	51
10 to 19	72	126	130	60	79	16	66	195	196	55
20 to 49	36	53	130	21	78	16	96	92	64	52
50 or more	271	62	130	47	8	112	174	84	118	83
Mobile home or trailer	5	4	5	8	12	5	10	13	4	22
Other										
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	349	196	267	208	389	209	424	326	266	341
2 persons	414	275	353	232	496	229	606	441	370	510
3 persons	266	160	184	156	277	125	362	221	256	310
4 persons	251	152	145	137	259	94	377	172	295	263
5 persons	76	58	73	76	125	47	154	61	99	101
6 or more persons	24	26	42	62	89	31	67	37	31	55
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.32	2.36	2.25	2.48	2.36	2.19	2.44	2.39	2.59	2.58
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.77	2.82	2.38	2.46	2.33	2.14	2.48	2.30	3.13	2.27
Median, owner-occupied housing units	1.83	1.86	2.12	2.54	2.46	2.29	2.33	2.10	2.00	2.66
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	1 346	842	991	766	1 490	680	1 923	1 206	1 276	1 481
1.01 to 1.50	21	18	34	61	89	35	45	28	28	46
1.51 or more	13	7	39	44	56	20	22	24	13	15
Mean	.48	.52	.36	.60	.53	.52	.50	.52	.55	.49
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units										
Less than \$20,000	713	436	407	479	945	287	1 104	431	700	952
\$20,000 to \$39,999	4	1	21	43	92	18	113	14	17	17
\$40,000 to \$59,999	15	35	125	245	426	110	130	83	11	88
\$60,000 to \$79,999	149	158	163	132	283	118	383	183	351	320
\$80,000 to \$99,999	329	161	71	25	29	23	359	98	218	285
\$100,000 to \$149,999	68	56	15	6	14	7	141	39	56	188
\$150,000 to \$199,999	128	15	9	4	2	9	42	10	41	57
\$200,000 to \$249,999	16	9	3	2	2	1	11	2	12	8
\$250,000 to \$299,999	3	1	—	—	—	—	3	1	3	1
\$300,000 or more	—	—	—	2	—	1	1	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	69 800	62 000	46 200	34 300	38 200	41 500	61 100	51 800	59 200	47 400
Mean (dollars)	79 300	65 900	49 300	39 100	41 700	46 200	64 700	56 300	66 800	55 400
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units										
Median contract rent (dollars)	624	379	603	323	590	335	698	725	567	411
Mean contract rent (dollars)	395	358	343	245	265	297	298	291	297	337
With meals included in rent	429	370	347	234	272	302	305	342	338	327
Mean contract rent (dollars)	875	387	—	—	321	—	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent	614	364	584	283	316	319	669	546	564	382
No cash rent	9	14	19	40	41	16	29	16	3	28



Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area													
Freeport city, Brazoria County		Lake Jackson city, Brazoria County		Pearland city (pt.), Brazoria County		Remainder of Brazoria County							
Tract 628 (pt.)	Tract 629 (pt.)	Tract 625.02 (pt.)	Tract 625.11	Tract 625.13 (pt.)	Tract 601.20	Tract 602.22 (pt.)	Tract 602.11 (pt.)	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 604.10 (pt.)	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	
871	1 576	1 984	1 691	1 380	2 210	1 597	1 218	1 231	1 105	1 205	1 537	931	
Occupied housing units -----													
TENURE													
Owner-occupied housing units -----													
544	995	1 260	1 145	751	1 593	842	1 031	1 067	920	1 034	1 318	821	
62.5	63.1	63.5	67.7	54.4	72.1	52.7	84.6	86.7	83.3	85.8	85.8	88.2	
327	581	724	546	629	617	755	187	164	185	171	219	110	
37.5	36.9	36.5	32.3	45.6	27.9	47.3	15.4	13.3	16.7	14.2	14.2	11.8	
ROOMS													
22	11	11	6	23	16	24	1	6	9	10	6	2	
54	62	42	24	69	42	66	35	29	35	24	29	10	
90	183	127	104	130	199	234	64	70	76	65	76	44	
185	278	252	227	384	233	259	178	200	250	220	273	77	
255	389	488	381	522	381	287	403	269	312	316	402	204	
182	353	316	358	316	566	278	340	276	220	273	385	241	
52	194	326	303	120	392	236	133	198	107	150	208	178	
31	106	216	390	157	381	213	64	183	77	147	141	175	
4.8	5.2	5.6	6.1	5.2	5.9	5.3	5.3	5.7	5.0	5.4	5.4	6.0	
5.2	4.7	6.2	6.8	6.0	6.4	6.5	5.4	5.9	5.1	5.6	5.6	6.1	
4.0	4.0	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.0	3.8	4.9	4.4	4.4	4.7	4.6	5.3	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached -----													
658	1 163	1 428	1 247	832	1 779	896	925	757	520	702	976	771	
17	81	30	12	45	55	10	80	6	6	15	15	4	
14	99	2	49	23	2	8	2	6	—	6	13	2	
or 4 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
27	91	110	91	96	63	196	1	2	—	—	—	—	
60	79	141	155	72	114	148	—	—	1	1	—	2	
21	78	187	115	36	92	130	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	60	—	271	120	122	—	—	—	—	—	—	
47	2	1	—	3	3	23	203	—	—	475	—	—	
8	10	7	4	5	10	3	3	456	574	6	520	149	
PERSONS IN UNIT													
208	368	437	287	349	350	374	215	187	178	163	188	102	
232	476	659	535	414	712	529	518	410	324	368	469	282	
156	267	346	321	266	467	307	215	282	250	258	329	196	
137	254	354	365	251	458	259	176	215	213	254	322	217	
76	122	134	138	76	174	100	72	85	119	153	153	90	
62	89	54	45	24	49	28	22	52	55	43	76	44	
2.48	2.34	2.57	2.84	2.32	2.59	2.30	2.26	2.57	2.70	2.78	2.84	2.92	
2.46	2.35	2.51	2.84	2.77	2.89	2.68	2.23	2.55	2.68	2.80	2.82	2.90	
2.54	2.46	1.94	2.14	1.83	2.04	1.88	2.45	2.70	2.80	2.66	2.97	3.00	
PERSONS PER ROOM													
766	1 432	1 939	1 666	1 346	2 159	1 538	1 165	1 170	1 020	1 136	1 446	892	
.01 to 1.50 -----	88	27	16	21	35	34	37	42	55	45	68	27	
.51 or more -----	44	18	9	13	16	25	16	19	30	24	23	12	
Mean -----	.60	.53	.46	.48	.47	.48	.48	.49	.57	.53	.55	.50	
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----													
479	912	1 183	1 081	713	1 510	764	819	634	417	547	749	616	
less than \$20,000 -----	63	4	5	1	—	1	20	12	14	10	18	8	
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	245	424	84	53	15	29	46	27	43	46	95	44	
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	132	270	454	424	149	206	237	85	102	111	213	112	
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	25	89	404	169	329	559	269	214	101	185	216	204	
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	6	26	163	306	68	378	137	167	61	114	88	139	
\$60,000 to \$69,999 -----	4	12	61	382	128	278	88	109	63	70	91	81	
\$70,000 to \$79,999 -----	2	1	9	92	16	39	20	16	10	7	23	23	
\$80,000 to \$89,999 -----	—	—	3	12	3	13	2	1	2	3	3	3	
\$90,000 to \$99,999 -----	—	—	1	—	—	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$300,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars) -----	34 300	37 800	62 200	96 200	69 800	78 600	66 700	78 400	65 600	71 500	64 300	74 000	
Mean (dollars) -----	39 100	40 900	65 700	100 600	79 300	86 400	71 700	83 400	70 800	74 600	71 600	79 800	
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----													
323	574	716	543	624	604	746	175	155	183	163	210	103	
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	265	356	345	362	424	335	492	301	292	327	301	294	
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	234	270	388	397	438	356	469	308	292	364	318	402	
With meals included in rent -----	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	—	321	238	—	875	—	—	—	237	—	—	—	
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	283	531	702	530	614	585	163	138	156	137	189	85	
No meals included in rent -----	40	40	12	13	9	19	12	17	26	26	21	18	

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area														Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Occupied housing units -----														Tract 608 (pt.)														Tract 612 (pt.)														Tract 614 (pt.)														Tract 617														Tract 619, 98														Tract 620, 01														Tract 620, 12														Tract 620, 22 (pt.)														Tract 621														Tract 626, 01 (pt.)														Tract 626, 12 (pt.)														Tract 627																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
TENURE														626														907														722														1 241														1 813														1 163														1 306														891														444														866														1 064														613														1 137																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Owner-occupied housing units -----														442														800														644														905														1 394														881														1 014														713														375														486														457														289														594																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Percent of occupied housing units -----														70.6														88.2														89.2														72.9														76.9														75.8														77.6														80.0														84.5														56.1														43.0														47.1														52.2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Renter-occupied housing units -----														184														107														78														336														419														282														292														178														69														380														607														543														47.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Percent of occupied housing units -----														29.4														11.8														10.8														27.1														23.1														24.2														22.4														20.0														15.5														43.9														57.0														52.9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
ROOMS														1														4														4														8														9														17														10														2														1														5														18														16														28																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
1 room -----														15														14														15														34														42														19														45														35														41														66														41														60																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
2 rooms -----														51														25														74														118														135														59														114														111														166														129														135																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
3 rooms -----														127														63														167														146														332														217														285														128														146														227														158														333																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4 rooms -----														183														149														332														307														476														367														394														230														199														285														260														346																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
5 rooms -----														142														221														137														329														430														254														266														80														199														184														78														173																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
6 rooms -----														57														185														66														151														225														123														114														32														78														100														30														100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
7 rooms -----														50														226														77														148														144														78														58														62														40														15														51																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
8 or more rooms -----														5.2														6.3														5.1														5.5														5.3														5.2														5.0														4.8														4.7														4.6														4.3														5.4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Median, occupied housing units -----														5.2														6.5														5.1														5.8														5.6														5.4														5.2														5.5														5.8														5.5														5.4														5.4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----														5.1														5.0														4.3														4.1														4.0														4.3														4.2														4.7														4.1														4.0														3.6														3.9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----														5.1														5.0														4.3														4.1														4.0														4.3														4.2														4.7														4.1														4.0														3.6														3.9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														299														756														468														941														1 368														898														863														754														326														540														567														321														550																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
1, detached -----														36														15														3														38														9														12														18														9														3														11														5														11														5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
1, attached -----														45														4														13														6														24														12														6														1														7														5														19														7														19																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
2 -----														21														—														18														1														6														2														4														—														—														—														—														—														—														—														—																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
3 or 4 -----														—														—														14														12														7														2														1														32														140														73														125														73														125																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
5 to 9 -----														—														—														18														35														18														18														33														126														130														73														126														130														73														125																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
10 to 19 -----														—														—														49														69														52														—														—														53														62														94														70														94														70																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
20 to 49 -----														—														—														38														51														—														—														—														—														—														—														—														—														—														—														—																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
50 or more -----														222														124														241														102														251														137														344														103														39														62														94														70														94														70																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Mobile home or trailer -----														3														6														9														10														11														9														10														4														5														6														11														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184														184																											



Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Göves-ton-Brazoria, TX CMSA		Brazoria, TX PMSA		Brazoria County				Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Brazoria County				
	Houston-Göves-ton-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Brazoria, TX PMSA	Total	Angleton city	Freeport city	Lake Jackson city	Tract 602.21	Tract 608	Tract 609.10	Tract 612	Tract 614	Tract 620.22	
Occupied housing units -----	226 787	4 010	4 010	581	587	244	144	213	148	26	330	125	
TENURE													
Owner-occupied housing units -----	98 735	2 408	2 408	265	260	87	135	166	50	17	231	99	
Percent of occupied housing units -----	43.5	60.0	60.0	45.6	44.3	35.7	93.8	77.9	33.8	65.4	70.0	79.2	
Renter-occupied housing units -----	128 052	1 602	1 602	316	327	157	9	47	98	9	99	26	
Percent of occupied housing units -----	56.5	40.0	40.0	54.4	55.7	64.3	6.3	22.1	66.2	34.6	30.0	20.8	
ROOMS													
1 room -----	5 364	65	65	17	16	3	-	3	6	1	4	-	
2 rooms -----	13 762	173	173	29	27	12	2	9	7	2	10	3	
3 rooms -----	34 178	447	447	86	74	27	7	20	25	1	32	5	
4 rooms -----	46 537	899	899	141	152	61	6	34	40	3	79	24	
5 rooms -----	52 143	1 083	1 083	155	165	54	11	35	35	7	61	39	
6 rooms -----	49 976	894	894	101	84	27	37	55	23	4	37	37	
7 rooms -----	19 556	343	343	35	38	10	26	16	6	5	23	11	
8 or more rooms -----	14 321	306	306	17	31	15	35	21	4	3	30	6	
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.6	4.6	4.0	6.8	5.2	4.4	5.4	5.0	5.3	
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.8	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.3	6.2	6.9	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.3	5.4	
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.2	6.0	4.4	3.9	4.8	4.2	4.8	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached -----	124 090	2 527	2 527	345	342	102	132	162	54	16	273	100	
1, attached -----	6 550	64	64	7	21	4	-	5	2	3	-	3	
2 -----	5 041	72	72	6	35	15	1	1	-	-	3	2	
3 or 4 -----	9 094	74	74	16	24	3	1	-	9	1	2	1	
5 to 9 -----	13 452	148	148	31	19	21	-	1	24	-	-	3	
10 to 19 -----	21 570	273	273	59	80	23	-	-	36	-	-	-	
20 to 49 -----	10 503	284	284	76	56	36	-	-	6	-	6	-	
50 or more -----	30 232	120	120	16	5	35	-	-	16	-	-	-	
Mobile home or trailer -----	2 694	382	382	12	5	-	9	39	1	6	33	14	
Other -----	3 561	66	66	13	5	5	2	5	-	-	13	2	
PERSONS IN UNIT													
1 person -----	58 490	917	917	123	138	48	25	45	20	3	78	18	
2 persons -----	53 365	899	899	136	136	45	35	57	44	5	68	23	
3 persons -----	42 835	793	793	108	108	60	37	39	29	8	56	27	
4 persons -----	35 848	718	718	80	108	52	37	32	36	8	59	20	
5 persons -----	19 342	370	370	57	49	28	6	20	12	1	39	22	
6 or more persons -----	16 503	313	313	47	48	11	2	20	7	1	30	15	
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.53	2.74	2.74	2.79	2.68	2.98	2.81	2.62	2.84	3.13	2.84	3.30	
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.84	2.85	2.85	2.84	2.60	3.81	2.76	2.56	3.66	3.25	2.73	3.38	
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.32	2.58	2.58	2.75	2.73	2.49	3.33	2.81	2.36	2.75	3.05	3.07	
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less -----	202 075	3 610	3 610	501	570	228	142	192	133	25	291	109	
1.01 to 1.50 -----	14 619	242	242	38	39	8	2	12	5	1	21	9	
1.51 or more -----	10 093	158	158	65	28	8	-	9	10	-	18	7	
Mean -----	.59	.59	.59	.65	.63	.60	.40	.56	.67	.63	.60	.69	
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	87 919	1 852	1 852	238	240	80	121	110	48	11	185	77	
Less than \$20,000 -----	9 714	392	392	38	51	1	2	47	1	-	47	19	
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	28 897	440	440	60	86	5	5	20	20	1	68	25	
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	26 563	417	417	80	74	21	2	20	18	4	47	20	
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	13 848	299	299	37	22	22	34	5	18	4	13	5	
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	4 670	156	156	10	15	4	45	9	7	2	3	4	
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	2 852	108	108	4	3	8	32	4	1	2	7	3	
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	783	26	26	1	-	2	1	4	1	-	-	1	
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	255	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	134	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$300,000 or more -----	203	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Median (dollars) -----	43 300	42 800	42 800	35 800	35 800	72 100	87 200	24 400	61 900	72 500	34 100	36 100	
Mean (dollars) -----	49 500	50 900	50 900	44 700	37 400	76 000	95 100	41 600	66 900	93 600	38 200	44 600	
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	126 030	1 576	1 576	313	323	157	9	43	97	9	96	26	
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	293	263	263	261	247	321	562	161	244	258	221	221	
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	300	272	272	272	244	342	663	176	277	353	258	257	
With meals included in rent -----	400	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	260	163	163	284	289	157	4	30	97	9	76	20	
No meals included in rent -----	121 266	1 437	1 437	294	289	157	4	30	97	9	76	20	
No cash rent -----	4 364	138	138	19	34	-	5	13	-	-	20	6	

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.		Angleton city, Brazoria County		Freeport city, Brazoria County		Remainder of Brazoria County							
	Tract 628	Tract 629	Tract 609.10 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)	Tract 628 (pt.)	Tract 629 (pt.)	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 608 (pt.)	Tract 612 (pt.)	Tract 617	Tract 619.98	Tract 620.12	Tract 620.22 (pt.)	Tract 621
Occupied housing units -----	238	340	146	203	238	338	144	213	24	285	258	168	125	188
TENURE -----														
Owner-occupied housing units -----	115	136	48	127	115	136	135	166	15	176	196	124	99	172
Percent of occupied housing units -----	48.3	40.0	32.9	62.6	48.3	40.2	93.8	77.9	62.5	61.8	76.0	73.8	79.2	91.5
Renter-occupied housing units -----	123	204	98	76	123	202	9	47	9	109	62	44	26	16
Percent of occupied housing units -----	51.7	60.0	67.1	37.4	51.7	59.8	6.3	22.1	37.5	38.2	24.0	26.2	20.8	8.5
ROOMS -----														
1 room -----	12	5	6	4	12	4	—	3	1	2	2	1	—	—
2 rooms -----	12	14	7	6	12	14	2	9	2	17	8	5	3	4
3 rooms -----	20	54	25	21	20	54	7	20	1	36	20	18	5	8
4 rooms -----	57	91	40	56	57	91	6	34	2	62	63	47	24	33
5 rooms -----	69	94	34	50	69	93	11	55	6	86	85	50	39	53
6 rooms -----	31	53	25	42	31	53	37	55	4	47	45	25	37	42
7 rooms -----	20	16	5	15	20	16	26	16	5	22	20	14	11	22
8 or more rooms -----	17	13	4	9	17	13	55	21	3	13	15	8	6	21
Median, occupied housing units -----	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.8	4.8	4.6	6.8	5.2	5.5	4.8	4.9	4.8	5.3	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.3	5.3	5.7	5.2	5.3	5.3	6.9	5.5	6.0	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.4	5.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.2	4.1	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.1	6.0	4.4	4.8	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.8	5.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE -----														
1, detached -----	148	186	53	177	148	184	132	162	15	198	197	97	100	141
1, attached -----	2	18	2	3	2	18	—	5	3	4	1	6	3	—
2 -----	6	29	—	2	6	29	1	1	—	6	—	—	2	—
3 or 4 -----	5	19	9	2	5	19	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
5 to 9 -----	13	6	24	—	13	6	—	1	—	15	4	—	3	—
10 to 19 -----	40	40	36	—	40	40	—	—	—	17	—	9	—	—
20 to 49 -----	16	40	6	6	16	40	—	—	—	22	18	10	—	—
50 or more -----	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	5	—	—	5	5	—	9	39	5	14	29	44	14	43
Other -----	3	2	—	10	3	2	2	5	—	6	7	2	2	3
PERSONS IN UNIT -----														
1 person -----	54	84	20	51	54	82	25	45	3	86	48	40	18	48
2 persons -----	55	76	44	44	55	76	35	57	5	76	53	35	23	42
3 persons -----	43	61	28	35	43	61	39	39	6	41	59	39	27	33
4 persons -----	28	31	36	31	28	31	37	32	8	42	45	22	20	31
5 persons -----	21	22	11	22	21	22	6	20	1	19	27	14	22	18
6 or more persons -----	15	33	7	20	15	33	2	20	1	21	26	18	15	16
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.73	2.69	2.82	2.69	2.73	2.68	2.81	2.62	3.17	2.24	2.97	2.73	3.30	2.62
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.88	2.47	3.66	2.39	2.88	2.47	2.76	2.56	3.38	2.26	2.85	2.86	3.38	2.53
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.61	2.77	2.36	3.17	2.61	2.79	3.33	2.81	2.75	2.23	3.50	2.43	3.07	3.25
PERSONS PER ROOM -----														
1.00 or less -----	214	298	131	172	214	296	142	192	23	264	226	153	109	174
1.01 to 1.50 -----	15	23	5	16	15	23	2	12	—	13	20	10	9	12
1.51 or more -----	9	19	10	15	9	19	—	9	1	8	12	5	7	2
Mean -----	.62	.64	.67	.63	.62	.64	.40	.56	.63	.56	.64	.61	.69	.53
VALUE -----														
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----														
Less than \$20,000 -----	105	127	47	114	105	127	121	110	10	147	146	77	77	101
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	18	29	1	27	18	29	—	47	—	50	64	24	19	21
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	29	55	—	42	29	55	2	20	—	26	26	23	25	25
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	36	36	20	34	36	36	5	20	1	36	23	14	20	19
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	17	5	18	7	17	5	34	5	4	10	18	8	5	15
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	3	1	6	3	3	1	45	9	2	2	7	4	4	6
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	2	1	1	1	2	1	32	4	2	—	4	4	4	7
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	3	—	3	2
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—
\$300,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	42,500	32,500	61,600	35,400	42,500	32,500	87,200	24,400	77,500	27,900	29,000	29,700	36,100	42,800
Mean (dollars) -----	42,600	33,700	66,300	36,300	42,600	33,700	95,100	41,600	100,300	33,300	40,200	38,500	44,600	58,500
CONTRACT RENT -----														
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----														
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	121	202	97	74	121	200	9	43	9	107	61	44	26	13
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	216	260	244	269	216	260	562	188	231	188	227	221	257	225
With meals included in rent -----	208	261	277	271	208	260	663	176	353	190	235	212	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent -----	91	198	97	61	91	196	—	—	—	163	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	30	4	—	13	30	4	5	13	—	103	52	35	20	8



Table 12. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Brazoria, TX PMSA	Brazoria County
Occupied housing units	4 018	256	256
<b>TENURE</b>			
Owner-occupied housing units	1 969	147	147
Percent of occupied housing units	49.0	57.4	57.4
Renter-occupied housing units	2 049	109	109
Percent of occupied housing units	51.0	42.6	42.6
<b>ROOMS</b>			
1 room	136	1	1
2 rooms	265	13	13
3 rooms	606	35	35
4 rooms	715	52	52
5 rooms	835	40	40
6 rooms	721	49	49
7 rooms	374	20	20
8 or more rooms	366	26	26
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.8	4.9	4.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.8	5.7	5.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.9	4.1	4.1
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>			
1, detached	2 225	146	146
1, attached	133	8	8
2	68	6	6
3 or 4	130	6	6
5 to 9	217	12	12
10 to 19	321	11	11
20 to 49	184	6	6
50 or more	395	18	18
Mobile home or trailer	290	42	42
Other	55	1	1
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>			
1 person	955	47	47
2 persons	1 159	67	67
3 persons	714	47	47
4 persons	653	56	56
5 persons	305	23	23
6 or more persons	232	16	16
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.41	2.80	2.80
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.65	3.28	3.28
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.21	2.38	2.38
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>			
1.00 or less	3 581	230	230
1.01 to 1.50	218	20	20
1.51 or more	219	6	6
Mean	.54	.54	.54
<b>VALUE</b>			
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 540	100	100
Less than \$20,000	79	7	7
\$20,000 to \$39,999	321	10	10
\$40,000 to \$59,999	439	28	28
\$60,000 to \$79,999	324	30	30
\$80,000 to \$99,999	157	10	10
\$100,000 to \$149,999	138	11	11
\$150,000 to \$199,999	44	3	3
\$200,000 to \$249,999	11	1	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999	12	1	1
\$300,000 or more	15	1	1
Median (dollars)	55 900	62 500	62 500
Mean (dollars)	69 100	67 500	67 500
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>			
Specified renter-occupied housing units	2 015	106	106
Median contract rent (dollars)	329	330	330
Mean contract rent (dollars)	355	337	337
With meals included in rent	20	1	1
Median contract rent (dollars)	306	437	437
Mean contract rent (dollars)	1 915	98	98
No meals included in rent	80	7	7
No cash rent			

Table 13. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Goliad-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Brazoria County	
		Total	Lake Jackson city
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>37 878</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>151</b>
<b>TENURE</b>			
Owner-occupied housing units .....	20 905	339	94
Percent of occupied housing units .....	55.2	66.9	62.3
Renter-occupied housing units .....	16 973	168	57
Percent of occupied housing units .....	44.8	33.1	37.7
<b>ROOMS</b>			
1 room .....	2 132	15	9
2 rooms .....	3 904	45	16
3 rooms .....	8 508	106	18
4 rooms .....	6 590	87	17
5 rooms .....	5 136	107	28
6 rooms .....	4 665	69	22
7 rooms .....	3 125	41	19
8 or more rooms .....	3 818	37	22
Median, occupied housing units .....	4.2	4.5	5.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	3.4	5.1	6.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	3.2	3.5	2.9
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>			
1, detached .....	21 158	300	100
1, attached .....	1 525	10	2
2 .....	375	4	2
3 or 4 .....	1 095	9	5
5 to 9 .....	1 993	26	4
10 to 19 .....	3 870	28	13
20 to 49 .....	2 237	27	9
50 or more .....	4 744	31	14
Mobile home or trailer .....	452	67	-
Other .....	429	5	2
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>			
1 person .....	6 034	75	19
2 persons .....	7 042	101	32
3 persons .....	6 875	88	32
4 persons .....	8 900	124	51
5 persons .....	4 861	45	17
6 or more persons .....	4 146	53	10
Median, occupied housing units .....	3 35	3.38	3.27
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	3 90	3.86	3.72
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	2 36	2.22	2.24
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>			
1.00 or less .....	28 950	394	129
1.01 to 1.30 .....	4 430	52	13
1.51 or more .....	4 498	61	9
Mean .....	.77	.83	.67
<b>VALUE</b>			
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	18 540	266	92
Less than \$20,000 .....	235	9	2
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	1 640	28	2
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	5 067	50	6
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	4 776	79	22
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	2 466	34	16
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	2 488	44	32
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	957	17	11
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	376	3	2
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	180	2	-
\$300,000 or more .....	355	2	-
Median (dollars) .....	68 300	72 300	98 600
Mean (dollars) .....	87 500	81 300	102 600
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>			
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	16 860	165	57
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	325	338	363
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	361	354	374
With meals included in rent .....	55	-	-
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	328	-	-
No meals included in rent .....	16 456	154	56
No cash rent .....	349	11	1



Table 14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA		Brazoria County				Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Brazoria County							
	Brazoria, TX PMSA		Total	Alvin city	Angleton city	Freeport city	Lake Jackson city	Pearland city (pt.)	Tract 601.10	Tract 602.11	Tract 602.12	Tract 602.21	Tract 602.22	Tract 602.32
	204 470	8 430												
Occupied housing units -----			8 430	1 137	841	1 116	670	638	402	169	269	163	244	235
TENURE -----														
Owner-occupied housing units -----	83 034	4 756	4 756	497	451	571	296	344	280	145	203	137	82	178
Percent of occupied housing units -----	40.6	56.4	56.4	43.7	53.6	51.2	44.2	53.9	69.7	85.8	75.5	84.0	33.6	75.7
Renter-occupied housing units -----	121 436	3 674	3 674	640	390	545	374	294	122	24	66	26	162	57
Percent of occupied housing units -----	59.4	43.6	43.6	56.3	46.4	48.8	55.8	46.1	30.3	14.2	24.5	16.0	66.4	24.3
ROOMS -----														
1 room -----	12 008	223	223	36	23	44	9	11	4	—	4	1	6	3
2 rooms -----	25 239	1 411	1 411	130	145	129	46	43	35	14	13	17	22	26
3 rooms -----	41 160	1 999	1 999	203	178	239	75	98	50	25	33	28	47	39
4 rooms -----	40 498	1 923	1 923	275	238	239	137	131	76	36	47	34	65	60
5 rooms -----	38 247	1 999	1 999	283	238	170	170	144	112	41	74	28	45	47
6 rooms -----	27 027	1 223	1 223	130	130	154	123	110	65	34	43	23	20	35
7 rooms -----	11 645	556	556	51	43	58	64	70	45	10	37	15	20	17
8 or more rooms -----	8 646	336	336	29	23	22	46	31	15	9	18	17	19	8
Median, occupied housing units -----	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.5	4.1	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	5.0	4.8	4.2	4.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.3	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1	4.9	5.8	5.6	5.1	4.8	5.3	4.8	6.2	4.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.4	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.4	4.2	3.9	4.0	3.9	4.0	3.0	3.7	3.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE -----														
1, detached -----	102 084	4 678	4 678	556	511	739	370	370	269	111	191	81	96	94
1, attached -----	7 268	169	169	16	7	57	29	10	7	4	9	1	—	4
2 -----	5 716	167	167	9	7	64	39	8	10	—	1	—	—	—
3 or 4 -----	7 311	351	351	28	32	31	11	18	3	3	2	—	11	—
5 to 9 -----	10 042	351	351	87	39	27	37	61	—	—	6	2	51	—
10 to 19 -----	18 639	504	504	93	69	83	54	34	—	—	2	—	19	1
20 to 49 -----	12 582	436	436	89	65	77	74	38	—	—	—	—	26	—
50 or more -----	28 917	278	278	38	37	—	48	22	—	—	—	—	13	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	8 552	1 535	1 535	212	45	21	—	70	108	50	54	79	27	133
Other -----	3 359	102	102	9	22	17	8	7	5	1	4	—	1	3
PERSONS IN UNIT -----														
1 person -----	29 061	954	954	145	115	117	90	75	33	13	24	13	39	26
2 persons -----	36 662	1 466	1 466	220	157	149	125	139	67	33	53	33	41	28
3 persons -----	36 295	1 603	1 603	245	150	225	148	124	76	31	42	29	51	49
4 persons -----	40 010	1 902	1 902	227	202	241	152	140	89	31	63	31	51	54
5 persons -----	28 732	1 287	1 287	136	135	181	94	97	73	30	52	28	40	31
6 or more persons -----	33 710	1 218	1 218	164	82	82	61	63	64	21	35	29	22	47
Median, occupied housing units -----	3.51	3.60	3.60	3.33	3.49	3.78	3.31	3.35	3.78	3.68	3.75	3.71	3.32	3.77
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.80	3.84	3.84	3.53	3.77	3.69	3.59	3.60	3.73	3.71	3.60	3.60	3.71	3.82
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.26	3.22	3.22	3.20	2.94	3.43	3.08	2.95	3.93	3.50	3.50	4.30	3.07	3.62
PERSONS PER ROOM -----														
1.00 or less -----	139 247	6 216	6 216	844	680	731	565	514	301	123	211	115	193	157
1.01 to 1.50 -----	27 107	1 154	1 154	143	93	193	63	71	59	26	26	22	23	44
1.51 or more -----	38 116	1 060	1 060	150	68	192	42	53	42	20	32	26	28	34
Mean -----	.89	.84	.84	.87	.80	.94	.74	.73	.81	.84	.73	.82	.77	.91
VALUE -----														
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	69 782	3 333	3 333	350	380	505	278	281	202	97	152	70	70	75
Less than \$20,000 -----	4 845	360	360	48	26	95	6	8	15	16	15	1	5	11
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	24 075	995	995	112	116	274	50	34	46	10	25	6	9	20
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	21 639	914	914	121	158	111	66	59	53	26	38	15	9	16
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	10 706	601	601	47	60	119	67	109	51	31	46	19	24	11
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	4 982	280	280	14	17	4	46	48	24	13	19	18	14	9
\$60,000 to \$69,999 -----	2 981	141	141	8	3	2	36	17	10	1	8	9	10	6
\$70,000 to \$79,999 -----	885	29	29	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2
\$80,000 to \$89,999 -----	326	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
\$90,000 to \$99,999 -----	354	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	44 500	46 500	46 500	42 600	47 500	30 600	65 300	66 000	54 300	54 600	58 300	72 800	74 200	44 600
\$150,000 to \$249,999 -----	53 900	51 800	51 800	44 500	47 100	32 800	69 500	69 800	58 600	53 600	59 300	79 800	87 600	55 600
\$250,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean (dollars) -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CONTRACT RENT -----														
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	119 709	3 592	3 592	632	388	536	366	292	119	24	66	26	161	55
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	287	273	273	277	279	246	328	331	264	272	272	229	310	225
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	303	288	288	280	290	240	361	350	310	329	287	245	321	242
With meals included in rent -----	1 001	15	15	2	1	2	1	1	2	—	—	—	1	1
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	284	303	303	287	413	313	263	625	200	—	—	—	625	237
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	115 638	3 368	3 368	610	367	506	360	274	107	24	61	25	142	47
No meals included in rent -----	3 070	209	209	20	20	28	5	17	10	—	5	1	18	7
No cash rent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.													
	Troct 603.10	Troct 604.10	Troct 604.20	Troct 605.20	Troct 608	Troct 609.10	Troct 610	Troct 611	Troct 612	Troct 613	Troct 614	Troct 620.22	Troct 625.02	Troct 626.12
Occupied housing units -----	304	308	234	299	117	241	193	173	141	154	173	74	210	362
TENURE														
Owner-occupied housing units -----	238	206	116	178	85	100	107	106	106	106	137	51	49	129
Percent of occupied housing units -----	78.3	66.9	49.6	59.5	72.6	41.5	55.4	61.3	75.2	68.8	79.2	68.9	39.9	35.6
Renter-occupied housing units -----	66	102	118	121	32	141	86	67	35	48	36	23	141	233
Percent of occupied housing units -----	21.7	33.1	50.4	40.5	27.4	58.5	44.6	38.7	24.8	31.2	20.8	31.1	67.1	64.4
ROOMS														
1 room-----	4	5	6	8	—	8	8	2	4	3	5	—	4	12
2 rooms-----	33	21	25	25	9	22	11	18	6	13	13	1	14	40
3 rooms-----	46	36	39	72	18	51	40	28	13	22	37	10	22	97
4 rooms-----	70	85	59	59	26	42	25	43	27	43	48	12	47	88
5 rooms-----	70	74	56	69	30	63	49	39	37	39	35	22	62	71
6 rooms-----	48	51	32	46	22	39	34	26	20	17	22	20	42	37
7 rooms-----	18	22	11	14	8	11	10	3	13	12	9	6	12	9
8 or more rooms-----	15	14	6	6	4	5	5	4	21	5	4	3	7	8
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	4.5	4.6	4.3	4.3	4.7	4.4	4.7	4.4	5.1	4.4	4.2	5.1	4.8	3.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	4.8	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.5	5.4	5.2	4.8	4.7	5.3	4.3	5.3	5.8	4.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.6	4.0	3.7	3.6	5.1	3.5	3.6	3.9	4.3	3.9	3.6	4.6	4.3	3.5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached -----	181	170	136	116	38	97	139	80	77	134	99	55	86	213
1, attached -----	8	2	7	2	10	2	3	—	9	8	2	4	—	8
2 -----	—	3	1	1	7	—	8	3	1	1	—	—	—	3
3 or 4 -----	—	1	1	7	5	10	7	7	1	4	2	2	4	11
5 to 9 -----	—	10	11	12	—	29	7	2	—	—	—	2	26	28
10 to 19 -----	—	7	8	32	—	40	3	9	—	—	4	—	23	42
20 to 49 -----	—	3	12	12	—	19	15	13	—	—	3	—	56	2
50 or more -----	—	—	—	19	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	33
Mobile home or trailer -----	112	109	56	94	57	4	13	56	51	4	57	8	4	3
Other -----	3	3	2	4	—	3	2	3	2	3	6	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT														
1 person-----	29	28	26	33	10	32	29	11	13	35	9	3	31	38
2 persons-----	47	41	45	61	13	58	35	26	27	28	26	12	44	56
3 persons-----	60	66	50	51	24	52	28	25	22	21	36	18	52	61
4 persons-----	51	73	36	69	28	59	46	49	36	27	43	21	43	90
5 persons-----	—	19	36	35	22	34	26	34	31	24	7	25	25	49
6 or more persons-----	36	51	41	50	20	10	26	28	12	19	35	13	15	68
Median, occupied housing units -----	3.76	3.76	3.41	3.57	3.91	3.09	3.39	4.00	3.74	3.17	3.86	3.69	3.08	3.79
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.74	3.76	3.31	3.72	4.20	3.72	3.86	4.09	3.73	3.28	4.03	3.92	3.75	4.17
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.83	3.70	3.30	2.61	2.83	2.49	2.61	3.80	3.75	2.50	3.25	3.15	2.82	3.55
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less -----	218	225	164	216	83	210	157	114	118	120	113	60	185	221
1.01 to 1.50 -----	38	34	34	43	16	17	17	33	13	24	36	12	13	72
1.51 or more -----	86	85	89	90	86	75	82	99	71	75	96	74	72	100
Mean -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VALUE														
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	138	111	83	95	28	90	95	56	59	94	76	45	64	105
Less than \$20,000 -----	27	12	8	5	4	—	3	3	1	18	22	3	3	15
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	40	25	35	16	11	4	30	13	6	39	26	14	9	51
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	30	33	30	42	3	51	46	27	10	27	17	14	24	28
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	27	20	8	21	5	27	11	10	13	4	7	11	16	3
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	7	12	2	6	3	6	4	2	15	4	3	2	7	3
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	—	6	—	3	1	1	1	1	7	—	1	1	4	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	—	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	42,000	53,800	39,300	54,100	38,300	57,100	46,900	49,400	78,800	33,600	30,000	49,500	54,300	35,800
Mean (dollars) -----	46,000	58,300	40,500	57,300	55,800	60,300	47,700	49,600	90,100	40,200	36,100	48,400	60,500	37,100
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	64	97	117	121	29	140	79	65	33	47	34	23	140	229
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	250	254	255	310	304	280	291	264	218	209	238	228	324	284
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	259	258	260	319	242	297	286	273	217	233	241	190	352	290
With meals included in rent -----	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Median contract rent -----	—	—	—	287	—	413	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent -----	58	94	111	113	15	137	63	62	26	40	32	15	263	222
No cash rent -----	6	3	6	7	14	2	14	3	7	7	2	8	3	7



Table 14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.		Alvin city, Brazoria County				Angleton city, Brazoria County					
	Tract 628	Tract 629	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 604.20 (pt.)	Tract 604.30	Tract 605.10	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 609.10 (pt.)	Tract 609.20	Tract 610 (pt.)	Tract 611 (pt.)	Tract 613 (pt.)
	491	620	107	234	221	211	160	228	154	124	112	140
Occupied housing units -----												
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units -----	272	298	78	116	88	58	57	89	75	70	60	97
Percent of occupied housing units -----	55.4	48.1	72.9	49.6	39.8	27.5	35.6	39.0	48.7	56.5	53.6	69.3
Renter-occupied housing units -----	219	322	29	118	133	153	103	139	79	54	52	43
Percent of occupied housing units -----	44.6	51.9	27.1	50.4	60.2	72.5	64.4	61.0	51.3	43.5	46.4	30.7
ROOMS												
1 room -----	23	21	2	6	2	12	7	8	5	4	1	2
2 rooms -----	59	69	14	25	22	29	15	22	9	5	13	12
3 rooms -----	92	146	26	39	33	29	40	49	16	25	19	22
4 rooms -----	91	145	22	59	51	59	38	51	39	13	29	41
5 rooms -----	126	104	22	56	61	56	35	56	47	45	30	35
6 rooms -----	66	88	14	32	32	16	21	37	24	22	17	14
7 rooms -----	28	30	4	11	14	7	3	10	9	5	2	10
8 or more rooms -----	6	15	3	6	6	3	1	5	5	5	1	4
Median, occupied housing units -----	4.3	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.5	4.1	4.0	4.4	4.7	4.8	4.3	4.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	4.8	4.9	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.1	4.9	5.5	5.1	5.2	4.9	4.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.3	3.4	3.0	3.7	4.0	3.8	3.5	3.5	4.3	3.8	3.8	3.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached -----	361	373	91	136	108	64	49	90	104	87	52	123
1, attached -----	20	37	3	7	1	3	1	1	—	3	—	8
2 -----	14	50	—	1	2	2	1	—	1	2	3	—
3 -----	15	16	—	1	6	14	7	10	3	6	7	4
4 -----	7	20	—	11	31	16	12	29	2	6	2	—
5 to 9 -----	29	54	—	8	12	32	32	39	14	3	9	—
10 to 19 -----	20	57	—	12	28	34	12	19	18	12	13	—
20 to 49 -----	—	—	—	—	4	15	19	37	—	—	—	—
50 or more -----	—	—	—	—	27	29	27	—	5	4	—	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	20	1	13	56	27	2	—	—	5	1	23	—
Other -----	5	12	—	2	2	2	—	3	7	1	3	3
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person -----	47	70	15	26	25	30	25	32	17	18	7	33
2 persons -----	62	86	20	45	43	43	42	53	23	26	15	24
3 persons -----	95	128	25	50	51	51	50	52	24	20	19	17
4 persons -----	108	132	15	36	53	48	35	53	41	31	34	26
5 persons -----	84	97	9	36	29	22	9	28	30	18	25	21
6 or more persons -----	95	107	23	41	27	17	21	10	19	11	12	19
Median, occupied housing units -----	3.88	3.70	3.24	3.42	3.47	3.14	2.96	3.06	3.82	3.40	3.94	3.26
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	4.05	4.20	2.91	3.31	3.80	3.43	3.78	3.43	3.88	3.82	4.07	3.82
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.68	3.31	3.94	3.50	3.17	3.01	2.45	2.47	3.76	2.42	3.73	3.00
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less -----	318	408	74	164	177	167	124	199	119	109	78	107
1.01 to 1.50 -----	83	110	14	34	20	26	20	16	24	7	19	23
1.51 or more -----	90	102	19	36	24	18	16	13	11	8	15	10
Mean -----	.97	.92	.91	.89	.82	.81	.87	.75	.86	.75	.93	.77
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----												
Less than \$20,000 -----	238	266	48	83	66	36	38	83	65	65	37	87
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	42	53	22	8	3	4	—	—	3	1	1	18
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	122	151	33	35	15	12	4	1	35	17	12	38
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	61	50	8	30	23	14	23	48	15	35	18	25
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	9	10	4	6	17	4	9	26	9	9	6	4
\$60,000 to \$69,999 -----	3	1	—	2	6	2	1	6	2	3	—	2
\$70,000 to \$79,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$80,000 to \$89,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$90,000 to \$99,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	31 300	29 900	25 000	39 300	55 600	41 700	56 000	57 800	37 300	48 600	49 200	31 300
Mean (dollars) -----	34 000	31 700	29 300	40 500	55 900	43 800	56 800	61 500	42 800	49 100	45 900	34 000
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----												
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	214	318	28	117	131	153	103	139	78	54	51	43
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	216	257	207	255	277	289	313	279	296	327	269	208
With meals included in rent -----	223	252	199	260	288	290	322	296	315	304	277	232
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	—	313	—	—	—	1	287	413	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	194	308	25	111	130	150	100	136	72	49	50	39
No meals included in rent -----	20	8	3	6	1	2	2	2	6	5	1	4

Table 14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Freeport city, Brazoria County		Lake Jackson city, Brazoria County		Pearland city (pt.), Brazoria County		Remainder of Brazoria County							
	Tract 628 (pt.)	Tract 629 (pt.)	Tract 625.02 (pt.)	Tract 625.11	Tract 625.23	Tract 601.10 (pt.)	Tract 601.20	Tract 602.22 (pt.)	Tract 601.10 (pt.)	Tract 602.11 (pt.)	Tract 602.12 (pt.)	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 603.10 (pt.)
Occupied housing units -----	491	619	210	173	118	174	160	181	228	168	161	159	224	197
TENURE														
Owner-occupied housing units -----	272	297	69	69	60	114	93	45	166	144	126	133	170	160
Percent of occupied housing units -----	55.4	48.0	32.9	39.9	50.8	65.5	58.1	24.9	72.8	85.7	78.3	83.6	75.9	81.2
Renter-occupied housing units -----	219	322	141	104	58	60	67	136	62	24	35	26	54	37
Percent of occupied housing units -----	44.6	52.0	67.1	60.1	49.2	34.5	41.9	75.1	27.2	14.3	21.7	16.4	24.1	18.8
ROOMS														
1 room -----	23	21	4	1	—	1	5	5	3	—	4	1	3	2
2 rooms -----	59	69	14	13	9	12	26	17	23	14	9	17	23	19
3 rooms -----	92	146	22	17	17	21	26	34	29	25	20	26	39	20
4 rooms -----	91	146	47	44	20	29	30	57	47	36	30	34	55	48
5 rooms -----	126	104	62	39	62	59	22	37	53	40	45	27	44	48
6 rooms -----	66	88	42	24	24	32	38	18	33	34	18	22	35	34
7 rooms -----	28	30	12	23	12	18	25	13	27	10	23	15	17	14
8 or more rooms -----	6	15	7	11	5	2	12	9	13	9	12	17	8	12
Median, occupied housing units -----	4.3	4.0	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.9	5.3	4.1	4.7	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	4.8	4.9	5.8	6.0	5.3	5.2	6.1	6.5	5.1	4.8	5.1	4.8	4.9	4.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.3	3.4	4.3	4.2	4.4	4.4	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.9	3.9	3.0	3.8	4.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached -----	361	372	86	91	88	114	109	60	155	110	108	79	93	90
2, detached -----	20	37	—	8	18	3	4	—	4	4	6	1	4	5
3 or 4 -----	14	50	4	29	10	7	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
5 or 6 -----	15	16	2	2	—	—	5	11	3	3	—	—	—	—
7 to 9 -----	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19 -----	29	54	26	4	—	—	13	4	—	—	—	2	—	—
20 to 49 -----	20	57	56	23	—	—	19	51	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more -----	—	—	15	15	—	—	12	26	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	—	—	11	—	—	—	9	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other -----	20	1	—	—	—	49	1	1	59	50	46	77	124	99
Median -----	5	12	4	1	2	1	3	—	4	1	1	—	3	3
PERSONS IN UNIT														
1 person -----	47	70	31	15	11	11	18	36	22	13	14	13	20	14
2 persons -----	62	86	44	37	15	30	41	37	37	32	24	32	28	27
3 persons -----	95	128	52	34	24	35	38	38	41	31	29	29	49	35
4 persons -----	108	132	43	39	28	42	34	35	47	40	36	30	54	46
5 persons -----	84	96	25	24	25	29	19	25	44	30	31	27	30	42
6 or more persons -----	95	107	15	24	15	27	10	20	44	21	27	28	43	33
Median, occupied housing units -----	3.88	3.69	3.08	3.51	3.82	3.76	3.05	2.96	3.80	3.70	3.88	3.68	3.78	3.99
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	4.05	4.20	3.75	3.52	3.58	3.64	3.48	3.21	3.79	3.73	3.88	3.56	3.82	4.04
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.68	3.31	2.82	3.50	4.03	4.00	2.39	2.85	3.83	3.50	3.88	4.30	3.65	3.71
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less -----	318	408	185	141	86	130	141	150	171	122	121	114	150	144
1.01 to 1.50 -----	83	109	13	18	23	30	11	15	29	26	17	20	42	24
1.51 or more -----	90	102	12	14	9	14	8	16	28	20	23	25	32	29
Mean -----	.97	.92	.72	.79	.81	.80	.70	.70	.81	.85	.78	.81	.90	.83
VALUE														
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	238	266	64	67	53	83	88	43	119	96	88	69	74	70
Less than \$20,000 -----	42	53	3	—	3	2	—	—	13	16	9	1	11	5
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	122	151	9	15	24	18	2	1	28	10	13	6	20	7
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	61	50	24	10	23	24	17	4	29	25	25	15	15	22
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	9	10	16	7	3	31	36	20	20	31	23	19	11	23
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	3	1	7	19	—	6	24	10	18	13	11	18	9	7
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	1	1	4	14	—	1	7	6	9	—	6	8	6	6
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	—	—	1	2	—	—	2	1	1	—	1	1	2	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	31,300	29,900	54,300	81,500	39,800	57,500	70,800	77,100	52,500	54,200	54,400	72,500	45,000	60,800
Mean (dollars) -----	34,000	31,700	60,500	78,400	40,800	58,600	77,300	92,700	58,500	53,500	59,600	79,300	55,800	62,200
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	214	318	140	101	54	60	66	135	59	24	35	26	52	36
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	216	257	324	316	279	319	401	340	241	272	219	229	229	270
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	223	252	352	358	299	326	400	340	292	329	250	245	245	305
With meals included in rent -----	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	—	313	263	—	—	—	—	625	200	—	—	—	237	—
No meals included in rent -----	194	308	136	100	53	58	65	120	49	24	30	25	44	33
No cash rent -----	90	8	9	1	14	2	1	14	8	7	5	7	7	7



Table 14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.													
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tract 604.10 (pt.)	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 607	Tract 608 (pt.)	Tract 612 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)	Tract 617	Tract 619.98	Tract 620.12	Tract 620.22 (pt.)	Tract 626.12 (pt.)	Tract 627
Occupied housing units -----		207	139	108	111	121	109	107	148	99	74	362	385
<b>TENURE</b>													
Owner-occupied housing units -----		162	121	99	79	88	94	45	92	71	51	129	105
Percent of occupied housing units -----		78.3	87.1	91.7	71.2	72.7	86.2	42.1	62.2	71.7	68.9	35.6	27.3
Renter-occupied housing units -----		45	18	9	32	33	15	62	56	28	23	233	280
Percent of occupied housing units -----		21.7	12.9	8.3	28.8	27.3	13.8	57.9	37.8	28.3	31.1	64.4	72.7
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room -----		4	1	2	-	4	2	5	3	-	-	12	28
2 rooms -----		11	10	9	8	6	9	11	10	7	1	19	41
3 rooms -----		20	32	11	16	10	26	23	24	18	10	40	59
4 rooms -----		61	21	24	23	22	38	26	34	20	12	88	66
5 rooms -----		47	34	28	30	30	21	23	37	32	22	71	53
6 rooms -----		43	25	15	22	17	9	11	24	12	20	37	37
7 rooms -----		13	11	9	8	12	3	4	7	7	6	11	10
8 or more rooms -----		8	5	10	4	20	1	4	5	3	3	8	7
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----		4.7	4.7	4.8	4.8	5.1	4.0	4.1	4.6	4.6	5.1	3.9	4.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----		4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	5.6	4.0	4.9	5.1	4.9	4.6	4.6	5.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----		4.0	3.8	4.6	5.1	4.4	3.6	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.6	3.5	3.8
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached -----		106	67	53	37	65	55	49	104	48	55	213	100
1, attached -----		2	1	1	10	9	-	6	1	3	3	8	-
2 -----		1	-	1	7	1	-	2	1	1	4	3	4
3 or 4 -----		1	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	3
5 to 9 -----		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	28	6
10 to 19 -----		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	5	-	42	78
20 to 49 -----		-	-	-	-	-	-	24	11	2	-	2	2
50 or more -----		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	-	33	59
Mobile home or trailer -----		95	67	53	52	44	52	12	17	39	8	26	41
Other -----		2	4	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	-	3	1
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>													
1 person -----		16	8	8	10	11	3	12	19	5	3	38	78
2 persons -----		30	19	15	13	24	13	16	29	15	12	56	94
3 persons -----		45	23	20	24	18	21	21	23	15	18	67	61
4 persons -----		50	34	33	27	31	31	29	31	27	21	90	41
5 persons -----		33	26	11	21	26	16	21	24	21	7	49	43
6 or more persons -----		33	29	21	16	11	25	8	22	16	13	68	28
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----		3.75	4.07	3.83	3.81	3.74	4.06	3.66	3.60	4.04	3.69	3.79	2.81
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----		3.76	4.14	3.88	4.10	3.74	4.17	4.11	3.86	4.19	3.92	4.17	3.55
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----		3.73	3.30	3.33	2.83	3.75	3.71	3.25	2.95	3.50	3.15	3.55	2.49
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
1.00 or less -----		154	92	74	83	102	60	77	115	68	60	221	300
1.01 to 1.50 -----		32	23	18	14	9	33	14	21	17	12	72	24
1.51 or more -----		21	24	16	16	10	16	16	12	14	2	36	61
Mean -----		.85	.93	.83	.82	.70	1.08	.88	.83	.94	.74	1.00	78
<b>VALUE</b>													
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----		77	57	44	27	50	41	34	76	41	45	105	71
Less than \$20,000 -----		8	5	3	4	1	19	3	16	3	3	15	5
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----		17	12	12	10	3	17	18	19	12	14	51	25
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----		18	19	10	3	6	4	3	22	15	14	28	26
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----		16	12	8	5	13	1	5	13	6	11	18	11
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----		11	5	6	3	14	-	2	13	3	2	3	2
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----		4	2	2	1	7	-	2	3	2	1	1	1
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----		2	1	3	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----		-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300,000 or more -----		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) -----		57 200	50 500	53 300	39 200	82 500	20 900	36 700	41 400	46 300	49 500	35 800	43 100
Mean (dollars) -----		62 500	57 700	61 700	56 900	94 000	23 700	48 700	43 800	48 900	48 400	37 100	47 200
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>													
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----		43	18	7	29	31	13	59	54	26	23	229	279
Median contract rent (dollars) -----		213	263	281	304	216	187	249	240	239	228	284	263
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----		242	292	292	242	217	181	278	243	235	190	290	284
With meals included in rent -----		-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Median contract rent (dollars) -----		-	-	-	-	-	-	237	237	-	-	-	-
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----		-	-	-	-	-	-	54	51	24	15	101	276
No meals included in rent -----		41	13	5	15	25	12	54	2	2	8	6	3
No cash rent -----		2	5	2	14	6	1	4	-	-	-	-	-

Table 15. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area															Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Brazoria County														
Brazoria County															Brazoria County														
Houston--Galveston--Brazoria, TX CMSA															Brazoria, TX PMSA														
Total															Alvin city														
Total															Angleton city														
Total															Freeport city														
Total															Lake Jackson city														
Total															Pearland city (pt.)														
Total															Tract 601.10														
Total															Tract 602.11														
Total															Tract 602.12														
Total															Tract 602.21														
Total															Tract 602.22														
Total															Tract 602.32														
Total															Tract 603.32														
Total															Tract 604.32														
Total															Tract 605.32														
Total															Tract 606.32														
Total															Tract 607.32														
Total															Tract 608.32														
Total															Tract 609.32														
Total															Tract 610.32														
Total															Tract 611.32														
Total															Tract 612.32														
Total															Tract 613.32														
Total															Tract 614.32														
Total															Tract 615.32														
Total															Tract 616.32														
Total															Tract 617.32														
Total															Tract 618.32														
Total															Tract 619.32														
Total															Tract 620.32														
Total															Tract 621.32														
Total															Tract 622.32														
Total															Tract 623.32														
Total															Tract 624.32														
Total															Tract 625.32														
Total															Tract 626.32														
Total															Tract 627.32														
Total															Tract 628.32														
Total															Tract 629.32														
Total															Tract 630.32														
Total															Tract 631.32														
Total															Tract 632.32														
Total															Tract 633.32														
Total															Tract 634.32														
Total															Tract 635.32														
Total															Tract 636.32														
Total															Tract 637.32														
Total															Tract 638.32														
Total															Tract 639.32														
Total															Tract 640.32														
Total															Tract 641.32														
Total															Tract 642.32														
Total															Tract 643.32														
Total															Tract 644.32														
Total															Tract 645.32														
Total															Tract 646.32														
Total															Tract 647.32														
Total															Tract 648.32														
Total															Tract 649.32														
Total															Tract 650.32														
Total															Tract 651.32														
Total															Tract 652.32														
Total															Tract 653.32														
Total															Tract 654.32														
Total															Tract 655.32														
Total															Tract 656.32														
Total															Tract 657.32														
Total															Tract 658.32														
Total															Tract 659.32														
Total															Tract 660.32														
Total															Tract 661.32														
Total															Tract 662.32														
Total															Tract 663.32														
Total															Tract 664.32														
Total															Tract 665.32														
Total															Tract 666.32														
Total															Tract 667.32														
Total															Tract 668.32														
Total															Tract 669.32														
Total															Tract 670.32														
Total															Tract 671.32														
Total															Tract 672.32														
Total															Tract 673.32														
Total															Tract 674.32														
Total															Tract 675.32														
Total															Tract 676.32														
Total															Tract 677.32														
Total															Tract 678.32														
Total															Tract 679.32														
Total															Tract 680.32														
Total															Tract 681.32														
Total															Tract 682.32														
Total															Tract 683.32														
Total															Tract 684.32														
Total															Tract 685.32														
Total															Tract 686.32														
Total															Tract 687.32														
Total															Tract 688.32														
Total															Tract 689.32														
Total															Tract 690.32														
Total															Tract 691.32														
Total															Tract 692.32														
Total															Tract 693.32														
Total															Tract 694.32														
Total															Tract 695.32														
Total															Tract 696.32														
Total															Tract 697.32														
Total															Tract 698.32														
Total															Tract 699.32														
Total															Tract 700.32														
Total															Tract 701.32														
Total															Tract 702.32														
Total															Tract 703.32														
Total															Tract 704.32														
Total															Tract 705.32														
Total															Tract 706.32														
Total															Tract 707.32														
Total															Tract 708.32														
Total															Tract 709.32														
Total															Tract 710.32														
Total															Tract 711.32														
Total															Tract 712.32														
Total															Tract 713.32														
Total															Tract 714.32														
Total															Tract 715.32														
Total															Tract 716.32														
Total															Tract 717.32														
Total															Tract 718.32														
Total															Tract 719.32														
Total															Tract 720.32														
Total															Tract 721.32														
Total															Tract 722.32														
Total															Tract 723.32														
Total															Tract 724.32														
Total															Tract 725.32														
Total															Tract 726.32														
Total															Tract 727.32														
Total															Tract 728.32														
Total															Tract 729.32														
Total															Tract 730.32														
Total															Tract 731.32														
Total															Tract 732.32														
Total															Tract 733.32														
Total															Tract 734.32														
Total															Tract 735.32														
Total															Tract 736.32														
Total															Tract 737.32														
Total															Tract 738.32														
Total															Tract 739.32														
Total															Tract 740.32														
Total															Tract 741.32														
Total															Tract 742.32														
Total															Tract 743.32														
Total															Tract 744.32														
Total															Tract 745.32														
Total															Tract 746.32														
Total															Tract 747.32														
Total															Tract 748.32														
Total															Tract 749.32														
Total															Tract 750.32														
Total															Tract 751.32														
Total															Tract 752.32														
Total															Tract 753.32														
Total															Tract 754.32														
Total															Tract 755.32														
Total															Tract 756.32														
Total															Tract 757.32														
Total															Tract 758.32														
Total															Tract 759.32														
Total															Tract 760.32														
Total															Tract 761.32														
Total															Tract 762.32														
Total															Tract 763.32														
Total															Tract 764.32														
Total															Tract 765.32														
Total															Tract 766.32														
Total															Tract 767.32														
Total															Tract 768.32														
Total															Tract 769.32														
Total															Tract 770.32														
Total															Tract 771.32														
Total															Tract 772.32														
Total															Tract 773.32														
Total															Tract 774.32														
Total															Tract 775.32														
Total															Tract 776.32														
Total															Tract 777.32														
Total															Tract 778.32														
Total															Tract 779.32														
Total															Tract 780.32														
Total															Tract 781.32														
Total															Tract 782.32														
Total															Tract 783.32														
Total															Tract 784.32														
Total															Tract 785.32														
Total															Tract 786.32														
Total															Tract 787.32														
Total															Tract 788.32														
Total															Tract 789.32														
Total															Tract 790.32														
Total															Tract 791.32														
Total															Tract 792.32														
Total															Tract 793.32														
Total															Tract 794.32														
Total															Tract 795.32														
Total															Tract 796.32														
Total															Tract 797.32														
Total															Tract 798.32														
Total															Tract 799.32														
Total															Tract 800.32														
Total															Tract 801.32														
Total															Tract 802.32														
Total															Tract 803.32														
Total															Tract 804.32														
Total															Tract 805.32														
Total															Tract 806.32														
Total															Tract 807.32														
Total															Tract 808.32														
Total															Tract 809.32														
Total															Tract 810.32														
Total															Tract 811.32														
Total															Tract 812.32														
Total															Tract 813.32														
Total															Tract 814.32														
Total															Tract 815.32														
Total															Tract 816.32														
Total															Tract 817.32														
Total															Tract 818.32														
Total															Tract 819.32														
Total															Tract 820.32														
Total															Tract 821.32														
Total															Tract 822.32														
Total															Tract 823.32														
Total															Tract 824.32														
Total															Tract 825.32														
Total															Tract 826.32														
Total															Tract 827.32														
Total															Tract 828.32														
Total															Tract 829.32														
Total															Tract 830.32														
Total															Tract 831.32														
Total															Tract 832.32														
Total															Tract 833.32														
Total															Tract 834.32														
Total															Tract 835.32														
Total															Tract 836.32														
Total															Tract 837.32														
Total															Tract 838.32														
Total															Tract 839.32														
Total															Tract 840.32														
Total															Tract 841.32														
Total															Tract 842.32														
Total															Tract 843.32														
Total															Tract 844.32														
Total															Tract 845.32														
Total															Tract 846.32														
Total															Tract 847.32														
Total															Tract 848.32														
Total															Tract 849.32														
Total															Tract 850.32														
Total															Tract 851.32														
Total															Tract 852.32														
Total															Tract 853.32														
Total															Tract 854.32														
Total															Tract 855.32														
Total															Tract 856.32														
Total															Tract 857.32														
Total															Tract 858.32														
Total															Tract 859.32														
Total															Tract 860.32														
Total															Tract 861.32														
Total															Tract 862.32														
Total															Tract 863.32														
Total															Tract 864.32														
Total															Tract 865.32														
Total															Tract 866.32														
Total															Tract 867.32														
Total															Tract 868.32														
Total															Tract 869.32														
Total															Tract 870.32														
Total															Tract 871.32														
Total															Tract 872.32														
Total															Tract 873.32														
Total															Tract 874.32														
Total															Tract 875.32														
Total															Tract 876.32														
Total															Tract 877.32														
Total															Tract 878.32														
Total															Tract 879.32														
Total															Tract 880.32														
Total															Tract 881.32														
Total															Tract 882.32														
Total															Tract 883.32														
Total															Tract 884.32														
Total															Tract 885.32														
Total															Tract 886.32														
Total															Tract 887.32														
Total															Tract 888.32														
Total															Tract 889.32														
Total															Tract 890.32														
Total															Tract 891.32														
Total															Tract 892.32														
Total															Tract 893.32														
Total															Tract 894.32														
Total															Tract 895.32														
Total															Tract 896.32														
Total															Tract 897.32														
Total															Tract 898.32														
Total															Tract 899.32														
Total															Tract 900.32														
Total															Tract 901.32														
Total															Tract 902.32														
Total															Tract 903.32														
Total															Tract 904.32														
Total															Tract 905.32														
Total															Tract 906.32														
Total															Tract 907.32														
Total															Tract 908.32														
Total															Tract 909.32														
Total															Tract 910.32														
Total															Tract 911.32														
Total															Tract 912.32														
Total															Tract 913.32														
Total															Tract 914.32														
Total															Tract 915.32														
Total															Tract 916.32														
Total															Tract 917.32														
Total															Tract 918.32														
Total															Tract 919.32														
Total															Tract 920.32														
Total															Tract 921.32														
Total															Tract 922.32														
Total															Tract 923.32														
Total															Tract 924.32														
Total															Tract 925.32														
Total															Tract 926.32														
Total															Tract 927.32														
Total															Tract 928.32														
Total															Tract 929.32														
Total															Tract 930.32														
Total															Tract 931.32														
Total															Tract 932.32														
Total															Tract 933.32														
Total															Tract 934.32														
Total															Tract 935.32														
Total															Tract 936.32														
Total															Tract 937.32														
Total															Tract 938.32														
Total															Tract 939.32														
Total															Tract 940.32														
Total															Tract 941.32														
Total															Tract 942.32														
Total															Tract 943.32														
Total															Tract 944.32														
Total															Tract 945.32														
Total															Tract 946.32														
Total															Tract 947.32														
Total															Tract 948.32														
Total															Tract 949.32														
Total															Tract 950.32														
Total															Tract 951.32														
Total															Tract 952.32														
Total															Tract 953.32														
Total															Tract 954.32														
Total															Tract 955.32														
Total															Tract 956.32														
Total															Tract 957.32														
Total															Tract 958.32														
Total															Tract 959.32														
Total															Tract 960.32														
Total															Tract 961.32														
Total															Tract 962.32														
Total															Tract 963.32														
Total															Tract 964.32														
Total															Tract 965.32														
Total															Tract 966.32														
Total															Tract 967.32														
Total															Tract 968.32														
Total															Tract 969.32														
Total															Tract 970.32														
Total															Tract 971.32														
Total															Tract 972.32														
Total															Tract 973.32														
Total															Tract 974.32														
Total															Tract 975.32														

Table 15. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990



Table 15. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tract 603.10	Tract 604.10	Tract 604.20	Tract 605.20	Tract 608	Tract 609.10	Tract 610	Tract 611	Tract 612	Tract 613	Tract 614	Tract 620.22	Tract 625.02
Occupied housing units -----		1 158	1 762	679	2 039	588	1 312	1 404	1 011	1 088	340	905	867	1 895
<b>TENURE</b>														
Owner-occupied housing units -----		987	1 442	357	1 236	421	799	990	772	961	295	793	698	1 222
Percent of occupied housing units -----		85.2	81.8	52.6	60.6	71.6	60.9	70.5	76.4	88.3	86.8	87.6	80.5	64.5
Renter-occupied housing units -----		171	320	322	803	167	513	414	239	127	45	112	169	673
Percent of occupied housing units -----		14.8	18.2	47.4	39.4	28.4	39.1	29.5	23.6	11.7	13.2	12.4	19.5	35.5
<b>ROOMS</b>														
1 room -----		9	12	4	42	1	14	24	13	3	3	4	2	9
2 rooms -----		19	40	41	80	12	45	47	36	15	8	15	19	35
3 rooms -----		60	91	53	235	42	160	110	57	30	15	74	40	121
4 rooms -----		211	296	180	322	121	151	189	198	106	32	176	125	239
5 rooms -----		302	479	175	440	173	329	450	358	177	85	230	291	461
6 rooms -----		264	434	111	437	135	329	318	210	240	88	204	231	497
7 rooms -----		130	235	57	254	55	119	155	89	208	60	101	102	320
8 or more rooms -----		143	175	38	209	49	90	111	50	309	49	101	57	213
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----		5.4	5.4	4.8	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.1	6.4	5.8	5.3	5.4	5.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----		5.6	5.6	5.3	6.0	5.2	5.8	5.5	5.5	6.6	5.9	6.2	5.4	6.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----		4.7	4.5	4.2	3.9	5.1	3.9	4.2	4.3	5.0	5.2	4.5	4.7	4.4
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1 detached -----		699	1 146	428	1 253	294	855	1 064	655	901	296	631	737	1 382
2 detached -----		13	16	14	9	31	13	5	3	20	4	4	7	30
3 detached -----		6	18	13	13	39	3	11	3	3	—	4	13	2
4 detached -----		—	—	24	23	16	7	29	12	1	—	—	4	16
5 detached -----		—	23	27	71	—	71	35	19	3	—	1	1	100
6 detached -----		1	26	51	241	—	170	46	9	3	—	2	1	135
7 detached -----		—	23	13	119	—	56	81	28	—	—	8	—	170
8 detached -----		—	—	—	110	—	103	—	—	—	—	—	—	55
9 detached -----		—	—	—	194	205	30	119	278	150	35	245	101	1
10 detached -----		434	498	106	6	3	4	14	4	7	5	10	4	4
Other -----		5	12	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>														
1 person -----		161	251	203	394	101	267	319	191	123	50	147	124	423
2 persons -----		373	545	214	614	201	379	365	314	360	110	310	306	638
3 persons -----		244	384	116	430	127	247	272	212	218	66	177	148	328
4 persons -----		245	359	87	382	99	288	287	199	246	64	199	200	335
5 persons -----		105	162	37	154	45	98	121	65	103	33	73	60	123
6 persons -----		30	69	22	57	15	33	40	30	38	17	28	29	48
7 persons -----		2.68	2.72	2.14	2.53	2.46	2.54	2.57	2.50	2.78	2.65	2.49	2.52	2.32
8 persons -----		2.70	2.77	2.09	2.88	2.37	3.04	2.79	2.43	2.77	2.67	2.48	2.46	2.49
9 persons -----		2.62	2.45	2.21	2.10	2.78	1.95	1.94	2.82	2.86	2.55	2.50	2.91	1.89
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>														
1.00 or less -----		1 103	1 682	639	1 955	566	1 278	1 357	955	1 055	326	861	832	1 862
1.01 to 1.50 -----		40	60	28	56	20	25	36	38	26	10	31	30	21
1.51 or more -----		15	20	12	28	2	9	11	18	7	4	13	12	5
Mean -----		.52	.52	.49	.52	.51	.53	.52	.53	.45	.49	.51	.53	.45
<b>VALUE</b>														
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----		536	882	256	975	184	711	793	511	761	227	507	581	1 146
Less than \$20,000 -----		8	19	14	8	13	23	21	12	2	9	36	18	4
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----		46	103	95	77	38	348	192	135	28	41	88	100	78
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----		111	277	109	323	47	212	343	211	66	63	106	208	442
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----		175	246	20	307	30	212	155	96	151	26	132	393	157
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----		113	103	6	148	29	58	59	38	164	33	66	50	157
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----		69	101	10	83	21	14	21	18	173	37	58	52	59
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----		10	26	—	25	4	12	2	1	85	10	14	9	3
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----		3	3	—	2	2	3	—	—	31	5	3	1	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	2	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----		1	3	1	2	—	—	—	—	96	61	63	56	62
Median (dollars) -----		71 800	63 000	41 900	64 200	56 700	59 200	49 200	49 300	124 800	79 200	69 300	62 500	65 800
Mean (dollars) -----		75 300	71 200	47 500	70 900	66 300	67 300	52 600	52 900	124 800	79 200	69 300	62 500	65 800
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>														
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----		162	309	315	792	145	508	401	235	121	41	108	146	446
Median contract rent (dollars) -----		325	303	297	348	221	302	310	287	331	403	263	282	358
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----		362	325	300	361	219	343	301	302	442	383	301	303	390
With meals included in rent -----		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent -----		136	285	298	766	68	506	376	217	106	39	98	146	654
No cash rent -----		26	23	17	25	77	2	25	18	15	2	10	20	11

Table 15. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County — Con.												
Alvin city, Brazoria County			Angleton city, Brazoria County									
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 626.12	Tract 628	Tract 629	Tract 604.20 (pt.)	Tract 604.30	Tract 605.10	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 609.10 (pt.)	Tract 609.20	Tract 610 (pt.)	Tract 611 (pt.)	Tract 613 (pt.)
Occupied housing units -----	939	670	1 385	666	1 890	1 165	1 156	1 206	1 494	709	588	153
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units -----	420	414	890	349	1 235	497	458	701	1 083	451	444	120
Percent of occupied housing units -----	44.7	61.8	64.3	52.4	65.3	42.7	39.6	58.1	72.5	63.6	75.5	78.4
Renter-occupied housing units -----	519	256	495	317	655	668	698	505	411	258	144	33
Percent of occupied housing units -----	55.3	38.2	35.7	47.6	34.7	57.3	60.4	41.9	27.5	36.4	24.5	21.6
ROOMS												
1 room -----	16	15	7	4	14	31	41	13	4	21	3	—
2 rooms -----	51	26	36	40	55	37	71	44	30	37	22	5
3 rooms -----	134	57	144	52	161	171	201	137	75	152	36	11
4 rooms -----	200	148	239	176	254	267	250	143	243	86	106	16
5 rooms -----	257	208	354	194	482	290	250	366	454	236	215	42
6 rooms -----	170	148	320	110	461	193	223	104	370	142	129	54
7 rooms -----	73	40	184	53	104	104	81	104	176	66	57	14
8 or more rooms -----	38	28	101	37	195	72	39	73	142	43	20	11
Median, occupied housing units -----	4.8	4.9	5.3	4.8	5.5	4.8	4.6	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.5	5.3	5.8	5.3	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.7	5.5	5.6	5.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.0	3.8	3.9	4.5	3.8	4.3	5.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached -----	493	508	1 039	421	1 341	565	510	778	1 201	478	397	141
2, attached -----	10	10	67	14	19	22	5	12	30	3	1	2
3 or 4 -----	33	13	79	13	20	19	11	3	18	5	—	—
5 to 9 -----	133	32	32	24	32	82	23	7	13	21	12	—
10 to 19 -----	115	25	23	27	100	83	71	71	50	28	5	—
20 to 49 -----	12	54	69	51	61	187	239	170	33	46	18	—
50 or more -----	114	14	—	13	52	52	119	56	49	67	28	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	16	31	8	100	92	70	110	103	—	—	—	5
Other -----	5	5	8	3	10	13	63	3	20	7	4	5
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person -----	248	191	354	201	413	318	294	248	334	206	110	35
2 persons -----	333	206	459	211	587	416	345	346	503	177	184	49
3 persons -----	165	115	234	112	343	200	242	227	266	126	126	25
4 persons -----	116	96	202	84	351	152	181	270	251	138	118	23
5 persons -----	56	41	88	36	51	51	74	88	89	44	35	14
6 or more persons -----	21	21	48	22	54	28	20	27	15	18	15	7
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.17	2.20	2.24	2.13	2.41	2.14	2.32	2.54	2.32	2.34	2.50	2.35
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.34	2.19	2.22	2.09	2.45	2.26	2.91	3.09	2.66	2.32	2.74	2.43
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	1.98	2.22	2.29	2.19	2.27	2.03	1.98	1.94	2.66	1.50	2.83	2.44
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less -----	912	640	1 322	627	1 836	1 133	1 101	1 176	1 443	689	558	146
1.01 to 1.50 -----	16	22	45	27	40	20	35	22	41	14	21	4
1.51 or more -----	11	8	18	12	14	12	20	8	10	6	9	3
Mean -----	.51	.51	.48	.49	.48	.49	.55	.53	.47	.51	.53	.49
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	373	367	814	253	1 064	410	385	658	923	373	310	108
Less than \$20,000 -----	16	44	62	14	11	12	2	—	16	2	8	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	111	188	366	95	120	77	37	—	303	80	81	39
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	153	103	251	108	369	174	216	335	287	189	146	53
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	67	19	91	19	351	95	111	204	186	69	47	7
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	14	6	29	6	137	38	12	51	63	26	21	3
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	9	3	13	9	60	10	4	44	56	6	7	2
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	3	2	2	—	3	2	3	11	8	1	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	47 100	35 100	39 100	41 800	61 400	52 300	55 800	59 300	47 800	49 400	47 800	44 600
Mean (dollars) -----	50 200	40 500	43 200	47 100	65 100	56 800	56 800	67 100	55 800	52 700	50 300	45 600
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	517	254	487	310	648	663	694	502	398	253	143	32
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	347	255	267	299	303	342	342	303	335	320	303	320
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	351	243	277	303	306	348	355	344	326	303	311	375
With meals included in rent -----	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	—	—	300	—	—	—	313	—	313	—	313	—
No meals included in rent -----	501	219	449	293	619	648	685	500	370	247	135	31
No cash rent -----	16	35	36	17	29	15	8	2	27	6	8	1



[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Freeport city, Brazoria County			Lake Jackson city, Brazoria County			Pearland city (pt.), Brazoria County			Remainder of Brazoria County				
	Tract 628 (pt.)	Tract 629 (pt.)	Tract 625.02 (pt.)	Tract 625.11	Tract 625.23	Tract 601.10	Tract 601.10	Tract 601.10	Tract 601.10	Tract 602.11 (pt.)	Tract 602.12 (pt.)	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 603.10
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>670</b>	<b>1 326</b>	<b>1 895</b>	<b>1 559</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>892</b>	<b>2 120</b>	<b>1 521</b>	<b>884</b>	<b>1 105</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>1 148</b>	<b>991</b>	<b>1 107</b>
<b>TENURE</b>														
Owner-occupied housing units-----	414	848	1 222	1 090	604	717	1 543	814	746	934	478	998	827	950
Percent of occupied housing units-----	61.8	64.5	64.5	69.9	70.7	80.4	72.8	53.5	84.4	84.5	85.8	86.9	83.5	85.8
Renter-occupied housing units-----	256	478	673	469	250	175	577	707	138	171	79	150	164	157
Percent of occupied housing units-----	38.2	35.5	35.5	30.1	29.3	19.6	27.2	46.5	15.6	15.5	14.2	13.1	16.5	14.2
<b>ROOMS</b>														
1 room-----	15	5	9	5	1	—	13	21	3	1	2	5	6	9
2 rooms-----	26	29	35	19	10	9	37	57	14	24	8	20	23	16
3 rooms-----	57	136	121	92	28	111	185	220	35	55	21	59	76	57
4 rooms-----	148	229	239	190	127	275	371	245	137	155	76	190	221	202
5 rooms-----	208	348	461	288	239	266	371	274	128	178	128	258	292	252
6 rooms-----	148	308	497	341	239	124	379	229	192	318	112	260	205	252
7 rooms-----	40	179	320	284	117	69	375	205	124	127	106	186	97	143
8 or more rooms-----	28	98	213	380	44	5.5	5.9	5.3	112	58	6.0	170	71	138
Median, occupied housing units-----	4.9	5.3	5.7	6.2	5.4	5.7	6.4	5.3	5.6	5.4	6.2	5.7	5.1	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	5.3	5.8	6.2	6.8	5.7	5.7	6.4	6.5	5.8	5.4	6.0	5.9	5.2	5.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	4.1	4.1	4.4	4.2	4.9	5.0	4.0	3.9	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.5	4.4	4.7
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1, detached-----	508	994	1 382	1 177	738	735	1 670	865	602	840	435	709	476	654
1, attached-----	10	76	36	10	71	21	51	10	9	80	2	6	4	12
2-----	19	76	2	26	40	19	19	8	1	2	1	6	—	6
3 or 4-----	13	31	16	18	—	2	19	53	—	1	—	—	—	—
5 to 9-----	25	20	100	87	—	5	62	180	—	1	—	—	1	1
10 to 19-----	54	69	135	136	—	—	105	141	1	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49-----	14	60	110	102	—	—	84	120	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more-----	—	—	55	—	—	110	116	118	267	178	116	423	507	—
Mobile home or trailer-----	31	1	1	3	4	—	9	23	4	3	3	4	3	5
Other-----	5	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>														
1 person-----	191	333	423	272	153	155	338	356	132	204	82	182	165	152
2 persons-----	206	439	638	502	290	295	687	513	318	493	178	390	309	352
3 persons-----	115	224	328	291	181	187	443	292	185	191	116	265	221	238
4 persons-----	96	197	335	340	139	159	444	248	152	159	119	200	186	237
5 persons-----	41	85	123	120	58	72	163	89	132	53	47	72	73	98
6 or more persons-----	21	48	48	34	23	24	45	29	30	13	15	39	37	30
Median, occupied housing units-----	2.20	2.25	2.32	2.52	2.44	2.47	2.58	2.29	2.47	2.21	2.66	2.51	2.60	2.71
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	2.19	2.24	2.42	2.82	2.40	2.41	2.87	2.49	2.45	2.17	2.70	2.49	2.58	2.72
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	2.22	2.29	1.89	2.02	2.59	2.89	2.03	1.85	2.71	2.42	2.41	2.62	2.70	2.66
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>														
1.00 or less-----	640	1 264	1 862	1 549	832	876	2 076	1 474	855	1 078	544	1 107	941	1 055
1.01 to 1.50-----	22	44	21	7	16	10	31	30	23	22	10	34	34	38
1.51 or more-----	8	18	12	3	6	6	13	17	6	5	3	7	16	14
Mean-----	.51	.48	.45	.44	.50	.49	.47	.47	.48	.45	.47	.47	.54	.52
<b>VALUE</b>														
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>367</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>1 146</b>	<b>1 027</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>1 461</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>510</b>
Less than \$20,000-----	44	60	4	5	14	6	—	1	6	7	6	12	7	8
\$20,000 to \$39,999-----	188	361	4	40	217	186	28	6	40	39	13	25	55	43
\$40,000 to \$59,999-----	103	238	442	57	277	276	199	71	78	218	101	203	98	100
\$60,000 to \$79,999-----	19	84	163	163	48	43	537	279	135	248	101	170	96	100
\$80,000 to \$99,999-----	6	26	157	290	7	15	364	240	121	126	131	156	55	112
\$100,000 to \$149,999-----	3	11	59	369	2	6	274	117	77	87	57	101	57	66
\$150,000 to \$199,999-----	2	1	9	91	1	—	38	15	21	20	3	16	9	7
\$200,000 to \$249,999-----	—	—	3	12	6	—	13	6	4	2	1	1	2	3
\$250,000 or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	2	—	2	2	—	—
Median (dollars)-----	35 100	38 700	62 300	97 000	42 200	62 400	78 800	80 800	77 100	67 800	81 500	78 400	65 900	72 300
Mean (dollars)-----	40 500	42 400	65 800	101 700	43 500	62 800	86 600	87 200	83 400	73 400	81 400	83 000	71 600	75 400
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>														
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>254</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>150</b>
Median contract rent (dollars)-----	255	267	358	366	311	417	424	358	355	304	342	303	297	335
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	243	275	390	403	328	417	440	358	360	481	352	311	293	366
With meals included in rent-----	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars)-----	—	300	213	—	—	160	547	689	109	147	70	125	139	125
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	219	434	654	455	242	10	18	—	26	12	4	16	23	23
No meals included in rent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent-----	35	35	11	12	5	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 15. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.													
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Troct 604.10 (pt.)	Troct 605.20 (pt.)	Troct 607	Troct 608 (pt.)	Troct 612 (pt.)	Troct 614 (pt.)	Troct 617	Troct 619.98	Troct 620.12	Troct 620.22 (pt.)	Troct 626.12 (pt.)	Troct 626.22	Troct 627
Occupied housing units -----	1 436	883	782	577	854	684	1 206	1 764	1 260	867	939	501	1 003
<b>TENURE</b>													
Owner-occupied housing units -----	1 240	778	705	412	754	609	888	1 363	981	698	420	227	538
Percent of occupied housing units -----	86.4	88.1	90.2	71.4	88.3	89.0	73.6	77.3	77.9	80.5	44.7	45.3	53.6
Renter-occupied housing units -----	196	105	77	165	100	75	318	401	279	169	519	274	46.4
Percent of occupied housing units -----	13.6	11.9	9.8	28.6	11.7	11.0	26.4	22.7	22.1	19.5	55.3	54.7	46.4
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room -----	6	1	7	1	2	2	8	8	10	2	16	11	15
2 rooms -----	21	9	12	11	13	13	31	39	42	19	51	35	44
3 rooms -----	68	34	48	42	23	62	110	152	106	40	134	106	111
4 rooms -----	237	120	107	120	78	155	140	318	125	125	200	128	299
5 rooms -----	401	190	168	170	136	180	318	465	231	231	257	122	235
6 rooms -----	363	234	130	130	212	133	304	420	257	231	170	63	156
7 rooms -----	202	173	140	55	179	63	149	219	170	102	73	23	95
8 or more rooms -----	138	170	110	48	211	76	146	143	76	57	38	13	48
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.5	6.1	5.7	5.2	6.3	5.2	5.5	5.3	5.4	5.4	4.8	4.3	4.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.6	6.2	5.7	5.2	6.5	5.5	5.8	5.6	5.2	5.5	5.5	5.1	5.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.8	5.4	5.0	5.1	5.1	4.4	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.7	4.0	3.5	3.9
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1 detached -----	921	743	510	286	716	443	923	1 334	834	737	493	250	499
2 detached -----	15	4	3	3	13	3	36	9	17	7	10	3	11
3 or 4 -----	13	2	—	16	3	—	11	6	6	13	8	5	15
5 to 9 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	12	12	4	33	30	66
10 to 19 -----	—	2	1	—	—	1	18	34	15	—	133	66	113
20 to 49 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	63	32	—	115	8	65
50 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	47	—	—	12	71	153
Mobile home or trailer -----	476	131	265	202	115	230	99	247	333	101	16	47	6
Other -----	11	1	3	3	6	7	10	11	10	4	5	6	6
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>													
1 person -----	179	100	87	99	102	110	213	327	214	124	248	187	299
2 persons -----	452	269	231	196	286	235	421	595	431	306	333	309	309
3 persons -----	304	188	160	124	174	123	245	306	259	148	165	65	157
4 persons -----	300	201	182	99	138	138	214	348	116	200	116	47	143
5 persons -----	139	88	81	45	84	54	86	122	103	60	56	20	67
6 or more persons -----	62	37	41	14	32	24	27	66	42	29	21	11	28
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.79	2.89	2.96	2.47	2.72	2.49	2.43	2.43	2.47	2.52	2.17	1.87	2.16
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.78	2.86	2.96	2.37	2.70	2.49	2.48	2.41	2.49	2.46	2.34	2.27	2.47
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.88	3.04	2.95	2.80	2.91	2.44	2.18	2.57	2.37	2.91	1.98	1.50	1.75
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
1.00 or less -----	1 367	854	744	557	828	645	1 167	1 681	1 183	832	912	483	952
1.01 to 1.50 -----	53	21	23	18	21	28	27	56	34	30	16	9	26
1.51 or more -----	16	8	15	2	5	11	12	27	13	5	11	25	51
Mean -----	.53	.48	.54	.51	.45	.53	.48	.51	.54	.53	.51	.49	.51
<b>VALUE</b>													
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	709	590	402	176	598	349	725	985	621	581	373	178	390
Less than \$20,000 -----	15	6	9	13	1	35	30	33	41	18	16	21	18
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	86	40	26	35	14	84	105	220	155	100	111	75	101
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	206	107	63	45	47	55	115	301	176	208	153	60	107
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	208	196	134	30	141	178	253	112	142	167	142	16	90
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	80	136	77	28	160	49	145	109	83	50	67	2	41
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	89	79	69	19	158	49	116	59	44	52	9	3	24
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	21	22	18	4	39	13	25	9	9	10	3	6	24
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	2	2	4	2	14	3	7	—	1	1	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----	2	2	1	—	20	3	4	—	1	—	—	—	2
Median (dollars) -----	64 300	74 500	75 800	57 200	92 200	60 200	72 600	55 500	52 600	56 100	47 100	38 700	53 900
Mean (dollars) -----	71 600	80 200	83 200	66 400	110 200	69 200	76 700	59 300	58 800	62 500	50 200	41 900	60 300
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>													
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	189	98	72	143	95	71	310	384	275	166	517	274	461
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	312	402	356	218	320	223	316	259	256	282	347	324	283
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	327	413	401	214	417	283	358	279	263	303	351	323	287
With meals included in rent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	675	325	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	169	81	61	66	82	64	298	346	244	146	501	260	445
No meals included in rent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	20	17	11	77	13	7	11	36	31	20	16	14	15

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990



**Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Beaumont, TX CHSA		Brazoria, TX PMSA		Brazoria County					Totals for split tracts (8NA's in Brazoria County)							
			Total	Alvin city	Angleton city	Freeport city	Lake Jackson city	Pearland city (pt.)									
									Tract 601.10	Tract 602.11	Tract 602.12	Tract 602.21	Tract 602.22	Tract 602.32			
ANCESTRY																	
All persons.....	3 711 043	191 707	383 414	19 220	17 140	11 375	22 749	17 234	6 643	3 809	4 911	4 424	6 088	3 852	3 352	3 641	3 523
Ancestry specified.....	3 367 938	171 380	171 380	17 148	15 531	10 319	20 613	15 896	6 006	3 523	4 537	4 006	5 641	3 352	3 352	3 641	3 523
Single ancestry.....	2 483 458	115 462	115 462	11 519	10 970	8 311	12 323	9 636	3 862	2 398	2 859	2 688	3 387	2 318	2 318	2 318	2 318
Multiple ancestry.....	884 480	55 918	55 918	5 629	4 561	2 008	8 290	6 260	2 144	1 125	1 678	1 318	2 254	1 034	1 034	1 034	1 034
Ancestry unclassified or not reported.....	343 105	20 327	20 327	2 072	1 609	1 056	2 136	1 338	637	286	374	418	447	500	500	500	500
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS																	
Total ancestries reported.....	7 422 086	383 414	383 414	38 440	34 280	22 750	45 498	34 468	13 286	7 618	9 822	8 848	12 176	7 704	7 704	7 704	7 704
Arab.....	16 119	156	156	16	20	8	20	13	10	6	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Austrian.....	6 767	155	155	8	12	—	29	15	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian.....	2 771	185	185	64	21	—	34	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian.....	4 734	226	226	40	2	—	18	29	—	5	—	15	22	31	—	—	—
Czech.....	45 294	4 868	4 868	279	403	85	543	379	106	36	139	78	80	136	136	136	136
Danish.....	11 261	4 689	4 689	43	33	13	689	111	39	18	11	29	39	6	—	—	—
Dutch.....	59 804	304	304	363	340	735	735	418	109	83	101	159	129	164	164	164	164
English.....	429 727	25 160	25 160	2 825	2 190	795	4 325	3 146	481	481	821	498	1 176	295	295	295	295
Finnish.....	2 912	114	114	21	10	—	21	10	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque).....	151 062	9 924	9 924	1 134	766	473	1 151	985	260	272	225	210	468	121	121	121	121
French Canadian.....	15 117	1 003	1 003	83	65	8	183	55	19	32	66	21	9	33	33	33	33
German.....	648 839	43 305	43 305	4 142	3 619	1 273	6 221	5 117	1 558	805	1 238	1 174	1 734	802	802	802	802
Greek.....	10 868	447	447	36	43	—	147	72	10	—	—	38	55	—	—	—	—
Hungarian.....	9 944	496	496	46	44	73	41	73	2	22	—	6	61	—	—	—	—
Irish.....	476 105	31 849	31 849	3 392	2 861	1 308	4 101	3 331	1 222	639	950	669	1 373	542	542	542	542
Italian.....	99 797	4 224	4 224	320	365	119	614	751	106	95	207	127	118	74	74	74	74
Lithuanian.....	3 883	212	212	47	—	12	19	35	15	15	—	—	35	—	—	—	—
Norwegian.....	19 958	1 010	1 010	143	61	26	185	165	20	24	29	47	54	—	—	—	—
Polish.....	73 874	3 188	3 188	101	238	87	443	554	233	34	182	115	179	86	86	86	86
Portuguese.....	3 558	147	147	13	7	—	47	38	12	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—
Romanian.....	2 497	73	73	—	5	12	—	—	9	3	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Russian.....	18 183	402	402	86	37	5	61	45	46	—	—	14	9	—	—	—	—
Scotch-Irish.....	104 247	6 947	6 947	703	585	205	1 300	638	251	176	118	67	209	58	58	58	58
Scotch.....	68 590	3 391	3 391	235	274	68	655	499	84	85	53	75	178	114	114	114	114
Slovak.....	13 363	880	880	34	52	98	91	130	10	17	24	11	16	—	—	—	—
Subsaharan African.....	13 314	125	125	7	—	—	12	10	4	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish.....	35 100	1 974	1 974	286	148	73	273	210	86	53	78	107	61	13	13	13	13
Swiss.....	7 894	439	439	24	73	—	95	46	5	16	—	25	25	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian.....	4 222	75	75	31	—	—	—	—	9	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American.....	156 478	11 239	11 239	1 330	1 083	527	1 205	883	354	229	316	263	231	248	248	248	248
Welsh.....	20 766	1 134	1 134	116	125	40	211	136	54	6	26	37	52	—	—	—	—
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	11 292	266	266	19	—	32	20	39	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian.....	1 566	53	53	—	—	—	19	17	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries.....	4 777 158	219 910	219 910	21 916	20 289	16 922	21 780	16 093	7 753	4 303	5 164	4 970	5 549	4 795	4 795	4 795	4 795
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS																	
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....	1 050	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American.....	58 963	359	359	42	—	38	53	17	41	—	13	5	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican.....	1 309	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan.....	6 166	98	98	—	—	—	—	9	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran.....	5 996	36	36	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan.....	3 588	76	76	—	—	38	—	8	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian.....	1 250	34	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran.....	40 475	115	115	8	—	—	30	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified.....	179	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American.....	22 202	312	312	—	7	—	155	39	8	5	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinian.....	2 240	20	20	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean.....	1 140	35	35	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian.....	10 670	114	114	—	—	—	55	29	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian.....	1 751	42	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian.....	2 753	21	21	—	—	—	12	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan.....	1 873	53	53	—	7	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American.....	1 775	27	27	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.															
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tract 603.10	Tract 603.20	Tract 604.10	Tract 604.20	Tract 605.20	Tract 608	Tract 609.10	Tract 610	Tract 611	Tract 612	Tract 613	Tract 614	Tract 620.22	Tract 623
ANCESTRY															
All persons		4 640	1 563	6 458	2 706	6 944	8 079	5 208	4 846	3 696	4 722	1 775	4 253	4 217	1 018
Ancestry specified		3 973	1 350	5 801	2 433	6 394	6 649	4 620	4 393	3 151	4 108	1 557	3 822	3 701	876
Single ancestry		2 698	1 036	3 725	1 906	4 133	5 617	3 267	2 826	2 115	2 529	1 593	2 718	2 826	536
Multiple ancestry		1 275	314	2 076	527	2 261	1 032	1 353	1 567	1 036	1 579	364	1 104	875	340
Ancestry unclassified or not reported		667	213	657	273	550	1 430	588	453	545	614	218	431	516	142
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS															
Total ancestries reported		9 280	3 126	12 916	5 412	13 888	16 158	10 416	9 692	7 392	9 444	3 550	8 506	8 434	2 036
Arab		4	—	—	—	4	8	—	9	—	13	—	—	—	—
Austrian		—	—	—	—	—	—	12	13	—	—	—	21	—	—
Belgian		—	25	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	2	—	6	—
Canadian		—	14	23	26	—	—	—	—	—	24	2	—	—	8
Czech		64	40	329	35	162	62	167	311	126	51	48	85	103	11
Danish		—	—	51	7	6	—	4	23	—	43	9	9	19	6
Dutch		91	24	32	80	120	74	61	145	109	135	6	79	47	12
English		512	199	766	161	1 144	428	679	495	356	802	195	535	475	157
Finnish		29	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	5	—	—	3	—	—
French (except Basque)		310	54	393	74	337	201	209	276	303	275	76	255	253	89
French Canadian		73	—	43	12	59	17	38	46	51	14	8	28	5	3
German		996	336	1 734	502	1 656	1 071	1 215	1 114	773	1 102	423	758	647	228
Greek		—	—	10	—	14	23	11	2	—	18	—	2	11	—
Hungarian		6	—	—	—	35	—	5	9	26	16	22	29	—	—
Irish		732	177	1 212	363	1 315	631	843	1 074	464	819	312	646	424	202
Italian		130	—	211	35	99	112	160	57	127	68	12	36	78	38
Lithuanian		—	—	—	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian		12	—	26	7	26	16	23	3	—	34	—	18	54	2
Polish		83	—	178	23	11	45	37	73	94	96	3	30	67	20
Portuguese		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	3	—	—
Romanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian		—	—	32	—	38	15	15	2	—	22	—	—	—	7
Scotch-Irish		223	47	143	130	302	98	200	129	108	158	29	101	144	28
Scottish		72	12	193	7	85	56	46	47	44	97	25	110	106	4
Slovak		7	—	8	—	14	2	18	49	13	5	4	30	—	11
Subsaharan African		—	—	—	—	—	19	5	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Swedish		23	26	61	24	57	14	50	46	11	65	11	33	43	5
Swiss		7	—	7	—	11	12	5	57	—	—	—	7	34	2
Ukrainian		—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American		250	115	409	183	591	281	292	291	271	242	94	253	214	129
Welsh		41	—	—	23	78	38	60	11	13	39	13	14	—	2
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)		14	—	—	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—
Yugoslavian		—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Other ancestries		5 539	1 982	6 975	3 667	7 393	12 800	6 089	5 268	4 403	5 200	2 241	5 346	5 619	1 038
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS															
Dominican (Dominican Republic)		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American		8	—	11	5	3	7	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Costa Rican		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan		—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified		8	—	11	5	3	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean		—	—	15	—	6	6	4	33	—	—	—	10	—	—
Chilean		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian		—	—	15	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian		—	—	—	—	—	—	4	33	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan		—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—



TABLE 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8VA's in Brazoria County—Con.										Alvin city, Brazoria County			
	Tract 624	Tract 625.02	Tract 625.13	Tract 625.21	Tract 626.01	Tract 626.12	Tract 628	Tract 629	Tract 602.22 (pt.)	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 603.20 (pt.)	Tract 604.10 (pt.)	Tract 604.20 (pt.)
<b>ANCESTRY</b>														
All persons.....	1 326	6 028	4 036	4 065	2 735	4 170	4 316	6 882	499	21	524	1 172	1 311	2 556
Ancestry specified.....	1 072	5 325	3 646	3 828	2 539	3 835	4 059	6 322	364	21	445	964	1 201	2 583
Single ancestry.....	737	2 297	2 277	2 298	1 736	2 894	3 498	4 734	311	21	394	718	729	1 883
Multiple ancestry.....	335	2 228	1 469	1 530	843	986	563	1 398	89	—	50	218	472	560
Ancestry unclassified or not reported.....	234	503	390	237	136	335	237	750	53	—	79	208	110	273
<b>SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS</b>														
Total ancestries reported.....	2 652	12 056	8 072	8 130	5 470	8 340	8 632	13 764	858	42	1 048	2 344	2 622	5 312
Arab.....	—	14	—	6	8	4	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austrian.....	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian.....	—	20	14	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—
Canadian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	26
Czech.....	5	152	68	127	66	82	12	77	—	—	19	40	—	35
Danish.....	8	9	31	17	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Dutch.....	21	207	112	184	122	88	69	232	18	—	—	24	—	80
English.....	160	1 124	696	854	343	279	237	508	57	—	14	112	187	152
Finnish.....	—	8	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque).....	90	374	214	157	137	173	93	369	18	—	15	32	140	74
French Canadian.....	8	70	25	27	13	13	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
German.....	200	1 761	1 129	1 217	737	846	398	918	21	8	57	230	387	461
Greek.....	2	11	36	43	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Hungarian.....	—	7	13	6	—	44	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Irish.....	180	1 079	788	726	527	614	413	838	83	—	—	130	254	336
Italian.....	2	159	92	151	67	32	42	110	—	—	—	—	30	35
Lithuanian.....	—	—	19	—	—	12	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian.....	—	18	65	40	—	21	16	—	—	—	—	—	16	7
Polish.....	12	116	74	49	15	41	43	41	—	—	—	—	38	23
Portuguese.....	—	11	10	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian.....	2	—	—	6	—	18	5	—	—	—	—	—	32	—
Scotch-Irish.....	56	301	200	332	33	140	50	161	27	—	—	—	9	130
Scottish.....	8	112	77	139	62	23	14	—	—	—	—	12	32	—
Slovak.....	3	15	23	36	23	41	15	77	—	13	—	—	—	—
Subsaharan African.....	—	12	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish.....	17	47	38	36	40	55	53	22	11	—	—	26	—	24
Swiss.....	—	23	37	24	23	7	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American.....	171	260	207	345	94	252	220	260	—	—	—	7	—	—
Welsh.....	5	62	23	34	6	13	11	37	—	—	5	109	57	183
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	—	20	—	—	—	8	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	23
Yugoslavian.....	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Other ancestries.....	1 671	5 777	3 958	3 433	3 023	5 443	6 787	9 870	593	21	938	1 505	1 423	3 644
<b>PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS</b>														
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American.....	14	30	—	—	—	—	25	13	—	—	—	—	—	5
Costa Rican.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan.....	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified.....	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
South American.....	—	—	—	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian.....	—	—	—	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan.....	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Alvin city, Brazoria County—Con.			Angleton city, Brazoria County						Freeport city, Brazoria County				
	Tract 604.30	Tract 605.10	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 609.10 (pt.)	Tract 609.20	Tract 610 (pt.)	Tract 611 (pt.)	Tract 612 (pt.)	Tract 613 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)	Tract 623 (pt.)	Tract 624 (pt.)	Tract 628 (pt.)	Tract 629 (pt.)
ANCESTRY														
All persons.....	5 967	3 558	3 582	4 499	5 015	2 533	2 182	336	1 113	1 462	275	37	4 316	6 747
Ancestry specified.....	5 507	2 973	3 260	4 035	4 641	2 300	1 968	280	959	1 348	244	19	4 059	5 997
Single ancestry.....	3 349	2 033	2 033	2 825	3 120	1 593	1 410	219	816	987	148	13	3 496	4 654
Multiple ancestry.....	2 158	920	1 227	1 210	1 521	707	558	61	143	361	96	6	563	1 343
Ancestry unclassified or not reported.....	460	585	322	464	374	233	214	56	154	114	31	18	257	750
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported.....	11 934	7 116	7 164	8 998	10 030	5 066	4 364	672	2 226	2 924	550	74	8 632	13 494
Arab.....	16	8	—	12	11	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austrian.....	39	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian.....	67	47	71	97	164	75	45	—	15	7	—	—	12	73
Czech.....	34	—	2	4	9	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
Danish.....	86	77	78	55	119	77	74	—	2	13	—	3	69	232
Dutch.....	1 332	375	596	631	758	253	205	24	122	197	71	3	237	484
English.....	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Finnish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque).....	441	220	194	178	203	84	175	—	21	105	13	—	93	367
French Canadian.....	8	50	13	10	9	16	21	—	—	9	—	—	8	—
German.....	1 412	709	857	1 072	1 217	503	387	52	199	189	32	4	398	839
Greek.....	10	12	14	11	24	9	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian.....	—	6	24	5	—	—	10	—	20	—	—	—	—	—
Irish.....	1 358	544	687	729	866	573	246	56	127	264	72	3	413	820
Italian.....	81	101	73	149	112	30	56	—	3	15	—	—	42	77
Lithuanian.....	—	13	34	23	32	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	10	12
Norwegian.....	103	14	17	37	102	32	67	—	—	—	6	—	43	38
Polish.....	8	15	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portuguese.....	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian.....	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Russian.....	35	16	3	15	15	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Scotch-Irish.....	226	157	126	194	230	75	59	—	13	14	—	—	50	155
Scottish.....	107	35	42	40	124	14	28	—	6	62	—	—	54	77
Slovak.....	15	6	—	—	6	14	13	—	—	19	6	—	15	—
Subsaharan African.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish.....	151	33	41	50	43	33	11	—	—	11	—	—	53	20
Swiss.....	—	14	10	5	14	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian.....	10	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American.....	248	295	438	271	325	130	217	83	45	12	47	3	220	260
Welsh.....	60	8	20	53	42	—	7	17	6	—	—	—	11	37
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	11	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
Yugoslavian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries.....	5 896	4 245	3 651	5 190	5 380	2 981	2 690	431	1 643	1 974	296	58	6 787	9 781
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American.....	—	34	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	13
Costa Rican.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran.....	—	34	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	13
Central American, origin not specified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Argentinean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—



Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lake Jackson city, Brazoria County							Pearland city (pt.), Brazoria County						
	Tract 612 (pt.)	Tract 620.22 (pt.)	Tract 623 (pt.)	Tract 624 (pt.)	Tract 625.02 (pt.)	Tract 625.11 (pt.)	Tract 625.13 (pt.)	Tract 625.21 (pt.)	Tract 625.23 (pt.)	Tract 626.01 (pt.)	Tract 626.12 (pt.)	Tract 601.10 (pt.)	Tract 601.20 (pt.)	Tract 602.11 (pt.)
ANCESTRY														
All persons.....	417	—	—	—	6 028	5 301	4 036	4 065	2 902	—	—	3 211	6 593	32
Ancestry specified.....	377	—	—	—	5 525	4 803	3 646	3 828	2 434	—	—	2 861	6 051	32
Single ancestry.....	212	—	—	—	2 297	2 943	2 177	2 298	1 396	—	—	1 854	3 577	25
Multiple ancestry.....	165	—	—	—	2 228	1 860	1 469	1 330	1 038	—	—	1 007	2 474	7
Ancestry undesignated or not reported.....	40	—	—	—	503	498	390	237	468	—	—	350	542	—
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported.....	834	—	—	—	12 056	10 602	8 072	8 130	5 804	—	—	6 422	13 186	64
Arab.....	—	—	—	—	14	15	—	6	—	—	—	8	13	—
Austrian.....	—	—	—	—	14	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
Belgian.....	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Canadian.....	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Czech.....	—	—	—	—	152	139	68	127	57	—	—	42	230	—
Danish.....	—	—	—	—	9	—	31	17	17	—	—	14	64	—
Dutch.....	11	—	—	—	207	107	112	184	114	—	—	44	222	—
English.....	127	—	—	—	1 124	1 092	696	854	432	—	—	327	1 434	—
Finnish.....	—	—	—	—	8	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
French (except Basque).....	48	—	—	—	374	239	214	157	119	—	—	156	445	—
French Canadian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
German.....	14	—	—	—	70	37	25	27	10	—	—	6	33	—
Greek.....	89	—	—	—	1 761	1 317	1 129	1 217	708	—	—	888	1 962	—
Hungarian.....	—	—	—	—	42	—	36	43	26	—	—	10	7	—
Irish.....	80	—	—	—	7	15	13	6	—	—	—	—	12	—
Italian.....	26	—	—	—	1 079	801	788	726	627	—	—	636	1 083	15
Lithuanian.....	—	—	—	—	159	154	92	151	32	—	—	39	498	—
Norwegian.....	17	—	—	—	18	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polish.....	18	—	—	—	116	172	65	40	34	—	—	156	106	—
Portuguese.....	—	—	—	—	11	26	10	—	14	—	—	12	9	—
Romanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian.....	22	—	—	—	—	28	—	6	5	—	—	—	37	—
Scottish-Irish.....	9	—	—	—	301	229	200	332	229	—	—	154	278	—
Scottish.....	31	—	—	—	112	224	77	139	72	—	—	31	254	—
Slovak.....	—	—	—	—	15	17	23	36	—	—	—	10	65	—
Subsaharan African.....	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish.....	21	—	—	—	47	118	38	36	13	—	—	44	46	—
Swiss.....	—	—	—	—	23	7	37	24	4	—	—	—	21	—
Ukrainian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American.....	4	—	—	—	260	274	207	345	115	—	—	211	327	—
Welsh.....	5	—	—	—	62	68	23	34	19	—	—	17	80	—
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	—
Yugoslavian.....	—	—	—	—	9	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries.....	296	—	—	—	5 777	5 245	3 958	3 433	3 071	—	—	3 572	5 695	49
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American.....	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	9	—
Costa Rican.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Guatemalan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran.....	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	88	8	59	—	—	—	8	31	—
Argentinean.....	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Chilean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	47	—	—	—	8	21	—
Ecuadorian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Pearland city (pt.), Brazoria County—Con.					Remainder of Brazoria County									
	Tract 602.12 (pt.)	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 602.22 (pt.)	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 608 (pt.)	Tract 601.10 (pt.)	Tract 602.11 (pt.)	Tract 602.12 (pt.)	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 602.22 (pt.)	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 603.20 (pt.)	Tract 604.10 (pt.)	
ANCESTRY	2 560	85	4 651	37	65	3 432	3 777	2 351	4 339	1 008	3 794	4 116	391	5 147	
	2 402	85	4 379	24	62	3 145	3 491	2 135	3 921	868	3 307	3 528	386	4 600	
	1 451	85	2 574	8	62	2 008	2 373	1 408	2 603	502	2 289	2 304	290	2 996	
	951	—	1 805	16	—	1 137	1 118	727	1 318	366	1 018	1 224	96	1 604	
	158	—	272	13	3	287	286	216	418	140	487	588	5	547	
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS															
Total ancestries reported															
Arab	5 120	170	9 302	74	130	6 864	7 554	4 702	8 678	2 016	7 588	8 232	782	10 294	
Austrian	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	
Belgian	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Canadian	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Czech	34	—	22	—	14	64	36	105	78	21	136	45	—	23	
Danish	11	—	59	—	—	25	18	—	29	17	6	—	—	329	
Dutch	50	—	102	—	—	65	83	51	159	9	164	91	—	51	
English	459	—	926	—	—	453	481	362	498	193	295	498	87	579	
Finnish	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
French (except Basque)	111	—	260	—	13	104	272	114	210	190	121	295	22	253	
French Canadian	7	—	9	—	—	13	32	59	21	—	33	73	—	43	
German	801	—	1 496	—	—	700	805	437	1 174	217	794	939	106	1 347	
Greek	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	
Hungarian	—	—	61	—	—	—	22	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	
Irish	527	—	1 070	—	—	586	624	423	669	220	542	732	47	958	
Italian	123	—	91	—	—	67	95	84	127	27	74	130	—	181	
Lithuanian	—	—	35	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Norwegian	21	—	38	—	—	20	24	8	47	16	70	12	—	10	
Polish	108	—	172	16	—	77	34	74	115	7	70	83	—	140	
Portuguese	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Romanian	—	—	—	—	—	9	3	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	
Russian	—	—	8	—	—	46	—	—	14	—	9	—	—	—	
Scotch-Irish	41	—	165	—	—	97	176	77	67	17	58	223	19	134	
Scottish	36	—	178	—	—	53	85	17	75	—	114	72	—	161	
Slovak	24	—	16	15	—	—	17	—	11	—	40	7	—	8	
Subsaharan African	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Swedish	70	—	50	—	—	42	53	8	107	—	13	23	—	61	
Swiss	—	—	25	—	—	5	16	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	
Ukrainian	14	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
United States or American	209	—	136	—	—	143	229	107	263	95	248	250	6	352	
Welsh	17	—	22	—	—	37	6	9	37	52	—	36	—	—	
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	
Yugoslavian	—	—	17	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other ancestries	2 406	170	4 055	43	103	4 181	4 254	2 758	4 800	901	4 731	4 601	477	5 552	
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS															
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Central American	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	13	5	—	5	8	—	11	
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	11	
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	
South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	—	—	—	—	—	15	
Argentinian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	



Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area														
ANCESTRY	Tract 604.20 (pt.)	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 606	Tract 607	Tract 608 (pt.)	Tract 609.10 (pt.)	Tract 610 (pt.)	Tract 611 (pt.)	Tract 612 (pt.)	Tract 613 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)	Tract 615	Tract 616	Tract 617
All persons	50	3 362	1 896	3 112	8 014	709	2 313	1 514	3 969	662	2 791	503	830	4 517
Ancestry specified	50	3 134	1 896	2 851	6 587	585	2 093	1 183	3 451	598	2 474	414	785	3 767
Single ancestry	23	2 100	990	1 813	5 555	442	1 233	705	2 098	377	1 731	269	604	2 464
Multiple ancestry	27	1 034	668	1 038	1 032	143	860	478	1 353	221	1 060	145	181	1 303
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	—	228	238	261	1 427	124	220	331	518	64	317	89	45	750
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	100	6 724	3 792	6 224	16 028	1 418	4 626	3 028	7 938	1 324	5 582	1 006	1 660	9 034
Arab	—	4	—	8	—	—	13	—	13	—	21	19	—	8
Austrian	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian	—	—	14	9	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	19	—
Canadian	—	91	30	194	48	70	236	81	51	33	78	91	116	132
Czech	—	4	17	—	—	—	3	—	43	—	—	—	—	14
Danish	—	42	72	68	74	6	68	35	124	4	66	9	—	125
Dutch	—	548	311	464	428	48	242	151	651	73	338	58	18	605
English	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	3	—	—	6
Finnish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque)	—	143	77	208	188	31	192	128	227	55	150	20	25	221
French Canadian	—	46	2	28	17	28	30	30	—	8	19	3	—	30
German	41	799	568	803	1 071	143	611	386	961	224	569	169	198	1 056
Greek	—	11	—	21	23	—	2	—	18	—	2	—	—	—
Hungarian	—	26	515	631	631	114	501	218	16	2	29	—	—	6
Irish	27	28	46	85	112	11	27	71	683	185	382	43	118	785
Italian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	9	21	—	12	131
Lithuanian	—	4	35	18	16	—	3	—	17	—	12	—	—	—
Norwegian	—	23	70	76	45	—	41	27	78	3	30	19	26	12
Polish	—	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portuguese	—	11	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Romanian	—	—	—	5	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	—	35	—	3	15	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scotch-Irish	—	176	72	90	98	6	54	49	149	16	87	—	4	152
Scottish	—	43	21	57	56	6	33	16	66	19	48	7	10	74
Slovak	—	14	4	8	2	18	35	—	5	4	11	10	30	48
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	20	19	5	—	—	6	—	3	—	—	—
Swedish	—	16	—	26	14	—	13	—	44	11	22	10	—	72
Swiss	—	1	3	—	12	—	3	—	—	—	7	—	—	8
Ukrainian	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	6
United States or American	—	153	100	100	281	21	161	54	155	49	241	50	111	217
Welsh	—	58	2	17	38	7	11	6	17	7	2	9	21	18
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries	23	3 742	1 792	3 205	12 697	899	2 287	1 713	4 473	598	3 372	492	912	5 196
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	9
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	9
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	—	—	—	6	4	33	—	—	—	3	—	—	9
Argentinian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	3	—	—	—	4	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.												
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 618	Tract 619.98	Tract 620.01	Tract 620.12	Tract 620.22 (pt.)	Tract 621	Tract 622	Tract 623 (pt.)	Tract 624 (pt.)	Tract 625.02 (pt.)	Tract 625.13 (pt.)	Tract 625.21 (pt.)
ANCESTRY												
All persons.....	2 303	6 200	3 534	4 455	4 217	1 887	1 940	743	1 289	—	—	—
Ancestry specified.....	1 823	5 500	3 115	3 891	3 701	1 465	1 807	632	1 053	—	—	—
Single ancestry.....	1 232	2 031	2 031	2 801	2 826	1 160	1 053	388	724	—	—	—
Multiple ancestry.....	591	1 971	1 084	1 090	875	305	754	244	329	—	—	—
Ancestry unclassified or not reported.....	480	700	419	564	516	422	133	111	236	—	—	—
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS												
Total ancestries reported.....	4 606	12 400	7 068	8 910	8 434	3 774	3 880	1 486	2 578	—	—	—
Arab.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Austrian.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Czech.....	163	145	162	111	103	29	67	11	5	—	—	—
Danish.....	8	27	43	7	19	15	5	6	8	—	—	—
Dutch.....	15	147	65	98	47	73	73	12	18	—	—	—
English.....	217	737	425	602	475	98	219	86	157	—	—	—
Finnish.....	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque).....	196	333	249	115	253	30	139	76	90	—	—	—
French Canadian.....	10	16	6	6	5	—	6	3	8	—	—	—
German.....	504	1 541	755	1 056	647	232	541	196	196	—	—	—
Greek.....	—	23	6	7	11	—	4	—	2	—	—	—
Hungarian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Irish.....	336	1 215	702	672	424	153	421	130	177	—	—	—
Italian.....	17	32	65	33	78	24	49	38	2	—	—	—
Lithuanian.....	—	58	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian.....	8	18	6	13	54	—	8	2	—	—	—	—
Polish.....	—	132	91	40	67	19	30	14	12	—	—	—
Portuguese.....	—	—	—	13	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian.....	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	7	2	—	—	—
Scotch-Irish.....	91	333	205	174	144	96	54	28	56	—	—	—
Scottish.....	50	69	83	40	106	26	44	4	8	—	—	—
Slovak.....	16	41	6	8	—	21	12	5	3	—	—	—
Subsaharan African.....	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish.....	20	63	56	50	43	16	22	5	17	—	—	—
Swiss.....	—	39	—	—	34	—	17	2	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American.....	293	324	293	354	214	172	132	82	171	—	—	—
Welsh.....	—	20	—	7	14	6	29	2	2	—	—	—
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	—	15	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries.....	2 654	6 910	3 703	5 390	5 619	2 745	1 895	742	1 613	—	—	—
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS												
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American.....	—	25	—	51	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
Costa Rican.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan.....	—	—	—	43	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
Honduran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan.....	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran.....	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American.....	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American.....	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.

	Tract 626.01 (pt.)	Tract 626.12 (pt.)	Tract 626.22	Tract 627	Tract 628 (pt.)	Tract 629 (pt.)	Tract 629.99	Tract 630	Tract 630.99	Tract 631	Tract 632	Tract 633.98	Tract 1308.98
<b>ANCESTRY</b>													
All persons	2 735	4 170	2 244	3 966	—	135	—	676	—	822	76	—	—
Ancestry specified	2 599	3 835	2 149	3 764	—	135	—	598	—	719	76	—	—
Single ancestry	1 756	2 894	1 704	3 359	—	80	—	359	—	488	64	—	—
Multiple ancestry	843	941	445	1 307	—	55	—	239	—	251	12	—	—
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	136	335	95	202	—	—	—	78	—	103	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS</b>													
Total ancestries reported	5 470	8 340	4 488	7 932	—	270	—	1 352	—	1 644	152	—	—
Arab	8	4	—	4	—	—	—	27	—	7	—	—	—
Austrian	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
Czech	66	82	16	137	—	4	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
Danish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	27	—	—	—
Dutch	122	88	60	133	—	—	—	9	—	49	—	—	—
English	343	279	172	393	—	24	—	133	—	117	12	—	—
Finnish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque)	137	173	55	198	—	2	—	57	—	56	10	—	—
French Canadian	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	—	—	—
German	737	846	234	915	—	79	—	181	—	138	17	—	—
Greek	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian	7	44	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish	527	614	330	535	—	18	—	125	—	187	—	—	—
Italian	67	52	32	107	—	33	—	12	—	21	15	—	—
Lithuanian	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian	21	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
Polish	15	41	40	97	—	3	—	2	—	43	—	—	—
Portuguese	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scotch-Irish	33	140	68	175	—	6	—	25	—	43	14	—	—
Scottish	62	23	25	68	—	—	—	12	—	7	—	—	—
Slovak	23	41	10	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subsaharan African	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	40	55	—	45	—	2	—	8	—	7	—	—	—
Swiss	23	7	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American	94	252	140	163	—	—	—	51	—	90	—	—	—
Welsh	—	13	7	44	—	—	—	16	—	8	—	—	—
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	6	8	10	19	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Other ancestries	3 023	5 443	3 217	4 718	—	89	—	636	—	781	76	—	—
<b>PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS</b>													
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Brazoria, TX PMSA	Brazoria County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County	
			Total	Alvin city	Angleton city	Freeport city	Loke Jackson city	Pearland city (pt.)	Tract 601.10	Tract 602.11
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	3 711 043	191 707	191 707	19 220	17 140	11 375	22 749	17 234	6 643	3 809
Native	3 251 408	182 393	182 393	18 235	16 722	10 107	21 551	16 603	6 252	3 458
Foreign born	459 635	9 314	9 314	985	418	1 268	1 198	631	391	351
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	74 587	1 909	1 909	224	116	301	71	101	118	35
Persons 5 years and over	3 397 388	176 240	176 240	17 589	15 570	10 206	20 872	15 964	6 113	3 466
In linguistically isolated households	216 881	5 247	5 247	638	258	841	171	268	358	104
Speak a language other than English	787 097	28 513	28 513	3 126	2 420	3 259	2 379	1 875	1 307	651
Do not speak English "very well"	357 460	10 658	10 658	1 142	648	1 407	764	748	700	269
Speak Spanish	601 802	24 546	24 546	2 834	2 077	3 143	1 604	1 497	1 157	423
Do not speak English "very well"	288 730	9 252	9 252	1 067	579	1 386	485	577	600	153
Linguistically isolated	175 472	4 449	4 449	581	236	787	91	189	318	82
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language	85 722	1 285	1 285	43	88	—	365	106	112	141
Do not speak English "very well"	43 630	736	736	26	42	—	190	63	77	106
Linguistically isolated	27 787	397	397	—	22	—	80	—	30	22
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 053 774	55 183	55 183	5 735	5 026	3 411	6 779	4 783	1 845	870
Preprimary school	74 268	4 107	4 107	372	410	343	830	229	67	62
Public school	39 821	2 523	2 523	278	269	316	414	109	47	40
Elementary or high school	727 596	39 538	39 538	3 906	3 656	2 545	4 314	3 503	1 434	552
Public school	684 658	38 125	38 125	3 816	3 564	2 527	4 170	3 345	1 399	549
College	251 910	11 538	11 538	1 457	960	523	1 635	1 051	344	256
Public college	213 234	10 130	10 130	1 271	818	486	1 435	926	316	207
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	2 260 637	117 871	117 871	11 334	10 113	6 361	14 236	10 816	4 084	2 565
Less than 9th grade	247 287	11 142	11 142	1 223	740	1 361	425	650	488	197
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	313 967	17 779	17 779	1 745	1 235	1 304	966	1 092	642	286
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	549 035	34 815	34 815	3 458	3 277	2 065	2 812	3 419	1 338	581
Some college, no degree	488 104	28 707	28 707	2 530	2 690	1 031	4 260	2 874	980	546
Associate degree	115 320	7 596	7 596	866	718	192	1 032	693	281	207
Bachelor's degree	373 969	12 643	12 643	1 085	969	255	3 202	1 631	255	554
Graduate or professional degree	172 955	5 189	5 189	427	484	153	1 539	457	100	197
Percent high school graduate or higher	75.2	75.5	75.5	73.8	80.5	58.1	90.2	83.9	72.3	81.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	24.2	15.1	15.1	13.3	14.4	6.4	33.3	19.3	8.7	29.2
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	372	392	392	410	445	634	312	238	321	211
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 380	1 582	1 582	1 451	1 796	2 092	1 402	1 303	1 620	938
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 986	2 162	2 162	2 144	2 092	2 545	1 953	2 006	1 993	1 761
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	3 397 388	176 240	176 240	17 589	15 570	10 206	20 872	15 964	6 113	3 466
Same house	1 575 594	90 299	90 299	8 277	7 817	4 821	9 740	8 037	3 474	1 341
Different house in United States	1 725 012	84 087	84 087	9 152	7 603	5 235	10 710	7 739	2 620	2 051
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	788 096	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	452 259	45 557	45 557	4 830	5 401	3 949	6 329	2 985	1 096	264
Different MSA/PMSA	383 984	30 036	30 036	3 338	1 418	919	3 340	4 002	1 352	1 641
Not in an MSA/PMSA	100 673	8 494	8 494	984	784	367	1 041	752	172	147
Abroad	96 782	1 854	1 854	160	150	150	422	188	19	6
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	3 327 620	122 350	122 350	19 220	17 140	11 375	22 749	17 234	5 933	2 441
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 206 444	88 490	88 490	12 744	12 720	8 228	18 131	13 330	4 570	2 277
Rural population	383 423	69 357	69 357	—	—	—	—	—	710	1 361
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	208 239	30 101	30 101	—	—	—	—	—	329	83
On farms	7 551	1 318	1 318	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 759 796	85 566	85 566	8 946	7 983	4 352	11 453	9 030	3 240	1 891
Car, truck, or van	1 594 796	81 411	81 411	8 429	7 619	4 058	10 996	8 751	3 100	1 831
Drove alone	1 338 397	69 674	69 674	7 106	6 518	3 134	9 996	7 635	2 713	1 641
Carpooled	256 399	11 737	11 737	1 323	1 101	924	1 000	1 116	387	190
Public transportation (including taxicab)	66 540	162	162	44	—	12	—	51	7	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	64 197	130	130	27	—	—	—	51	4	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	405	6	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Walked	39 825	1 238	1 238	184	104	119	98	54	36	—
Other means	22 295	1 173	1 173	130	168	109	129	64	53	—
Worked at home	36 340	1 582	1 582	159	92	54	230	110	44	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.10	1.09	1.09	1.09	1.09	1.14	1.06	1.07	1.07	1.07
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	26.1	23.8	23.8	23.7	21.7	16.6	17.7	27.6	26.1	28.1
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	122 204	6 591	6 591	582	688	320	547	625	279	81
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	408 231	23 887	23 887	2 218	2 103	1 203	3 157	2 196	874	54
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	571 615	29 390	29 390	3 168	2 792	1 504	4 712	3 586	1 057	75
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	253 410	8 443	8 443	934	761	448	924	1 151	443	151
All other times	367 996	15 673	15 673	1 885	1 547	823	1 883	1 362	543	271
Worked in PMSA of residence	...	59 354	59 354	5 450	7 214	4 061	10 524	2 320	939	271
Freeport city	...	10 020	10 020	41	958	2 138	2 341	6	3	—
Loke Jackson city	...	9 882	9 882	5	922	644	4 435	11	11	—
Alvin city	...	6 330	6 330	3 594	126	11	28	170	74	—
Angleton city	...	5 683	5 683	5	2 975	124	365	22	2	—
Clute city	...	5 839	5 839	7	527	527	1 650	—	—	—
Pearland city (pt.)	...	3 700	3 700	396	36	13	17	1 839	579	111
West Columbia city	...	1 656	1 656	—	68	19	30	—	—	—
Sweeny town	...	941	941	9	10	—	80	—	—	—
Remainder of Brazoria County	...	15 303	15 303	1 339	1 592	585	1 578	272	270	—
Worked outside PMSA of residence	...	26 212	26 212	3 496	769	291	929	6 710	2 301	1 621
Houston city	...	16 128	16 128	1 759	400	79	287	4 999	1 776	1 311
Posedeno city	...	989	989	198	—	7	6	252	56	—
Pearland city (pt.)	...	185	185	26	6	—	—	55	28	—
Remainder of Harris County	...	3 902	3 902	630	91	85	233	811	304	12
Stofford town (pt.)	...	177	177	6	5	7	3	13	13	—
Remainder of Fort Bend County	...	839	839	78	56	7	14	121	26	—
Remainder of Houston, TX PMSA	...	72	72	—	—	24	—	12	—	—
Golveston city	...	319	319	77	8	—	9	39	14	—
Texas City city	...	613	613	203	26	11	15	33	4	—
Remainder of Golveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	...	1 057	1 057	362	13	6	27	281	30	—
Matagorda County	...	932	932	16	30	24	251	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	...	999	999	141	134	48	80	104	50	—



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

Based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 602.12	Tract 602.21	Tract 602.22	Tract 602.32	Tract 603.10	Tract 603.20	Tract 604.10	Tract 604.20	Tract 605.20	Tract 608
<b>AGE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	4 911	4 424	6 088	3 852	4 640	1 563	6 458	2 706	6 944	8 079
Native born	4 607	4 138	5 827	3 592	4 330	1 448	6 257	2 469	6 632	7 858
Foreign born	304	286	261	260	310	115	201	237	312	221
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	76	25	55	62	70	7	61	59	68	19
Persons 5 years and over	4 537	4 030	5 658	3 468	4 209	1 398	5 830	2 504	6 321	7 838
Linguistically isolated households	260	88	141	177	195	19	175	195	206	64
Speak a language other than English	888	724	645	819	820	304	822	759	821	1 737
Do not speak English "very well"	428	189	241	303	341	87	309	328	294	512
Speak Spanish	814	588	511	693	721	277	699	710	773	1 531
Do not speak English "very well"	411	173	182	249	330	67	244	312	276	480
Linguistically isolated	249	88	78	115	177	19	145	190	193	36
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language	23	48	18	56	42	19	—	—	22	23
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	36	11	12	—	—	12	5
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	56	8	—	—	—	—	5
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 491	1 099	1 473	1 054	1 240	356	1 973	611	2 416	2 389
Primary school	71	28	85	72	74	17	157	37	187	19
Public school	37	15	58	39	28	17	85	28	155	12
Elementary or high school	1 192	877	1 085	837	1 009	217	1 470	501	1 497	1 440
Public school	1 132	797	1 015	837	992	207	1 470	491	1 468	1 268
College	228	194	303	145	157	122	346	73	732	930
Public college	191	149	252	139	149	111	303	60	698	795
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	2 987	2 741	3 909	2 223	2 742	954	3 843	1 727	3 851	6 773
Less than 9th grade	292	239	264	324	316	84	311	477	209	902
10 to 12th grade, no diploma	361	421	551	360	502	161	645	289	469	1 710
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	881	711	1 201	935	881	291	1 229	493	1 205	1 732
No college, no degree	837	675	919	388	650	214	976	252	1 075	1 716
Associate degree	221	180	214	99	141	87	302	87	241	336
Bachelor's degree	298	365	558	105	212	81	302	56	466	282
Master's or professional degree	97	150	202	12	40	36	78	73	186	95
Percent high school graduate or higher	78.1	75.9	79.2	69.2	70.2	74.3	75.1	55.6	82.4	61.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	13.2	18.8	19.4	5.3	9.2	12.3	9.9	7.5	16.9	5.6
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	165	227	501	587	332	208	197	819	355	522
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 607	1 089	1 380	1 581	2 064	1 650	1 862	1 504	1 493	1 736
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 121	2 116	2 035	1 981	2 469	2 240	2 389	1 881	2 193	2 077
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	4 537	4 030	5 658	3 468	4 209	1 398	5 830	2 504	6 321	7 838
Same house	2 573	1 738	2 827	1 915	2 754	691	3 384	1 315	3 132	3 406
Different house in United States	1 936	2 223	2 711	1 518	1 397	707	2 396	1 158	3 141	4 409
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	661	569	866	707	758	252	1 492	508	1 577	627
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 080	1 536	1 608	587	529	376	821	422	1 179	3 238
Different MSA/PMSA	195	118	237	224	110	79	83	228	385	544
Not in MSA/PMSA	28	69	120	35	58	—	50	31	48	23
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	4 694	3 118	5 161	411	1 072	1 172	2 353	2 656	3 582	65
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	3 738	1 733	2 997	198	526	579	1 048	2 138	1 997	65
Rural population	217	1 306	927	3 441	3 568	391	4 105	50	3 362	8 014
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	134	858	336	1 440	1 370	168	1 300	—	2 114	1 073
On farms	—	26	—	62	31	—	91	—	60	29
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	2 344	2 200	3 070	1 692	2 222	672	3 044	1 199	3 309	1 122
Car, truck, or van	2 182	2 120	2 880	1 603	2 096	643	2 933	1 114	3 100	1 078
Drove alone	1 955	1 806	2 384	1 372	1 616	568	2 546	831	2 569	966
Carpooled	227	294	496	231	480	75	387	283	531	112
Public transportation (including taxicab)	6	—	20	—	—	—	—	7	2	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	6	—	20	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	34	33	63	26	40	15	9	15	82	7
Other means	30	23	26	38	19	14	22	48	36	15
Worked at home	92	64	81	25	67	—	80	15	89	22
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.06	1.08	1.10	1.08	1.15	1.07	1.07	1.18	1.10	1.06
Average travel time to work (minutes)	29.3	29.1	27.9	30.5	30.6	27.3	30.3	23.6	25.9	27.2
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	190	204	243	210	209	66	277	96	228	143
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	619	468	684	462	637	246	859	276	839	357
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	774	782	1 182	557	631	197	1 074	386	1 154	261
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	204	349	396	136	233	40	182	179	255	80
All other times	465	353	484	302	445	123	572	247	744	259
Worked in PMSA of residence	668	563	895	626	939	278	1 562	755	2 073	644
Freeport city	6	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	20	30
Lake Jackson city	12	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	11	41
Alvin city	31	49	96	105	498	196	835	526	1 155	27
Angleton city	7	15	15	—	13	5	30	6	26	83
Clute city	—	9	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	23
Pearland city (pt.)	460	197	567	353	96	15	104	58	108	—
West Columbia city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Sweeny town	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Brazoria County	152	293	217	158	314	62	593	165	753	438
Worked outside PMSA of residence	1 676	1 657	2 175	1 066	1 283	394	1 482	444	1 236	478
Houston city	1 190	1 338	1 568	747	696	167	839	180	687	274
Posadeno city	61	36	130	51	84	22	90	26	67	21
Pearland city (pt.)	39	24	37	19	—	12	—	9	—	—
Remainder of Harris County	208	203	252	178	281	62	322	103	217	29
Stofford town (pt.)	8	9	—	—	38	—	—	—	3	12
Remainder of Fort Bend County	20	15	52	10	12	8	25	7	30	89
Remainder of Houston, TX PMSA	5	—	10	6	—	—	—	—	—	6
Gulveston city	12	7	—	6	28	—	38	17	14	—
Texas City city	—	6	8	22	43	52	77	45	63	4
Remainder of Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	108	6	77	27	60	63	52	38	119	13
Motogordo County	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	14	2	—
Worked elsewhere	25	13	41	—	28	8	39	5	34	30



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 609.10	Tract 610	Tract 611	Tract 612	Tract 613	Tract 614	Tract 620.22	Tract 623	Tract 624	Tract 625.01
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	5 208	4 846	3 696	4 722	1 775	4 253	4 217	1 018	1 326	6 021
Native	5 083	4 638	3 584	4 594	1 685	4 084	4 171	1 011	1 253	5 821
Foreign born	125	208	112	128	90	169	46	7	73	200
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	18	30	35	7	36	38	34	14	5	2
Persons 5 years and over	4 671	4 514	3 406	4 365	1 648	3 858	3 976	938	1 243	5 500
In linguistically isolated households	46	53	101	28	45	114	80	32	23	6
Speak a language other than English	693	675	680	643	367	431	504	53	129	57
Do not speak English "very well"	106	251	166	146	135	170	158	38	60	191
Speak Spanish	507	589	593	586	356	408	420	33	116	431
Do not speak English "very well"	76	233	142	131	128	165	125	21	57	124
Linguistically isolated	36	53	89	28	45	114	48	17	23	31
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	65	21	23	5	—	4	5	—	2	4
Do not speak English "very well"	30	4	12	5	—	—	—	—	—	4
Linguistically isolated	10	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 662	1 512	1 062	1 373	497	1 260	1 373	230	404	1 704
Preprimary school	209	97	100	96	31	72	48	12	24	181
Public school	83	55	84	22	16	64	41	8	20	12
Elementary or high school	1 076	1 125	827	848	357	1 014	1 143	159	313	991
Public school	1 046	1 115	799	734	354	1 009	1 105	156	313	941
College	377	290	135	429	109	174	182	59	67	521
Public college	285	254	135	352	94	158	172	59	67	461
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	2 931	2 864	2 125	3 248	1 176	2 491	2 314	680	782	3 761
Less than 9th grade	51	234	231	164	146	387	126	97	79	11
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	216	353	427	414	171	396	539	88	239	291
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	839	1 026	785	795	336	766	806	281	220	771
Some college, no degree	900	798	515	978	234	577	551	122	161	1 391
Associate degree	318	190	62	284	113	132	138	30	48	211
Bachelor's degree	409	151	93	413	136	150	98	50	29	661
Graduate or professional degree	198	112	12	200	40	83	56	12	6	301
Percent high school graduate or higher	90.9	79.5	69.0	82.2	73.0	68.6	71.3	72.8	59.3	89.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	20.7	9.2	4.9	18.9	15.0	9.4	6.7	9.1	4.5	25.1
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	253	249	712	203	190	539	382	415	393	461
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 627	1 802	1 809	1 690	1 844	1 945	1 523	2 141	1 704	1 551
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 739	2 426	2 294	2 008	2 000	2 107	2 039	2 200	2 156	1 921
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	4 671	4 514	3 406	4 365	1 648	3 858	3 976	938	1 243	5 500
Same house	1 842	2 578	1 791	2 319	937	2 292	2 016	586	708	2 621
Different house in United States	2 772	1 896	1 569	2 037	711	1 557	1 952	352	535	2 768
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 832	1 235	1 083	865	531	1 166	863	278	382	1 747
Different MSA/PMSA	610	427	240	861	114	231	931	27	100	731
Not in an MSA/PMSA	330	234	246	311	66	160	158	47	53	283
Abroad	57	40	46	9	—	9	8	—	—	110
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	4 499	2 533	2 182	753	1 113	1 462	1 243	275	37	6 021
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	3 118	1 955	1 416	475	863	1 313	1 194	205	19	4 465
Rural population	709	2 313	1 514	3 969	662	2 791	2 974	743	1 289	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	170	1 510	1 012	1 762	61	1 333	1 143	485	1 124	—
On farms	13	25	—	50	48	112	43	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	2 534	2 188	1 751	1 842	871	1 663	1 296	431	544	3 109
Car, truck, or van	2 438	2 074	1 719	1 751	847	1 565	1 235	420	512	2 907
Drive alone	2 184	1 759	1 459	1 537	678	1 369	1 105	369	443	2 635
Carpooled	254	315	260	214	169	196	130	51	69	272
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	1	4	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	1	4	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	27	31	14	21	13	25	12	—	8	48
Other means	45	32	5	6	—	33	30	—	5	67
Worked at home	24	49	13	64	11	38	19	10	15	83
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.06	1.09	1.09	1.07	1.13	1.07	1.06	1.07	1.08	1.06
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	23.2	22.9	20.8	23.4	22.1	26.9	24.1	28.1	20.2	16.2
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	206	210	151	159	63	167	84	15	48	132
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	649	617	499	461	266	510	403	163	172	831
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	910	699	551	702	308	511	460	132	186	1 312
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	202	242	203	238	61	149	78	43	33	187
All other times	543	371	334	218	162	288	252	68	90	560
Worked in PMSA of residence	2 210	1 978	1 617	1 653	810	1 495	1 177	398	496	2 812
Freeport city	253	320	278	324	116	189	252	131	194	627
Lake Jackson city	314	223	169	478	83	147	205	78	81	1 091
Alvin city	59	74	17	11	2	21	14	—	2	—
Angleton city	793	577	603	238	301	660	36	7	8	87
Clute city	145	99	189	204	82	164	86	63	86	614
Pearland city (pt.)	45	19	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	—
West Columbia city	26	3	8	25	13	10	32	—	5	—
Sweeny town	6	—	—	12	5	8	—	3	—	20
Remainder of Brazoria County	569	654	353	361	208	296	544	115	117	373
Worked outside PMSA of residence	324	210	134	189	61	168	119	33	48	293
Houston city	143	80	65	54	45	76	34	14	28	101
Pasadena city	2	10	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Pearland city (pt.)	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Harris County	60	24	8	36	5	16	—	5	—	108
Stafford town (pt.)	18	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Remainder of Fort Bend County	32	15	10	13	—	27	—	7	—	7
Remainder of Houston, TX PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Galveston city	8	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	4	—
Texas City city	6	15	6	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	4	4	4	—	—	7	—	—	5	—
Matagorda County	4	24	6	48	2	15	44	5	6	49
Worked elsewhere	47	35	26	24	7	27	31	2	5	21

# Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.						Alvin city, Brazoria County			
	Tract 625.13	Tract 625.21	Tract 626.01	Tract 626.12	Tract 628	Tract 629	Tract 602.22 (pt.)	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 603.20 (pt.)
<b>AGE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	4 036	4 065	2 735	4 170	4 316	6 882	429	21	524	1 172
Foreign born	3 833	3 878	2 685	3 648	3 707	6 223	384	21	409	1 075
Native born	203	187	50	522	609	659	45	—	115	97
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	17	6	47	87	178	117	—	—	36	7
Persons 5 years and over	3 683	3 753	2 468	3 754	3 862	6 187	417	21	471	1 059
Linguistically isolated households	17	18	75	350	568	261	—	—	92	19
Speak a language other than English	427	330	340	1 148	1 507	1 738	158	—	267	228
Do not speak English "very well"	119	87	141	532	764	631	43	—	155	51
Speak Spanish	232	157	314	1 074	1 489	1 652	158	—	267	228
Do not speak English "very well"	47	55	126	518	764	622	43	—	155	51
Linguistically isolated	17	—	53	350	546	241	—	—	86	19
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	113	81	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	47	32	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	18	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 189	1 173	833	1 251	1 393	1 995	112	—	186	261
Primary school	132	129	90	142	122	221	—	—	5	7
Public school	70	58	55	112	115	201	—	—	5	7
Elementary or high school	768	804	513	882	1 024	1 506	88	—	147	194
Public school	747	757	488	850	1 017	1 483	88	—	147	184
College	289	240	230	227	247	268	24	—	34	60
Public college	259	220	225	200	229	249	—	—	34	49
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	2 505	2 696	1 553	2 269	2 298	3 959	280	21	255	723
Less than 9th grade	62	24	81	369	588	733	89	13	90	78
To 12th grade, no diploma	104	85	165	407	488	778	54	8	78	106
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	603	414	420	649	675	1 323	87	—	42	207
Some college, no degree	627	673	519	490	348	709	29	—	21	174
Associate degree	275	175	67	146	76	116	—	—	19	79
Bachelor's degree	602	818	219	137	64	200	21	—	5	52
Graduate or professional degree	232	507	82	71	59	100	—	—	—	27
Percent high school graduate or higher	93.4	96.0	84.2	65.8	53.2	61.8	48.9	—	34.1	74.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	33.3	49.1	19.4	9.2	5.4	7.6	7.5	—	2.0	10.9
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	247	156	246	634	625	642	548	—	519	316
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 184	1 358	1 417	1 799	2 135	2 021	2 000	—	2 340	1 510
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 966	2 133	2 041	2 574	2 190	2 719	2 862	—	3 281	2 302
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	3 683	3 753	2 468	3 754	3 862	6 187	417	21	471	1 059
Same house	1 412	1 943	1 148	1 609	1 841	2 874	238	21	303	473
Different house in United States	2 210	1 742	1 286	2 049	1 938	3 246	164	—	168	586
Same house in MSA/PMSEA	1 122	928	832	1 309	1 432	2 472	106	—	125	212
Different MSA/PMSEA	803	648	321	567	352	567	47	—	22	295
Same house in an MSA/PMSEA	285	166	133	173	154	207	11	—	21	79
Different MSA/PMSEA	61	68	34	96	83	67	15	—	—	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	4 036	4 065	2 680	4 170	4 316	6 747	429	21	524	1 172
Nonfarm housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 982	3 807	2 043	2 255	3 286	4 718	213	—	405	579
Urban population	—	—	55	—	—	135	—	—	—	—
Nonfarm housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	10	—	—	123	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TRAVEL TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	2 200	2 006	1 407	1 795	1 641	2 659	205	—	156	496
By car, truck, or van	2 130	1 966	1 349	1 733	1 499	2 507	131	—	152	488
Traveled alone	1 948	1 837	1 225	1 450	1 139	1 954	121	—	95	434
Carpooled	182	129	124	283	360	553	10	—	57	54
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	12	—	11	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Biked	17	5	20	32	54	68	44	—	—	—
Other means	6	12	25	4	41	71	—	—	4	8
Worked at home	47	23	13	26	35	13	19	—	—	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.05	1.04	1.05	1.09	1.16	1.13	1.04	—	1.26	1.06
Average travel time to work (minutes)	18.0	20.0	20.8	15.9	18.0	15.3	21.3	—	28.9	25.5
<b>DEPARTURE TIME FOR WORK</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	128	86	99	113	146	167	—	—	25	47
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	665	575	344	485	473	691	41	—	40	183
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	919	898	527	608	492	993	100	—	45	140
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	134	159	136	164	159	288	—	—	5	22
All other times	307	265	288	399	336	507	45	—	41	104
Worked in MSA of residence	2 058	1 786	1 299	1 721	1 500	2 513	131	—	77	199
Freepart city	507	404	330	423	698	1 421	—	—	—	—
Lake Jackson city	936	711	346	424	219	429	—	—	—	—
Alvin city	—	—	2	—	11	—	38	—	45	145
Angleton city	46	85	111	66	63	—	—	—	—	5
Bilbo city	219	288	216	567	238	262	—	—	—	—
Clearland city (pt.)	—	—	—	7	—	—	63	—	5	15
Vest Columbia city	7	6	—	5	12	7	—	—	—	—
Wheeny town	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Brazoria County	306	292	294	229	259	320	30	—	27	34
Worked outside MSA of residence	142	220	108	74	141	146	74	—	79	297
Houston city	7	102	34	34	51	28	54	—	41	132
Asadana city	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	21	22
Clearland city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Remainder of Harris County	36	14	14	—	14	71	20	—	13	22
Stafford town (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Fort Bend County	—	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Houston, TX MSA	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—
Galveston city	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas City city	2	6	19	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Galveston-Texas City, TX MSA	19	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	4	63
Attagarda County	49	64	11	15	14	10	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	25	27	24	14	25	26	—	—	—	8



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Alvin city, Brazoria County—Con.					Angletan city, Brazoria County				
	Tract 604.10 (pt.)	Tract 604.20 (pt.)	Tract 604.30	Tract 605.10	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 609.10 (pt.)	Tract 609.20	Tract 610 (pt.)	Tract 611 (pt.)	Tract 612 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	1 311	2 656	5 967	3 558	3 582	4 499	5 015	2 533	2 182	31
Native	1 253	2 419	5 830	3 406	3 438	4 387	4 981	2 459	2 087	31
Foreign born	58	237	137	152	144	112	34	74	95	3
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	36	59	25	39	22	14	15	22	35	
Persons 5 years and over	1 158	2 454	5 522	3 238	3 249	3 992	4 531	2 353	2 041	2
In linguistically isolated households	119	195	68	78	67	36	38	39	101	
Speak a language other than English	203	759	605	552	354	597	499	397	429	
Do not speak English "very well"	117	328	161	203	84	82	138	138	135	
Speak Spanish	182	710	495	474	320	435	443	359	356	
Do not speak English "very well"	117	312	138	179	72	52	133	128	118	
Linguistically isolated	95	190	68	56	67	26	38	39	89	
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	27	—	16	65	—	—	23	
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	18	—	8	30	—	—	12	
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	12	
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	449	600	1 929	914	1 284	1 516	1 341	729	601	
Preprimary school	50	37	118	64	91	187	89	30	44	
Public school	50	28	72	36	80	75	69	25	44	
Elementary or high school	314	490	1 333	607	733	987	986	583	466	
Public school	314	480	1 320	554	729	964	958	583	444	
College	85	73	478	243	460	342	266	116	91	
Public college	85	60	400	212	431	268	241	98	91	
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	705	1 695	3 576	2 134	1 945	2 478	3 006	1 501	1 295	11
Less than 9th grade	48	477	231	130	67	22	185	141	123	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	80	289	515	351	264	99	401	183	270	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	227	486	928	748	733	683	998	528	461	
Some college, no degree	217	233	832	484	540	804	726	422	316	
Associate degree	31	87	330	172	148	289	186	94	48	
Bachelor's degree	73	50	569	172	143	383	338	84	65	
Graduate or professional degree	29	73	171	77	50	198	172	49	12	
Percent high school graduate or higher	81.8	54.8	79.1	77.5	83.0	95.1	80.5	78.4	69.7	72
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	14.5	7.3	20.7	11.7	9.9	23.4	17.0	8.9	5.9	4
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	185	819	370	406	384	270	683	81	665	
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 736	1 515	1 449	1 292	1 326	1 552	1 787	1 838	1 691	2 0
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 600	1 874	2 083	2 019	2 063	1 662	2 128	2 600	2 430	2 7
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	1 158	2 454	5 522	3 238	3 249	3 992	4 531	2 353	2 041	2
Same house	535	1 281	3 173	1 076	1 177	1 596	2 261	1 297	1 042	2
Different house in United States	580	1 142	2 335	2 144	2 033	2 339	2 255	1 024	953	1
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	375	508	1 334	1 115	1 055	1 482	1 823	653	632	1
Different MSA/PMSA	167	422	793	882	710	533	305	260	187	1
Not in an MSA/PMSA	38	212	208	147	268	324	127	111	134	1
Abroad	43	31	14	18	39	57	15	32	46	
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	1 311	2 656	5 967	3 558	3 582	4 499	5 015	2 533	2 182	3
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	719	2 138	4 671	2 022	1 997	3 118	3 836	1 955	1 416	2
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	569	1 172	2 802	1 756	1 790	2 324	2 199	1 164	1 031	1
Car, truck, or van	551	1 087	2 637	1 700	1 683	2 233	2 050	1 132	1 021	1
Drove alone	466	809	2 429	1 388	1 364	2 012	1 736	950	832	1
Carpooled	85	278	208	312	319	221	314	182	189	1
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	7	19	5	2	—	—	—	—	
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	7	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Walked	—	15	45	25	55	27	25	10	10	
Other means	6	48	47	6	11	45	85	12	—	
Worked at home	12	15	54	20	39	19	39	10	—	
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.18	1.04	1.11	1.11	1.06	1.09	1.10	1.12	1
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	26.3	23.2	23.7	21.4	24.8	22.9	21.0	19.9	19.8	27
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	34	82	92	182	120	186	149	104	117	
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	135	270	573	487	489	578	606	286	257	
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	235	386	1 086	539	637	834	804	428	339	
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	34	172	382	194	125	185	224	111	127	
All other times	119	247	615	334	380	522	377	225	191	
Worked in PMSA of residence	361	755	1 709	1 125	1 093	2 037	1 941	1 070	980	1
Freepart city	—	—	7	18	16	216	260	194	120	1
Lake Jackson city	—	—	—	5	—	296	235	159	82	1
Alvin city	279	526	1 178	765	618	59	29	25	5	1
Angletan city	—	6	25	7	16	756	905	388	453	1
Clute city	—	—	—	7	—	132	113	49	93	1
Pearland city (pt.)	17	58	70	103	65	28	—	8	—	1
West Columbia city	—	—	—	—	—	26	16	—	8	1
Sweeny town	—	—	—	9	—	6	—	4	—	1
Remainder of Brazoria County	65	165	429	211	378	518	383	243	219	1
Worked outside PMSA of residence	208	417	1 093	631	697	287	258	94	51	1
Houston city	82	180	493	391	386	137	157	36	20	1
Pasadena city	23	26	55	12	39	—	—	—	—	1
Pearland city (pt.)	—	9	11	—	—	—	—	—	6	1
Remainder of Harris County	55	91	197	116	116	49	26	12	4	1
Stafford town (pt.)	—	—	4	—	2	5	—	—	—	1
Remainder of Fort Bend County	—	7	33	14	19	27	—	10	—	1
Remainder of Houston, TX PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Galveston city	—	11	55	7	4	8	—	—	—	1
Texas City city	11	36	61	13	38	6	14	6	—	1
Remainder of Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	27	38	125	46	59	4	5	—	4	1
Matagorda County	—	14	—	—	2	4	16	4	6	1
Worked elsewhere	10	5	54	32	32	47	40	26	11	1

ota based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

OF THE  
LIBRARY



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lake Jackson city, Brazoria County—Con.							Pearland city (pt.), Brazoria County		
	Tract 625.02 (pt.)	Tract 625.11	Tract 625.13 (pt.)	Tract 625.21 (pt.)	Tract 625.23	Tract 626.01 (pt.)	Tract 626.12 (pt.)	Tract 601.10 (pt.)	Tract 601.20	Tract 602.11 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	6 028	5 301	4 036	4 065	2 902	—	—	3 211	6 593	32
Native	5 820	4 812	3 833	3 878	2 812	—	—	3 059	6 407	32
Foreign born	208	489	203	187	90	—	—	152	186	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	26	22	17	6	—	—	—	9	34	—
Persons 5 years and over	5 500	4 888	3 683	3 753	2 670	—	—	2 952	6 131	32
In linguistically isolated households	61	75	17	18	—	—	—	34	50	—
Speak a language other than English	571	747	427	330	264	—	—	442	567	—
Do not speak English "very well"	190	295	119	87	73	—	—	223	151	—
Speak Spanish	438	513	232	157	245	—	—	370	420	—
Do not speak English "very well"	126	192	47	55	65	—	—	174	94	—
Linguistically isolated	30	44	17	—	—	—	—	34	23	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	48	123	113	81	—	—	—	55	33	—
Do not speak English "very well"	42	69	47	32	—	—	—	41	22	—
Linguistically isolated	31	31	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 706	1 736	1 189	1 173	830	—	—	932	1 917	—
Preprimary school	183	266	132	129	95	—	—	32	78	—
Public school	121	103	70	58	56	—	—	24	20	—
Elementary or high school	995	1 094	768	804	552	—	—	715	1 372	—
Public school	940	1 080	747	757	545	—	—	697	1 330	—
College	528	376	289	240	183	—	—	185	467	—
Public college	461	320	259	220	156	—	—	172	392	—
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	3 761	3 239	2 505	2 696	1 780	—	—	1 955	4 191	23
Less than 9th grade	111	86	62	24	136	—	—	193	159	8
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	290	206	104	85	281	—	—	252	293	7
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	776	497	603	414	492	—	—	653	1 329	8
Some college, no degree	1 398	917	627	673	589	—	—	594	1 002	—
Associate degree	219	240	275	175	107	—	—	142	263	—
Bachelor's degree	660	862	602	818	138	—	—	91	915	—
Graduate or professional degree	307	431	232	507	37	—	—	30	230	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	89.3	91.0	93.4	96.0	76.6	—	—	77.2	89.2	34.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	25.7	39.9	33.3	49.1	9.8	—	—	6.2	27.3	—
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	466	290	247	156	364	—	—	256	144	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 555	1 387	1 184	1 358	1 506	—	—	1 349	1 053	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 926	1 969	1 966	2 133	1 719	—	—	2 109	1 980	—
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	5 500	4 888	3 683	3 753	2 670	—	—	2 952	6 131	32
Same house	2 622	2 389	1 412	1 943	1 326	—	—	1 539	3 063	25
Different house in United States	2 768	2 332	2 210	1 742	1 328	—	—	1 413	3 010	7
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 747	1 371	1 122	928	994	—	—	543	1 288	—
Different MSA/PMSA	738	756	803	648	253	—	—	791	1 435	—
Not in an MSA/PMSA	283	205	285	166	81	—	—	79	287	7
Abroad	110	167	61	68	16	—	—	—	58	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	6 028	5 301	4 036	4 065	2 902	—	—	3 211	6 593	32
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	4 465	4 008	2 982	3 807	2 613	—	—	2 855	5 326	17
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	3 105	2 702	2 200	2 006	1 256	—	—	1 648	3 584	25
Car, truck, or van	2 907	2 628	2 130	1 966	1 181	—	—	1 591	3 482	25
Drive alone	2 635	2 458	1 948	1 837	955	—	—	1 406	3 099	25
Carpooled	272	170	182	129	226	—	—	185	383	—
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	48	28	17	5	—	—	—	16	8	—
Other means	67	21	6	12	23	—	—	19	6	—
Worked at home	83	25	47	23	52	—	—	22	37	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.06	1.04	1.05	1.04	1.11	—	—	1.07	1.06	1.00
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.2	17.6	18.0	20.0	16.9	—	—	26.0	28.6	34.2
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	132	127	128	86	67	—	—	134	226	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	831	632	665	575	382	—	—	366	969	16
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	1 312	1 046	919	898	469	—	—	637	1 412	9
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	187	363	134	159	60	—	—	248	463	—
All other times	560	509	307	265	226	—	—	241	477	—
Worked in PMSA of residence	2 812	2 529	2 058	1 786	1 174	—	—	463	829	—
Freeport city	627	437	507	404	315	—	—	—	—	—
Lake Jackson city	1 091	1 163	936	711	456	—	—	11	—	—
Alvin city	—	15	—	—	13	—	—	47	36	—
Angleton city	87	103	46	85	44	—	—	—	—	—
Clute city	614	369	219	288	160	—	—	—	—	—
Pearland city (pt.)	—	11	—	—	6	—	—	351	717	—
West Columbia city	—	17	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweeny town	20	17	37	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Brazoria County	373	397	306	292	174	—	—	54	76	—
Worked outside PMSA of residence	293	173	142	220	82	—	—	1 185	2 755	25
Houston city	101	36	7	102	41	—	—	951	2 024	17
Pasadena city	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	26	84	—
Pearland city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Remainder of Harris County	108	42	36	14	33	—	—	146	382	8
Stafford town (pt.)	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Fort Bend County	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	9	34	—
Remainder of Houston, TX PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Galveston city	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	10	17	—
Texas City city	—	7	2	6	—	—	—	—	25	—
Remainder of Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	—	—	19	—	8	—	—	12	137	—
Matagorda County	49	70	49	64	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	21	7	25	27	—	—	—	23	45	—

to based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

BRAZORIA, TX PMSA 97



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 603.20 (pt.)	Tract 604.10 (pt.)	Tract 604.20 (pt.)	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 606	Tract 607	Tract 608 (pt.)	Tract 609.10 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	3 794	4 116	391	5 147	50	3 362	1 896	3 112	8 014	709
Native	3 534	3 921	373	5 004	50	3 194	1 879	2 956	7 811	696
Foreign born	260	195	18	143	—	168	17	156	203	13
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	62	34	—	25	—	46	7	44	16	4
Persons 5 years and over	3 410	3 738	339	4 672	50	3 072	1 757	2 890	7 779	679
In linguistically isolated households	177	103	—	56	—	139	26	197	40	10
Speak a language other than English	819	553	76	619	—	467	136	488	1 713	96
Do not speak English "very well"	303	186	36	192	—	210	44	271	488	24
Speak Spanish	693	454	49	517	—	453	113	314	1 507	72
Do not speak English "very well"	249	175	16	127	—	204	28	127	456	24
Linguistically isolated	115	91	—	50	—	126	13	58	12	10
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	56	42	19	—	—	6	—	135	23	—
Do not speak English "very well"	36	11	12	—	—	4	—	135	5	—
Linguistically isolated	56	8	—	—	—	—	—	135	5	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 048	1 054	95	1 524	11	1 132	537	893	2 366	146
Preprimary school	72	69	10	107	—	96	39	57	19	22
Public school	39	23	10	35	—	75	34	36	12	8
Elementary or high school	831	862	23	1 156	11	764	401	728	1 417	89
Public school	831	845	23	1 156	11	739	401	713	1 245	82
College	145	123	62	261	—	272	97	108	930	35
Public college	139	115	62	218	—	267	74	108	795	17
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	2 187	2 487	231	3 138	32	1 906	1 128	1 841	6 737	453
Less than 9th grade	311	226	6	263	—	142	88	147	895	29
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	352	424	55	565	—	205	261	322	1 702	117
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	927	839	84	1 002	7	472	409	599	1 726	156
Some college, no degree	388	629	40	759	19	535	177	352	1 701	96
Associate degree	99	122	8	271	—	93	71	123	336	29
Bachelor's degree	105	207	29	229	6	323	97	180	282	26
Graduate or professional degree	5	40	9	49	—	136	25	118	95	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	69.7	73.9	73.6	73.6	100.0	81.8	69.1	74.5	61.5	67.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	5.0	9.9	16.5	8.9	18.8	24.1	10.8	16.2	5.6	5.7
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	575	294	—	201	—	314	469	310	522	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 581	2 028	2 091	1 900	1 000	1 778	1 713	1 602	1 696	2 322
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 981	2 386	2 135	2 345	2 000	2 320	2 006	2 261	2 077	2 793
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	3 410	3 738	339	4 672	50	3 072	1 757	2 890	7 779	679
Some house	1 870	2 451	218	2 849	34	1 955	908	1 871	3 371	246
Different house in United States	1 505	1 229	121	1 816	16	1 108	847	1 018	4 385	433
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	694	633	40	1 117	—	522	435	362	603	350
Different MSA/PMSA	587	507	81	654	—	469	392	537	3 238	77
Not in an MSA/PMSA	224	89	—	45	16	117	20	119	544	6
Abroad	35	58	—	7	—	9	2	1	23	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	353	548	—	1 042	—	—	—	297	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	174	121	—	329	—	—	—	38	—	—
Rural population	3 441	3 568	391	4 105	50	3 362	1 896	2 815	8 014	709
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 440	1 370	168	1 300	—	2 114	1 011	1 148	1 073	170
On farms	62	31	—	91	—	60	41	88	29	13
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	1 668	2 066	176	2 475	27	1 519	811	1 481	1 113	210
Car, truck, or van	1 579	1 944	155	2 382	27	1 417	750	1 447	1 069	205
Drove alone	1 348	1 521	134	2 080	22	1 205	646	1 210	963	172
Carpooled	231	423	21	302	5	212	104	237	106	33
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	26	40	15	9	—	27	23	8	7	—
Other means	38	15	6	16	—	25	4	11	15	—
Worked at home	25	67	—	68	—	50	27	9	22	5
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.09	1.14	1.07	1.07	1.16	1.09	1.08	1.09	1.06	1.10
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	30.3	30.8	32.4	31.2	39.6	27.2	30.7	34.1	27.2	27.2
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	210	184	19	243	14	108	110	145	143	20
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	447	597	63	724	6	350	193	460	354	71
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	548	586	57	839	—	517	241	473	261	76
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	136	228	18	148	7	130	57	111	80	17
All other times	302	404	19	453	—	364	183	283	253	21
Worked in PMSA of residence	617	862	79	1 201	—	980	458	557	644	173
Freeport city	—	10	—	—	—	4	3	15	30	37
Lake Jackson city	—	8	—	—	—	11	28	6	41	18
Alvin city	96	453	51	556	—	537	148	235	27	—
Angleton city	—	13	—	30	—	10	20	45	83	37
Clute city	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	23	13
Pearland city (pt.)	353	91	—	87	—	43	24	18	—	17
West Columbia city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Sweeny town	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Brazoria County	158	287	28	528	—	375	235	235	438	51
Worked outside PMSA of residence	1 051	1 204	97	1 274	27	539	353	924	469	37
Houston city	732	655	35	757	—	301	127	597	274	6
Posedeno city	51	63	—	67	—	28	51	20	21	2
Pearland city (pt.)	19	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Harris County	178	268	40	267	12	101	121	144	29	11
Stofford town (pt.)	—	38	—	—	—	1	2	11	9	13
Remainder of Fort Bend County	10	12	8	25	—	11	5	49	83	5
Remainder of Houston, TX PMSA	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Galveston city	6	28	—	38	6	10	15	27	—	—
Texas City city	22	43	8	66	9	25	15	29	4	—
Remainder of Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	27	56	—	25	—	60	9	31	13	—
Motogordo County	—	13	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	—	28	—	29	—	2	1	16	30	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.								
	Tract 610 (pt.)	Tract 611 (pt.)	Tract 612 (pt.)	Tract 613 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)	Tract 615	Tract 616	Tract 617	Tract 618
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	2 313	1 514	3 969	662	2 791	503	830	4 517	2 303
Native	2 179	1 497	3 871	652	2 636	497	824	4 351	2 157
Foreign born	134	17	98	10	155	6	6	166	146
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	8	—	7	14	30	21	17	32	14
Persons 5 years and over	2 161	1 365	3 696	613	2 531	460	779	4 260	2 186
Linguistically isolated households	14	—	28	23	92	21	47	43	20
Speak a language other than English	278	251	555	48	300	58	171	413	184
Do not speak English "very well"	113	31	135	26	135	47	59	162	99
Speak Spanish	230	237	519	44	284	27	117	383	164
Do not speak English "very well"	105	24	120	26	130	27	36	145	88
Linguistically isolated	14	—	28	23	92	7	35	32	9
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	21	—	5	—	4	10	—	6	—
Do not speak English "very well"	4	—	5	—	—	10	—	6	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	6	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	783	461	1 098	221	827	114	191	1 269	706
Preprimary school	67	56	71	24	19	—	15	68	38
Public school	30	40	16	13	11	—	15	35	31
Elementary or high school	542	361	658	158	668	97	158	1 024	610
Public school	532	355	563	155	663	97	158	985	583
College	174	44	369	39	140	17	18	177	58
Public college	156	44	302	32	131	17	13	141	58
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	1 363	830	2 810	402	1 615	357	526	2 859	1 383
Less than 9th grade	93	108	136	11	275	38	110	304	154
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	170	157	386	48	265	36	123	426	219
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	498	324	694	90	476	171	171	747	554
Some college, no degree	376	199	869	96	346	57	24	697	302
Associate degree	96	14	268	40	104	18	60	153	67
Bachelor's degree	67	28	282	91	105	22	38	446	46
Graduate or professional degree	63	—	175	26	44	15	—	86	41
Percent high school graduate or higher	80.7	68.1	81.4	85.3	66.6	79.3	55.7	74.5	73.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	9.5	3.4	16.3	29.1	9.2	10.4	7.2	18.6	6.3
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	486	768	259	129	447	—	236	258	243
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 761	1 967	1 636	1 096	1 639	2 775	2 300	1 483	1 474
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 160	2 052	2 042	2 072	2 179	2 132	2 648	2 074	2 697
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	2 161	1 365	3 696	613	2 531	460	779	4 260	2 186
Same house	1 281	749	2 081	355	1 443	273	466	2 392	1 258
Different house in United States	872	616	1 606	258	1 079	187	313	1 817	853
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	582	451	597	198	789	89	159	995	769
Different MSA/PMSA	167	53	719	33	179	98	121	525	34
Not in an MSA/PMSA	123	112	290	27	111	—	33	297	50
Abroad	8	—	9	—	9	—	—	51	75
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>									
Urban population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 095	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 426	—
Rural population	2 313	1 514	3 969	662	2 791	503	830	2 422	2 303
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 510	1 012	1 762	61	1 333	127	591	1 500	593
On farms	25	—	50	48	112	144	14	97	81
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	1 024	720	1 526	331	1 070	245	269	1 813	1 041
Car, truck, or van	942	698	1 435	320	1 041	223	264	1 693	985
Drove alone	809	627	1 270	277	886	157	222	1 399	859
Carpooled	133	71	165	43	155	66	42	294	126
Public transportation (including taxicab)	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	21	4	21	6	—	11	5	49	18
Other means	20	5	6	—	7	—	—	57	21
Worked at home	39	13	64	5	20	11	—	14	17
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.09	1.06	1.06	1.08	1.08	1.19	1.09	1.12	1.07
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	26.4	22.2	23.6	22.1	27.9	28.8	24.9	25.5	26.4
<b>Departure time for work:</b>									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	106	34	131	27	92	40	40	137	95
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	331	242	347	80	362	67	64	504	331
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	271	212	596	150	320	65	38	603	292
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	131	76	199	26	88	36	64	201	80
All other times	146	143	189	43	188	26	63	354	226
Worked in PMSA of residence	908	637	1 356	299	952	166	134	1 527	926
Freeport city	126	158	262	26	122	6	6	161	98
Lake Jackson city	64	87	369	23	88	12	15	119	90
Alvin city	49	12	11	2	13	—	—	6	—
Angleton city	189	150	224	95	407	10	—	152	29
Clute city	50	96	183	26	101	6	—	20	72
Pearland city (pt.)	11	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
West Columbia city	3	—	7	13	10	59	12	590	99
Sweeny town	5	—	12	5	8	10	—	19	104
Remainder of Brazoria County	411	134	288	109	203	55	101	460	434
Worked outside PMSA of residence	116	83	170	32	118	79	135	286	115
Houston city	44	45	54	18	53	48	40	91	34
Pasadena city	10	—	—	2	—	—	—	9	—
Pearland city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Harris County	12	4	36	5	16	—	—	20	8
Stafford town (pt.)	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Fort Bend County	5	10	13	—	8	24	82	31	—
Remainder of Houston, TX PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Galveston city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	8
Texas City city	9	6	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	4	—	—	—	7	—	—	7	—
Matagorda County	20	—	29	2	15	—	—	89	36
Worked elsewhere	9	15	24	5	19	7	—	27	29



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.								
	Tract 619.98	Tract 620.01	Tract 620.12	Tract 620.22 (pt.)	Tract 621	Tract 622	Tract 623 (pt.)	Tract 624 (pt.)	Tract 624.99
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	6 200	3 534	4 455	4 217	1 887	1 940	743	1 289	
Native	6 134	3 458	4 345	4 171	1 854	1 866	736	1 216	
Foreign born	66	76	110	46	33	74	7	73	
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	18	12	31	34	18	34	8	5	
Persons 5 years and over	5 748	3 211	4 069	3 976	1 796	1 784	685	1 206	
In linguistically isolated households	67	45	90	80	18	104	20	23	
Speak a language other than English	461	146	431	504	167	214	36	129	
Do not speak English "very well"	137	77	132	158	62	134	26	60	
Speak Spanish	420	112	356	420	167	182	28	116	
Do not speak English "very well"	137	62	115	125	62	129	21	57	
Linguistically isolated	67	45	84	48	18	95	17	23	
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	7	15	13	5	—	—	—	2	
Do not speak English "very well"	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 830	834	1 346	1 373	496	545	182	398	
Preprimary school	191	61	112	48	19	43	12	24	
Public school	90	30	74	41	14	25	8	20	
Elementary or high school	1 379	663	935	1 143	390	391	119	307	
Public school	1 325	624	889	1 105	367	384	116	307	
College	260	110	299	182	87	111	51	67	
Public college	222	103	241	172	87	106	51	67	
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	3 796	2 171	2 668	2 314	1 254	1 174	503	756	
Less than 9th grade	290	250	310	126	133	117	60	76	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	705	352	511	539	200	203	57	232	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 151	682	899	806	434	400	208	214	
Same college, no degree	920	495	617	551	292	306	99	151	
Associate degree	248	105	197	138	72	52	30	48	
Bachelor's degree	355	203	91	98	59	81	37	29	
Graduate or professional degree	127	84	43	56	64	15	12	6	
Percent high school graduate or higher	73.8	72.3	69.2	71.3	73.4	72.7	76.7	59.3	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	12.7	13.2	5.0	6.7	9.8	8.2	9.7	4.6	
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	378	700	515	382	167	496	586	402	
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 801	1 509	1 492	1 523	1 574	1 946	1 906	1 724	
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 417	2 351	2 454	2 039	3 191	2 144	2 130	2 156	
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	5 748	3 211	4 069	3 976	1 796	1 784	685	1 206	
Same house	3 114	1 817	2 374	2 016	1 207	1 125	462	689	
Different house in United States	2 611	1 388	1 652	1 952	589	647	223	517	
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 848	929	1 187	863	371	484	174	382	
Different MSA/PMSA	313	226	268	931	180	119	20	82	
Not in an MSA/PMSA	450	233	197	158	38	44	29	53	
Abroad	23	6	43	8	—	12	—	—	
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>									
Urban population	3 236	2 277	1 521	1 243	—	—	—	—	
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 646	1 858	1 060	1 194	—	—	—	—	
Rural population	2 964	1 257	2 934	2 974	1 887	1 940	743	1 289	
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	612	641	1 270	1 143	832	1 452	485	1 124	
On farms	121	—	82	43	56	4	—	—	
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	2 559	1 606	1 952	1 296	862	848	320	521	
Car, truck, or van	2 472	1 515	1 880	1 235	840	822	309	495	
Drove alone	1 919	1 287	1 590	1 105	673	687	269	426	
Carpooled	553	228	290	130	167	135	40	69	
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Walked	33	57	6	12	—	12	—	8	
Other means	16	18	45	30	—	5	—	5	
Worked at home	38	16	21	19	22	9	10	9	
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.14	1.09	1.09	1.06	1.11	1.09	1.08	1.09	
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	22.1	21.4	27.6	24.1	29.3	22.3	29.3	20.3	
<b>Departure time for work:</b>									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	222	123	169	84	42	68	8	48	
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	1 051	445	730	403	326	251	120	162	
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	603	586	551	460	187	271	99	182	
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	198	193	144	78	70	53	36	33	
All other times	447	243	337	252	215	196	47	87	
Worked in PMSA of residence	2 247	1 428	1 816	1 177	748	808	294	473	
Freeport city	411	110	375	252	169	278	84	181	
Lake Jackson city	135	138	320	205	194	176	62	78	
Alvin city	—	—	7	14	—	—	—	—	
Angleton city	42	59	112	36	32	33	7	8	
Clute city	95	108	178	86	94	104	36	86	
Pearland city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	
West Columbia city	103	504	89	32	—	—	—	—	
Sweeny town	577	20	31	8	35	5	—	—	
Remainder of Brazoria County	884	489	704	544	224	212	101	110	
Worked outside PMSA of residence	312	178	136	119	114	40	26	48	
Houston city	86	59	29	34	43	18	14	28	
Pasadena city	—	7	—	—	15	—	—	—	
Pearland city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Remainder of Harris County	15	6	31	—	7	3	5	—	
Stafford town (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Remainder of Fort Bend County	20	13	6	—	10	4	—	—	
Remainder of Houston, TX PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Galveston city	—	—	—	10	—	2	—	4	
Texas City city	—	13	—	—	6	—	—	5	
Remainder of Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Matagorda County	162	54	43	44	24	5	5	6	
Worked elsewhere	29	20	21	31	9	6	2	5	

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.							
	Tract 625.02 (pt.)	Tract 625.13 (pt.)	Tract 625.21 (pt.)	Tract 626.01 (pt.)	Tract 626.12 (pt.)	Tract 626.22	Tract 627	Tract 628 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
All persons	—	—	—	2 735	4 170	2 244	3 966	—
Native born	—	—	—	2 685	3 648	1 859	3 676	—
Foreign born	—	—	—	50	522	385	290	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	47	87	81	85	—
Persons 5 years and over	—	—	—	2 468	3 754	2 091	3 530	—
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	75	350	236	153	—
Speak a language other than English	—	—	—	340	1 148	873	876	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	141	532	352	331	—
Speak Spanish	—	—	—	314	1 074	834	802	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	126	518	345	302	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	53	350	236	124	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	8	—	7	30	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	8	—	7	15	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	8	—	—	15	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	—	—	—	833	1 251	688	982	—
Primary school	—	—	—	90	142	46	99	—
Public school	—	—	—	55	112	20	59	—
Elementary or high school	—	—	—	513	882	467	673	—
Public school	—	—	—	488	850	459	607	—
College	—	—	—	230	227	175	210	—
Public college	—	—	—	225	200	168	181	—
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over	—	—	—	1 553	2 269	1 410	2 178	—
Less than 9th grade	—	—	—	81	369	314	231	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	—	—	165	407	241	407	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	—	—	—	420	649	354	779	—
Some college, no degree	—	—	—	519	490	296	444	—
Associate degree	—	—	—	67	146	56	200	—
Bachelor's degree	—	—	—	219	137	93	105	—
Graduate or professional degree	—	—	—	82	71	56	12	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	—	—	—	84.2	65.8	60.6	70.7	—
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	—	—	19.4	9.2	10.6	5.4	—
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	—	—	246	634	146	544	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	—	—	—	1 417	1 799	1 319	1 634	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	—	—	—	2 041	2 574	3 321	2 122	—
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
Persons 5 years and over	—	—	—	2 468	3 754	2 091	3 530	—
Same house	—	—	—	1 148	1 609	1 021	1 326	—
Different house in United States	—	—	—	1 286	2 049	1 001	2 167	—
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	832	1 309	750	1 425	—
Different MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	321	567	148	507	—
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	133	173	103	235	—
Abroad	—	—	—	34	96	69	37	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>								
Total population	—	—	—	2 680	4 170	2 244	2 548	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	2 043	2 255	1 517	1 492	—
Total population	—	—	—	55	—	—	1 418	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	10	—	—	333	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
Workers 16 years and over	—	—	—	1 407	1 795	1 144	1 967	—
Car, truck, or van	—	—	—	1 349	1 733	1 016	1 894	—
Drove alone	—	—	—	1 225	1 450	838	1 520	—
Carpooled	—	—	—	124	283	178	374	—
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	—	—	20	32	54	40	—
Other means	—	—	—	25	4	53	22	—
Worked at home	—	—	—	13	26	21	6	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	—	—	—	1.05	1.09	1.11	1.12	—
Average travel time to work (minutes)	—	—	—	20.8	15.9	16.2	18.2	—
<b>DEPARTURE TIME FOR WORK</b>								
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	—	—	99	113	155	134	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	—	—	—	344	485	314	615	—
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	—	—	—	527	608	336	571	—
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	—	—	—	136	164	90	189	—
All other times	—	—	—	288	399	228	452	—
Worked in PMSA of residence	—	—	—	1 299	1 721	1 040	1 844	—
Freeport city	—	—	—	330	423	258	374	—
Lake Jackson city	—	—	—	346	424	323	369	—
Alvin city	—	—	—	2	—	7	9	—
Angleton city	—	—	—	111	66	9	76	—
Clute city	—	—	—	216	567	320	561	—
Pearland city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	7	—	5	—
West Columbia city	—	—	—	—	5	—	6	—
Sweeny town	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Brazoria County	—	—	—	294	229	123	444	—
Worked outside PMSA of residence	—	—	—	108	74	104	123	—
Houston city	—	—	—	34	34	42	43	—
Pasadena city	—	—	—	—	11	13	—	—
Pearland city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Harris County	—	—	—	14	—	21	31	—
Stafford town (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Fort Bend County	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Houston, TX PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Galveston city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas City city	—	—	—	19	—	9	20	—
Remainder of Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Matagorda County	—	—	—	11	15	12	19	—
Worked elsewhere	—	—	—	24	14	—	10	—



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.							
	Tract 629 (pt.)	Tract 629.99	Tract 630	Tract 630.99	Tract 631	Tract 632	Tract 633.9B	Tract 1308.9B
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
<b>All persons</b>	135	—	676	—	822	76	—	—
Native	135	—	644	—	804	76	—	—
Foreign born	—	—	32	—	18	—	—	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	—
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	133	—	632	—	793	76	—	—
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	12	—	5	—	—	—
Speak a language other than English	3	—	46	—	67	15	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	14	—	21	—	—	—
Speak Spanish	3	—	44	—	45	15	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	14	—	21	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	12	—	5	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b>	31	—	111	—	213	31	—	—
Preprimary school	—	—	15	—	10	—	—	—
Public school	—	—	12	—	6	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	31	—	74	—	122	17	—	—
Public school	19	—	69	—	122	17	—	—
College	—	—	22	—	81	14	—	—
Public college	—	—	22	—	65	14	—	—
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b>	99	—	490	—	612	47	—	—
Less than 9th grade	—	—	71	—	57	15	—	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	—	75	—	92	—	—	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	12	—	120	—	151	10	—	—
Some college, no degree	59	—	139	—	201	8	—	—
Associate degree	—	—	28	—	54	14	—	—
Bachelor's degree	22	—	38	—	32	—	—	—
Graduate or professional degree	6	—	19	—	25	—	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	100.0	—	70.2	—	75.7	68.1	—	—
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	28.3	—	11.6	—	9.3	—	—	—
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	—	467	—	966	—	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 200	—	1 582	—	803	2 000	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 636	—	2 097	—	1 625	—	—	—
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	133	—	632	—	793	76	—	—
Same house	37	—	285	—	483	15	—	—
Different house in United States	96	—	333	—	310	61	—	—
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	59	—	147	—	171	61	—	—
Different MSA/PMSA	25	—	142	—	91	—	—	—
Not in an MSA/PMSA	12	—	44	—	48	—	—	—
Abroad	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>								
Urban population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural population	135	—	676	—	822	76	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	123	—	574	—	647	76	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b>	82	—	300	—	383	22	—	—
Car, truck, or van	76	—	251	—	347	22	—	—
Drove alone	76	—	230	—	292	22	—	—
Carpooled	—	—	21	—	55	—	—	—
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	3	—	16	—	16	—	—	—
Other means	3	—	3	—	14	—	—	—
Worked at home	—	—	30	—	6	—	—	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.00	—	1.05	—	1.10	1.00	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	15.5	—	20.5	—	28.0	18.2	—	—
<b>Departure time for work:</b>								
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	—	17	—	46	—	—	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	14	—	87	—	124	8	—	—
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	18	—	57	—	129	14	—	—
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	6	—	35	—	65	—	—	—
All other times	44	—	74	—	13	—	—	—
Worked in PMSA of residence	79	—	275	—	316	22	—	—
Freeport city	41	—	104	—	76	—	—	—
Lake Jackson city	23	—	23	—	57	—	—	—
Alvin city	—	—	5	—	22	—	—	—
Angleton city	—	—	7	—	22	—	—	—
Clute city	—	—	14	—	37	14	—	—
Pearland city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Columbia city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweeny town	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Brazoria County	15	—	122	—	102	8	—	—
Worked outside PMSA of residence	3	—	25	—	67	—	—	—
Houston city	—	—	11	—	48	—	—	—
Pasadena city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pearland city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Harris County	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Stafford town (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Fort Bend County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Houston, TX PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Galveston city	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Texas City city	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Remainder of Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
Matagorda County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990

Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Brazoria, TX PMSA	Brazoria County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County	
			Total	Alvin city	Angleton city	Freeport city	Lake Jackson city	Pearland city (pt.)	Tract 601.10	Tract 602.11
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	2 749 230	141 200	141 200	14 148	12 363	7 815	16 599	12 801	4 879	2 895
Labor force	1 923 238	91 490	91 490	9 536	8 541	4 975	11 942	9 517	3 489	1 984
Percent of persons 16 years and over	70.0	64.8	64.8	67.4	69.1	63.7	71.9	74.3	71.5	68.5
Civilian labor force	1 920 253	91 333	91 333	9 525	8 500	4 975	11 937	9 488	3 475	1 977
Employed	1 791 584	86 663	86 663	9 090	8 056	4 499	11 545	9 173	3 303	1 900
Unemployed	128 669	4 670	4 670	435	444	476	392	315	172	77
Percent of civilian labor force	6.7	5.1	5.1	4.6	5.2	9.6	3.3	3.3	4.9	3.9
Not in labor force	825 992	49 710	49 710	4 612	3 822	2 840	4 657	3 284	1 390	911
Institutionalized persons	33 416	8 767	8 767	245	302	—	125	125	—	—
Enrolled in school	161 896	7 162	7 162	877	709	340	939	645	245	115
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	217 165	11 751	11 751	1 288	1 091	941	1 183	955	416	338
Females 16 years and over	1 393 806	67 303	67 303	7 304	6 382	3 870	8 317	6 588	2 402	1 522
Labor force	838 211	37 748	37 748	4 058	3 671	1 912	4 872	4 259	1 489	889
Percent of females 16 years and over	60.1	56.1	56.1	55.6	57.5	49.4	58.6	64.6	62.0	58.4
Civilian labor force	837 946	37 736	37 736	4 058	3 665	1 912	4 872	4 253	1 489	889
Employed	778 396	35 560	35 560	3 875	3 400	1 716	4 613	4 120	1 433	853
Unemployed	59 550	2 176	2 176	183	265	196	259	133	56	36
Percent of civilian labor force	7.1	5.8	5.8	4.5	7.2	10.3	5.3	3.1	3.6	4.0
Own children under 6 years	263 889	13 555	13 555	1 344	1 446	929	1 790	1 030	423	323
In labor force	150 611	7 199	7 199	659	929	371	1 032	616	208	180
Own children 6 to 17 years only	265 301	14 135	14 135	1 393	1 333	758	1 846	1 608	540	168
In labor force	191 127	10 148	10 148	1 074	1 047	513	1 273	1 287	421	89
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	364 401	18 530	18 530	1 917	1 862	1 380	2 335	1 538	594	418
Parents present in household in labor force	198 199	9 406	9 406	954	1 143	526	1 324	865	245	224
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	656 751	35 616	35 616	3 582	3 305	2 310	4 282	3 309	1 270	541
Parents present in household in labor force	422 983	22 717	22 717	2 406	2 458	1 211	2 641	2 433	887	261
Persons 16 to 19 years	218 077	11 102	11 102	1 185	1 072	736	1 189	1 049	417	104
Not enrolled in school	49 520	2 554	2 554	288	250	275	189	193	87	18
Unemployed or not in labor force	24 645	1 318	1 318	128	86	150	68	98	50	1
Not high school graduate	30 547	1 386	1 386	179	141	190	76	80	52	4
Employed	12 482	444	444	94	71	75	26	21	8	3
Unemployed	4 747	198	198	5	6	36	21	20	6	1
Not in labor force	13 292	737	737	80	57	79	29	39	38	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 791 584	86 663	86 663	9 090	8 056	4 499	11 545	9 173	3 303	1 900
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	244 372	8 749	8 749	719	765	249	1 534	1 230	462	284
Professional specialty occupations	265 735	11 704	11 704	1 186	1 059	279	2 869	1 300	315	291
Technicians and related support occupations	80 006	4 577	4 577	443	455	191	916	482	183	133
Sales occupations	228 470	8 638	8 638	930	627	267	1 219	1 281	475	321
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	291 690	12 586	12 586	1 621	1 165	431	1 324	1 688	506	304
Private household occupations	12 802	435	435	62	65	10	24	39	14	18
Protective service occupations	32 022	1 937	1 937	167	418	72	148	143	31	28
Service occupations, except protective and household	179 615	8 163	8 163	1 142	698	888	789	713	271	100
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	20 670	1 468	1 468	128	65	105	29	76	24	15
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	215 067	15 695	15 695	1 422	1 557	988	1 638	1 369	549	238
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	79 349	5 264	5 264	463	481	432	469	400	228	66
Transportation and material moving occupations	70 196	3 765	3 765	432	394	234	225	266	137	56
Landscapers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	71 590	3 682	3 682	375	307	353	361	186	108	46
Construction	150 900	9 406	9 406	774	744	707	927	692	342	122
Manufacturing	252 048	21 065	21 065	1 619	1 868	1 124	4 409	1 700	632	271
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	144 364	5 925	5 925	556	562	247	604	748	241	126
Wholesale and retail trade	401 661	16 665	16 665	2 072	1 387	904	1 872	1 994	769	442
Finance, insurance, and real estate	126 178	3 596	3 596	355	321	110	496	604	178	102
Business and repair services	111 381	3 870	3 870	453	309	312	358	447	154	111
Professional and related services	388 914	16 032	16 032	1 944	1 647	648	2 293	1 937	585	511
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 791 584	86 663	86 663	9 090	8 056	4 499	11 545	9 173	3 303	1 900
Private wage and salary workers	1 459 192	69 945	69 945	7 248	6 079	3 844	9 751	7 341	2 788	1 525
Government workers	212 235	11 196	11 196	1 241	1 592	458	1 089	1 297	386	255
Local government workers	102 344	5 199	5 199	619	624	286	537	577	164	123
Self-employed workers	112 817	5 073	5 073	532	356	197	643	527	94	113
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 013 143	99 326	99 326	10 283	8 928	5 193	12 610	10 065	3 651	2 154
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 661 233	81 685	81 685	8 351	7 407	4 153	10 531	8 422	3 056	1 855
50 to 52 weeks	1 165 440	58 080	58 080	5 616	5 452	2 661	8 070	6 497	2 200	1 378
40 to 49 weeks	205 060	9 669	9 669	1 052	753	588	1 073	797	297	241
27 to 39 weeks	105 385	5 197	5 197	648	583	394	550	477	220	82
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	153 444	7 348	7 348	782	594	334	851	724	282	167
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 453 439	118 343	118 343	12 386	10 691	6 748	15 010	11 382	4 356	2 493
With a mobility or self-care limitation	118 598	4 478	4 478	467	637	400	361	382	130	87
With a mobility limitation	48 880	2 036	2 036	253	174	137	200	158	49	18
In labor force	13 677	524	524	52	28	51	48	62	2	5
With a self-care limitation	93 707	3 371	3 371	343	522	351	276	266	103	78
With a work disability	160 337	8 201	8 201	901	735	637	835	558	337	150
In labor force	69 080	3 666	3 666	395	377	310	428	261	148	65
Prevented from working	75 859	3 797	3 797	443	298	312	368	202	145	57
No work disability	2 293 102	110 142	110 142	11 485	9 956	6 111	14 175	10 824	4 019	2 343
In labor force	1 811 475	85 640	85 640	8 912	7 895	4 558	11 264	8 932	3 240	1 863
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	259 390	13 933	13 933	1 506	1 329	1 067	1 459	1 265	509	395
With a mobility or self-care limitation	58 000	2 681	2 681	376	309	215	221	251	115	48
With a mobility limitation	45 154	2 082	2 082	260	245	166	184	204	101	31
With a self-care limitation	35 485	1 745	1 745	217	209	129	166	157	67	41
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	79 796	4 090	4 090	381	314	372	414	257	174	99
Mean family income (dollars)	19 806	20 521	20 521	18 553	17 568	12 330	30 933	30 134	17 630	29 222
1 worker	299 521	16 115	16 115	1 758	1 448	972	1 980	1 323	482	359
Mean family income (dollars)	39 087	35 711	35 711	28 916	30 591	24 224	57 801	34 359	31 351	35 275
2 or more workers	568 287	30 687	30 687	3 009	2 732	1 587	4 159	3 350	1 223	697
Mean family income (dollars)	54 497	50 709	50 709	47 605	49 966	36 490	60 436	56 011	51 148	50 008



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 602.12	Tract 602.21	Tract 602.22	Tract 602.32	Tract 603.10	Tract 603.20	Tract 604.10	Tract 604.20	Tract 605.20	Tract 606.20
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	3 555	3 232	4 592	2 709	3 327	1 208	4 574	2 078	4 935	7 326
In labor force	2 553	2 394	3 184	1 821	2 326	690	3 286	1 341	3 574	1 232
Percent of persons 16 years and over	71.8	74.1	69.3	67.2	69.9	57.1	71.8	64.5	72.4	16.6
Civilian labor force	2 540	2 388	3 184	1 813	2 311	684	3 286	1 341	3 572	1 233
Employed	2 393	2 239	3 103	1 703	2 225	666	3 066	1 221	3 384	1 144
Unemployed	147	149	81	110	86	18	220	120	188	89
Percent of civilian labor force	5.8	6.2	2.5	6.1	3.7	2.6	6.7	8.9	5.3	7.2
Not in labor force	1 002	838	1 408	888	1 001	518	1 288	737	1 361	6 093
Institutionalized persons	—	—	125	—	—	245	—	—	—	5 386
Enrolled in school	218	156	152	167	177	66	266	55	382	122
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	230	223	410	195	276	40	220	304	268	201
Females 16 years and over	1 799	1 646	2 366	1 340	1 673	630	2 264	1 014	2 479	1 019
In labor force	1 078	1 049	1 435	721	937	262	1 242	516	1 493	520
Percent of females 16 years and over	59.9	63.7	60.7	53.8	56.0	41.6	54.9	50.9	60.2	51.0
Civilian labor force	1 072	1 049	1 435	721	937	262	1 242	516	1 493	520
Employed	1 024	984	1 391	653	901	251	1 148	451	1 430	493
Unemployed	48	65	44	68	36	11	94	65	63	27
Percent of civilian labor force	4.5	6.2	3.1	9.4	3.8	4.2	7.6	12.6	4.2	5.2
With own children under 6 years	365	336	406	317	389	115	516	111	524	171
In labor force	210	192	198	123	216	50	257	52	251	111
With own children 6 to 17 years only	452	346	472	290	344	68	520	208	537	218
In labor force	295	279	362	201	269	53	368	149	412	150
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	457	437	520	425	520	180	716	235	738	266
All parents present in household in labor force	271	193	255	150	265	70	359	112	348	169
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	1 069	825	1 034	761	935	199	1 346	460	1 441	550
All parents present in household in labor force	699	597	671	422	712	136	728	330	977	391
Persons 16 to 19 years	357	268	307	212	326	153	403	112	463	147
Not enrolled in school	69	45	79	65	95	76	103	36	57	29
Unemployed or not in labor force	41	20	55	42	41	47	68	14	23	26
Not high school graduate	41	16	49	34	29	65	60	30	35	26
Employed	—	—	17	7	8	24	6	22	14	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	5	11	38	—	9	—
Not in labor force	41	16	32	27	16	30	16	8	12	26
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 393	2 239	3 103	1 703	2 225	666	3 066	1 221	3 384	1 144
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	262	233	372	148	242	71	329	58	247	120
Professional specialty occupations	310	328	427	66	164	52	285	88	501	146
Technicians and related support occupations	105	98	128	38	111	50	170	46	189	31
Sales occupations	284	261	437	203	201	54	268	83	321	73
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	374	442	621	243	436	125	392	103	582	266
Private household occupations	17	—	16	32	9	—	16	22	15	12
Protective service occupations	49	16	36	66	16	—	78	5	114	12
Service occupations, except protective and household	183	141	279	144	167	57	301	248	301	103
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	38	76	61	9	53	10	66	28	64	25
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	476	343	455	429	407	128	719	232	583	104
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	112	118	121	92	136	37	187	139	230	37
Transportation and material moving occupations	103	105	91	121	141	39	150	54	120	56
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	80	78	59	112	142	43	105	115	117	45
Construction	270	250	187	243	273	55	261	164	292	58
Manufacturing	425	343	564	301	381	124	690	191	719	176
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	235	242	266	217	241	81	242	40	248	46
Wholesale and retail trade	501	451	767	311	498	157	560	258	660	168
Finance, insurance, and real estate	120	117	148	53	123	13	149	24	118	36
Business and repair services	104	63	148	80	147	43	158	62	153	78
Professional and related services	369	505	685	238	276	87	648	220	690	197
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 393	2 239	3 103	1 703	2 225	666	3 066	1 221	3 384	1 144
Private wage and salary workers	1 853	1 786	2 435	1 324	1 875	554	2 386	998	2 665	677
Government workers	301	282	432	259	192	95	439	162	486	390
Local government workers	136	100	158	102	97	26	218	69	281	101
Self-employed workers	219	163	218	113	132	17	230	55	210	70
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 713	2 481	3 362	1 961	2 493	763	3 425	1 402	3 802	2 778
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 200	2 120	2 813	1 586	2 063	627	2 831	1 145	3 029	2 274
50 to 52 weeks	1 650	1 666	2 226	1 088	1 457	418	2 072	747	2 071	1 015
40 to 49 weeks	243	178	220	239	269	73	325	126	430	577
27 to 39 weeks	109	105	154	64	160	36	118	96	231	126
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	258	176	259	154	138	76	270	89	338	227
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 246	2 976	3 926	2 464	2 986	909	4 330	1 726	4 642	1 727
With a mobility or self-care limitation	106	159	156	76	87	76	130	105	108	81
With a mobility limitation	33	62	69	48	48	5	99	60	63	53
In labor force	6	7	17	11	34	—	31	7	21	23
With a self-care limitation	85	139	103	61	69	71	83	77	73	62
With a work disability	175	190	243	238	181	38	356	175	379	158
In labor force	78	88	83	73	120	17	153	76	211	67
Prevented from working	70	97	124	150	56	13	177	86	112	68
No work disability	3 071	2 786	3 683	2 226	2 805	871	3 974	1 551	4 263	1 569
In labor force	2 406	2 273	2 970	1 703	2 157	659	3 109	1 217	3 338	1 154
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	296	250	541	237	326	48	244	352	291	213
With a mobility or self-care limitation	51	60	67	72	70	20	28	89	53	31
With a mobility limitation	45	30	40	41	60	20	22	55	17	29
With a self-care limitation	26	43	61	50	53	6	15	73	46	31
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	40	69	86	119	113	9	97	122	105	85
Mean family income (dollars)	16 156	16 743	35 287	15 735	14 227	13 200	16 939	11 238	17 919	9 431
1 worker	466	357	634	370	315	109	664	225	619	239
Mean family income (dollars)	38 485	30 073	34 580	29 671	35 059	29 913	33 416	26 012	38 020	24 216
2 or more workers	841	823	951	614	859	232	1 092	362	1 184	410
Mean family income (dollars)	51 818	52 509	57 121	39 282	52 440	47 409	46 927	37 171	49 800	45 526

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 609.10	Tract 610	Tract 611	Tract 612	Tract 613	Tract 614	Tract 620.22	Tract 623	Tract 624	Tract 625.02
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	3 682	3 498	2 634	3 605	1 325	3 012	3 305	767	986	4 480
In labor force	2 681	2 324	1 842	1 949	936	1 907	1 429	481	605	3 250
Percent of persons 16 years and over	72.8	66.4	69.9	54.1	70.6	63.3	43.2	62.7	61.4	72.5
Civilian labor force	2 659	2 321	1 836	1 942	936	1 907	1 425	481	605	3 250
Employed	2 559	2 220	1 752	1 854	877	1 690	1 328	431	559	3 130
Unemployed	96	101	84	88	59	217	97	50	46	120
Percent of civilian labor force	3.6	4.4	4.6	4.5	6.3	11.4	6.8	10.4	7.6	3.7
Not in labor force	1 001	1 174	792	1 656	389	1 105	1 876	286	381	1 230
Institutionalized persons	278	92	—	929	121	—	1 015	—	33	89
Enrolled in school	224	266	117	144	26	201	137	14	63	242
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	109	321	169	177	91	314	222	124	80	309
Females 16 years and over	1 740	1 786	1 320	1 289	677	1 560	1 110	382	434	2 245
In labor force	1 173	938	713	805	388	799	553	197	217	1 322
Percent of females 16 years and over	67.4	52.5	54.0	62.5	57.3	51.2	49.8	51.6	50.0	58.9
Civilian labor force	1 173	938	713	805	388	799	553	197	217	1 322
Employed	1 102	893	665	768	351	678	534	155	197	1 251
Unemployed	71	45	48	37	37	121	19	42	20	71
Percent of civilian labor force	6.1	4.8	6.7	4.6	9.5	15.1	3.4	21.3	9.2	5.4
With own children under 6 years	455	362	276	296	123	311	236	84	58	321
In labor force	303	198	130	169	92	162	111	49	32	312
With own children 6 to 17 years only	459	405	267	320	123	344	301	58	95	397
In labor force	357	306	197	269	106	240	189	35	58	280
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	627	406	380	377	162	444	323	109	104	687
All parents present in household in labor force	400	191	175	194	115	203	133	48	56	439
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	1 081	1 008	752	803	308	873	694	158	247	955
All parents present in household in labor force	822	672	503	544	231	524	403	69	155	618
Persons 16 to 19 years	310	326	213	185	77	323	318	41	136	323
Not enrolled in school	82	82	52	13	12	51	107	12	23	75
Unemployed or not in labor force	43	16	44	—	2	28	107	—	13	7
Not high school graduate	30	26	40	9	8	34	71	12	17	7
Employed	6	—	—	9	6	14	—	12	8	7
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	—	—	—
Not in labor force	21	2	40	—	2	17	67	—	9	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 563	2 220	1 752	1 854	877	1 690	1 328	431	559	3 130
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	318	185	154	253	72	93	94	26	60	308
Professional specialty occupations	382	231	122	329	120	147	203	30	37	684
Technicians and related support occupations	155	141	79	127	43	67	69	19	13	303
Sales occupations	200	153	123	178	50	137	79	28	45	271
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	382	352	280	287	124	238	226	54	50	413
Private household occupations	17	—	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	233	69	49	69	27	24	24	4	2	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	213	181	147	119	124	162	89	33	75	240
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	25	94	44	37	17	50	7	18	6	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	390	441	441	240	160	394	312	128	129	464
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	152	134	122	102	44	105	83	42	58	185
Transportation and material moving occupations	45	121	73	30	24	113	64	38	49	89
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	68	101	113	74	72	121	49	11	27	133
Construction	149	179	279	145	83	207	152	88	110	303
Manufacturing	615	617	411	482	207	395	407	111	118	1 207
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	135	151	91	145	60	125	125	36	22	141
Wholesale and retail trade	444	363	377	319	124	304	252	49	131	527
Finance, insurance, and real estate	121	108	65	88	25	65	17	9	16	94
Business and repair services	82	64	62	81	39	55	58	5	47	71
Professional and related services	512	336	244	389	222	272	176	73	55	669
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 563	2 220	1 752	1 854	877	1 690	1 328	431	559	3 130
Private wage and salary workers	1 826	1 708	1 437	1 495	652	1 313	1 063	336	477	2 597
Government workers	609	385	232	257	156	266	220	69	47	343
Local government workers	238	161	80	76	36	127	56	39	44	168
Self-employed workers	112	118	70	97	67	109	45	24	33	168
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 017	2 471	1 934	2 308	972	2 038	1 720	502	656	3 483
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 549	2 030	1 632	1 802	790	1 530	1 409	423	508	2 830
50 to 52 weeks	1 858	1 534	1 194	1 307	633	1 039	899	287	351	2 099
40 to 49 weeks	249	184	187	107	75	212	137	65	56	231
27 to 39 weeks	192	132	82	152	29	123	117	28	32	199
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	167	154	81	179	76	205	136	36	36	204
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 232	3 023	2 406	2 439	1 093	2 627	2 051	617	870	4 007
With a mobility or self-care limitation	126	137	70	135	107	155	51	39	44	101
With a mobility limitation	8	51	26	37	18	76	22	20	33	29
In labor force	—	12	—	2	—	15	13	2	3	11
With a self-care limitation	118	101	51	98	96	102	38	27	27	90
With a work disability	175	159	128	121	114	254	92	64	84	249
In labor force	122	81	42	69	70	91	30	24	17	143
Prevented from working	24	72	80	41	34	134	50	40	66	99
No work disability	3 057	2 864	2 278	2 318	979	2 373	1 959	553	786	3 758
In labor force	2 496	2 186	1 746	1 832	846	1 745	1 382	431	585	3 052
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	150	380	222	230	111	385	235	150	83	384
With a mobility or self-care limitation	29	97	44	12	49	119	40	37	9	73
With a mobility limitation	29	65	31	12	41	103	20	32	6	62
With a self-care limitation	29	65	19	—	38	83	29	16	7	73
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	32	73	69	77	20	138	143	37	36	89
Mean family income (dollars)	25 194	20 036	14 137	23 536	18 113	14 062	15 254	21 270	13 155	29 263
1 worker	401	393	301	260	86	405	252	103	127	539
Mean family income (dollars)	32 153	28 203	29 095	57 596	44 721	26 108	38 671	60 420	26 027	55 587
2 or more workers	899	779	571	742	342	628	522	159	184	1 070
Mean family income (dollars)	57 304	47 989	45 506	67 985	59 387	48 162	48 392	44 012	44 519	49 995



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.						Alvin city, Brazoria County			
	Tract 625.13	Tract 625.21	Tract 626.01	Tract 626.12	Tract 628	Tract 629	Tract 602.22 (pt.)	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 603.20 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	2 984	3 019	1 974	2 930	2 895	4 782	346	21	318	897
In labor force	2 301	2 040	1 489	1 964	1 880	3 022	215	—	188	496
Percent of persons 16 years and over	77.1	67.6	75.4	67.0	64.9	63.2	62.1	—	59.1	55.3
Civilian labor force	2 296	2 040	1 489	1 949	1 880	3 022	215	—	188	490
Employed	2 226	2 006	1 430	1 831	1 685	2 764	205	—	168	490
Unemployed	70	34	59	118	195	258	10	—	20	—
Percent of civilian labor force	3.0	1.7	4.0	6.1	10.4	8.5	4.7	—	10.6	—
Not in labor force	683	979	485	966	1 015	1 760	131	21	130	401
Institutionalized persons	36	—	—	96	—	—	—	—	—	245
Enrolled in school	153	182	113	127	144	185	15	—	25	20
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	112	275	67	216	264	639	50	13	41	34
Females 16 years and over	1 499	1 540	986	1 409	1 418	2 389	151	8	187	475
In labor force	1 000	797	591	714	659	1 218	86	—	75	183
Percent of females 16 years and over	66.7	51.8	59.9	50.7	46.5	51.0	57.0	—	40.1	38.5
Civilian labor force	1 000	797	591	714	659	1 218	86	—	75	183
Employed	940	777	579	666	592	1 107	86	—	69	183
Unemployed	60	20	12	48	67	111	—	—	6	—
Percent of civilian labor force	6.0	2.5	2.0	6.7	10.2	9.1	—	—	8.0	—
With own children under 6 years	382	293	252	320	360	556	17	—	42	92
In labor force	260	134	135	143	100	262	—	—	10	50
With own children 6 to 17 years only	278	393	179	295	292	467	27	—	48	55
In labor force	187	282	125	183	206	307	27	—	48	40
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	441	345	347	495	529	834	20	—	58	128
All parents present in household in labor force	287	164	187	205	202	312	—	—	12	70
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	696	811	478	807	893	1 387	76	—	149	146
All parents present in household in labor force	452	460	298	408	431	780	50	—	131	101
Persons 16 to 19 years	205	235	134	214	299	424	52	—	29	86
Not enrolled in school	13	6	22	47	116	144	13	—	5	53
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	6	7	20	62	88	13	—	5	24
Not high school graduate	—	—	—	30	86	89	13	—	5	42
Employed	—	—	—	10	46	14	—	—	—	24
Unemployed	—	—	—	4	12	24	—	—	5	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	16	28	51	13	—	—	18
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 226	2 006	1 430	1 831	1 685	2 764	205	—	168	490
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	287	365	161	104	133	116	24	—	2	37
Professional specialty occupations	609	680	236	249	111	178	—	—	—	37
Technicians and related support occupations	172	145	90	95	61	130	—	—	8	43
Sales occupations	277	199	174	185	92	194	20	—	15	54
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	222	193	186	193	121	319	40	—	19	91
Private household occupations	6	—	—	—	—	6	9	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	61	7	16	31	34	38	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	104	98	68	185	289	592	47	—	49	44
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	16	13	25	57	36	21	—	5	10
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	271	229	221	402	370	595	7	—	22	86
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	104	55	118	110	150	272	21	—	25	18
Transportation and material moving occupations	52	—	103	111	79	130	9	—	6	31
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	61	19	44	141	188	158	7	—	17	39
Construction	150	130	121	359	319	357	16	—	33	41
Manufacturing	851	867	505	497	410	739	18	—	43	85
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	163	83	70	105	106	133	9	—	—	44
Wholesale and retail trade	379	258	331	281	354	562	85	—	43	122
Finance, insurance, and real estate	95	89	57	92	42	77	—	—	2	13
Business and repair services	41	55	32	86	98	209	10	—	5	29
Professional and related services	417	408	229	245	186	450	37	—	29	72
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 226	2 006	1 430	1 831	1 685	2 764	205	—	168	490
Private wage and salary workers	1 895	1 745	1 243	1 552	1 459	2 351	177	—	162	407
Government workers	232	161	134	192	120	313	12	—	6	66
Local government workers	97	84	70	122	79	179	—	—	—	26
Self-employed workers	86	100	48	87	106	100	7	—	—	17
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 341	2 236	1 590	2 116	1 920	3 199	215	—	203	541
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 023	1 819	1 365	1 655	1 532	2 548	184	—	150	434
50 to 52 weeks	1 575	1 465	917	1 086	967	1 655	119	—	89	290
40 to 49 weeks	251	178	211	265	206	361	20	—	37	48
27 to 39 weeks	113	54	89	130	156	226	35	—	17	30
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	134	153	100	225	140	202	13	—	6	58
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 804	2 675	1 897	2 571	2 584	4 058	283	8	277	604
With a mobility or self-care limitation	101	41	30	69	153	233	17	—	49	59
With a mobility limitation	24	28	17	40	50	81	17	—	23	5
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	15	—
With a self-care limitation	91	18	23	39	136	201	—	—	49	54
With a work disability	129	94	58	260	223	396	56	—	34	30
In labor force	53	48	26	116	69	226	18	—	20	17
Prevented from working	66	40	23	131	149	160	38	—	14	13
No work disability	2 675	2 581	1 839	2 311	2 361	3 662	227	8	243	574
In labor force	2 216	1 930	1 453	1 805	1 776	2 718	184	—	168	465
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	139	344	77	248	311	724	63	13	41	42
With a mobility or self-care limitation	34	41	15	62	44	166	—	13	10	14
With a mobility limitation	34	41	11	55	33	133	—	—	10	14
With a self-care limitation	11	30	9	36	26	98	—	13	—	6
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	35	100	24	98	121	254	—	13	16	—
Mean family income (dollars)	20 032	43 483	26 642	19 950	11 902	12 453	—	27 919	3 628	—
1 worker	327	390	217	342	398	563	76	—	24	97
Mean family income (dollars)	58 672	72 866	31 780	28 234	22 571	25 823	49 442	—	20 469	26 810
2 or more workers	776	755	525	576	532	1 010	40	—	67	141
Mean family income (dollars)	56 781	76 519	55 596	39 707	38 455	35 573	30 885	—	31 306	45 998

able 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Alvin city, Brazoria County—Con.					Angleton city, Brazoria County				
	Tract 604.10 (pt.)	Tract 604.20 (pt.)	Tract 604.30	Tract 605.10	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 609.10 (pt.)	Tract 609.20	Tract 610 (pt.)	Tract 611 (pt.)	Tract 612 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	898	2 039	4 362	2 681	2 586	3 081	3 676	1 847	1 612	215
labor force	613	1 314	2 952	1 851	1 907	2 442	2 355	1 231	1 083	145
Percent of persons 16 years and over	68.3	64.4	67.7	69.0	73.7	79.3	64.1	66.6	67.2	67.4
Civilian labor force	613	1 314	2 947	1 851	1 907	2 420	2 342	1 231	1 077	145
Employed	577	1 194	2 831	1 784	1 841	2 350	2 210	1 183	1 032	132
Unemployed	36	120	116	67	66	70	132	48	45	13
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	9.1	3.9	3.6	3.5	2.9	5.6	3.9	4.2	9.0
Not in labor force	285	725	1 410	830	679	639	1 321	616	529	70
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	89	92	—	—
Enrolled in school	104	55	313	135	210	217	194	122	63	20
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	18	297	488	237	110	102	454	180	102	26
Females 16 years and over	466	1 003	2 295	1 383	1 336	1 576	1 867	985	805	109
labor force	263	510	1 348	760	833	1 097	1 004	517	403	65
Percent of females 16 years and over	56.4	50.8	58.7	55.0	62.4	69.6	53.8	52.5	50.1	59.6
Civilian labor force	263	510	1 348	760	833	1 097	998	517	403	65
Employed	242	445	1 311	735	804	1 032	948	490	384	52
Unemployed	21	65	37	25	29	65	50	27	19	13
Percent of civilian labor force	8.0	12.7	2.7	3.3	3.5	5.9	5.0	5.2	4.7	20.0
With own children under 6 years	93	111	390	311	288	425	398	216	161	39
In labor force	34	52	214	143	156	288	248	138	70	31
With own children 6 to 17 years only	141	197	500	182	243	422	346	176	174	30
In labor force	130	143	381	123	182	339	257	142	120	21
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	182	235	531	386	377	583	559	224	184	45
All parents present in household in labor force	84	112	296	184	196	378	347	130	83	28
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	289	449	1 238	537	698	1 001	857	507	440	76
All parents present in household in labor force	189	325	845	303	462	768	639	365	266	57
Persons 16 to 19 years	92	112	369	198	247	256	297	172	124	23
Not enrolled in school	11	36	68	71	31	47	77	61	34	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	14	12	52	8	8	31	6	34	—
Not high school graduate	—	30	40	36	13	11	45	24	34	—
Employed	—	22	28	15	5	3	24	24	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	8	12	21	8	8	8	—	34	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	577	1 194	2 831	1 784	1 841	2 350	2 210	1 183	1 032	132
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	45	58	276	166	111	287	229	91	105	—
Professional specialty occupations	63	82	593	173	238	375	367	125	83	9
Technicians and related support occupations	22	46	129	80	115	149	101	83	53	9
Sales occupations	46	76	371	188	160	180	193	86	65	13
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	108	103	483	356	421	358	295	194	155	9
Private household occupations	—	22	16	—	15	—	14	15	—	—
Protective service occupations	17	5	56	33	56	226	76	39	37	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	82	248	295	213	164	207	121	99	86	21
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	9	28	23	13	19	—	12	27	12	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	112	227	291	340	337	354	404	249	239	60
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	18	130	83	89	79	130	169	46	87	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	43	54	152	88	49	40	179	71	37	11
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	12	115	63	45	77	44	50	58	73	—
Construction	62	150	176	157	139	126	286	69	162	—
Manufacturing	84	191	483	340	375	541	541	337	204	9
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	39	40	177	104	143	135	159	84	68	39
Wholesale and retail trade	142	251	667	395	367	398	316	234	218	22
Finance, insurance, and real estate	30	24	132	62	97	121	64	62	41	—
Business and repair services	18	62	131	104	94	82	96	33	35	14
Professional and related services	121	214	736	371	364	499	520	164	176	39
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	577	1 194	2 831	1 784	1 841	2 350	2 210	1 183	1 032	132
Private wage and salary workers	453	977	2 175	1 440	1 457	1 682	1 671	937	814	123
Government workers	115	156	381	249	256	578	385	229	169	9
Local government workers	61	63	179	145	139	217	186	99	40	—
Self-employed workers	9	55	240	90	114	74	154	17	36	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	668	1 375	3 190	2 082	2 009	2 547	2 491	1 264	1 165	158
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	540	1 125	2 661	1 687	1 570	2 167	2 131	1 043	961	129
50 to 52 weeks	359	733	1 853	1 096	1 077	1 656	1 519	800	671	79
40 to 49 weeks	54	120	315	215	243	204	189	103	130	—
27 to 39 weeks	38	96	205	101	126	151	214	73	53	31
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	70	89	195	207	144	149	166	62	68	9
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	880	1 694	3 773	2 398	2 469	2 927	3 042	1 542	1 468	189
With a mobility or self-care limitation	27	105	86	62	62	120	183	101	65	42
With a mobility limitation	27	60	65	26	30	8	84	35	21	—
In labor force	8	7	17	—	5	—	14	7	—	—
With a self-care limitation	19	77	53	43	48	112	132	78	51	42
With a work disability	60	175	215	169	162	139	255	68	99	7
In labor force	8	76	84	84	88	117	100	33	36	—
Prevented from working	52	86	118	75	47	18	132	35	57	7
No work disability	820	1 519	3 558	2 229	2 307	2 788	2 787	1 474	1 369	182
In labor force	605	1 190	2 767	1 721	1 812	2 273	2 164	1 170	1 010	145
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	18	345	584	283	117	132	532	213	138	26
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	89	132	77	41	29	52	71	18	7
With a mobility limitation	—	55	107	69	5	29	52	42	5	7
With a self-care limitation	—	73	57	32	36	29	16	48	13	—
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	15	122	106	60	49	22	133	40	40	—
Mean family income (dollars)	15 579	11 238	33 518	14 156	13 077	21 054	20 769	23 277	9 295	—
1 worker	140	218	560	335	308	378	468	182	184	39
Mean family income (dollars)	26 456	24 568	33 679	24 504	25 506	31 700	34 631	29 470	26 400	32 478
2 or more workers	173	353	991	636	608	804	749	392	337	47
Mean family income (dollars)	50 874	37 290	56 909	44 329	44 195	57 757	50 888	41 638	44 477	43 411
<b>CENSUS TRACTS AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREAS</b>										



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Angleton city, Brazoria County—Can.		Freeport city, Brazoria County				Lake Jackson city, Brazoria County			
	Tract 613 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)	Tract 623 (pt.)	Tract 624 (pt.)	Tract 628 (pt.)	Tract 629 (pt.)	Tract 612 (pt.)	Tract 620.22 (pt.)	Tract 623 (pt.)	Tract 624 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	866	1 066	213	37	2 895	4 670	284	—	—	—
In labor force	597	688	134	23	1 880	2 938	198	—	—	—
Percent of persons 16 years and over	68.9	64.5	62.9	62.2	64.9	62.9	69.7	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	597	688	134	23	1 880	2 938	198	—	—	—
Employed	542	607	111	23	1 685	2 680	184	—	—	—
Unemployed	55	81	23	—	195	258	14	—	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	9.2	11.8	17.2	—	10.4	8.8	7.1	—	—	—
Not in labor force	269	378	79	14	1 015	1 732	86	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons	121	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	13	80	5	6	144	185	24	—	—	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	66	161	35	3	264	639	11	—	—	—
Females 16 years and over	452	588	94	16	1 418	2 342	140	—	—	—
In labor force	249	336	49	8	659	1 196	71	—	—	—
Percent of females 16 years and over	55.1	57.1	52.1	50.0	46.5	51.1	50.7	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	249	336	49	8	659	1 196	71	—	—	—
Employed	214	280	31	8	592	1 085	62	—	—	—
Unemployed	35	56	18	—	67	111	9	—	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	14.1	16.7	36.7	—	10.2	9.3	12.7	—	—	—
With own children under 6 years	86	121	18	—	360	551	37	—	—	—
In labor force	71	83	12	—	100	259	12	—	—	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	56	129	10	—	292	456	36	—	—	—
In labor force	56	112	—	—	206	307	30	—	—	—
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	101	166	22	—	529	829	39	—	—	—
All parents present in household in labor force	82	95	15	—	202	309	12	—	—	—
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	154	270	45	3	893	1 369	100	—	—	—
All parents present in household in labor force	142	221	—	3	431	777	49	—	—	—
Persons 16 to 19 years	54	146	17	9	299	411	13	—	—	—
Not enrolled in school	10	21	12	3	116	144	—	—	—	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	7	—	—	62	88	—	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	6	21	12	3	86	89	—	—	—	—
Employed	6	14	12	3	46	14	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	12	24	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	7	—	—	28	51	—	—	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	542	607	111	23	1 685	2 680	184	—	—	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	18	35	—	—	133	116	92	—	—	—
Professional specialty occupations	47	53	—	3	111	165	22	—	—	—
Technicians and related support occupations	25	35	—	—	61	130	9	—	—	—
Sales occupations	21	69	—	4	92	171	22	—	—	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	80	74	7	—	121	303	25	—	—	—
Private household occupations	—	36	4	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	27	13	—	—	34	38	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	109	55	13	—	289	586	—	—	—	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	14	12	—	57	36	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	101	150	42	3	370	573	14	—	—	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	34	15	5	7	150	270	—	—	—	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	15	41	21	6	79	128	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	65	17	7	—	188	158	—	—	—	—
Construction	60	41	35	6	319	347	19	—	—	—
Manufacturing	119	117	—	7	410	707	71	—	—	—
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	43	34	7	3	106	131	19	—	—	—
Wholesale and retail trade	80	119	—	7	354	543	28	—	—	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	11	22	6	—	42	62	—	—	—	—
Business and repair services	27	22	5	—	98	209	13	—	—	—
Professional and related services	138	111	15	—	186	447	27	—	—	—
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	542	607	111	23	1 685	2 680	184	—	—	—
Private wage and salary workers	408	444	76	23	1 459	2 286	161	—	—	—
Government workers	110	112	35	—	120	303	12	—	—	—
Local government workers	21	61	28	—	79	179	12	—	—	—
Self-employed workers	24	51	—	—	106	91	11	—	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	601	702	134	26	1 920	3 113	221	—	—	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	481	495	112	17	1 532	2 492	197	—	—	—
50 to 52 weeks	374	353	76	14	967	1 604	159	—	—	—
40 to 49 weeks	63	64	24	—	206	358	—	—	—	—
27 to 39 weeks	12	49	12	—	156	226	6	—	—	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	46	94	—	3	140	191	24	—	—	—
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	666	857	169	34	2 584	3 961	273	—	—	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	75	51	11	3	153	233	5	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	7	19	6	—	50	81	5	—	—	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—	20	31	5	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	75	32	11	3	136	201	—	—	—	—
With a work disability	76	91	19	4	223	391	12	—	—	—
In labor force	53	38	13	4	69	224	12	—	—	—
Prevented from working	15	34	6	—	149	157	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	590	766	150	30	2 361	3 570	261	—	—	—
In labor force	531	602	112	19	1 776	2 651	186	—	—	—
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	79	209	44	3	311	709	11	—	—	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	37	95	5	—	44	166	—	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	29	81	—	—	33	133	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	32	71	5	—	26	98	—	—	—	—
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	17	62	—	—	121	251	—	—	—	—
Mean family income (dollars)	12 021	12 638	—	—	11 902	12 537	—	—	—	—
1 worker	46	151	34	—	398	540	41	—	—	—
Mean family income (dollars)	19 002	24 792	24 888	—	22 571	25 401	132 340	—	—	—
2 or more workers	199	204	47	12	532	996	73	—	—	—
Mean family income (dollars)	41 543	50 674	31 519	31 377	38 455	35 737	102 797	—	—	—

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lake Jackson city, Brazoria County—Con.							Pearland city (pt.), Brazoria County		
	Tract 625.02 (pt.)	Tract 625.11	Tract 625.13 (pt.)	Tract 625.21 (pt.)	Tract 625.23	Tract 626.01 (pt.)	Tract 626.12 (pt.)	Tract 601.10 (pt.)	Tract 601.20	Tract 602.11 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	4 480	3 744	2 984	3 019	2 088	—	—	2 328	4 949	32
In labor force	3 250	2 779	2 301	2 040	1 374	—	—	1 753	3 768	25
Percent of persons 16 years and over	72.5	74.2	77.1	67.6	65.8	—	—	75.3	76.1	78.1
Civilian labor force	3 250	2 779	2 296	2 040	1 374	—	—	1 743	3 762	25
Employed	3 130	2 716	2 226	2 006	1 283	—	—	1 688	3 614	25
Unemployed	120	63	70	34	91	—	—	55	148	—
Percent of civilian labor force	3.7	2.3	3.0	1.7	6.6	—	—	3.2	3.9	—
Not in labor force	1 230	965	683	979	714	—	—	575	1 181	7
Institutionalized persons	89	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	242	243	153	182	95	—	—	109	326	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	309	237	112	275	239	—	—	206	336	—
Females 16 years and over	2 245	1 886	1 499	1 540	1 007	—	—	1 151	2 543	16
In labor force	1 322	1 150	1 000	797	532	—	—	782	1 663	9
Percent of females 16 years and over	58.9	61.0	66.7	51.8	52.8	—	—	67.9	65.4	56.3
Civilian labor force	1 322	1 150	1 000	797	532	—	—	782	1 663	9
Employed	1 251	1 096	940	777	487	—	—	774	1 591	9
Unemployed	71	54	60	20	45	—	—	8	72	—
Percent of civilian labor force	5.4	4.7	6.0	2.5	8.5	—	—	1.0	4.3	—
With own children under 6 years	521	360	382	293	197	—	—	172	326	—
In labor force	312	207	260	134	107	—	—	70	233	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	397	499	278	393	243	—	—	312	671	—
In labor force	280	343	187	282	151	—	—	253	555	—
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	687	547	441	345	276	—	—	314	543	—
All parents present in household in labor force	439	266	287	164	156	—	—	103	374	—
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	955	1 162	696	811	558	—	—	614	1 326	—
All parents present in household in labor force	618	765	452	460	297	—	—	433	1 037	—
Persons 16 to 19 years	323	284	205	235	129	—	—	189	459	—
Not enrolled in school	75	19	13	6	76	—	—	26	64	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	8	7	—	6	47	—	—	13	34	—
Not high school graduate	7	16	—	—	53	—	—	11	24	—
Employed	7	9	—	—	10	—	—	4	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	4	16	—
Not in labor force	—	7	—	—	22	—	—	3	8	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 130	2 716	2 226	2 006	1 283	—	—	1 688	3 614	25
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	308	410	287	365	72	—	—	190	568	—
Professional specialty occupations	684	746	609	680	128	—	—	191	593	—
Technicians and related support occupations	303	190	172	145	97	—	—	108	190	—
Sales occupations	271	349	277	199	101	—	—	263	490	8
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	413	315	222	193	156	—	—	265	658	9
Private household occupations	—	18	6	—	8	—	—	—	7	—
Protective service occupations	40	13	61	7	27	—	—	20	62	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	240	195	104	98	152	—	—	121	271	—
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	16	13	—	—	6	33	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	464	340	271	229	320	—	—	294	478	8
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	185	57	104	55	68	—	—	117	126	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	89	38	52	—	46	—	—	54	103	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	133	45	61	19	103	—	—	51	35	—
Construction	303	161	150	130	164	—	—	168	238	8
Manufacturing	1 207	1 004	851	867	409	—	—	303	632	—
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	141	128	163	83	70	—	—	125	297	—
Wholesale and retail trade	527	437	379	258	243	—	—	396	685	8
Finance, insurance, and real estate	94	152	95	89	66	—	—	114	281	—
Business and repair services	71	109	41	55	69	—	—	85	201	—
Professional and related services	669	594	417	408	178	—	—	314	857	9
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 130	2 716	2 226	2 006	1 283	—	—	1 688	3 614	25
Private wage and salary workers	2 597	2 264	1 895	1 745	1 089	—	—	1 409	2 875	17
Government workers	343	238	232	161	103	—	—	242	543	—
Local government workers	168	116	97	84	60	—	—	104	280	—
Self-employed workers	168	187	86	100	91	—	—	33	196	8
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 483	2 866	2 341	2 236	1 463	—	—	1 811	4 008	25
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 830	2 441	2 023	1 819	1 221	—	—	1 514	3 372	25
50 to 52 weeks	2 099	1 878	1 575	1 465	894	—	—	1 114	2 620	9
40 to 49 weeks	231	251	251	178	162	—	—	115	315	16
27 to 39 weeks	199	128	113	54	50	—	—	138	188	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	204	223	134	153	113	—	—	133	223	—
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	4 007	3 458	2 804	2 675	1 793	—	—	2 071	4 473	32
With a mobility or self-care limitation	101	65	101	41	48	—	—	62	143	—
With a mobility limitation	29	39	51	28	48	—	—	17	70	—
In labor force	11	8	24	—	—	—	—	—	39	—
With a self-care limitation	90	53	91	18	24	—	—	57	89	—
With a work disability	249	211	129	94	140	—	—	97	165	—
In labor force	143	120	53	48	52	—	—	61	88	—
Prevented from working	99	75	66	40	88	—	—	27	42	—
No work disability	3 758	3 247	2 675	2 581	1 653	—	—	1 974	4 308	32
In labor force	3 052	2 610	2 216	1 930	1 270	—	—	1 647	3 549	25
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	384	286	139	344	295	—	—	247	470	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	73	26	34	41	47	—	—	70	76	—
With a mobility limitation	62	17	34	41	30	—	—	64	68	—
With a self-care limitation	73	17	11	30	35	—	—	40	30	—
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	89	91	35	100	99	—	—	88	95	—
Mean family income (dollars)	29 263	35 844	20 032	43 483	19 098	—	—	14 802	42 326	—
1 worker	539	415	327	390	268	—	—	186	410	8
Mean family income (dollars)	55 587	56 770	58 672	72 866	29 459	—	—	30 809	43 317	35 600
2 or more workers	1 070	1 016	776	755	469	—	—	648	1 439	8
Mean family income (dollars)	49 995	67 094	56 781	76 519	43 395	—	—	52 768	58 176	46 500



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Pearland city (pt.), Brazoria County—Con.					Remainder of Brazoria County				
	Tract 602.12 (pt.)	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 602.22 (pt.)	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 608 (pt.)	Tract 601.10 (pt.)	Tract 602.11 (pt.)	Tract 602.12 (pt.)	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 602.22 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	1 878	50	3 504	24	36	2 551	2 863	1 677	3 182	742
In labor force	1 446	23	2 454	24	24	1 736	1 959	1 107	2 371	515
Percent of persons 16 years and over	77.0	46.0	70.0	100.0	66.7	68.1	68.4	66.0	74.5	69.4
Civilian labor force	1 433	23	2 454	24	24	1 732	1 952	1 107	2 365	515
Employed	1 369	23	2 406	24	24	1 615	1 875	1 024	2 216	492
Unemployed	64	—	48	—	—	117	77	83	149	23
Percent of civilian labor force	4.5	—	2.0	—	—	6.8	3.9	7.5	6.3	4.5
Not in labor force	432	27	1 050	—	12	815	904	570	811	227
Institutionalized persons	—	—	125	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	90	10	110	—	—	136	115	128	146	27
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	123	10	280	—	—	210	338	107	213	80
Females 16 years and over	962	37	1 852	9	18	1 251	1 506	837	1 609	363
In labor force	653	10	1 119	9	14	707	880	425	1 039	230
Percent of females 16 years and over	67.9	27.0	60.4	100.0	77.8	56.5	58.4	50.8	64.6	63.4
Civilian labor force	647	10	1 119	9	14	707	880	425	1 039	230
Employed	627	10	1 086	9	14	659	844	397	974	219
Unemployed	20	—	33	—	—	48	36	28	65	11
Percent of civilian labor force	3.1	—	2.9	—	—	6.8	4.1	6.6	6.3	4.8
With own children under 6 years	196	—	323	9	4	251	323	169	336	66
In labor force	133	—	171	9	—	138	180	77	192	27
With own children 6 to 17 years only	240	17	360	—	8	228	168	212	329	85
In labor force	191	10	270	—	8	168	89	104	269	65
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	234	—	434	7	6	280	418	223	437	66
All parents present in household in labor force	159	—	222	7	—	142	224	112	193	33
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	538	45	757	6	23	656	541	531	780	201
All parents present in household in labor force	429	30	492	6	6	454	261	270	567	129
Persons 16 to 19 years	186	10	205	—	—	228	104	171	258	50
Not enrolled in school	37	—	66	—	—	61	18	32	45	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	9	—	42	—	—	37	1	32	20	—
Not high school graduate	9	—	36	—	—	41	4	32	16	—
Employed	—	—	17	—	—	4	3	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—
Not in labor force	9	—	19	—	—	35	—	32	16	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 369	23	2 406	24	24	1 615	1 875	1 024	2 216	492
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	179	10	283	—	—	272	284	83	223	65
Professional specialty occupations	130	—	379	7	—	124	291	180	328	48
Technicians and related support occupations	89	—	95	—	—	75	133	16	98	33
Sales occupations	158	—	354	8	—	212	313	126	261	63
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	251	—	499	—	6	241	295	123	442	82
Private household occupations	17	—	7	—	—	6	18	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	33	—	28	—	—	11	28	16	16	8
Service occupations, except protective and household	108	—	189	9	15	150	100	75	141	43
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	24	—	13	—	—	18	15	14	76	27
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	227	—	362	—	—	255	230	249	343	86
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	57	8	92	—	—	111	66	55	110	8
Transportation and material moving occupations	51	5	53	—	—	83	56	52	100	29
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	45	—	52	—	3	57	46	35	78	—
Construction	133	—	135	7	3	174	114	137	250	36
Manufacturing	260	8	497	—	—	329	271	165	335	49
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	109	5	204	8	—	116	126	126	237	53
Wholesale and retail trade	308	—	591	—	6	373	434	193	451	91
Finance, insurance, and real estate	83	—	126	—	—	64	102	37	117	22
Business and repair services	69	—	77	—	15	69	111	35	63	61
Professional and related services	196	10	551	—	—	271	502	173	495	97
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 369	23	2 406	24	24	1 615	1 875	1 024	2 216	492
Private wage and salary workers	1 088	23	1 896	24	9	1 379	1 508	765	1 763	362
Government workers	169	—	343	—	—	144	255	132	282	77
Local government workers	76	—	117	—	—	60	123	60	100	41
Self-employed workers	108	—	167	—	15	61	105	111	163	44
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 524	23	2 633	24	17	1 840	2 129	1 189	2 458	514
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 242	23	2 213	24	9	1 542	1 830	958	2 097	416
50 to 52 weeks	946	8	1 786	8	6	1 086	1 369	704	1 658	321
40 to 49 weeks	161	—	181	9	—	182	225	82	178	19
27 to 39 weeks	57	—	91	—	3	82	82	52	105	28
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	161	—	199	—	8	149	167	97	176	47
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 691	40	3 021	24	30	2 285	2 461	1 555	2 936	622
With a mobility or self-care limitation	60	—	117	—	—	68	87	46	169	22
With a mobility limitation	26	—	45	—	—	32	18	7	52	7
In labor force	6	—	17	—	—	2	5	—	7	—
With a self-care limitation	39	—	81	—	—	46	78	46	139	22
With a work disability	132	—	157	—	7	240	150	43	190	30
In labor force	56	—	49	—	7	87	65	22	88	16
Prevented from working	54	—	79	—	—	118	57	16	97	7
Na work disability	1 559	40	2 864	24	23	2 045	2 311	1 512	2 746	592
In labor force	1 326	23	2 327	24	11	1 593	1 838	1 080	2 250	459
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	174	10	358	—	6	262	395	122	240	120
With a mobility or self-care limitation	38	—	67	—	—	45	48	13	60	—
With a mobility limitation	32	—	40	—	—	37	31	13	30	—
With a self-care limitation	26	—	61	—	—	27	41	—	43	—
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
Na workers	13	—	61	—	—	86	99	27	69	25
Mean family income (dollars)	7 495	—	38 088	—	—	20 523	29 222	20 325	16 743	28 454
1 worker	227	5	462	7	18	296	351	239	352	96
Mean family income (dollars)	33 767	800	28 520	85 000	13 405	31 692	35 267	42 966	30 489	51 981
2 or more workers	489	8	750	8	—	575	689	352	815	161
Mean family income (dollars)	51 725	47 566	57 911	31 000	—	49 324	50 048	51 947	52 558	59 960

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 603.20 (pt.)	Tract 604.10 (pt.)	Tract 604.20 (pt.)	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 606	Tract 607	Tract 608 (pt.)	Tract 609.10 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	2 664	3 009	311	3 676	39	2 349	1 347	2 161	7 290	601
labor force	1 797	2 138	194	2 673	27	1 667	864	1 567	1 209	239
Percent of persons 16 years and over	67.5	71.1	62.4	72.7	69.2	71.0	64.1	72.5	16.6	39.8
Civilian labor force	1 789	2 123	194	2 673	27	1 665	864	1 567	1 209	239
Employed	1 679	2 057	176	2 489	27	1 543	816	1 503	1 120	213
Unemployed	110	66	18	184	—	122	48	64	89	26
Percent of civilian labor force	6.1	3.1	9.3	6.9	—	7.3	5.6	4.1	7.4	10.9
In labor force	867	871	117	1 003	12	682	483	594	6 081	362
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 386	278
Enrolled in school	167	152	46	162	—	172	64	89	122	7
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	182	235	6	202	7	158	128	141	201	7
Females 16 years and over	1 323	1 486	155	1 798	11	1 143	699	1 089	1 001	164
labor force	712	862	79	979	6	660	339	662	506	76
Percent of females 16 years and over	53.8	58.0	51.0	54.4	54.5	57.7	48.5	60.8	50.5	46.3
Civilian labor force	712	862	79	979	6	660	339	662	506	76
Employed	644	832	68	906	6	626	320	623	479	70
Unemployed	68	30	11	73	—	34	19	39	27	6
Percent of civilian labor force	9.6	3.5	13.9	7.5	—	5.2	5.6	5.9	5.3	7.9
Own children under 6 years	308	347	23	423	—	236	146	246	167	30
In labor force	114	206	—	223	—	95	51	132	111	15
Own children 6 to 17 years only	290	296	13	379	11	294	134	255	210	37
In labor force	201	221	13	238	6	230	72	186	142	18
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	418	462	52	534	—	361	208	291	260	44
Parents present in household in labor force	143	253	—	275	—	152	80	159	169	22
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	755	786	53	1 057	11	743	343	746	527	80
Parents present in household in labor force	416	581	35	539	5	515	146	473	385	54
Persons 16 to 19 years	212	297	67	311	—	216	103	178	147	54
Not enrolled in school	65	90	23	92	—	26	16	63	29	35
Unemployed or not in labor force	42	36	23	68	—	15	13	27	26	35
Not high school graduate	34	24	23	60	—	22	10	54	26	19
Employed	7	8	—	6	—	9	—	27	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	11	38	—	9	2	—	—	6
Not in labor force	27	16	12	16	—	4	8	27	26	13
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 679	2 057	176	2 489	27	1 543	816	1 503	1 120	213
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	148	240	34	284	—	136	75	166	120	31
Professional specialty occupations	59	164	15	222	6	263	62	182	146	7
Technicians and related support occupations	38	103	7	148	—	74	8	45	31	6
Sales occupations	195	186	—	222	7	161	111	134	73	20
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	243	417	34	222	—	161	123	202	260	24
Private household occupations	32	9	—	16	—	—	—	—	12	—
Protective service occupations	66	16	—	61	—	58	—	48	126	7
Service occupations, except protective and household	135	118	13	219	—	137	125	104	88	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	9	48	—	57	—	45	—	23	25	6
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	429	385	42	607	5	246	156	375	104	36
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	92	111	19	169	9	151	45	81	37	22
Transportation and material moving occupations	121	135	8	107	—	71	39	77	56	5
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	112	125	4	93	—	40	27	66	42	24
Construction	236	240	14	199	14	153	118	142	55	23
Manufacturing	301	338	39	606	—	344	147	272	176	74
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	209	241	37	203	—	105	31	107	46	—
Wholesale and retail trade	311	455	35	418	7	293	187	326	162	46
Finance, insurance, and real estate	53	121	—	119	—	26	53	45	36	—
Business and repair services	80	142	14	140	—	59	49	79	63	—
Professional and related services	238	247	15	527	6	326	105	303	197	13
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 679	2 057	176	2 489	27	1 543	816	1 503	1 120	213
Private wage and salary workers	1 300	1 713	147	1 933	21	1 208	648	1 112	668	144
Government workers	259	186	29	324	6	230	87	245	390	31
Local government workers	102	91	—	157	6	142	48	136	101	21
Self-employed workers	113	132	—	221	—	96	75	131	55	38
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 937	2 290	222	2 757	27	1 793	975	1 655	2 761	470
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 562	1 913	193	2 291	20	1 459	774	1 370	2 265	382
50 to 52 weeks	1 080	1 368	128	1 713	14	994	489	1 056	1 009	202
40 to 49 weeks	230	232	25	271	6	187	88	173	577	45
27 to 39 weeks	64	143	6	80	—	105	62	58	123	41
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	154	132	18	200	—	194	68	125	219	18
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 432	2 709	305	3 450	32	2 173	1 206	1 997	1 697	305
With a mobility or self-care limitation	76	38	17	103	—	46	44	96	81	6
With a mobility limitation	48	25	—	72	—	33	25	50	53	—
In labor force	11	19	—	23	—	16	6	16	23	—
With a self-care limitation	61	20	17	64	—	25	33	74	62	—
With a work disability	238	147	8	296	—	217	98	129	151	36
In labor force	73	100	—	145	—	123	48	57	60	5
Prevented from working	150	42	—	125	—	65	43	60	68	6
No work disability	2 194	2 562	297	3 154	32	1 956	1 108	1 868	1 546	269
In labor force	1 679	1 989	194	2 504	27	1 526	807	1 492	1 143	223
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	224	285	6	226	7	174	141	164	207	18
With a mobility or self-care limitation	59	60	6	28	—	12	32	42	31	—
With a mobility limitation	41	50	6	22	—	12	28	42	29	—
With a self-care limitation	37	53	—	15	—	10	9	25	31	—
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
Wage workers	106	97	9	82	—	56	44	39	85	10
Mean family income (dollars)	14 241	15 975	13 200	17 187	—	22 156	18 385	10 804	9 431	34 300
Wage worker	363	291	12	524	7	311	191	211	221	23
Mean family income (dollars)	28 604	36 263	55 000	35 276	70 981	50 414	25 667	59 966	25 096	39 594
Owner or more workers	606	792	91	919	9	576	270	584	410	95
Mean family income (dollars)	39 391	54 227	49 596	46 185	32 500	55 715	41 484	52 008	45 526	53 470



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 610 (pt.)	Tract 611 (pt.)	Tract 612 (pt.)	Tract 613 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)	Tract 615	Tract 616	Tract 617	Tract 618	
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	1 651	1 022	3 106	459	1 946	375	585	3 425	1 711	
In labor force	1 093	759	1 606	339	1 219	252	274	1 978	1 111	
Percent of persons 16 years and over	66.2	74.3	51.7	73.9	62.6	67.2	46.8	57.8	65.1	
Civilian labor force	1 090	759	1 599	339	1 219	252	274	1 978	1 111	
Employed	1 037	720	1 538	335	1 083	252	269	1 840	1 064	
Unemployed	53	39	61	4	136	—	5	138	57	
Percent of civilian labor force	4.9	5.1	3.8	1.2	11.2	—	1.8	7.0	5.2	
Not in labor force	558	263	1 500	120	727	123	311	1 447	599	
Institutionalized persons	—	—	929	—	—	—	—	91	—	
Enrolled in school	144	54	100	13	121	17	11	222	14	
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	141	67	140	25	153	31	87	484	145	
Females 16 years and over	801	515	1 040	225	972	168	340	1 726	777	
In labor force	421	310	669	139	463	85	103	832	421	
Percent of females 16 years and over	52.6	60.2	64.3	61.8	47.6	50.6	30.3	48.2	55.5	
Civilian labor force	421	310	669	139	463	85	103	832	421	
Employed	403	281	654	137	398	85	103	765	397	
Unemployed	18	29	15	2	65	—	—	67	24	
Percent of civilian labor force	4.3	9.4	2.2	1.4	14.0	—	—	8.1	5.7	
With own children under 6 years	146	115	220	37	190	47	65	266	123	
In labor force	60	60	126	21	79	30	14	143	52	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	229	93	254	67	215	24	53	341	192	
In labor force	164	77	218	50	128	18	20	196	120	
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	182	196	293	61	278	49	88	345	153	
All parents present in household in labor force	61	92	154	33	108	35	17	172	67	
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	501	312	627	154	603	87	158	839	566	
All parents present in household in labor force	307	237	438	89	303	58	34	467	310	
Persons 16 to 19 years	154	89	149	23	177	15	15	347	210	
Not enrolled in school	21	18	13	—	30	—	8	65	—	
Unemployed or not in labor force	10	10	—	2	21	—	8	48	—	
Not high school graduate	2	6	9	2	13	—	8	39	—	
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not in labor force	2	6	—	2	10	—	8	39	—	
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 037	720	1 538	335	1 083	252	269	1 840	1 064	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	94	49	161	54	58	29	14	282	51	
Professional specialty occupations	106	39	298	73	94	28	13	269	111	
Technicians and related support occupations	58	26	109	18	32	—	19	46	54	
Sales occupations	67	58	143	29	68	27	4	199	109	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	158	125	253	44	164	29	30	212	91	
Private household occupations	2	5	9	—	3	—	—	8	—	
Protective service occupations	30	12	69	—	11	—	19	32	—	
Service occupations, except protective and household	82	61	98	15	107	30	48	228	81	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	67	32	37	17	36	47	19	63	30	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	192	202	166	59	244	40	54	269	241	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	88	35	102	10	90	17	27	61	12	
Transportation and material moving occupations	50	36	19	9	72	—	11	118	104	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	43	40	74	7	104	5	11	53	30	
Construction	110	117	126	23	166	37	25	203	161	
Manufacturing	280	207	402	88	278	29	51	364	301	
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	67	23	87	17	91	13	5	170	61	
Wholesale and retail trade	129	159	269	44	185	50	42	343	211	
Finance, insurance, and real estate	46	24	88	14	43	—	7	65	21	
Business and repair services	31	27	54	12	33	6	4	53	21	
Professional and related services	172	68	323	84	161	46	57	430	131	
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 037	720	1 538	335	1 083	252	269	1 840	1 064	
Private wage and salary workers	771	623	1 211	244	869	209	196	1 465	924	
Government workers	156	63	236	46	154	12	56	213	44	
Local government workers	62	40	64	15	66	12	29	103	30	
Self-employed workers	101	34	86	43	58	31	17	154	106	
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 207	769	1 929	371	1 336	273	361	2 181	1 171	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	987	671	1 476	309	1 035	246	296	1 779	941	
50 to 52 weeks	734	523	1 069	259	686	180	201	1 192	661	
40 to 49 weeks	81	57	107	12	148	26	42	187	121	
27 to 39 weeks	59	29	115	17	74	14	19	167	51	
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	92	13	146	30	111	16	19	188	131	
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 481	938	1 977	427	1 770	326	475	2 782	1 521	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	36	5	88	32	104	24	33	144	91	
With a mobility limitation	16	5	32	11	57	5	7	93	31	
In labor force	5	—	4	2	15	—	—	35	11	
With a self-care limitation	23	—	56	21	70	19	33	106	71	
With a work disability	91	29	102	38	163	5	45	198	101	
In labor force	48	6	57	17	53	—	—	103	51	
Prevented from working	37	23	34	19	100	5	32	74	41	
No work disability	1 390	909	1 875	389	1 607	321	430	2 584	1 429	
In labor force	1 016	736	1 501	315	1 143	234	251	1 807	1 021	
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	167	84	193	32	176	49	110	552	181	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	26	26	5	12	24	17	27	117	31	
With a mobility limitation	23	26	5	12	22	17	27	90	21	
With a self-care limitation	17	6	—	6	12	14	14	106	21	
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	33	29	77	3	76	10	20	145	51	
Mean family income (dollars)	16 108	20 817	23 536	52 634	15 224	40 627	5 521	33 249	11 661	
1 worker	211	117	180	40	254	30	108	415	26	
Mean family income (dollars)	27 110	33 332	46 014	74 298	26 890	43 908	23 934	37 172	25 211	
2 or more workers	387	234	622	143	424	102	101	706	351	
Mean family income (dollars)	54 422	46 987	65 756	84 219	46 953	45 137	40 783	48 050	53 901	

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

Statistics based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.								
	Tract 619.98	Tract 620.01	Tract 620.12	Tract 620.22 (pt.)	Tract 621	Tract 622	Tract 623 (pt.)	Tract 624 (pt.)	Tract 624.99
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	4 457	2 575	3 170	3 305	1 444	1 430	554	949	—
labor force	2 750	1 668	2 085	1 429	900	913	347	582	—
Percent of persons 16 years and over	61.7	64.8	65.8	43.2	62.3	63.8	62.6	61.3	—
Civilian labor force	2 750	1 668	2 085	1 425	900	913	347	582	—
Employed	2 590	1 619	1 973	1 328	862	860	320	536	—
Unemployed	160	49	112	97	38	53	27	46	—
Percent of civilian labor force	5.8	2.9	5.4	6.8	4.2	5.8	7.8	7.9	—
In labor force	1 707	907	1 085	1 876	544	517	207	367	—
Institutionalized persons	62	—	—	1 015	—	—	—	33	—
Enrolled in school	192	106	153	137	76	83	9	57	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	613	354	330	222	209	157	89	77	—
Females 16 years and over	2 391	1 357	1 576	1 110	713	726	288	418	—
labor force	1 204	754	881	553	380	357	148	209	—
Percent of females 16 years and over	50.4	55.6	55.9	49.8	53.3	49.2	51.4	50.0	—
Civilian labor force	1 204	754	881	553	380	357	148	209	—
Employed	1 129	741	830	534	372	334	124	189	—
Unemployed	75	13	51	19	8	23	24	20	—
Percent of civilian labor force	6.2	1.7	5.8	3.4	2.1	6.4	16.2	9.6	—
With own children under 6 years	411	298	292	236	108	143	66	58	—
In labor force	240	173	151	111	39	64	37	32	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	527	240	337	301	148	164	48	95	—
In labor force	353	190	242	189	126	96	35	58	—
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	552	359	436	323	113	172	87	104	—
Of parents present in household in labor force	338	205	213	133	47	60	33	56	—
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	1 312	626	918	694	355	356	113	244	—
Of parents present in household in labor force	826	486	556	403	250	171	69	152	—
Persons 16 to 19 years	356	174	249	318	101	139	24	127	—
Not enrolled in school	96	70	47	107	—	40	—	20	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	49	37	31	107	—	12	—	13	—
Not high school graduate	6	25	33	71	—	20	—	14	—
Employed	—	7	7	—	—	13	—	5	—
Unemployed	—	7	—	4	—	2	—	—	—
Not in labor force	6	11	26	67	—	5	—	9	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 590	1 619	1 973	1 328	862	860	320	536	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	177	161	184	94	44	62	26	60	—
Professional specialty occupations	334	253	125	203	86	67	30	34	—
Technicians and related support occupations	131	42	108	69	40	39	19	13	—
Sales occupations	178	153	149	79	81	102	28	41	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	425	233	264	226	135	116	47	50	—
Private household occupations	26	15	23	24	—	2	—	2	—
Protective service occupations	69	11	12	29	—	33	—	8	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	219	143	233	89	108	88	20	75	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	26	60	28	7	26	14	6	6	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	482	318	442	312	159	202	86	126	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	226	97	179	83	60	59	37	51	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	124	62	114	64	43	18	17	43	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	173	71	112	49	40	58	4	27	—
Construction	362	211	338	152	141	107	53	104	—
Manufacturing	740	375	621	407	221	257	111	111	—
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	176	124	150	125	37	47	29	19	—
Wholesale and retail trade	412	311	366	252	167	209	49	124	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	75	85	53	17	37	15	3	16	—
Business and repair services	118	30	85	58	43	42	—	47	—
Professional and related services	503	311	181	176	135	114	58	55	—
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 590	1 619	1 973	1 328	862	860	320	536	—
Private wage and salary workers	2 214	1 293	1 648	1 063	692	726	260	454	—
Government workers	298	200	174	220	94	97	34	47	—
Local government workers	115	110	92	56	54	44	11	44	—
Self-employed workers	70	114	123	45	76	35	24	33	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 948	1 806	2 150	1 720	971	976	368	630	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 394	1 466	1 770	1 409	777	755	311	491	—
50 to 52 weeks	1 628	1 015	1 393	899	553	548	211	337	—
40 to 49 weeks	281	264	144	137	106	77	41	56	—
27 to 39 weeks	171	93	79	117	22	30	16	32	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	220	131	205	136	106	77	36	33	—
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 718	2 155	2 776	2 051	1 235	1 247	448	836	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	112	69	130	51	51	44	28	41	—
With a mobility limitation	82	40	48	22	34	20	14	33	—
In labor force	7	6	17	13	—	—	2	3	—
With a self-care limitation	71	48	88	38	30	32	16	24	—
With a work disability	250	185	141	92	160	110	45	80	—
In labor force	81	87	54	30	65	49	11	13	—
Prevented from working	150	84	80	50	66	49	34	66	—
No work disability	3 468	1 970	2 635	1 959	1 075	1 137	403	756	—
In labor force	2 605	1 515	1 978	1 382	835	843	319	566	—
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	677	420	394	235	209	183	106	80	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	112	53	83	40	46	32	32	9	—
With a mobility limitation	82	34	51	20	36	20	32	6	—
With a self-care limitation	83	46	56	29	22	25	11	7	—
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>									
No workers	198	101	136	143	81	58	37	36	—
Mean family income (dollars)	23 531	21 050	16 289	15 254	16 704	21 194	21 270	13 155	—
1 worker	585	393	457	252	161	172	69	127	—
Mean family income (dollars)	30 463	30 471	36 746	38 671	33 195	35 607	77 928	26 027	—
2 or more workers	958	534	682	522	283	331	112	172	—
Mean family income (dollars)	44 215	51 398	43 569	48 392	46 364	46 030	49 255	45 435	—



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.							
	Tract 625.02 (pt.)	Tract 625.13 (pt.)	Tract 625.21 (pt.)	Tract 626.01 (pt.)	Tract 626.12 (pt.)	Tract 626.22	Tract 627	Tract 628 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over	-	-	-	1 974	2 930	1 703	2 829	-
In labor force	-	-	-	1 489	1 964	1 213	2 075	-
Percent of persons 16 years and over	-	-	-	75.4	67.0	71.2	73.3	-
Civilian labor force	-	-	-	1 489	1 949	1 213	2 075	-
Employed	-	-	-	1 430	1 831	1 174	1 976	-
Unemployed	-	-	-	59	118	39	99	-
Percent of civilian labor force	-	-	-	4.0	6.1	3.2	4.8	-
Not in labor force	-	-	-	485	966	490	754	-
Institutionalized persons	-	-	-	-	96	80	-	-
Enrolled in school	-	-	-	113	127	69	109	-
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females 16 years and over	-	-	-	986	1 409	891	1 331	-
In labor force	-	-	-	591	714	537	758	-
Percent of females 16 years and over	-	-	-	59.9	50.7	60.3	56.9	-
Civilian labor force	-	-	-	591	714	537	758	-
Employed	-	-	-	579	666	506	696	-
Unemployed	-	-	-	12	48	31	62	-
Percent of civilian labor force	-	-	-	2.0	6.7	5.8	8.2	-
With own children under 6 years	-	-	-	252	320	124	353	-
In labor force	-	-	-	135	143	91	190	-
With own children 6 to 17 years only	-	-	-	179	295	145	209	-
In labor force	-	-	-	125	183	114	171	-
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	-	-	-	347	495	180	530	-
All parents present in household in labor force	-	-	-	187	205	133	245	-
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	-	-	-	478	807	420	634	-
All parents present in household in labor force	-	-	-	298	408	311	451	-
Persons 16 to 19 years	-	-	-	134	214	164	199	-
Not enrolled in school	-	-	-	22	47	38	90	-
Unemployed or not in labor force	-	-	-	7	20	8	24	-
Not high school graduate	-	-	-	-	30	22	33	-
Employed	-	-	-	-	10	14	12	-
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	4	8	13	-
Not in labor force	-	-	-	-	16	-	8	-
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over	-	-	-	1 430	1 831	1 174	1 976	-
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	-	-	-	161	104	72	84	-
Professional specialty occupations	-	-	-	236	249	123	76	-
Technicians and related support occupations	-	-	-	90	95	86	139	-
Sales occupations	-	-	-	174	185	135	124	-
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	-	-	-	186	193	148	187	-
Private household occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
Protective service occupations	-	-	-	16	31	17	53	-
Service occupations, except protective and household	-	-	-	68	185	161	264	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	-	-	-	13	25	33	26	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	-	-	-	221	402	222	513	-
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	-	-	-	118	110	76	252	-
Transportation and material moving occupations	-	-	-	103	111	34	103	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	-	-	-	44	141	67	147	-
Construction	-	-	-	121	359	168	405	-
Manufacturing	-	-	-	505	497	270	559	-
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	-	-	-	70	105	53	80	-
Wholesale and retail trade	-	-	-	331	281	251	303	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate	-	-	-	57	92	54	57	-
Business and repair services	-	-	-	32	86	46	145	-
Professional and related services	-	-	-	229	245	260	238	-
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over	-	-	-	1 430	1 831	1 174	1 976	-
Private wage and salary workers	-	-	-	1 243	1 552	970	1 742	-
Government workers	-	-	-	134	192	127	159	-
Local government workers	-	-	-	70	122	79	87	-
Self-employed workers	-	-	-	48	87	40	75	-
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	-	-	-	1 590	2 116	1 231	2 189	-
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	-	-	-	1 365	1 655	1 017	1 838	-
50 to 52 weeks	-	-	-	917	1 086	690	1 223	-
40 to 49 weeks	-	-	-	211	265	184	271	-
27 to 39 weeks	-	-	-	89	130	47	103	-
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	-	-	-	100	225	84	152	-
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	-	-	-	1 897	2 571	1 447	2 644	-
With a mobility or self-care limitation	-	-	-	30	69	40	72	-
With a mobility limitation	-	-	-	17	40	13	42	-
In labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-
With a self-care limitation	-	-	-	23	39	35	54	-
With a work disability	-	-	-	58	260	114	172	-
In labor force	-	-	-	26	116	47	57	-
Prevented from working	-	-	-	23	131	54	95	-
No work disability	-	-	-	1 839	2 311	1 333	2 472	-
In labor force	-	-	-	1 453	1 805	1 143	1 999	-
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	-	-	-	77	248	176	185	-
With a mobility or self-care limitation	-	-	-	15	62	51	31	-
With a mobility limitation	-	-	-	11	55	41	31	-
With a self-care limitation	-	-	-	9	36	30	14	-
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>								
No workers	-	-	-	24	98	35	52	-
Mean family income (dollars)	-	-	-	26 642	19 950	8 761	24 976	-
1 worker	-	-	-	217	342	163	377	-
Mean family income (dollars)	-	-	-	31 780	28 234	22 162	31 161	-
2 or more workers	-	-	-	525	576	330	556	-
Mean family income (dollars)	-	-	-	55 596	39 707	45 846	41 841	-

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.							
	Tract 629 (pt.)	Tract 629.99	Tract 630	Tract 630.99	Tract 631	Tract 632	Tract 633.98	Tract 1308.98
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over	112	—	557	—	680	59	—	—
labor force	84	—	338	—	418	22	—	—
Percent of persons 16 years and over	75.0	—	60.7	—	61.5	37.3	—	—
Civilian labor force	84	—	338	—	418	22	—	—
Employed	84	—	305	—	405	22	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	33	—	13	—	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	9.8	—	3.1	—	—	—
In labor force	28	—	219	—	262	37	—	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	—	—	24	—	41	—	—	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Females 16 years and over	47	—	232	—	333	35	—	—
labor force	22	—	92	—	156	8	—	—
Percent of females 16 years and over	46.8	—	39.7	—	46.8	22.9	—	—
Civilian labor force	22	—	92	—	156	8	—	—
Employed	22	—	73	—	148	8	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	19	—	8	—	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	20.7	—	5.1	—	—	—
With own children under 6 years	5	—	33	—	35	—	—	—
In labor force	3	—	13	—	24	—	—	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	11	—	22	—	59	8	—	—
In labor force	—	—	12	—	39	8	—	—
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	5	—	48	—	46	—	—	—
Parents present in household in labor force	3	—	19	—	27	—	—	—
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	18	—	77	—	107	17	—	—
Parents present in household in labor force	3	—	42	—	69	—	—	—
Persons 16 to 19 years	13	—	31	—	53	—	—	—
Not enrolled in school	—	—	18	—	12	—	—	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	—	—	15	—	7	—	—	—
Employed	—	—	9	—	7	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over	84	—	305	—	405	22	—	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	—	9	—	62	—	—	—
Professional specialty occupations	13	—	17	—	36	—	—	—
Technicians and related support occupations	—	—	16	—	26	—	—	—
Sales occupations	23	—	29	—	45	—	—	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	16	—	26	—	54	14	—	—
Private household occupations	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	—	12	—	13	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	6	—	49	—	19	—	—	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	7	—	5	—	—	—
Machine production, craft, and repair occupations	22	—	70	—	115	8	—	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2	—	9	—	17	—	—	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	2	—	14	—	8	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	—	45	—	5	—	—	—
Construction	10	—	40	—	100	14	—	—
Manufacturing	32	—	78	—	99	8	—	—
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	2	—	10	—	9	—	—	—
Wholesale and retail trade	19	—	46	—	99	—	—	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	15	—	17	—	15	—	—	—
Business and repair services	—	—	42	—	5	—	—	—
Professional and related services	3	—	20	—	46	—	—	—
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over	84	—	305	—	405	22	—	—
Private wage and salary workers	65	—	233	—	320	22	—	—
Government workers	10	—	38	—	42	—	—	—
Local government workers	—	—	31	—	30	—	—	—
Self-employed workers	9	—	27	—	43	—	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	86	—	379	—	421	44	—	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	56	—	302	—	367	34	—	—
50 to 52 weeks	51	—	206	—	292	34	—	—
40 to 49 weeks	3	—	36	—	25	—	—	—
27 to 39 weeks	—	—	24	—	16	—	—	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	11	—	22	—	15	—	—	—
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	97	—	497	—	593	44	—	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	30	—	8	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	—	—	14	—	8	—	—	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—
With a work disability	5	—	96	—	15	—	—	—
In labor force	2	—	22	—	7	—	—	—
Prevented from working	3	—	58	—	8	—	—	—
With a work disability	92	—	401	—	578	44	—	—
In labor force	67	—	311	—	406	22	—	—
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	15	—	60	—	87	15	—	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	7	—	8	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	—	—	4	—	8	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	—	—	5	—	8	—	—	—
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>								
Male workers	3	—	27	—	42	—	—	—
Mean family income (dollars)	5 400	—	28 706	—	16 340	—	—	—
Female workers	23	—	89	—	100	—	—	—
Mean family income (dollars)	35 725	—	38 562	—	25 497	—	—	—
Married workers	14	—	85	—	133	22	—	—
Mean family income (dollars)	23 934	—	38 742	—	45 875	53 573	—	—



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Brazoria, TX PMSA	Brazoria County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County	
			Total	Alvin city	Angleton city	Freeport city	Lake Jackson city	Pearland city (pt.)	Tract 601.10	Tract 602.11
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 333 707	64 352	64 352	6 985	5 891	3 824	8 173	6 130	2 231	1 492
Less than \$5,000	90 237	3 370	3 370	448	366	443	147	202	84	66
\$5,000 to \$9,999	97 467	3 792	3 792	599	363	490	235	207	142	67
\$10,000 to \$14,999	109 413	4 751	4 751	626	434	436	379	280	139	58
\$15,000 to \$24,999	228 455	10 540	10 540	1 331	997	796	913	909	315	106
\$25,000 to \$34,999	206 529	10 228	10 228	1 152	999	625	1 051	945	339	261
\$35,000 to \$49,999	235 144	13 342	13 342	1 417	1 180	547	1 850	1 244	525	424
\$50,000 to \$74,999	216 986	12 955	12 955	919	1 151	397	2 190	1 611	519	402
\$75,000 to \$99,999	78 907	3 524	3 524	341	275	76	850	500	111	75
\$100,000 or more	70 569	1 850	1 850	152	126	14	558	232	57	33
Median (dollars)	31 488	34 418	34 418	28 860	32 098	21 483	46 007	41 259	37 298	40 444
Mean (dollars)	41 257	39 362	39 362	34 166	37 135	26 266	52 197	44 878	40 396	42 133
Families	947 604	50 892	50 892	5 148	4 494	2 931	6 553	4 930	1 879	1 155
Median income (dollars)	36 911	39 344	39 344	34 986	37 817	24 317	50 699	45 875	39 588	42 477
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 244 638	64 682	64 682	6 369	5 534	3 628	8 024	5 981	2 332	1 316
Median income (dollars)	21 567	24 872	24 872	22 232	25 042	16 399	35 597	28 446	21 943	28 773
Percent year-round full-time workers	57.8	59.3	59.3	57.3	62.9	49.9	68.1	66.6	58.1	60.9
Median income (dollars)	30 946	32 714	32 714	30 246	31 307	24 455	42 762	35 223	30 477	30 426
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 108 609	52 065	52 065	5 689	5 008	2 866	6 551	5 463	1 917	1 200
Median income (dollars)	11 746	10 353	10 353	9 911	10 143	6 983	12 316	14 345	12 844	17 591
Percent year-round full-time workers	40.1	37.6	37.6	34.3	39.2	29.7	39.7	46.0	43.3	48.0
Median income (dollars)	21 118	19 436	19 436	18 319	18 033	14 151	22 015	21 504	21 570	24 706
Per capita income (dollars)	14 943	13 468	13 468	12 559	13 022	8 900	18 798	15 992	13 510	16 265
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 333 707	64 352	64 352	6 985	5 891	3 824	8 173	6 130	2 231	1 492
With earnings	1 166 858	56 219	56 219	6 082	5 129	3 033	7 447	5 637	1 948	1 292
Mean earnings (dollars)	40 970	39 241	39 241	33 740	37 081	27 305	50 373	43 023	40 522	40 737
With Social Security income	224 014	12 122	12 122	1 395	1 140	911	1 275	1 031	393	256
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 655	7 897	7 897	7 462	7 613	7 400	8 182	8 063	7 576	10 520
With public assistance income	73 575	2 573	2 573	271	291	379	139	121	61	27
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 056	3 196	3 196	3 165	1 992	2 210	3 169	3 404	5 282	4 080
With retirement income	128 367	7 861	7 861	796	742	444	1 138	593	279	203
Mean retirement income (dollars)	10 133	9 881	9 881	8 900	10 086	9 346	12 913	10 808	10 827	10 445
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	46 705	43 534	43 534	39 073	41 460	29 356	57 776	48 851	42 966	43 647
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 069	42 103	42 103	35 545	40 223	25 501	55 730	46 394	41 472	41 161
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	49 921	45 256	45 256	42 964	43 200	34 893	60 313	51 859	44 530	45 592
Married-couple families (dollars)	52 966	46 736	46 736	43 459	45 507	33 241	60 532	52 532	45 785	46 672
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	51 009	45 883	45 883	41 330	44 667	29 275	58 187	50 422	43 368	45 102
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	55 311	47 742	47 742	45 507	46 681	38 635	63 473	55 149	48 532	47 829
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	21 699	21 091	21 091	21 517	15 364	12 430	27 868	27 466	24 921	21 052
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 018	17 536	17 536	18 028	12 523	10 782	25 362	23 608	24 804	19 090
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 287	26 324	26 324	28 665	20 779	15 138	30 650	32 513	25 003	23 685
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	947 604	50 892	50 892	5 148	4 494	2 931	6 553	4 930	1 879	1 155
Householder worked in 1989	804 581	43 737	43 737	4 446	3 978	2 273	5 892	4 367	1 606	997
With related children under 18 years	560 206	29 602	29 602	2 868	2 790	1 882	3 741	2 858	1 030	520
With related children under 5 years	247 643	12 456	12 456	1 239	1 360	900	1 592	896	399	272
Married-couple families	740 111	43 714	43 714	4 079	3 794	2 369	5 965	4 053	1 579	1 027
Householder worked in 1989	646 006	38 106	38 106	3 601	3 400	1 892	5 403	3 606	1 356	885
With related children under 18 years	422 313	24 772	24 772	2 116	2 294	1 464	3 386	2 328	890	436
With related children under 5 years	197 354	10 907	10 907	960	1 126	738	1 487	762	379	242
Female householder, no husband present	157 673	5 165	5 165	872	494	473	441	591	207	81
Householder worked in 1989	116 115	3 886	3 886	696	390	298	348	516	159	71
With related children under 18 years	110 977	3 597	3 597	626	379	338	268	384	102	61
With related children under 5 years	39 752	1 162	1 162	224	165	123	76	93	12	30
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	517 027	17 371	17 371	2 414	1 703	1 206	1 924	1 590	547	474
Nonfamily householder	386 103	13 460	13 460	1 837	1 397	893	1 620	1 200	352	337
65 years and over	81 105	4 032	4 032	588	492	373	337	278	113	80
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 655 311	182 405	182 405	18 928	16 814	11 348	22 590	17 065	6 624	3 802
Persons under 18 years	1 057 221	55 614	55 614	5 650	5 339	3 915	6 688	4 928	1 922	964
Related children under 18 years	1 051 337	55 314	55 314	5 587	5 328	3 869	6 675	4 919	1 916	964
Related children 5 to 17 years	741 991	39 941	39 941	3 960	3 758	2 700	4 798	3 649	1 396	622
Persons 65 years and over	259 390	13 933	13 933	1 506	1 329	1 067	1 459	1 265	509	392
Persons 75 years and over	92 476	4 909	4 909	639	441	413	451	437	190	102
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	111 664	3 911	3 911	562	363	594	144	174	130	84
Percent below poverty level	11.8	7.7	7.7	10.9	8.1	20.3	2.2	3.5	6.9	7.1
Householder worked in 1989	65 130	2 248	2 248	365	229	331	75	99	68	50
With related children under 18 years	88 209	2 992	2 992	410	272	509	73	114	100	61
With related children under 5 years	47 198	1 425	1 425	192	157	205	31	27	52	34
Married-couple families	54 136	2 269	2 269	271	147	331	89	116	103	37
Householder worked in 1989	35 567	1 333	1 333	179	107	198	47	58	56	17
With related children under 18 years	39 607	1 600	1 600	161	97	263	48	84	83	21
With related children under 5 years	23 205	807	807	60	70	96	25	20	52	17
Female householder, no husband present	49 261	1 486	1 486	281	204	247	43	44	15	24
Householder worked in 1989	24 446	827	827	186	122	123	16	27	2	21
With related children under 18 years	42 847	1 278	1 278	239	168	230	25	23	10	21
With related children under 5 years	20 956	576	576	132	87	102	6	7	1	1
Unrelated individuals	118 924	4 481	4 481	724	413	485	291	268	137	61
Nonfamily householder	66 179	2 603	2 603	373	262	299	150	158	46	38
65 years and over	23 702	1 291	1 291	130	181	175	67	76	12	11
Persons	544 061	18 909	18 909	2 651	1 623	2 746	775	866	600	344
Percent below poverty level	14.9	10.4	10.4	14.0	9.7	24.2	3.4	5.1	9.1	9.7
Persons under 18 years	210 282	7 135	7 135	975	579	1 246	160	274	198	131
Related children under 18 years	205 844	6 902	6 902	926	568	1 207	160	265	192	131
Related children 5 to 17 years	140 151	4 844	4 844	612	386	659	125	216	145	92
Persons 65 years and over	41 445	2 146	2 146	226	239	307	108	120	46	29
Persons 75 years and over	18 319	1 067	1 067	129	131	171	48	67	26	15
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	260 910	8 892	8 892	1 282	719	1 376	350	514	284	151
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	712 500	25 514	25 514	3 290	2 122	3 643	1 100	1 477	919	555
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 206 520	49 078	49 078	6 243	4 465	5 883	2 811	2 942	1 671	851

# table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

to based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 602.12	Tract 602.21	Tract 602.22	Tract 602.32	Tract 603.10	Tract 603.20	Tract 604.10	Tract 604.20	Tract 605.20	Tract 608
<b>Income in 1989</b>										
Households	1 601	1 514	2 277	1 309	1 516	421	2 172	1 013	2 424	905
Less than \$5,000	20	90	82	64	81	21	82	78	141	112
\$5,000 to \$9,999	96	25	76	82	79	30	66	154	129	25
\$10,000 to \$14,999	22	119	228	133	134	8	171	86	150	103
\$15,000 to \$24,999	299	207	386	322	176	76	405	231	426	181
\$25,000 to \$34,999	277	253	344	249	260	83	370	165	421	146
\$35,000 to \$49,999	381	355	480	216	361	96	437	188	551	177
\$50,000 to \$74,999	353	321	423	211	290	70	507	73	435	98
\$75,000 to \$99,999	109	104	153	23	81	21	107	31	104	55
\$100,000 or more	44	40	105	9	54	16	27	7	67	8
Median (dollars)	39 014	39 531	35 703	26 807	36 296	34 250	34 672	22 585	33 191	26 790
Per capita (dollars)	43 337	41 006	41 937	31 641	41 563	37 973	37 981	26 625	38 891	31 368
Families	1 347	1 249	1 671	1 103	1 287	350	1 853	709	1 908	734
Median income (dollars)	42 104	42 241	41 101	29 306	40 359	35 125	39 044	26 096	39 367	30 700
Persons 15 years and over, with income	1 678	1 528	2 153	1 300	1 564	521	2 177	994	2 313	2 174
Median income (dollars)	24 787	24 306	26 295	22 563	24 026	21 122	28 671	15 186	24 920	11 894
Percent year-round full-time workers	64.7	65.3	61.9	55.2	61.2	58.0	68.0	49.9	60.7	30.4
Median income (dollars)	32 500	30 028	33 954	26 961	30 887	30 938	31 669	21 875	33 679	26 455
Persons 15 years and over, with income	1 403	1 297	1 833	1 023	1 270	462	1 637	759	1 869	789
Median income (dollars)	12 696	14 464	12 493	9 141	10 360	7 120	9 297	8 474	10 145	9 844
Percent year-round full-time workers	40.2	51.5	48.7	36.3	39.4	25.1	36.1	33.1	35.7	32.6
Median income (dollars)	20 775	23 558	19 698	15 458	20 176	18 190	17 180	16 797	18 766	18 086
Per capita income (dollars)	14 028	14 075	15 794	10 727	13 592	12 837	12 726	9 915	13 461	7 755
<b>Income Type in 1989</b>										
Households	1 601	1 514	2 277	1 309	1 516	421	2 172	1 013	2 424	905
Earnings	1 494	1 366	2 087	1 148	1 325	388	1 972	799	2 251	781
Mean earnings (dollars)	41 022	41 570	40 285	31 696	42 938	39 357	38 382	26 684	37 516	32 403
Social Security income	286	262	445	267	328	41	251	291	251	192
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 621	6 812	8 921	8 108	7 645	4 158	8 491	6 092	8 150	6 098
Public assistance income	21	59	59	42	50	12	43	80	30	58
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 053	2 779	3 758	2 464	4 764	1 620	2 083	3 229	2 948	2 128
Retirement income	138	163	262	125	157	15	198	128	239	82
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 505	8 821	9 092	7 224	8 523	15 760	5 932	13 352	9 361	6 231
<b>Family Income in 1989 by Family Type</b>										
Families (dollars)	46 146	44 120	47 445	33 517	44 831	41 081	40 516	29 167	44 224	34 407
Own children under 18 years (dollars)	43 654	43 066	41 081	31 544	46 273	34 115	41 090	25 451	44 518	35 479
Own children under 18 years (dollars)	49 736	45 365	54 442	36 702	43 194	50 051	39 675	32 172	43 826	33 335
Married-couple families (dollars)	50 369	46 778	51 598	34 351	47 839	45 380	42 078	32 399	48 218	35 084
Own children under 18 years (dollars)	47 498	46 166	47 299	31 894	50 251	39 195	43 815	29 800	49 887	37 479
Own children under 18 years (dollars)	54 514	47 514	56 077	38 239	45 034	51 914	39 526	34 410	46 156	32 525
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	26 921	19 886	21 835	16 809	15 631	21 720	20 743	15 502	18 442	24 692
Own children under 18 years (dollars)	24 292	14 161	16 397	15 924	7 679	19 580	9 391	10 563	16 743	12 623
Own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 230	27 813	33 847	17 971	25 014	26 000	33 870	19 275	22 607	34 588
<b>Poverty Status in 1989</b>										
<b>Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	1 347	1 249	1 671	1 103	1 287	350	1 853	709	1 908	734
Householder worked in 1989	1 189	1 111	1 422	934	1 108	321	1 656	527	1 684	577
Related children under 18 years	867	730	922	708	724	205	1 140	358	1 177	409
With related children under 5 years	304	330	358	335	344	117	506	113	515	155
Married-couple families	1 124	1 097	1 366	1 007	1 140	292	1 667	548	1 637	608
Householder worked in 1989	999	995	1 183	855	1 016	278	1 524	426	1 445	487
Related children under 18 years	711	638	726	644	633	158	1 018	252	962	333
With related children under 5 years	266	311	299	335	299	96	483	76	428	145
Female householder, no husband present	151	93	215	74	109	33	138	127	214	91
Householder worked in 1989	130	57	192	57	66	27	96	78	184	63
Related children under 18 years	114	64	166	42	70	22	86	72	172	58
With related children under 5 years	26	19	52	—	42	14	5	25	72	8
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	395	396	772	306	285	126	397	396	686	221
Family householder	254	265	606	206	229	71	319	304	516	171
Persons 15 years and over	74	72	131	56	94	20	78	96	67	19
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 911	4 387	5 929	3 823	4 640	1 309	6 455	2 701	6 927	2 691
Persons under 18 years	1 560	1 327	1 607	1 233	1 486	393	2 088	714	2 227	852
Related children under 18 years	1 551	1 294	1 592	1 216	1 486	379	2 081	714	2 213	837
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 177	900	1 162	832	1 055	214	1 453	512	1 594	596
Persons 65 years and over	296	250	541	237	326	48	244	352	291	213
Persons 75 years and over	84	76	128	61	80	14	105	202	99	118
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	36	96	71	142	98	8	85	152	144	105
Percent below poverty level	2.7	7.7	4.2	12.9	7.6	2.3	4.6	21.4	7.5	14.3
Householder worked in 1989	7	82	55	75	56	—	57	90	87	36
Related children under 18 years	29	80	60	117	85	8	70	93	94	72
With related children under 5 years	—	38	14	69	33	—	30	48	90	8
Married-couple families	29	72	17	131	52	8	50	97	73	81
Householder worked in 1989	—	65	17	75	42	—	41	57	30	23
Related children under 18 years	29	56	17	106	39	8	35	54	40	48
With related children under 5 years	—	38	7	69	—	—	25	23	40	8
Female householder, no husband present	—	24	54	11	46	—	35	55	71	24
Householder worked in 1989	—	17	38	—	14	—	16	33	57	13
Related children under 18 years	—	24	43	11	46	—	35	39	54	24
With related children under 5 years	—	—	7	—	33	—	5	25	50	—
Unrelated individuals	68	139	128	68	78	54	97	120	265	76
Family householder	36	64	70	25	64	21	61	61	139	39
Persons 15 years and over	23	57	9	8	38	8	27	7	—	16
Persons	211	550	404	653	480	90	459	675	718	484
Percent below poverty level	4.3	12.5	6.8	17.1	10.3	6.9	7.1	25.0	10.4	18.0
Persons under 18 years	63	241	149	286	214	12	223	235	215	204
Related children under 18 years	54	208	134	275	214	12	223	235	201	189
Related children 5 to 17 years	54	143	112	160	165	12	144	149	101	175
Persons 65 years and over	36	68	9	34	45	24	27	45	27	40
Persons 75 years and over	—	25	9	—	17	8	15	39	19	28
Income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	150	179	204	233	155	90	268	338	401	349
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	450	662	668	819	613	153	756	773	887	646
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	987	1 229	1 290	1 366	1 365	462	1 602	1 241	1 854	990



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 609.10	Tract 610	Tract 611	Tract 612	Tract 613	Tract 614	Tract 620.22	Tract 623	Tract 624	Tract 625.02
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 699	1 631	1 206	1 236	578	1 431	1 087	384	448	2 253
Less than \$5,000	50	73	53	15	32	140	84	14	34	60
\$5,000 to \$9,999	37	114	64	61	34	128	81	33	23	86
\$10,000 to \$14,999	167	115	87	54	12	135	70	30	54	138
\$15,000 to \$24,999	265	308	296	114	103	228	136	63	90	285
\$25,000 to \$34,999	301	288	159	149	121	289	137	108	93	363
\$35,000 to \$49,999	316	320	276	168	99	195	212	57	77	532
\$50,000 to \$74,999	394	327	204	419	134	204	316	51	56	624
\$75,000 to \$99,999	91	70	49	120	28	78	34	20	11	128
\$100,000 or more	78	16	18	136	15	34	17	8	10	37
Median (dollars)	36 024	31 716	30 655	53 142	33 984	26 886	37 773	28 103	26 597	41 182
Mean (dollars)	44 055	35 666	35 581	59 018	46 836	32 582	37 862	42 087	30 916	44 524
Families	1 332	1 245	941	1 079	448	1 171	917	299	347	1 698
Median income (dollars)	42 177	36 588	36 250	56 982	41 406	30 817	41 790	29 148	30 417	45 847
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 792	1 606	1 235	1 535	627	1 341	1 285	369	508	2 130
Median income (dollars)	25 152	24 844	22 642	30 295	26 006	22 582	21 391	22 243	16 700	32 222
Percent year-round full-time workers	64.3	63.4	62.9	59.3	66.5	53.2	51.1	52.8	45.9	66.2
Median income (dollars)	31 116	31 577	31 809	44 182	30 797	30 946	36 099	29 632	30 139	39 935
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 358	1 360	979	1 045	565	1 153	865	298	305	1 839
Median income (dollars)	12 374	8 517	8 996	11 907	7 325	6 689	7 223	7 955	7 275	10 572
Percent year-round full-time workers	51.9	37.9	41.8	38.0	37.9	28.1	28.0	30.9	38.7	37.4
Median income (dollars)	18 227	16 678	16 440	20 123	16 771	20 185	18 452	15 625	15 278	20 287
Per capita income (dollars)	15 017	12 038	11 604	15 859	15 629	11 010	9 968	15 732	10 260	16 737
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 699	1 631	1 206	1 236	578	1 431	1 087	384	448	2 253
With earnings	1 632	1 409	1 092	1 118	532	1 185	864	304	370	2 060
Mean earnings (dollars)	41 421	36 744	35 317	56 339	46 256	34 090	41 687	35 740	31 712	43 125
With Social Security income	156	298	220	206	69	334	215	119	104	316
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 352	7 652	6 777	9 262	7 234	7 093	7 799	10 111	7 846	8 576
With public assistance income	26	53	71	28	39	122	73	31	7	61
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	1 192	2 734	2 026	9 374	4 420	2 373	2 678	9 561	1 367	3 282
With retirement income	150	167	137	187	45	174	147	69	59	359
Mean retirement income (dollars)	14 052	8 621	7 516	12 670	13 485	8 467	7 760	10 131	11 037	11 645
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	48 961	40 104	37 956	62 310	54 729	36 516	40 553	46 850	34 497	50 683
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	47 049	39 954	37 857	53 635	64 817	38 466	41 919	38 798	32 150	46 763
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	52 491	40 330	38 087	73 983	45 253	34 206	38 811	53 129	37 027	55 420
Married-couple families (dollars)	54 467	42 311	39 647	64 107	58 560	40 947	44 716	50 292	38 700	54 021
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	53 539	42 385	40 221	56 025	67 127	44 595	47 530	40 558	38 359	49 361
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	55 897	42 200	38 882	74 648	49 280	36 858	41 251	58 528	39 019	59 575
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	15 563	15 178	17 113	40 124	22 627	13 416	11 519	18 774	12 114	29 611
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	16 002	14 803	10 067	29 144	11 419	11 729	11 019	12 070	10 184	27 296
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	11 909	15 919	27 074	65 517	25 881	16 144	13 156	21 105	15 170	33 047
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	1 332	1 245	941	1 079	448	1 171	917	299	347	1 698
Householder worked in 1989	1 282	1 093	838	945	404	958	753	239	272	1 546
With related children under 18 years	873	785	568	662	243	709	552	152	195	954
With related children under 5 years	427	298	240	285	96	297	177	79	61	479
Married-couple families	1 117	1 116	823	984	400	963	790	264	283	1 464
Householder worked in 1989	1 077	975	737	861	374	815	657	221	225	1 346
With related children under 18 years	704	693	491	595	226	556	453	121	147	811
With related children under 5 years	346	283	202	285	83	250	119	64	49	427
Female householder, no husband present	149	104	70	53	40	157	94	31	31	164
Householder worked in 1989	139	97	53	42	22	109	63	14	18	136
With related children under 18 years	136	81	44	42	17	117	85	29	19	98
With related children under 5 years	55	15	23	—	13	42	50	15	4	37
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	425	484	372	200	155	324	206	96	145	680
Nonfamily householder	367	386	265	157	130	260	170	85	101	555
65 years and over	36	159	53	42	30	145	58	28	31	124
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 930	4 716	3 680	3 770	1 654	4 230	3 202	1 018	1 277	5 928
Persons under 18 years	1 715	1 482	1 174	1 197	474	1 376	1 030	267	374	1 678
Related children under 18 years	1 715	1 482	1 167	1 194	474	1 376	1 027	267	371	1 665
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 178	1 156	877	856	347	1 004	786	187	288	1 137
Persons 65 years and over	150	380	222	230	111	385	235	150	83	384
Persons 75 years and over	4	150	90	99	37	143	82	60	37	112
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	55	65	77	59	29	180	92	19	22	30
Percent below poverty level	4.1	5.2	8.2	5.5	6.5	15.4	10.0	6.4	6.3	1.8
Householder worked in 1989	48	56	61	24	16	98	36	7	13	18
With related children under 18 years	45	48	64	35	9	140	70	18	16	6
With related children under 5 years	19	5	53	22	—	73	26	12	5	6
Married-couple families	18	35	54	46	12	83	55	8	3	—
Householder worked in 1989	18	26	40	17	7	52	22	5	1	—
With related children under 18 years	12	24	41	22	7	58	33	7	1	—
With related children under 5 years	3	5	41	22	—	39	3	5	1	—
Female householder, no husband present	37	30	23	13	17	87	23	11	14	18
Householder worked in 1989	30	30	11	7	9	44	—	2	9	6
With related children under 18 years	33	24	23	13	2	72	23	11	10	6
With related children under 5 years	16	—	12	—	—	32	15	7	4	6
Unrelated individuals	68	122	74	25	33	111	47	13	59	108
Nonfamily householder	36	78	29	9	17	85	38	10	33	51
65 years and over	4	59	16	9	17	71	18	8	14	35
Persons	228	353	364	210	134	747	349	99	139	174
Percent below poverty level	4.6	7.5	9.9	5.6	8.1	17.7	10.9	9.7	10.9	2.9
Persons under 18 years	78	98	156	90	34	305	122	40	50	13
Related children under 18 years	78	98	149	87	34	305	119	40	47	13
Related children 5 to 17 years	59	90	78	53	34	204	73	29	38	6
Persons 65 years and over	4	76	38	42	27	100	58	18	19	47
Persons 75 years and over	4	47	24	19	27	33	20	11	12	22
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	116	181	180	70	24	259	180	66	85	120
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	274	575	526	244	227	937	536	128	217	306
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	852	1 352	975	597	394	1 600	773	324	544	830

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.						Alvin city, Brazoria County			
	Tract 625.13	Tract 625.21	Tract 626.01	Tract 626.12	Tract 628	Tract 629	Tract 602.22 (pt.)	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 603.20 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 561	1 369	973	1 391	1 399	2 373	159	13	140	296
Less than \$5,000	6	17	17	25	154	289	—	—	33	8
\$5,000 to \$9,999	37	7	19	86	205	272	9	—	13	30
\$10,000 to \$14,999	29	37	40	149	177	253	41	—	27	8
\$15,000 to \$19,999	197	40	203	344	287	501	10	—	13	60
\$20,000 to \$24,999	227	101	150	252	193	392	35	13	21	44
\$25,000 to \$29,999	402	320	227	339	221	320	42	—	22	82
\$30,000 to \$34,999	433	411	231	166	138	277	9	—	11	42
\$35,000 to \$39,999	158	203	59	23	19	57	—	—	—	13
\$40,000 or more	72	233	27	7	5	12	13	—	—	9
Median (dollars)	46 369	60 675	36 797	28 060	20 587	21 768	29 886	28 750	14 464	34 737
Mean (dollars)	50 630	70 065	43 591	31 930	26 218	26 730	38 356	27 919	20 879	35 751
Families	1 138	1 245	766	1 016	1 051	1 827	116	13	107	238
Median income (dollars)	50 756	62 054	41 474	32 500	23 481	24 742	33 929	28 750	17 031	35 000
Boles 15 years and over, with income	1 431	1 450	975	1 499	1 370	2 191	172	13	120	391
Median income (dollars)	35 114	43 650	31 265	21 029	15 565	17 379	20 625	26 250	16 053	20 054
Percent year-round full-time workers	71.9	70.5	67.6	49.2	51.5	50.1	37.8	—	59.2	53.5
Median income (dollars)	41 464	51 409	36 323	27 473	23 910	25 519	26 528	—	22 788	30 234
Boles 15 years and over, with income	1 162	1 219	751	1 040	1 018	1 799	94	8	132	355
Median income (dollars)	18 233	12 865	10 568	8 782	6 636	7 212	13 750	2 500	5 000	6 969
Percent year-round full-time workers	47.0	36.3	34.4	33.5	25.7	31.0	57.4	—	13.6	22.8
Median income (dollars)	25 625	22 414	17 222	19 265	14 038	14 447	15 682	—	8 250	18 750
Per capita income (dollars)	19 683	23 720	15 572	10 999	8 581	9 283	14 459	16 763	5 542	12 563
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 561	1 369	973	1 391	1 399	2 373	159	13	140	296
With earnings	1 466	1 241	923	1 267	1 115	1 884	149	—	105	276
Mean earnings (dollars)	49 867	64 643	43 711	31 033	28 308	27 098	32 506	—	22 286	36 533
With Social Security income	161	247	84	216	296	593	47	13	47	26
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 002	7 697	5 982	8 706	7 238	7 394	15 023	9 624	5 138	4 386
With public assistance income	13	—	15	63	174	199	13	—	16	6
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 031	—	7 611	2 713	2 153	2 108	9 600	—	2 751	2 208
With retirement income	116	300	60	144	128	306	35	—	6	6
Mean retirement income (dollars)	10 773	17 793	7 740	6 775	6 071	10 904	5 213	—	5 076	25 000
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	56 194	72 721	47 942	33 940	29 383	29 354	43 043	27 919	24 737	38 178
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	56 518	70 306	49 146	34 024	25 687	25 390	17 981	—	21 125	35 373
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	55 733	75 300	46 325	33 810	35 883	34 569	52 591	27 919	31 859	42 475
Married-couple families (dollars)	58 348	75 008	48 669	34 160	33 306	33 507	49 312	27 919	31 815	42 286
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	57 895	71 698	51 606	33 534	29 599	29 081	21 814	—	30 901	41 237
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	59 056	78 711	44 879	35 093	39 711	39 032	54 659	27 919	34 373	43 535
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	34 168	29 452	44 527	32 353	13 699	11 458	15 000	—	8 698	20 324
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 585	26 945	10 500	36 566	9 553	11 415	15 000	—	6 967	19 580
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 731	30 884	92 165	25 368	19 457	11 528	—	—	14 273	23 600
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	1 138	1 245	766	1 016	1 051	1 827	116	13	107	238
Householder worked in 1989	1 082	1 105	725	876	836	1 380	75	—	79	218
With related children under 18 years	685	655	448	662	742	1 117	44	—	77	152
With related children under 5 years	324	268	220	294	351	527	7	—	31	89
Married-couple families	1 035	1 180	726	842	843	1 466	86	13	57	195
Householder worked in 1989	985	1 063	691	724	703	1 135	66	—	57	181
With related children under 18 years	631	635	414	539	585	859	26	—	42	114
With related children under 5 years	307	268	220	240	288	428	7	—	8	68
Female householder, no husband present	79	55	24	101	172	311	18	—	38	27
Householder worked in 1989	73	32	18	79	103	195	18	—	22	21
With related children under 18 years	41	20	18	73	121	217	18	—	29	22
With related children under 5 years	17	—	—	40	51	72	—	—	23	14
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	467	149	270	530	476	741	80	—	39	105
Nonfamily householder	423	124	207	375	348	546	43	—	33	58
5 years and over	46	41	37	30	117	247	10	—	26	20
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 992	4 060	2 731	4 071	4 289	6 882	429	21	524	918
Persons under 18 years	1 152	1 156	825	1 357	1 555	2 310	121	—	222	288
Related children under 18 years	1 152	1 156	825	1 352	1 513	2 306	106	—	222	274
Related children 5 to 17 years	799	844	558	936	1 059	1 611	94	—	169	161
Persons 65 years and over	139	344	77	248	311	724	63	13	41	42
Persons 75 years and over	85	100	44	60	113	271	—	—	23	14
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	22	4	7	85	237	372	16	—	25	8
Percent below poverty level	1.9	.3	.9	8.4	22.5	20.4	13.8	—	23.4	3.4
Householder worked in 1989	9	—	7	50	149	182	7	—	9	—
With related children under 18 years	9	—	7	78	206	308	16	—	25	8
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	54	87	118	7	—	16	—
Married-couple families	11	4	—	63	139	200	7	—	9	8
Householder worked in 1989	4	—	—	34	90	111	7	—	9	—
With related children under 18 years	4	—	—	56	108	163	7	—	9	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	40	33	63	7	—	—	8
Female householder, no husband present	11	—	7	22	85	172	9	—	16	—
Householder worked in 1989	5	—	7	16	52	71	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	5	—	7	22	85	145	9	—	16	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	14	47	55	—	—	16	—
Unrelated individuals	27	26	62	86	197	283	15	—	32	41
Nonfamily householder	9	20	23	36	120	176	—	—	26	8
5 years and over	—	13	16	4	49	123	—	—	26	8
Persons	100	36	76	537	1 112	1 667	107	—	162	77
Percent below poverty level	2.5	.9	2.8	13.2	25.9	24.2	24.9	—	30.9	8.4
Persons under 18 years	29	—	7	283	531	721	73	—	82	12
Related children under 18 years	29	—	7	278	496	717	58	—	82	12
Related children 5 to 17 years	29	—	7	182	341	524	46	—	49	12
Persons 65 years and over	—	23	16	16	85	219	—	—	26	24
Persons 75 years and over	—	17	16	12	26	142	—	—	17	8
<b>Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	54	12	32	343	440	957	50	—	80	77
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	211	36	115	751	1 447	2 217	107	—	209	140
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	396	170	424	1 527	2 386	3 430	158	—	345	319



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Alvin city, Brazoria County—Con.					Angleton city, Brazoria County				
	Tract 604.10 (pt.)	Tract 604.20 (pt.)	Tract 604.30	Tract 605.10	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 609.10 (pt.)	Tract 609.20	Tract 610 (pt.)	Tract 611 (pt.)	Tract 612 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	421	997	2 134	1 440	1 385	1 556	1 769	852	723	96
Less than \$5,000	15	78	105	102	107	50	122	48	34	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	20	154	121	149	103	31	126	57	42	10
\$10,000 to \$14,999	78	86	200	83	103	167	79	59	66	9
\$15,000 to \$24,999	81	231	345	308	283	255	256	155	177	14
\$25,000 to \$34,999	55	156	335	252	241	260	295	155	92	27
\$35,000 to \$49,999	88	188	386	271	338	272	379	199	179	9
\$50,000 to \$74,999	43	66	383	197	168	359	378	156	95	27
\$75,000 to \$99,999	32	31	182	55	28	91	105	23	26	—
\$100,000 or more	9	7	77	23	14	71	29	—	12	—
Median (dollars)	27 292	22 215	33 664	28 000	28 520	35 586	35 271	31 739	29 596	29 583
Mean (dollars)	36 123	26 260	40 898	32 481	31 223	43 773	37 691	33 107	34 124	35 406
Families	328	693	1 657	1 031	965	1 204	1 350	614	561	86
Median income (dollars)	32 222	25 788	41 451	32 294	37 054	41 613	40 451	34 878	33 229	33 056
Males 15 years and over, with income	417	966	1 884	1 224	1 182	1 405	1 643	813	750	96
Median income (dollars)	23 750	15 000	27 184	22 892	23 446	27 136	26 465	23 578	21 220	26 667
Percent year-round full-time workers	63.3	49.9	59.6	59.2	60.1	70.7	59.5	64.6	59.9	63.5
Median income (dollars)	30 000	22 128	38 578	30 705	27 991	31 855	35 282	30 607	29 205	27 083
Females 15 years and over, with income	326	753	1 842	1 160	1 019	1 257	1 465	754	594	79
Median income (dollars)	8 426	8 364	12 547	9 943	9 871	12 730	10 830	7 285	7 639	9 183
Percent year-round full-time workers	29.1	33.3	38.8	32.1	36.0	52.7	37.0	36.5	36.0	22.8
Median income (dollars)	12 457	16 797	20 741	18 630	17 986	18 634	20 638	16 935	16 771	15 000
Per capita income (dollars)	11 742	9 830	14 679	12 922	11 763	15 434	13 507	11 311	11 381	10 315
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	421	997	2 134	1 440	1 385	1 556	1 769	852	723	96
With earnings	397	783	1 817	1 267	1 288	1 499	1 445	719	644	86
Mean earnings (dollars)	35 682	26 704	40 359	31 422	30 841	41 075	38 052	34 549	34 061	28 611
With Social Security income	39	291	532	280	120	146	446	170	148	16
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	11 994	6 092	8 523	5 743	7 005	8 405	7 939	7 685	6 019	12 424
With public assistance income	5	80	61	51	39	26	118	21	41	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 208	3 229	2 065	3 367	2 785	1 192	2 343	2 615	1 665	—
With retirement income	20	121	291	185	132	134	335	76	73	26
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 490	11 527	9 078	8 104	8 153	14 192	9 938	9 746	5 762	9 687
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	38 838	28 702	47 562	36 131	36 650	48 906	42 285	36 835	36 040	38 453
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 884	25 245	40 235	34 575	35 732	46 139	39 136	36 589	37 406	33 363
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 303	31 467	55 205	37 666	37 925	54 405	45 830	37 257	34 303	60 721
Married-couple families (dollars)	44 594	32 398	52 319	39 664	41 157	55 074	46 005	38 207	37 611	38 453
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 399	29 695	45 489	41 194	41 901	53 074	43 036	38 007	39 343	33 363
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 340	34 410	58 290	38 332	40 269	58 702	49 430	38 542	35 367	60 721
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	12 591	15 502	28 634	23 766	18 138	13 884	19 691	14 339	19 146	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	7 642	10 563	25 349	17 231	15 807	14 135	13 705	15 734	9 808	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 589	19 275	38 329	34 818	24 064	11 909	27 097	10 850	28 485	—
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	328	693	1 657	1 031	965	1 204	1 350	614	561	86
Householder worked in 1989	293	518	1 494	906	863	1 164	1 146	545	499	79
With related children under 18 years	236	342	876	540	601	810	778	397	332	70
With related children under 5 years	94	113	323	275	307	405	395	188	144	41
Married-couple families	291	539	1 342	795	761	996	1 137	560	498	86
Householder worked in 1989	270	417	1 211	719	680	966	987	491	443	79
With related children under 18 years	208	243	656	388	439	648	627	360	299	70
With related children under 5 years	81	76	262	237	221	324	322	182	117	41
Female householder, no husband present	29	127	245	218	170	142	132	42	42	—
Householder worked in 1989	15	78	231	169	151	132	83	42	35	—
With related children under 18 years	20	72	183	147	135	129	100	30	21	—
With related children under 5 years	5	25	52	33	72	55	42	6	15	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	118	396	560	547	569	410	511	303	210	10
Nonfamily householder	93	304	477	409	420	352	419	238	162	10
65 years and over	9	96	232	145	50	36	190	107	32	10
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 311	2 651	5 946	3 550	3 578	4 499	4 911	2 441	2 173	336
Persons under 18 years	471	703	1 787	946	1 112	1 591	1 472	771	646	121
Related children under 18 years	471	703	1 777	936	1 098	1 591	1 461	771	646	121
Related children 5 to 17 years	318	501	1 332	616	769	1 084	977	591	505	76
Persons 65 years and over	18	345	584	283	117	132	532	213	138	26
Persons 75 years and over	9	195	242	100	56	4	157	85	42	26
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	28	152	81	149	103	49	103	29	52	—
Percent below poverty level	8.5	21.9	4.9	14.5	10.7	4.1	7.6	4.7	9.3	—
Householder worked in 1989	23	90	63	108	65	42	51	25	31	—
With related children under 18 years	28	93	73	105	62	45	66	19	39	—
With related children under 5 years	11	48	16	36	58	19	59	—	33	—
Married-couple families	16	97	32	66	36	12	49	10	39	—
Householder worked in 1989	16	57	24	58	8	12	32	6	25	—
With related children under 18 years	16	54	24	35	8	12	21	6	26	—
With related children under 5 years	6	23	—	16	8	3	21	—	26	—
Female householder, no husband present	12	55	39	83	67	37	49	19	13	—
Householder worked in 1989	7	33	39	50	57	30	19	19	6	—
With related children under 18 years	12	39	39	70	54	33	45	13	13	—
With related children under 5 years	5	25	16	20	50	16	38	—	7	—
Unrelated individuals	17	120	119	160	220	68	151	70	38	—
Nonfamily householder	—	61	92	80	106	36	101	44	18	—
65 years and over	—	7	64	25	—	4	69	40	5	—
Persons	151	675	408	568	503	216	505	158	229	—
Percent below poverty level	11.5	25.5	6.9	16.0	14.1	4.8	10.3	6.5	10.5	—
Persons under 18 years	93	235	160	179	141	78	174	35	86	—
Related children under 18 years	93	235	150	169	127	78	163	35	86	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	60	149	115	115	66	59	95	35	52	—
Persons 65 years and over	—	45	64	51	16	4	77	44	27	—
Persons 75 years and over	—	39	41	16	8	4	36	25	13	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	93	338	107	204	333	116	261	102	76	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	238	773	541	659	623	262	579	295	332	—
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	447	1 241	1 443	1 312	978	819	1 349	685	622	103

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Angleton city, Brazoria County—Can.		Freeport city, Brazoria County				Lake Jackson city, Brazoria County			
	Tract 613 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)	Tract 623 (pt.)	Tract 624 (pt.)	Tract 628 (pt.)	Tract 629 (pt.)	Tract 612 (pt.)	Tract 620.22 (pt.)	Tract 623 (pt.)	Tract 624 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	372	523	100	15	1 399	2 310	125	—	—	—
Less than \$5,000	32	80	—	—	154	289	—	—	—	—
5,000 to \$9,999	27	70	12	6	205	267	—	—	—	—
10,000 to \$14,999	7	47	9	3	177	247	—	—	—	—
15,000 to \$24,999	74	66	17	—	287	492	—	—	—	—
25,000 to \$34,999	99	71	40	—	193	392	—	—	—	—
35,000 to \$49,999	75	67	15	3	221	308	6	—	—	—
50,000 to \$74,999	55	81	7	3	138	249	35	—	—	—
75,000 to \$99,999	3	27	—	—	19	57	27	—	—	—
100,000 or more	—	14	—	—	5	9	57	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	30 588	24 732	26 429	11 250	20 587	21 477	93 394	—	—	—
Mean (dollars)	30 686	31 131	26 031	26 181	26 218	26 306	111 024	—	—	—
<b>Families</b>	262	417	81	12	1 051	1 787	114	—	—	—
Median income (dollars)	34 907	30 625	26 726	30 000	23 481	25 014	100 000	—	—	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	401	426	114	18	1 370	2 126	142	—	—	—
Median income (dollars)	22 043	21 087	16 429	3 750	15 565	17 158	71 653	—	—	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	61.3	54.0	43.0	33.3	51.5	49.4	89.4	—	—	—
Median income (dollars)	27 426	31 071	21 932	38 750	23 910	24 907	70 198	—	—	—
Females 15 years and over, with income	385	474	66	11	1 018	1 771	89	—	—	—
Median income (dollars)	6 426	6 419	6 250	9 063	6 636	7 241	13 125	—	—	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	33.2	25.9	40.9	72.7	25.7	31.3	36.0	—	—	—
Median income (dollars)	16 458	15 625	11 417	20 000	14 038	14 519	31 250	—	—	—
Per capita income (dollars)	11 298	11 279	9 420	11 669	8 581	9 068	33 711	—	—	—
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	372	523	100	15	1 399	2 310	125	—	—	—
With earnings	329	407	82	12	1 115	1 824	125	—	—	—
Mean earnings (dollars)	32 250	33 867	24 986	30 507	28 308	26 776	103 079	—	—	—
With Social Security income	49	165	33	3	296	579	5	—	—	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 032	7 092	11 301	5 400	7 238	7 271	16 220	—	—	—
With public assistance income	26	59	6	—	174	199	—	—	—	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 363	1 482	7 200	—	2 153	2 108	—	—	—	—
With retirement income	23	75	10	—	128	306	5	—	—	—
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 493	8 281	3 600	—	6 071	10 904	11 000	—	—	—
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	35 670	35 647	28 736	31 377	29 383	29 355	113 422	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 987	36 572	30 862	6 456	25 687	25 252	83 279	—	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 522	34 643	27 118	39 684	35 883	34 812	167 091	—	—	—
<b>Married-couple families (dollars)</b>	38 425	46 017	28 736	39 684	33 306	33 418	113 422	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 544	51 140	30 862	—	29 599	28 987	83 279	—	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 304	41 000	27 118	39 684	39 711	38 928	167 091	—	—	—
<b>Female householder, no husband present (dollars)</b>	16 325	10 702	—	—	13 699	11 705	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	11 410	7 734	—	—	9 553	11 415	—	—	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 963	15 552	—	—	19 457	12 232	—	—	—	—
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>Income Levels In 1989</b>										
Families	262	417	81	12	1 051	1 787	114	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	231	314	70	12	836	1 355	114	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	134	269	35	6	742	1 099	73	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	67	120	24	—	351	525	39	—	—	—
<b>Married-couple families</b>	228	289	81	9	843	1 436	114	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	205	229	70	9	703	1 110	73	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	121	169	35	3	585	841	73	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	54	86	24	—	288	426	39	—	—	—
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	28	108	—	—	172	301	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	20	78	—	—	103	195	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	13	86	—	—	121	217	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	13	34	—	—	51	72	—	—	—	—
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	129	130	19	5	476	706	15	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder	110	106	19	3	348	523	11	—	—	—
65 years and over	28	89	6	3	117	247	—	—	—	—
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	992	1 462	275	37	4 289	6 747	417	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years	255	483	67	6	1 555	2 287	139	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years	255	483	67	6	1 513	2 283	139	—	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	177	348	45	6	1 059	1 590	100	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	79	209	44	3	311	709	11	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	33	94	26	3	113	271	—	—	—	—
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	20	110	—	3	237	354	—	—	—	—
Percent below poverty level	7.6	26.4	—	25.0	22.5	19.8	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	7	73	—	3	149	179	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	103	—	3	206	300	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	46	—	—	87	118	—	—	—	—
<b>Married-couple families</b>	5	32	—	—	139	192	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	32	—	—	90	108	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	32	—	—	108	155	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	20	—	—	33	63	—	—	—	—
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	15	71	—	—	85	162	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	7	41	—	—	52	71	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	64	—	—	85	145	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	26	—	—	47	55	—	—	—	—
<b>Unrelated individuals</b>	33	53	—	5	197	283	4	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder	17	46	—	3	120	176	—	—	—	—
65 years and over	17	46	—	3	49	123	—	—	—	—
<b>Persons</b>	80	435	—	14	1 112	1 620	4	—	—	—
Percent below poverty level	8.1	29.8	—	37.8	25.9	24.0	1.0	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years	—	206	—	3	531	712	—	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years	—	206	—	3	496	708	—	—	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	145	—	3	341	515	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	27	60	—	3	85	219	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	27	26	—	3	26	142	—	—	—	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	24	140	—	2	440	934	4	—	—	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	166	488	12	14	1 447	2 170	4	—	—	—
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	238	649	96	21	2 386	3 380	4	—	—	—



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lake Jackson city, Brazoria County—Con.						Pearland city (pt.), Brazoria County			
	Tract 625.02 (pt.)	Tract 625.11	Tract 625.13 (pt.)	Tract 625.21 (pt.)	Tract 625.23	Tract 626.01 (pt.)	Tract 626.12 (pt.)	Tract 601.10 (pt.)	Tract 601.20	Tract 602.11 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	2 253	1 832	1 561	1 369	1 033	-	-	1 113	2 329	16
Less than \$5,000	60	26	6	17	38	-	-	34	72	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	86	55	37	7	50	-	-	78	40	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	138	91	29	37	84	-	-	55	67	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	285	222	197	40	169	-	-	129	271	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999	363	146	227	101	214	-	-	219	267	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999	532	312	402	320	278	-	-	244	468	16
\$50,000 to \$74,999	624	527	433	411	160	-	-	263	783	-
\$75,000 to \$99,999	128	294	158	203	40	-	-	63	228	-
\$100,000 or more	37	159	72	233	-	-	-	28	133	-
Median (dollars)	41 182	52 394	46 369	60 675	32 708	-	-	37 470	49 461	41 250
Mean (dollars)	44 524	55 994	50 630	70 065	33 773	-	-	40 712	50 921	41 050
Families	1 698	1 522	1 138	1 245	836	-	-	922	1 944	16
Median income (dollars)	45 847	60 033	50 756	62 054	35 392	-	-	40 788	51 998	41 250
Males 15 years and over, with income	2 130	1 845	1 431	1 450	1 026	-	-	1 108	2 319	16
Median income (dollars)	32 222	39 965	35 114	43 650	21 591	-	-	24 342	32 478	27 500
Percent year-round full-time workers	66.2	68.8	71.9	70.5	59.0	-	-	60.2	70.8	-
Median income (dollars)	39 935	47 235	41 464	51 049	30 388	-	-	31 340	36 749	-
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 839	1 451	1 162	1 219	791	-	-	1 008	2 131	9
Median income (dollars)	10 572	12 530	18 233	12 865	10 741	-	-	13 214	15 934	28 750
Percent year-round full-time workers	37.4	41.5	47.0	36.3	36.5	-	-	44.3	45.9	100.0
Median income (dollars)	20 287	22 426	25 625	22 414	17 386	-	-	21 451	22 518	28 750
Per capita income (dollars)	16 737	19 295	19 683	23 720	11 905	-	-	13 858	18 064	21 416
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	2 253	1 832	1 561	1 369	1 033	-	-	1 113	2 329	16
With earnings	2 060	1 675	1 466	1 241	880	-	-	958	2 152	16
Mean earnings (dollars)	43 125	54 093	49 867	64 643	33 495	-	-	41 435	48 827	38 550
With Social Security income	316	278	161	247	268	-	-	201	361	-
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 576	8 754	6 002	7 697	8 731	-	-	7 346	8 649	-
With public assistance income	61	25	13	-	40	-	-	28	39	-
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 282	3 317	2 031	-	3 274	-	-	6 877	1 702	-
With retirement income	359	181	116	300	177	-	-	145	182	8
Mean retirement income (dollars)	11 645	12 668	10 773	17 793	8 918	-	-	11 067	12 775	5 000
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	50 683	62 410	56 194	72 721	36 050	-	-	44 714	54 268	41 050
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	46 763	60 395	56 518	70 306	39 233	-	-	42 201	54 502	-
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	55 420	65 001	55 733	75 300	32 176	-	-	47 516	53 971	41 050
Married-couple families (dollars)	54 021	64 057	58 348	75 008	37 811	-	-	47 681	58 440	41 050
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	49 361	62 947	57 895	71 698	41 066	-	-	43 761	59 678	-
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	59 575	65 415	59 056	78 711	33 802	-	-	52 652	56 890	41 050
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	29 611	18 258	34 168	29 452	23 055	-	-	30 021	30 737	-
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 296	18 258	30 585	26 945	23 889	-	-	31 564	26 593	-
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 047	-	35 731	30 884	22 236	-	-	28 886	34 922	-
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	1 698	1 522	1 138	1 245	836	-	-	922	1 944	16
Householder worked in 1989	1 546	1 378	1 082	1 105	667	-	-	789	1 765	16
With related children under 18 years	954	863	685	655	511	-	-	510	1 147	-
With related children under 5 years	479	280	324	268	202	-	-	151	302	-
Married-couple families	1 464	1 449	1 035	1 180	723	-	-	753	1 607	16
Householder worked in 1989	1 346	1 305	985	1 063	590	-	-	637	1 468	16
With related children under 18 years	811	804	631	635	432	-	-	445	921	-
With related children under 5 years	427	274	307	268	172	-	-	151	244	-
Female householder, no husband present	164	38	79	55	105	-	-	118	205	-
Householder worked in 1989	136	38	73	32	69	-	-	101	172	-
With related children under 18 years	98	38	41	20	71	-	-	50	135	-
With related children under 5 years	37	-	17	-	22	-	-	-	29	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	680	356	467	149	257	-	-	278	507	-
Nonfamily householder	555	310	423	124	197	-	-	191	385	-
65 years and over	124	64	46	41	62	-	-	70	107	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 928	5 301	3 992	4 060	2 892	-	-	3 211	6 576	32
Persons under 18 years	1 678	1 709	1 152	1 156	854	-	-	943	1 894	-
Related children under 18 years	1 665	1 709	1 152	1 156	854	-	-	943	1 894	-
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 137	1 296	799	844	622	-	-	684	1 432	-
Persons 65 years and over	384	286	139	344	295	-	-	247	470	-
Persons 75 years and over	112	47	85	100	107	-	-	108	152	-
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	30	43	22	4	45	-	-	55	47	-
Percent below poverty level	1.8	2.8	1.9	.3	5.4	-	-	6.0	2.4	-
Householder worked in 1989	18	28	9	-	20	-	-	24	23	-
With related children under 18 years	6	28	9	-	30	-	-	41	19	-
With related children under 5 years	6	17	-	-	8	-	-	11	6	-
Married-couple families	-	43	11	4	31	-	-	48	37	-
Householder worked in 1989	-	28	4	-	15	-	-	17	23	-
With related children under 18 years	-	28	4	-	16	-	-	34	19	-
With related children under 5 years	-	17	-	-	8	-	-	11	6	-
Female householder, no husband present	18	-	11	-	14	-	-	-	10	-
Householder worked in 1989	6	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years	6	-	5	-	14	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unrelated individuals	108	68	27	26	58	-	-	81	79	-
Nonfamily householder	51	42	9	20	28	-	-	24	58	-
65 years and over	35	10	-	13	9	-	-	9	58	-
Persons	174	232	100	36	229	-	-	284	234	-
Percent below poverty level	2.9	4.4	2.5	.9	7.9	-	-	8.8	3.6	-
Persons under 18 years	13	58	29	-	60	-	-	96	58	-
Related children under 18 years	13	58	29	-	60	-	-	96	58	-
Related children 5 to 17 years	6	39	29	-	51	-	-	82	39	-
Persons 65 years and over	47	29	-	23	9	-	-	33	78	-
Persons 75 years and over	22	-	-	17	9	-	-	23	35	-
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	120	49	54	12	111	-	-	128	161	-
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	306	266	211	36	277	-	-	375	369	-
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	830	747	396	170	664	-	-	666	752	-

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Pearland city (pt.), Brazoria County—Con.					Remainder of Brazoria County				
	Tract 602.12 (pt.)	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 602.22 (pt.)	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 608 (pt.)	Tract 601.10 (pt.)	Tract 602.11 (pt.)	Tract 602.12 (pt.)	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 602.22 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	865	13	1 761	15	18	1 118	1 476	736	1 501	357
Less than \$5,000	6	5	82	—	3	50	68	14	85	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	32	—	50	—	7	64	67	64	25	17
\$10,000 to \$14,999	18	—	140	—	—	84	58	4	119	47
\$15,000 to \$24,999	175	—	326	—	8	186	106	124	207	50
\$25,000 to \$34,999	169	—	282	8	—	120	261	108	253	27
\$35,000 to \$49,999	166	8	342	—	—	281	408	215	347	96
\$50,000 to \$74,999	225	—	340	—	—	256	402	128	321	74
\$75,000 to \$99,999	66	—	136	7	—	48	73	43	104	17
\$100,000 or more	8	—	63	—	—	29	33	36	40	29
Median (dollars)	39 653	47 969	35 025	32 344	8 782	37 183	40 444	38 676	39 453	39 427
Mean (dollars)	43 027	29 579	40 802	56 200	13 405	40 082	42 146	43 702	41 105	49 130
Families	729	13	1 273	15	18	957	1 139	618	1 236	282
Median income (dollars)	41 875	47 969	41 627	32 344	8 782	37 995	42 471	42 283	42 170	43 304
Males 15 years and over, with income	886	13	1 613	15	11	1 224	1 300	792	1 515	368
Median income (dollars)	25 800	40 153	26 581	22 344	8 281	20 362	28 773	23 145	24 264	30 132
Percent year-round full-time workers	68.6	61.5	65.2	53.3	—	56.3	61.7	60.4	65.3	58.7
Median income (dollars)	32 578	40 476	34 355	21 250	—	28 839	30 426	32 419	29 917	39 375
Females 15 years and over, with income	812	20	1 460	9	14	909	1 191	591	1 277	279
Median income (dollars)	13 707	3 750	12 465	8 750	9 688	12 358	17 423	11 250	14 789	11 619
Percent year-round full-time workers	41.6	—	50.3	—	42.9	42.1	47.6	38.2	52.3	37.6
Median income (dollars)	21 096	—	19 667	—	13 750	21 673	24 485	19 464	23 558	21 319
Per capita income (dollars)	14 617	4 685	15 574	23 027	3 420	13 183	16 226	13 388	14 258	17 379
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	865	13	1 761	15	18	1 118	1 476	736	1 501	357
With earnings	828	13	1 637	15	18	990	1 276	666	1 353	301
Mean earnings (dollars)	38 363	27 068	39 093	56 200	9 938	39 638	40 765	44 328	41 709	50 618
With Social Security income	162	8	291	—	8	192	258	124	254	107
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 391	4 080	7 788	—	7 000	7 818	10 520	6 614	6 898	9 321
With public assistance income	8	—	46	—	—	33	27	13	59	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	7 000	—	2 108	—	—	3 929	4 080	624	2 779	—
With retirement income	84	—	174	—	—	134	195	54	163	53
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 379	—	10 456	—	—	10 568	10 673	7 700	8 821	7 175
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	45 345	29 579	46 294	56 200	13 405	41 282	43 683	47 092	44 273	54 451
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	43 407	29 579	38 973	56 200	6 689	40 727	41 161	43 934	43 330	54 407
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	48 008	—	54 690	—	21 800	41 830	45 707	51 901	45 365	54 510
Married-couple families (dollars)	49 793	29 579	49 797	31 000	13 405	44 056	46 762	51 025	46 985	60 223
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	47 036	29 579	44 195	31 000	6 689	42 973	45 103	48 019	46 534	62 410
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	53 737	—	56 013	—	21 800	45 171	48 018	55 407	47 514	57 361
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	27 921	—	21 842	—	—	18 159	21 052	25 523	19 886	29 003
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	24 955	—	16 969	—	—	15 416	19 090	23 193	14 161	12 500
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 396	—	31 348	—	—	20 022	23 685	29 064	27 813	59 259
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	729	13	1 273	15	18	957	1 139	618	1 236	282
Householder worked in 1989	636	13	1 130	15	3	817	981	553	1 098	217
With related children under 18 years	454	13	709	15	10	520	520	413	717	169
With related children under 5 years	163	—	277	—	3	248	273	141	330	74
Married-couple families	598	13	1 040	8	18	826	1 005	526	1 084	240
Householder worked in 1989	528	13	933	8	3	719	869	471	982	184
With related children under 18 years	367	13	564	8	10	445	436	344	625	136
With related children under 5 years	139	—	225	—	3	228	243	127	311	67
Female householder, no husband present	88	—	180	—	—	89	89	63	93	17
Householder worked in 1989	77	—	166	—	—	58	77	53	57	17
With related children under 18 years	68	—	131	—	—	52	61	46	64	17
With related children under 5 years	12	—	52	—	—	12	30	14	19	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	216	—	589	—	—	269	474	179	396	103
Nonfamily householder	136	—	488	—	—	161	337	118	285	75
65 years and over	31	—	70	—	—	43	82	43	72	51
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 560	85	4 499	37	65	3 413	3 770	2 351	4 302	1 001
Persons under 18 years	793	45	1 211	13	29	979	964	767	1 282	275
Related children under 18 years	784	45	1 211	13	29	973	964	767	1 249	275
Related children 5 to 17 years	593	45	859	13	23	712	625	584	855	209
Persons 65 years and over	174	10	358	—	6	262	395	122	240	120
Persons 75 years and over	59	—	118	—	—	82	103	25	76	10
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	13	5	44	—	10	75	84	23	91	11
Percent below poverty level	1.8	38.5	3.5	—	55.6	7.8	7.4	3.7	7.4	3.9
Householder worked in 1989	7	5	37	—	3	44	54	—	77	11
With related children under 18 years	6	5	33	—	10	59	65	23	75	11
With related children under 5 years	—	—	7	—	3	41	34	—	38	—
Married-couple families	6	5	10	—	10	55	37	23	67	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	10	—	3	39	19	—	60	—
With related children under 18 years	6	5	10	—	10	49	25	23	51	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	3	41	17	—	38	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	34	—	—	15	29	—	24	11
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	27	—	—	—	27	—	17	11
With related children under 18 years	—	—	23	—	—	10	29	—	24	11
With related children under 5 years	—	—	7	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	15	—	93	—	—	56	61	53	139	20
Nonfamily householder	6	—	70	—	—	22	30	30	64	—
65 years and over	—	—	9	—	—	3	11	23	57	—
Persons	45	27	225	—	51	316	346	166	523	72
Percent below poverty level	1.8	31.8	5.0	—	78.5	9.3	9.2	7.1	12.2	7.2
Persons under 18 years	16	15	60	—	29	102	138	47	226	16
Related children under 18 years	7	15	60	—	29	96	138	47	193	16
Related children 5 to 17 years	7	15	50	—	23	63	95	47	128	16
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	9	—	—	13	28	36	68	—
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	9	—	—	3	5	—	25	—
<b>Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	34	27	134	—	30	156	151	116	152	20
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	179	27	476	—	51	544	552	271	635	85
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	460	27	986	—	51	1 005	852	527	1 202	146



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 603.20 (pt.)	Tract 604.10 (pt.)	Tract 604.20 (pt.)	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 606	Tract 607	Tract 608 (pt.)	Tract 609.10 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 281	1 376	125	1 751	16	1 039	667	960	887	143
Less than \$5,000	82	48	13	67	—	34	69	28	109	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	133	107	—	93	—	26	63	25	18	6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	322	163	16	324	—	143	65	86	103	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	228	239	39	315	9	180	87	116	146	41
\$25,000 to \$34,999	216	339	14	349	—	213	123	254	177	44
\$35,000 to \$49,999	211	279	28	464	7	267	116	202	98	35
\$50,000 to \$74,999	16	81	7	75	—	76	4	82	55	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	9	54	7	18	—	53	5	39	8	7
\$100,000 or more	26 334	38 264	32 708	36 155	34 722	39 769	25 094	40 943	27 301	39 821
Median (dollars)	31 391	43 668	43 236	38 428	49 335	49 112	29 901	48 286	31 732	47 121
Mean (dollars)	1 075	1 180	112	1 525	16	943	505	834	716	128
Median income (dollars)	29 075	41 250	45 179	40 586	34 722	43 425	29 306	42 955	31 150	43 846
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 272	1 444	130	1 760	28	1 131	609	1 034	2 163	387
Median income (dollars)	22 396	25 000	25 278	30 154	20 556	27 480	19 879	28 000	11 963	15 804
Percent year-round full-time workers	55.7	61.4	71.5	69.1	50.0	61.4	51.9	69.5	30.5	41.3
Median income (dollars)	27 134	31 541	31 641	31 934	20 556	37 212	30 769	33 924	26 455	26 905
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 006	1 138	107	1 311	6	850	533	817	775	101
Median income (dollars)	9 272	11 362	11 458	10 215	11 250	10 462	7 316	11 211	9 859	6 467
Percent year-round full-time workers	36.9	42.4	32.7	37.8	—	35.3	32.5	41.2	32.4	41.6
Median income (dollars)	15 458	20 441	14 554	18 534	—	20 500	16 103	20 245	18 320	14 643
Per capita income (dollars)	10 574	14 617	13 658	12 976	14 407	15 270	10 614	14 954	7 791	12 375
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 281	1 376	125	1 751	16	1 039	667	960	887	143
With earnings	1 133	1 220	112	1 575	16	963	578	889	763	133
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 372	44 716	46 318	39 063	25 719	46 443	30 239	47 719	32 933	45 317
With Social Security income	254	281	15	212	—	131	144	139	184	10
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 030	8 064	3 763	7 846	—	9 200	7 202	8 451	6 059	7 581
With public assistance income	42	34	6	38	—	19	45	17	30	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 466	5 712	1 032	2 066	—	3 282	2 032	4 859	2 128	—
With retirement income	125	151	9	178	7	107	104	66	82	16
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 224	8 659	9 600	5 981	44 900	10 851	5 797	10 580	6 231	12 875
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	33 269	46 653	47 250	40 877	49 335	51 974	33 489	52 094	34 935	49 479
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 989	49 186	30 696	41 143	32 500	53 714	35 100	44 537	36 286	58 619
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 981	43 914	62 121	40 519	70 981	49 683	31 609	61 997	33 592	40 621
Married-couple families (dollars)	34 463	48 682	51 600	42 200	32 500	54 353	36 738	53 033	35 745	49 471
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 906	51 674	34 274	43 669	32 500	56 620	40 274	46 064	38 492	59 743
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 595	45 346	65 983	40 195	—	51 461	32 882	62 044	32 825	40 621
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	16 809	19 341	28 000	22 912	—	19 617	14 358	42 153	24 692	49 623
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	15 924	8 367	—	10 038	—	20 552	13 453	23 050	12 623	49 623
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 971	27 371	28 000	35 552	—	17 613	15 762	64 895	34 588	—
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	1 075	1 180	112	1 525	16	943	505	834	716	128
Householder worked in 1989	919	1 029	103	1 363	9	821	407	731	574	118
With related children under 18 years	693	647	53	904	16	576	284	498	399	63
With related children under 5 years	335	313	28	412	—	208	126	178	152	22
Married-couple families	986	1 083	97	1 376	9	876	414	768	590	121
Householder worked in 1989	847	959	97	1 254	9	765	344	684	484	111
With related children under 18 years	636	591	44	810	9	523	221	456	323	56
With related children under 5 years	335	291	28	402	—	207	104	162	142	22
Female householder, no husband present	74	71	6	109	—	44	74	46	91	7
Householder worked in 1989	57	44	6	81	—	33	55	31	63	7
With related children under 18 years	42	41	—	66	—	37	52	37	58	7
With related children under 5 years	—	19	—	—	—	—	22	11	8	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	306	246	21	279	—	117	197	164	221	15
Nonfamily householder	206	196	13	226	—	96	162	126	171	15
65 years and over	56	68	—	69	—	17	43	32	19	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 765	4 116	391	5 144	50	3 349	1 862	3 112	2 626	431
Persons under 18 years	1 220	1 264	105	1 617	11	1 115	554	1 044	823	124
Related children under 18 years	1 203	1 264	105	1 610	11	1 115	554	1 040	808	124
Related children 5 to 17 years	819	886	53	1 135	11	825	415	818	573	94
Persons 65 years and over	224	285	6	226	7	174	141	164	207	18
Persons 75 years and over	61	57	—	96	7	43	73	57	118	—
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	142	73	—	57	—	41	52	25	95	6
Percent below poverty level	13.2	6.2	—	3.7	—	4.3	10.3	3.0	13.3	4.7
Householder worked in 1989	75	47	—	34	—	22	47	12	33	6
With related children under 18 years	117	60	—	42	—	32	41	22	62	—
With related children under 5 years	69	17	—	19	—	32	15	22	5	—
Married-couple families	131	43	—	34	—	37	35	15	71	6
Householder worked in 1989	75	33	—	25	—	22	30	9	20	6
With related children under 18 years	106	30	—	19	—	32	24	12	38	—
With related children under 5 years	69	—	—	19	—	32	10	12	5	—
Female householder, no husband present	11	30	—	23	—	4	17	9	24	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	14	—	9	—	—	17	2	13	—
With related children under 18 years	11	30	—	23	—	—	17	9	24	—
With related children under 5 years	—	17	—	—	—	—	5	9	—	—
Unrelated individuals	68	46	13	80	—	45	66	39	76	—
Nonfamily householder	25	38	13	61	—	33	52	23	39	—
65 years and over	8	12	—	27	—	—	3	11	16	—
Persons	653	318	13	308	—	215	223	138	433	12
Percent below poverty level	17.3	7.7	3.3	6.0	—	6.4	12.0	4.4	16.5	2.8
Persons under 18 years	286	132	—	130	—	74	70	58	175	—
Related children under 18 years	275	132	—	130	—	74	70	55	160	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	160	116	—	84	—	35	54	26	152	—
Persons 65 years and over	34	19	—	27	—	11	14	17	40	—
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	15	—	11	1	7	28	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	233	75	13	175	—	68	154	69	319	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	819	404	13	518	—	264	311	372	595	12
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 366	1 020	143	1 155	—	876	682	600	939	33

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.								
	Tract 610 (pt.)	Tract 611 (pt.)	Tract 612 (pt.)	Tract 613 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)	Tract 615	Tract 616	Tract 617	Tract 618
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households	779	483	1 015	206	908	185	300	1 609	817
Less than \$5,000	25	19	15	—	60	4	35	137	61
\$5,000 to \$9,999	57	22	51	7	58	—	36	145	71
\$10,000 to \$14,999	56	21	45	5	88	26	23	142	83
\$15,000 to \$24,999	153	119	100	29	162	21	69	196	118
\$25,000 to \$34,999	133	67	122	22	218	25	73	284	70
\$35,000 to \$49,999	121	97	153	24	128	55	27	290	241
\$50,000 to \$74,999	171	109	357	79	123	48	32	238	124
\$75,000 to \$99,999	47	23	93	25	51	—	—	138	32
\$100,000 or more	16	6	79	15	20	6	5	39	17
Median (dollars)	31 701	33 750	51 113	53 309	27 857	38 264	23 194	31 309	35 764
Mean (dollars)	38 465	37 762	54 846	76 000	33 418	39 145	25 628	37 116	35 076
Families	631	380	879	186	754	142	229	1 266	670
Median income (dollars)	40 302	39 000	54 124	56 774	30 877	43 500	27 009	36 563	40 880
Males 15 years and over, with income	793	485	1 297	226	915	203	239	1 578	842
Median income (dollars)	25 572	25 444	26 387	33 750	23 125	26 023	21 488	22 367	27 411
Percent year-round full-time workers	62.2	67.6	55.7	75.7	52.8	58.6	59.4	51.8	60.2
Median income (dollars)	33 068	33 214	39 297	36 776	30 933	35 580	24 231	34 286	36 458
Females 15 years and over, with income	606	385	877	180	679	128	239	1 324	544
Median income (dollars)	9 489	11 023	12 131	9 600	6 894	7 708	7 064	8 268	7 533
Percent year-round full-time workers	39.8	50.6	39.6	47.8	29.6	47.7	24.7	28.2	29.2
Median income (dollars)	16 360	15 927	19 620	17 083	21 602	10 521	14 760	19 833	12 470
Per capita income (dollars)	12 835	11 925	14 453	22 909	10 870	14 476	9 211	13 511	12 400
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households	779	483	1 015	206	908	185	300	1 609	817
With earnings	690	448	907	203	778	156	235	1 294	708
Mean earnings (dollars)	39 031	37 121	52 526	68 953	34 206	38 013	26 218	36 992	36 358
With Social Security income	128	72	185	20	169	52	83	426	146
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 607	8 336	8 800	7 728	7 094	6 406	8 667	7 224	6 561
With public assistance income	32	30	28	13	63	9	20	131	53
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 811	2 518	9 374	8 535	3 208	391	3 907	5 008	4 690
With retirement income	91	64	156	22	99	15	50	238	109
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 681	9 516	13 221	17 658	8 607	19 507	6 894	11 071	9 998
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars)	43 285	40 785	58 015	81 576	36 996	44 559	29 757	42 789	39 193
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	43 580	38 500	52 070	100 555	39 448	48 447	23 664	44 502	34 937
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 893	43 927	65 037	61 762	33 946	40 987	35 693	41 299	43 657
Married-couple families (dollars)	46 445	42 767	59 750	85 251	38 773	44 559	35 082	45 328	42 283
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	47 202	41 527	55 051	102 472	42 037	48 447	29 478	47 517	38 120
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	45 427	44 491	65 007	64 978	34 894	40 987	40 832	43 466	46 648
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	15 747	14 062	40 124	37 332	19 399	—	13 908	25 108	13 694
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	14 086	10 339	29 144	11 450	20 651	—	10 154	23 616	3 602
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 564	23 370	65 517	42 508	17 423	—	18 617	27 347	29 840
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>									
Families	631	380	879	186	754	142	229	1 266	670
Householder worked in 1989	548	339	752	173	644	128	198	1 046	564
With related children under 18 years	388	236	519	109	440	68	118	643	379
With related children under 5 years	110	96	205	29	177	44	45	208	118
Married-couple families	556	325	784	172	674	142	156	1 105	588
Householder worked in 1989	484	294	668	169	586	128	145	893	521
With related children under 18 years	333	192	452	105	387	68	84	553	325
With related children under 5 years	101	85	205	29	164	44	32	179	106
Female householder, no husband present	62	28	53	12	49	—	60	110	39
Householder worked in 1989	55	18	42	2	31	—	40	108	19
With related children under 18 years	51	23	42	4	31	—	34	75	24
With related children under 5 years	9	8	—	—	8	—	13	29	12
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	181	162	175	26	194	43	82	402	151
Nonfamily householder	148	103	136	20	154	43	71	343	147
65 years and over	52	21	32	2	56	29	58	155	51
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 275	1 507	3 017	662	2 768	503	830	4 403	2 303
Persons under 18 years	711	528	937	219	893	128	252	1 229	755
Related children under 18 years	711	521	934	219	893	136	252	1 229	755
Related children 5 to 17 years	565	372	680	170	656	93	201	984	638
Persons 65 years and over	167	84	193	32	176	49	110	552	186
Persons 75 years and over	65	48	73	4	49	22	43	176	86
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families	36	25	59	9	70	5	48	121	60
Percent below poverty level	5.7	6.6	6.7	4.8	9.3	3.5	21.0	9.6	9.0
Householder worked in 1989	31	20	24	9	25	5	28	59	26
With related children under 18 years	29	25	35	9	37	5	42	87	53
With related children under 5 years	5	20	22	—	27	5	17	51	32
Married-couple families	25	15	46	7	51	5	22	97	41
Householder worked in 1989	20	15	17	7	20	5	22	37	20
With related children under 18 years	18	15	22	7	26	5	22	63	34
With related children under 5 years	5	15	22	—	19	5	11	35	20
Female householder, no husband present	11	10	13	2	16	—	26	24	19
Householder worked in 1989	11	5	7	2	3	—	6	22	6
With related children under 18 years	11	10	13	2	8	—	20	24	19
With related children under 5 years	—	5	—	—	6	—	6	16	12
Unrelated individuals	52	36	21	—	58	4	26	190	53
Nonfamily householder	34	11	9	—	39	4	15	154	49
65 years and over	19	11	9	—	25	4	9	99	32
Persons	195	135	206	54	312	27	229	662	337
Percent below poverty level	8.6	9.0	6.8	8.2	11.3	5.4	27.6	15.0	14.6
Persons under 18 years	63	70	90	34	99	12	104	221	158
Related children under 18 years	63	63	87	34	99	12	104	221	158
Related children 5 to 17 years	55	26	53	34	59	9	88	160	125
Persons 65 years and over	32	11	42	—	40	4	28	148	39
Persons 75 years and over	22	11	19	—	7	4	19	70	19
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	79	104	66	—	119	4	87	222	170
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	280	194	240	61	449	27	243	796	463
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	667	353	490	156	951	120	391	1 220	600



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.							
	Tract 619.98	Tract 620.01	Tract 620.12	Tract 620.22 (pt.)	Tract 621	Tract 622	Tract 623 (pt.)	Tract 624 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households	2 120	1 308	1 520	1 087	697	658	284	433
Less than \$5,000	148	104	81	84	54	49	14	34
\$5,000 to \$9,999	129	71	112	81	70	39	21	17
\$10,000 to \$14,999	154	119	101	70	57	47	21	51
\$15,000 to \$24,999	385	196	304	136	137	94	46	90
\$25,000 to \$34,999	366	181	165	137	105	115	68	93
\$35,000 to \$49,999	422	294	373	212	133	151	42	74
\$50,000 to \$74,999	465	261	346	316	103	115	44	53
\$75,000 to \$99,999	34	57	13	34	23	38	20	11
\$100,000 or more	17	25	25	17	15	10	8	10
Median (dollars)	31 682	31 736	34 779	37 773	27 061	33 864	30 132	26 701
Mean (dollars)	33 891	35 900	35 021	37 862	32 759	37 095	47 741	31 081
Families	1 741	1 028	1 275	917	525	561	218	335
Median income (dollars)	35 813	40 078	36 875	41 790	33 867	36 989	31 071	30 417
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 926	1 167	1 516	1 285	684	685	255	490
Median income (dollars)	24 902	25 625	23 717	21 391	22 992	22 426	27 569	16 850
Percent year-round full-time workers	57.0	52.6	62.1	51.1	52.6	56.4	57.3	46.3
Median income (dollars)	31 112	34 312	31 503	36 099	29 659	35 143	32 105	29 712
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 960	1 044	1 148	865	565	541	232	294
Median income (dollars)	8 027	12 020	8 033	7 223	7 940	7 205	8 971	7 155
Percent year-round full-time workers	27.1	38.4	38.9	28.0	34.2	29.9	28.0	37.4
Median income (dollars)	15 386	21 888	16 293	18 452	17 375	16 250	18 125	15 278
Per capita income (dollars)	11 568	13 281	11 854	9 968	12 204	12 466	18 068	10 219
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households	2 120	1 308	1 520	1 087	697	658	284	433
With earnings	1 703	1 087	1 241	864	555	551	222	358
Mean earnings (dollars)	34 304	37 063	36 753	41 687	35 145	35 767	39 712	31 752
With Social Security income	505	311	344	215	167	171	86	101
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 903	8 122	8 301	7 799	9 198	7 512	9 654	7 918
With public assistance income	171	71	33	73	47	26	25	7
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 872	4 535	4 439	2 678	3 250	3 923	10 127	1 367
With retirement income	379	254	197	147	72	138	59	59
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 551	8 508	9 615	7 760	10 613	8 771	11 238	11 037
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars)	37 242	40 416	38 214	40 553	37 749	40 267	53 581	34 609
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 870	41 041	40 249	41 919	41 520	37 483	41 691	32 585
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 681	39 769	35 888	38 811	34 021	43 225	62 936	36 876
Married-couple families (dollars)	40 984	43 249	41 429	44 716	40 615	41 555	59 833	38 667
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 987	45 570	43 861	47 530	45 141	39 010	44 505	38 359
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 894	40 990	38 827	41 251	36 259	44 252	73 423	38 975
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	15 153	17 675	21 311	11 519	13 613	23 178	18 774	12 114
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 332	19 753	24 700	11 019	15 251	17 643	12 070	10 184
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 594	6 867	16 664	13 156	12 630	31 019	21 105	15 170
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>								
Families	1 741	1 028	1 275	917	525	561	218	335
Householder worked in 1989	1 354	866	1 044	753	389	459	169	260
With related children under 18 years	1 052	558	738	552	281	325	117	189
With related children under 5 years	428	289	321	177	91	121	55	61
Married-couple families	1 484	886	1 060	790	469	521	183	274
Householder worked in 1989	1 201	749	871	657	355	424	151	216
With related children under 18 years	839	472	564	453	241	298	86	144
With related children under 5 years	358	256	240	119	91	119	40	49
Female householder, no husband present	224	93	147	94	40	29	31	31
Householder worked in 1989	120	86	119	63	25	24	14	18
With related children under 18 years	180	78	119	85	24	20	29	19
With related children under 5 years	53	25	44	50	—	2	15	4
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	504	335	370	206	207	128	77	140
Nonfamily householder	379	280	245	170	172	97	66	98
65 years and over	174	97	119	58	74	50	22	28
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	6 128	3 524	4 455	3 202	1 887	1 935	743	1 240
Persons under 18 years	1 906	1 023	1 395	1 030	484	566	200	368
Related children under 18 years	1 894	1 018	1 381	1 027	484	563	200	365
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 442	695	995	786	393	412	142	282
Persons 65 years and over	677	420	394	235	209	183	106	80
Persons 75 years and over	271	126	141	82	115	70	34	34
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families	165	96	92	92	50	54	19	19
Percent below poverty level	9.5	9.3	7.2	10.0	9.5	9.6	8.7	5.7
Householder worked in 1989	81	74	40	36	15	32	7	10
With related children under 18 years	153	68	79	70	22	40	18	13
With related children under 5 years	70	52	50	26	18	18	12	5
Married-couple families	70	54	25	55	30	43	8	3
Householder worked in 1989	46	38	4	22	8	21	5	1
With related children under 18 years	58	40	12	33	8	32	7	1
With related children under 5 years	19	31	12	3	—	16	5	1
Female householder, no husband present	87	28	47	23	13	11	11	14
Householder worked in 1989	27	28	30	—	7	11	2	9
With related children under 18 years	87	20	47	23	7	8	11	10
With related children under 5 years	43	13	30	15	—	2	7	4
Unrelated individuals	204	101	158	47	69	50	13	54
Nonfamily householder	115	71	86	38	47	28	10	30
65 years and over	71	27	57	18	22	16	8	11
Persons	862	402	561	349	236	234	99	125
Percent below poverty level	14.1	11.4	12.6	10.9	12.5	12.1	13.3	10.1
Persons under 18 years	334	143	217	122	56	86	40	47
Related children under 18 years	322	138	203	119	56	83	40	44
Related children 5 to 17 years	222	68	149	73	56	58	29	35
Persons 65 years and over	121	48	74	58	53	20	18	16
Persons 75 years and over	59	5	50	20	47	6	11	9
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	387	186	283	180	77	111	66	83
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 024	480	722	536	405	300	116	203
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 628	1 032	1 305	773	657	534	228	523

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.							
	Tract 625.02 (pt.)	Tract 625.13 (pt.)	Tract 625.21 (pt.)	Tract 626.01 (pt.)	Tract 626.12 (pt.)	Tract 626.22	Tract 627	Tract 628 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households	—	—	—	973	1 391	874	1 499	—
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	17	25	49	60	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	19	86	79	103	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	40	149	91	152	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	203	344	157	331	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	150	252	230	312	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	227	339	184	279	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	—	—	231	166	56	206	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	59	23	20	34	—
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	27	7	8	22	—
Median (dollars)	—	—	—	36 797	28 060	27 033	27 908	—
Mean (dollars)	—	—	—	43 591	31 930	31 145	32 264	—
Families	—	—	—	766	1 016	528	985	—
Median income (dollars)	—	—	—	41 474	32 500	30 978	32 750	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	—	—	—	975	1 499	744	1 459	—
Median income (dollars)	—	—	—	31 265	21 029	22 951	20 608	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	—	—	67.6	49.2	58.1	58.3	—
Median income (dollars)	—	—	—	36 323	27 473	29 667	27 121	—
Females 15 years and over, with income	—	—	—	751	1 040	731	1 005	—
Median income (dollars)	—	—	—	10 568	8 782	8 547	10 110	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	—	—	34.4	33.5	32.4	37.0	—
Median income (dollars)	—	—	—	17 222	19 265	16 899	14 802	—
Per capita income (dollars)	—	—	—	15 572	10 999	12 262	12 284	—
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households	—	—	—	973	1 391	874	1 499	—
With earnings	—	—	—	923	1 267	752	1 374	—
Mean earnings (dollars)	—	—	—	43 711	31 033	32 844	30 845	—
With Social Security income	—	—	—	84	216	157	219	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	—	—	—	5 982	8 706	6 641	7 724	—
With public assistance income	—	—	—	15	63	34	37	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	—	—	7 611	2 713	4 052	2 347	—
With retirement income	—	—	—	60	144	117	122	—
Mean retirement income (dollars)	—	—	—	7 740	6 775	6 158	10 574	—
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars)	—	—	—	47 942	33 940	36 076	36 863	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	49 146	34 024	38 349	35 506	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	46 325	33 810	33 285	39 034	—
Married-couple families (dollars)	—	—	—	48 669	34 160	39 082	36 965	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	51 606	33 534	42 047	35 400	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	44 879	35 093	35 090	39 672	—
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	—	—	—	44 527	32 353	20 198	30 893	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	10 500	36 566	13 431	14 932	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	92 165	25 368	25 750	44 061	—
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>								
Families	—	—	—	766	1 016	528	985	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	725	876	436	897	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	448	662	301	655	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	220	294	136	338	—
Married-couple families	—	—	—	726	842	434	816	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	691	724	357	754	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	414	539	254	547	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	220	240	115	316	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	24	101	71	73	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	18	79	56	47	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	18	73	37	42	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	40	21	4	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	—	—	—	270	530	406	659	—
Nanfamily householder	—	—	—	207	375	346	514	—
65 years and over	—	—	—	37	30	81	87	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	—	—	—	2 731	4 071	2 156	3 937	—
Persons under 18 years	—	—	—	825	1 357	608	1 189	—
Related children under 18 years	—	—	—	825	1 352	600	1 181	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	558	936	447	756	—
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	77	248	176	185	—
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	44	60	44	64	—
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families	—	—	—	7	85	64	62	—
Percent below poverty level	—	—	—	.9	8.4	12.1	6.3	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	7	50	38	54	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	7	78	45	54	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	54	29	21	—
Married-couple families	—	—	—	—	63	29	40	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	34	8	40	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	56	16	40	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	40	8	21	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	7	22	35	22	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	7	16	30	14	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	7	22	29	14	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	14	21	—	—
Unrelated individuals	—	—	—	62	86	58	155	—
Nanfamily householder	—	—	—	23	36	43	74	—
65 years and over	—	—	—	16	4	18	15	—
Persons	—	—	—	76	537	292	372	—
Percent below poverty level	—	—	—	2.8	13.2	13.5	9.4	—
Persons under 18 years	—	—	—	7	283	112	100	—
Related children under 18 years	—	—	—	7	278	112	100	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	7	182	71	69	—
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	16	16	27	19	—
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	16	12	5	15	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	—	—	32	343	103	128	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	—	—	—	115	751	390	440	—
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	—	—	—	424	1 527	850	1 197	—



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.							
	Tract 629 (pt.)	Tract 629.99	Tract 630	Tract 630.99	Tract 631	Tract 632	Tract 633.98	Tract 1308.99
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households	63	—	304	—	366	37	—	—
Less than \$5,000	—	—	19	—	21	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5	—	15	—	20	15	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6	—	52	—	51	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	9	—	62	—	46	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	48	—	51	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	12	—	35	—	101	14	—	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	28	—	52	—	68	8	—	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	17	—	8	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	3	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	44 875	—	25 833	—	34 211	43 125	—	—
Mean (dollars)	42 285	—	32 547	—	33 279	35 069	—	—
Families	40	—	201	—	275	22	—	—
Median income (dollars)	23 056	—	32 788	—	35 347	44 464	—	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	65	—	317	—	320	24	—	—
Median income (dollars)	39 732	—	19 856	—	25 313	35 357	—	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	73.8	—	52.4	—	55.3	58.3	—	—
Median income (dollars)	50 221	—	36 250	—	31 812	36 250	—	—
Females 15 years and over, with income	28	—	167	—	229	35	—	—
Median income (dollars)	4 423	—	6 680	—	11 985	9 120	—	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	10.7	—	22.2	—	50.2	57.1	—	—
Median income (dollars)	11 250	—	16 094	—	20 893	9 583	—	—
Per capita income (dollars)	19 999	—	14 765	—	14 529	17 056	—	—
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households	63	—	304	—	366	37	—	—
With earnings	60	—	258	—	267	22	—	—
Mean earnings (dollars)	36 900	—	30 346	—	36 390	46 923	—	—
With Social Security income	14	—	71	—	108	15	—	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	12 477	—	9 225	—	9 444	7 931	—	—
With public assistance income	—	—	23	—	5	—	—	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	—	3 564	—	2 100	—	—	—
With retirement income	—	—	45	—	67	—	—	—
Mean retirement income (dollars)	—	—	7 018	—	6 328	—	—	—
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars)	29 324	—	37 314	—	33 954	53 573	—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 242	—	35 352	—	34 429	71 725	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	26 118	—	38 296	—	33 687	43 200	—	—
Married-couple families (dollars)	37 765	—	40 771	—	36 338	53 573	—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 242	—	39 480	—	38 068	71 725	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 551	—	41 376	—	35 403	43 200	—	—
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	4 000	—	19 070	—	4 830	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	10 250	—	8 050	—	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	4 000	—	21 274	—	—	—	—	—
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>								
Families	40	—	201	—	275	22	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	25	—	149	—	225	22	—	—
With related children under 18 years	18	—	72	—	115	8	—	—
With related children under 5 years	2	—	39	—	25	—	—	—
Married-couple families	30	—	166	—	248	22	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	25	—	129	—	211	22	—	—
With related children under 18 years	18	—	58	—	95	8	—	—
With related children under 5 years	2	—	37	—	18	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	10	—	20	—	20	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	8	—	7	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	4	—	20	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	2	—	7	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	35	—	139	—	110	15	—	—
Nonfamily householder	23	—	103	—	91	15	—	—
65 years and over	—	—	7	—	34	15	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	135	—	674	—	815	76	—	—
Persons under 18 years	23	—	133	—	166	17	—	—
Related children under 18 years	23	—	128	—	166	17	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	21	—	84	—	137	17	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	15	—	60	—	87	15	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	8	—	46	15	—	—
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families	18	—	15	—	28	—	—	—
Percent below poverty level	45.0	—	7.5	—	10.2	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	3	—	6	—	7	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	8	—	7	—	21	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families	8	—	9	—	15	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	3	—	6	—	7	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	8	—	7	—	8	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	10	—	6	—	13	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	—	—	34	—	7	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons	47	—	88	—	75	—	—	—
Percent below poverty level	34.8	—	13.1	—	9.2	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years	9	—	18	—	22	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years	9	—	16	—	22	—	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	9	—	11	—	22	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	23	—	42	—	55	—	—	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	47	—	116	—	89	—	—	—
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	50	—	204	—	293	15	—	—

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990

Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Golveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Brazoria, TX PMSA	Brazoria County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County	
			Total	Alvin city	Angleton city	Freeport city	Lake Jackson city	Pearland city (pt.)	Tract 601.10	Tract 602.11
AGE OF BIRTH										
All persons	2 510 389	155 070	155 070	16 366	13 418	7 113	20 432	15 680	5 866	3 182
Native born	2 327 061	151 216	151 216	16 010	13 273	6 600	19 851	15 362	5 659	3 023
Foreign born	183 328	3 854	3 854	356	145	513	581	318	207	159
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	31 718	872	872	85	38	114	29	68	93	13
Persons 5 years and over	2 314 617	142 840	142 840	15 052	12 277	6 495	18 730	14 500	5 423	2 903
Speak a language other than English	348 881	13 571	13 571	1 459	1 097	1 407	1 294	1 124	876	361
Do not speak English "very well"	144 701	4 749	4 749	500	215	569	360	449	526	116
Linguistically isolated households	87 694	2 190	2 190	238	89	280	58	157	290	41
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	656 968	42 630	42 630	4 720	3 795	1 928	5 908	4 234	1 552	700
Elementary school	53 677	3 449	3 449	338	327	205	749	215	60	53
Public school	25 756	1 970	1 970	244	186	178	368	95	42	40
Intermediate or high school	436 892	29 745	29 745	3 085	2 684	1 358	3 692	3 099	1 207	420
Public school	404 573	28 624	28 624	2 995	2 608	1 340	3 562	2 969	1 184	420
Private school	166 399	9 436	9 436	1 297	784	365	1 467	920	285	227
Public college	139 740	8 303	8 303	1 139	692	328	1 287	821	259	184
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	1 615 665	97 414	97 414	9 929	8 197	4 334	13 003	9 974	3 689	2 167
Less than 9th grade	121 677	6 884	6 884	778	408	723	326	531	389	114
High school graduate, no diploma	186 598	13 068	13 068	1 413	966	823	811	933	578	242
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	396 453	29 836	29 836	3 157	2 683	1 501	2 651	3 170	1 210	502
Some college, no degree	376 068	24 755	24 755	2 367	2 248	834	3 939	2 723	917	461
Associate degree	85 380	6 546	6 546	746	622	130	926	658	243	173
Bachelor's degree	310 086	11 635	11 635	1 048	837	209	2 931	1 528	252	498
Graduate or professional degree	139 403	4 690	4 690	420	433	114	1 419	431	100	177
Recent high school graduate or higher	80.9	79.5	79.5	77.9	83.2	64.3	91.3	85.3	73.8	83.6
Recent bachelor's degree or higher	27.8	16.8	16.8	14.8	15.5	7.5	33.5	19.6	9.5	31.1
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 204	1 380	1 380	1 233	1 394	1 704	1 314	1 258	1 411	1 072
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	2 314 617	142 840	142 840	15 052	12 277	6 495	18 730	14 500	5 423	2 903
Same house	1 110 015	75 200	75 200	7 185	6 442	3 357	9 171	7 383	3 053	1 088
Different house in United States	1 160 823	66 625	66 625	7 785	5 759	3 095	9 291	7 056	2 357	1 754
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	418 717	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	361 384	36 849	36 849	4 085	4 057	2 251	5 508	2 724	992	255
Different MSA/PMSA	301 033	22 738	22 738	2 803	1 078	617	2 858	3 580	1 199	1 359
Not in an MSA/PMSA	79 689	7 038	7 038	897	624	227	925	752	166	140
Abroad	43 779	1 015	1 015	82	76	43	268	61	13	61
COMMUTE TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 266 152	72 676	72 676	7 788	6 400	2 871	10 394	8 197	2 839	1 568
Car, truck, or van	1 169 327	69 192	69 192	7 381	6 114	2 684	9 955	7 976	2 716	1 510
Drove alone	1 012 553	60 256	60 256	6 351	5 327	2 254	9 116	6 965	2 387	1 356
Carpooled	156 774	8 936	8 936	1 030	787	430	839	1 011	329	154
Public transportation	28 890	145	145	44	—	6	—	42	7	6
Other means	37 691	1 874	1 874	211	215	127	227	82	72	14
Worked at home	30 244	1 465	1 465	152	71	54	212	97	44	38
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	25.8	24.0	24.0	23.9	21.3	16.6	17.5	27.8	26.5	28.5
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 182 298	49 573	49 573	4 631	5 786	2 679	9 535	2 073	794	241
Central city	772 437	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside central city	409 861	49 573	49 573	4 631	5 786	2 679	9 535	2 073	794	241
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	83 854	23 103	23 103	3 157	614	192	859	6 124	2 045	1 327
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	1 913 383	115 464	115 464	12 295	9 887	5 154	15 081	11 681	4 345	2 454
Labor force	1 353 075	77 198	77 198	8 305	6 797	3 227	10 823	8 637	3 058	1 648
Employed	1 286 048	73 564	73 564	7 921	6 466	2 947	10 480	8 328	2 885	1 571
Unemployed	64 964	3 496	3 496	373	304	280	338	280	159	70
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	8.7	3.1	3.3	5.2	4.3
Females 16 years and over	966 690	57 084	57 084	6 388	5 113	2 582	7 556	6 048	2 203	1 296
Employed	549 284	30 346	30 346	3 479	2 739	1 111	4 220	3 736	1 289	703
Unemployed	28 837	1 664	1 664	151	194	147	205	119	50	36
With own children under 6 years	168 197	10 834	10 834	1 141	1 051	538	1 604	964	357	255
In labor force	93 851	5 745	5 745	598	464	218	958	562	162	139
With own children 6 to 17 years only	173 835	11 572	11 572	1 166	1 035	417	1 575	1 459	491	128
In labor force	124 045	8 460	8 460	926	820	301	1 125	1 168	384	63
Persons 16 to 19 years	132 137	8 830	8 830	1 023	802	410	1 059	881	338	88
Not enrolled in school	29 004	2 041	2 041	240	197	174	169	184	84	18
Unemployed or not in labor force	12 730	1 037	1 037	99	71	89	68	98	50	1
Not high school graduate	16 413	1 068	1 068	140	110	102	76	71	52	4
Employed	7 239	348	348	84	55	48	26	12	8	3
Unemployed	2 528	153	153	5	6	14	21	20	6	1
Not in labor force	6 630	560	560	51	42	40	29	39	38	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 435 887	83 633	83 633	9 014	7 178	3 450	11 447	9 231	3 244	1 836
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 195 330	69 186	69 186	7 312	6 042	2 785	9 554	7 725	2 738	1 564
50 to 52 weeks	868 523	50 118	50 118	5 023	4 506	1 843	7 316	5 962	1 972	1 186
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 690 362	99 289	99 289	10 631	8 488	4 343	13 524	10 347	3 853	2 090
With a mobility or self-care limitation	57 629	3 273	3 273	383	399	257	281	331	109	43
With a mobility limitation	28 301	1 592	1 592	225	146	72	160	147	46	18
In labor force	7 866	375	375	52	17	25	25	62	2	5
With a self-care limitation	41 954	2 383	2 383	259	303	228	207	223	82	34
With a work disability	104 148	6 793	6 793	768	591	412	761	545	328	120
In labor force	48 689	3 040	3 040	348	307	205	367	259	146	47
Prevented from working	45 041	3 077	3 077	357	240	192	355	191	138	45
With a work disability	1 586 214	92 496	92 496	9 863	7 897	3 931	12 763	9 802	3 525	1 970
In labor force	1 270 018	72 216	72 216	7 741	6 276	2 951	10 206	8 064	2 824	1 552
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	202 362	12 466	12 466	1 415	1 138	811	1 436	1 180	478	357
With a mobility or self-care limitation	40 492	2 181	2 181	346	199	115	216	234	115	48
With a mobility limitation	31 841	1 646	1 646	238	150	71	179	187	101	31
With a self-care limitation	23 458	1 407	1 407	205	128	82	166	140	67	41



Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 602.12	Tract 602.21	Tract 602.22	Tract 602.32	Tract 603.10	Tract 604.10	Tract 604.20	Tract 605.20	Tract 608	Tract 609.
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>4 265</b>	<b>3 463</b>	<b>5 467</b>	<b>3 306</b>	<b>3 918</b>	<b>5 807</b>	<b>1 786</b>	<b>6 052</b>	<b>3 702</b>	<b>4 111</b>
Native	4 051	3 332	5 351	3 227	3 753	5 677	1 743	5 945	3 635	4 111
Foreign born	214	131	116	79	165	130	43	107	67	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	59	9	33	15	29	34	16	9	4	—
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>3 923</b>	<b>3 164</b>	<b>5 063</b>	<b>2 990</b>	<b>3 575</b>	<b>5 241</b>	<b>1 657</b>	<b>5 581</b>	<b>3 517</b>	<b>3 711</b>
Speak a language other than English	520	320	283	381	420	531	189	403	627	311
Do not speak English "very well"	304	63	99	98	165	203	67	100	156	—
In linguistically isolated households	181	34	71	32	100	128	25	9	30	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b>	<b>1 187</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>1 292</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>997</b>	<b>1 671</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>2 060</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>1 371</b>
Preprimary school	57	28	71	59	66	141	32	165	16	15
Public school	30	15	44	26	24	75	23	139	9	4
Elementary or high school	940	639	960	688	806	1 233	249	1 240	501	87
Public school	896	579	890	688	789	1 233	239	1 211	480	84
College	190	178	261	110	125	297	47	655	462	301
Public college	168	133	224	104	117	262	40	621	379	24
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b>	<b>2 666</b>	<b>2 236</b>	<b>3 571</b>	<b>1 956</b>	<b>2 375</b>	<b>3 503</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>3 507</b>	<b>2 959</b>	<b>2 371</b>
Less than 9th grade	200	152	209	201	206	239	258	141	344	111
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	352	345	460	329	396	577	185	399	458	13
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	819	566	1 127	672	817	1 139	392	1 093	978	69
Some college, no degree	770	542	880	348	601	672	218	1 005	755	72
Associate degree	175	170	201	94	112	296	68	219	175	27
Bachelor's degree	271	336	518	105	203	302	56	464	199	34
Graduate or professional degree	79	125	176	7	40	78	73	186	50	18
Percent high school graduate or higher	79.3	77.8	81.3	72.9	74.7	76.7	64.6	84.6	72.9	93.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	13.1	20.6	19.4	5.7	10.2	10.8	10.3	18.5	8.4	22.2
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 354	1 189	1 388	1 335	1 550	1 569	1 221	1 182	1 573	1 291
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>3 923</b>	<b>3 164</b>	<b>5 063</b>	<b>2 990</b>	<b>3 575</b>	<b>5 241</b>	<b>1 657</b>	<b>5 581</b>	<b>3 517</b>	<b>3 781</b>
Same house	2 342	1 408	2 611	1 610	2 371	3 063	794	2 832	1 484	1 571
Different house in United States	1 581	1 743	2 384	1 351	1 151	2 128	856	2 721	2 029	2 164
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	543	516	687	652	609	1 381	342	1 361	460	1 431
Different MSA/PMSA	843	1 115	1 471	481	453	678	292	1 014	1 205	44
Not in an MSA/PMSA	195	112	226	218	89	69	222	346	364	28
Abroad	—	13	68	29	53	50	7	28	4	3
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b>	<b>2 095</b>	<b>1 793</b>	<b>2 749</b>	<b>1 512</b>	<b>1 949</b>	<b>2 772</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>2 998</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>2 121</b>
Car, truck, or van	1 955	1 673	2 603	1 436	1 848	2 667	755	2 813	852	2 021
Drove alone	1 734	1 468	2 139	1 210	1 447	2 318	595	2 344	762	1 841
Carpooled	221	205	464	226	401	349	160	469	90	181
Public transportation	6	—	20	—	—	—	7	2	—	—
Other means	53	56	54	56	38	25	23	101	9	7
Worked at home	81	64	72	20	63	80	15	82	19	2
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	29.1	29.3	28.7	30.7	31.5	30.6	25.5	25.8	27.1	23.1
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	606	485	746	574	790	1 414	444	1 853	534	1 841
Central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside central city	606	485	746	574	790	1 414	444	1 853	534	1 841
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	1 489	1 308	2 003	938	1 159	1 358	356	1 145	346	270
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>3 156</b>	<b>2 555</b>	<b>4 142</b>	<b>2 351</b>	<b>2 883</b>	<b>4 185</b>	<b>1 435</b>	<b>4 417</b>	<b>3 184</b>	<b>2 951</b>
In labor force	2 260	1 908	2 856	1 606	2 029	2 981	905	3 233	923	2 236
Employed	2 144	1 812	2 782	1 510	1 957	2 794	822	3 070	900	2 141
Unemployed	103	90	74	88	62	187	83	161	23	81
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	4.7	2.6	5.5	3.1	6.3	9.2	5.0	2.5	3.6
<b>Females 16 years and over</b>	<b>1 596</b>	<b>1 287</b>	<b>2 148</b>	<b>1 176</b>	<b>1 448</b>	<b>2 117</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>2 205</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>1 431</b>
Employed	908	797	1 229	589	812	1 082	329	1 335	396	921
Unemployed	38	39	44	60	25	88	39	54	7	56
With own children under 6 years	322	264	375	266	317	469	84	399	137	352
In labor force	182	167	184	101	175	225	36	228	87	231
With own children 6 to 17 years only	365	242	415	261	284	503	120	484	149	365
In labor force	232	187	320	195	229	368	88	366	118	281
<b>Persons 16 to 19 years</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>235</b>
Not enrolled in school	69	10	57	65	80	93	18	57	16	53
Unemployed or not in labor force	41	10	42	42	33	58	6	23	13	22
Not high school graduate	41	6	27	34	25	50	12	35	13	11
Employed	—	—	8	7	8	6	12	14	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	41	6	19	27	12	16	—	12	13	5
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989</b>	<b>2 414</b>	<b>2 013</b>	<b>3 050</b>	<b>1 737</b>	<b>2 199</b>	<b>3 136</b>	<b>966</b>	<b>3 470</b>	<b>1 559</b>	<b>2 463</b>
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 939	1 707	2 551	1 430	1 799	2 581	796	2 734	1 331	2 099
50 to 52 weeks	1 472	1 319	2 047	986	1 298	1 859	517	1 896	760	1 541
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years</b>	<b>2 855</b>	<b>2 328</b>	<b>3 529</b>	<b>2 162</b>	<b>2 574</b>	<b>3 941</b>	<b>1 124</b>	<b>4 131</b>	<b>1 186</b>	<b>2 678</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation	84	134	148	62	54	130	68	96	24	58
With a mobility limitation	26	33	61	41	33	99	48	63	24	8
In labor force	6	—	17	11	27	31	7	21	15	—
With a self-care limitation	63	118	103	47	43	83	40	61	5	50
With a work disability	168	161	226	186	144	347	127	325	94	165
In labor force	78	77	74	55	97	153	68	157	50	122
Prevented from working	63	79	116	116	42	168	46	112	24	14
No work disability	2 687	2 167	3 303	1 976	2 430	3 594	997	3 806	1 092	2 513
In labor force	2 113	1 801	2 651	1 516	1 888	2 804	789	3 051	863	2 059
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>137</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation	51	60	50	62	60	28	69	53	5	25
With a mobility limitation	45	30	23	31	50	22	43	17	5	25
With a self-care limitation	26	43	44	40	53	15	61	46	5	25

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 610	Tract 611	Tract 612	Tract 613	Tract 614	Tract 620.22	Tract 625.02	Tract 625.13	Tract 626.01	Tract 626.12
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	4 090	2 977	3 641	1 309	2 858	2 856	5 307	3 527	2 252	2 929
Foreign born	4 018	2 959	3 579	1 286	2 787	2 843	5 219	3 465	2 221	2 781
Native born	72	18	62	23	71	13	88	62	31	148
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	17	7	—	9	29	6	—	14	29	25
Persons 5 years and over	3 820	2 748	3 322	1 228	2 615	2 701	4 849	3 205	2 030	2 692
Speak a language other than English	323	203	272	146	183	142	298	161	135	353
Do not speak English "very well"	90	40	68	44	91	32	82	34	57	148
Linguistically isolated households	36	14	—	18	85	12	—	14	46	66
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 202	813	1 033	370	775	848	1 504	989	661	803
Primary school	81	86	87	28	25	42	149	132	74	71
Public school	44	70	13	13	17	35	87	70	39	41
Elementary or high school	887	608	638	268	590	662	851	611	385	544
Public school	877	580	544	266	585	624	796	604	360	523
Age	234	119	308	74	160	144	504	246	202	188
Public college	207	119	253	65	151	134	437	236	197	161
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	2 475	1 769	2 357	879	1 781	1 717	3 375	2 234	1 302	1 710
Less than 9th grade	187	118	90	68	176	85	111	53	43	198
10th to 12th grade, no diploma	315	329	128	123	285	351	238	75	137	270
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	900	717	617	247	550	633	678	569	368	531
Some college, no degree	685	467	721	183	455	412	1 270	540	438	405
Associate degree	178	57	212	98	100	111	189	240	54	146
Bachelor's degree	123	69	402	133	132	76	602	546	191	124
Doctorate or professional degree	87	12	187	27	83	49	287	211	71	36
Percent high school graduate or higher	79.7	74.7	90.8	78.3	74.1	74.6	89.7	94.3	86.2	72.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	8.5	4.6	25.0	18.2	12.1	7.3	26.3	33.9	20.1	9.4
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 471	1 598	1 440	1 454	1 559	1 355	1 345	1 149	1 104	1 334
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	3 820	2 748	3 322	1 228	2 615	2 701	4 849	3 205	2 030	2 692
Own house	2 277	1 481	1 847	695	1 494	1 541	2 512	1 238	931	1 224
Rent house in United States	1 517	1 259	1 466	533	1 119	1 160	2 308	1 915	1 073	1 403
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	993	951	741	382	796	712	1 554	966	667	830
Different MSA/PMSA	313	198	515	99	184	359	554	675	309	441
Not in on MSA/PMSA	211	110	210	52	139	89	200	274	97	132
Abroad	26	8	9	—	2	—	29	52	26	65
<b>WORK TRIP TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	1 855	1 450	1 650	635	1 232	1 014	2 746	1 956	1 161	1 333
By truck, or van	1 771	1 422	1 559	617	1 177	964	2 557	1 886	1 118	1 286
Drove alone	1 507	1 223	1 374	529	1 019	877	2 343	1 743	1 027	1 150
Carpooled	264	199	185	88	158	87	214	143	91	136
Public transportation	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	38	15	27	13	27	38	115	23	30	29
Worked at home	44	13	64	5	28	12	74	47	13	18
Commute time to work (minutes)	23.2	21.2	24.0	23.1	25.8	24.2	16.2	18.2	20.7	16.0
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 663	1 333	1 461	585	1 108	917	2 471	1 820	1 061	1 259
Central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside central city	1 663	1 333	1 461	585	1 108	917	2 471	1 820	1 061	1 259
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	192	117	189	50	124	97	275	136	100	74
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	3 009	2 182	2 688	980	2 122	2 166	4 009	2 619	1 653	2 179
Labor force	1 973	1 530	1 747	689	1 382	1 133	2 873	2 045	1 235	1 457
Employed	1 885	1 451	1 662	641	1 259	1 046	2 771	1 982	1 184	1 369
Unemployed	85	73	78	48	123	83	102	58	51	73
Percent of civilian labor force	4.3	4.8	4.5	7.0	8.9	7.4	3.6	2.8	4.1	5.1
Females 16 years and over	1 551	1 109	1 170	517	1 059	897	2 002	1 339	832	1 031
Labor force	755	571	702	268	496	404	1 120	850	472	497
Employed	44	42	32	35	62	9	53	48	12	37
Own children under 6 years	296	200	261	68	226	167	428	352	189	195
In labor force	160	90	143	55	121	68	287	243	91	91
Own children 6 to 17 years only	332	218	272	107	219	222	345	224	135	183
In labor force	246	167	232	93	159	132	245	165	81	129
Persons 16 to 19 years	271	199	168	53	210	194	291	154	101	165
Enrolled in school	75	52	13	2	44	53	55	13	22	39
Unemployed or not in labor force	16	44	—	2	21	53	8	—	7	16
Not high school graduate	26	40	9	2	27	41	7	—	—	22
Employed	24	—	9	—	14	—	7	—	—	6
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	2	40	—	2	10	41	—	—	—	16
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 088	1 644	1 983	710	1 488	1 322	3 095	2 089	1 314	1 559
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 719	1 389	1 549	576	1 180	1 093	2 496	1 805	1 162	1 250
50 to 52 weeks	1 318	1 030	1 146	464	816	695	1 832	1 402	794	835
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 553	1 970	2 157	795	1 893	1 660	3 545	2 444	1 580	1 856
With a mobility or self-care limitation	115	58	65	65	84	38	84	50	23	42
With a mobility limitation	43	14	37	18	50	9	18	22	17	27
In labor force	12	—	9	2	5	—	—	12	—	—
With a self-care limitation	81	51	28	54	57	38	84	40	16	25
With a work disability	132	104	111	53	178	49	220	97	50	188
In labor force	68	35	59	26	68	17	114	34	18	101
Prevented from working	58	63	41	25	92	20	99	53	23	77
Work disability	2 421	1 866	2 046	742	1 715	1 611	3 325	2 347	1 530	1 668
In labor force	1 848	1 451	1 640	647	1 272	1 107	2 704	1 979	1 207	1 324
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	367	206	225	70	229	220	384	134	73	212
With a mobility or self-care limitation	97	38	12	24	27	40	73	29	11	47
With a mobility limitation	65	25	12	24	20	20	62	29	11	40
With a self-care limitation	65	13	—	18	24	29	73	11	5	29



Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.		Alvin city, Brazoria County			Angleton city, Brazoria County			
	Tract 628	Tract 629	Tract 604.20 (pt.)	Tract 604.30	Tract 605.10	Tract 609.10 (pt.)	Tract 609.20	Tract 610 (pt.)	Tract 611 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	2 477	4 484	1 736	5 412	3 148	3 655	4 211	2 074	1 731
Native	2 224	4 224	1 693	5 336	3 094	3 622	4 204	2 017	1 722
Foreign born	253	260	43	76	54	33	7	57	11
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	65	43	16	7	20	—	8	15	7
Persons 5 years and over	2 256	4 107	1 607	4 994	2 906	3 277	3 856	1 926	1 637
Speak a language other than English	618	780	189	321	314	302	218	221	150
Do not speak English "very well"	289	268	67	123	91	5	60	69	33
In linguistically isolated households	193	75	25	20	42	—	21	32	14
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	750	1 155	317	1 665	830	1 258	1 082	560	479
Preprimary school	74	131	32	110	64	172	79	30	30
Public school	67	111	23	64	36	60	59	25	30
Elementary or high school	490	853	238	1 099	523	809	765	446	358
Public school	483	830	228	1 086	470	786	753	446	336
College	186	171	47	456	243	277	238	84	91
Public college	168	152	40	378	212	227	217	75	91
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	1 457	2 798	1 218	3 294	1 922	2 055	2 646	1 249	1 077
Less than 9th grade	294	394	258	166	99	6	128	119	59
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	266	524	185	444	291	76	348	173	207
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	473	972	385	880	685	569	848	465	413
Some college, no degree	298	566	199	810	438	645	678	323	298
Associate degree	38	92	68	283	164	256	154	89	43
Bachelor's degree	40	178	50	547	168	320	318	56	45
Graduate or professional degree	48	72	73	164	77	183	172	24	12
Percent high school graduate or higher	61.6	67.2	63.6	81.5	79.7	96.0	82.0	76.6	75.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	6.0	8.9	10.1	21.6	12.7	24.5	18.5	6.4	5.3
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 615	1 706	1 209	1 200	1 230	1 218	1 391	1 447	1 528
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	2 256	4 107	1 607	4 994	2 906	3 277	3 856	1 926	1 637
Some house	1 298	1 978	760	2 986	1 028	1 388	2 175	1 125	870
Different house in United States	942	2 102	840	2 004	1 878	1 853	1 675	775	759
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	660	1 546	342	1 143	1 021	1 164	1 380	498	515
Different MSA/PMSA	220	397	292	666	714	410	228	177	145
Not in on MSA/PMSA	62	159	206	195	143	279	67	100	99
Abroad	16	27	7	4	—	36	6	26	8
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	999	1 840	773	2 544	1 598	1 920	1 903	935	836
Car, truck, or van	926	1 726	728	2 397	1 548	1 829	1 777	914	830
Drove alone	781	1 448	573	2 227	1 310	1 677	1 527	766	691
Carpooled	145	278	155	170	238	152	250	148	139
Public transportation	6	—	7	19	5	—	—	—	—
Other means	32	101	23	74	25	72	87	16	6
Worked at home	35	13	15	54	20	19	39	5	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.7	15.0	25.0	23.4	21.1	22.8	20.5	20.0	19.8
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	920	1 731	444	1 537	1 031	1 679	1 692	851	793
Central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside central city	920	1 731	444	1 537	1 031	1 679	1 692	851	793
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	79	109	329	1 007	567	241	211	84	43
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	1 754	3 287	1 396	4 027	2 421	2 527	3 179	1 521	1 324
In labor force	1 106	2 068	878	2 694	1 680	2 015	2 013	987	877
Employed	1 005	1 912	795	2 573	1 618	1 940	1 913	954	837
Unemployed	101	156	63	116	62	61	93	33	34
Percent of civilian labor force	9.1	7.5	9.5	4.3	3.7	3.0	4.6	3.3	3.9
Females 16 years and over	853	1 680	717	2 134	1 239	1 285	1 627	836	663
Employed	338	765	323	1 219	667	851	833	391	312
Unemployed	39	90	39	37	25	56	36	27	13
With own children under 6 years	209	321	84	356	281	322	289	174	98
In labor force	55	159	36	199	135	216	176	110	35
With own children 6 to 17 years only	144	279	109	436	161	328	318	134	144
In labor force	113	188	82	352	109	263	247	105	103
Persons 16 to 19 years	153	244	62	336	190	202	244	127	118
Not enrolled in school	64	95	18	59	63	31	64	54	34
Unemployed or not in labor force	40	49	6	12	44	—	31	6	34
Not high school graduate	42	45	12	40	28	—	38	24	34
Employed	24	9	12	28	15	—	17	24	—
Unemployed	5	9	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Not in labor force	13	27	—	12	13	—	8	—	34
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 173	2 223	939	2 932	1 880	2 104	2 170	997	978
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	971	1 757	776	2 448	1 524	1 798	1 885	830	814
50 to 52 weeks	644	1 171	503	1 735	1 033	1 370	1 385	644	553
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 525	2 728	1 092	3 438	2 153	2 394	2 622	1 226	1 190
With a mobility or self-care limitation	114	134	68	78	62	52	147	85	58
With a mobility limitation	26	40	48	57	26	8	77	29	14
In labor force	5	20	7	17	7	—	10	7	—
With a self-care limitation	106	113	40	45	43	44	100	62	51
With a work disability	152	242	127	190	162	129	236	62	80
In labor force	39	151	68	75	84	117	88	33	29
Prevented from working	108	81	46	102	68	8	125	29	45
No work disability	1 373	2 486	965	3 248	1 991	2 265	2 386	1 164	1 110
In labor force	1 038	1 860	762	2 518	1 555	1 854	1 840	926	821
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	229	559	304	584	268	119	517	209	128
With a mobility or self-care limitation	23	92	69	132	77	25	45	71	18
With a mobility limitation	12	59	43	107	69	25	45	42	5
With a self-care limitation	23	59	61	57	32	25	9	48	13

able 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Angleton city, Brazoria County—Con.		Freeport city, Brazoria County		Lake Jackson city, Brazoria County			Pearland city (pt.), Brazoria County	
	Tract 613 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)	Tract 628 (pt.)	Tract 629 (pt.)	Tract 625.02 (pt.)	Tract 625.11	Tract 625.13 (pt.)	Tract 601.20	Tract 602.22 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	694	773	2 477	4 349	5 307	4 724	3 527	6 168	4 205
Native born	673	766	2 224	4 089	5 219	4 445	3 465	6 094	4 118
Foreign born	21	7	253	260	88	279	62	74	87
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	—	8	65	43	—	15	14	26	33
Persons 5 years and over	657	690	2 256	3 974	4 849	4 341	3 205	5 735	3 867
Speak a language other than English	113	68	618	777	298	481	161	386	226
Do not speak English "very well"	26	22	289	268	82	167	34	86	91
Linguistically isolated households	—	22	193	75	—	44	14	35	71
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	163	157	750	1 124	1 504	1 468	989	1 748	1 004
Preprimary school	4	12	74	131	149	225	132	78	62
Public school	—	12	67	111	87	97	70	20	35
Elementary or high school	124	118	490	822	851	916	611	1 268	691
Public school	124	118	483	811	796	902	604	1 226	648
College	35	27	186	171	504	327	246	402	251
Public college	33	27	168	152	437	271	236	348	224
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	500	510	1 457	2 699	3 375	2 939	2 234	3 963	2 729
Less than 9th grade	59	27	294	394	111	37	53	138	139
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	81	64	266	524	238	177	75	256	287
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	162	155	473	960	678	474	569	1 268	798
Some college, no degree	92	159	298	507	1 270	874	540	956	758
Associate degree	59	21	38	92	189	222	240	263	185
Bachelor's degree	44	45	40	156	602	754	546	852	426
Graduate or professional degree	3	39	48	66	287	401	211	230	136
Percent high school graduate or higher	72.0	82.2	61.6	66.0	89.7	92.7	94.3	90.1	84.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	9.4	16.5	6.0	8.2	26.3	39.3	33.9	27.3	20.6
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 588	1 854	1 615	1 738	1 345	1 333	1 149	1 145	1 335
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	657	690	2 256	3 974	4 849	4 341	3 205	5 735	3 867
Same house	352	388	1 298	1 941	2 512	2 203	1 238	2 862	1 794
Different house in United States	305	302	942	2 006	2 308	2 028	1 915	2 873	2 012
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	209	201	660	1 487	1 554	1 160	966	1 235	592
Different MSA/PMSA	66	52	220	372	554	685	675	1 351	1 203
Not in on MSA/PMSA	30	49	62	147	200	183	274	287	217
Abroad	—	—	16	27	29	110	52	—	61
<b>MODE OF TRAVEL TO WORK</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	319	387	999	1 758	2 746	2 462	1 956	3 327	2 150
Car, truck, or van	312	352	926	1 650	2 557	2 397	1 886	3 248	2 117
Drove alone	267	327	781	1 372	2 343	2 235	1 743	2 894	1 741
Carpooled	45	25	145	278	214	162	143	354	376
Public transportation	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	42	—
Other means	7	27	32	95	115	49	23	—	24
Worked at home	—	8	35	13	74	16	47	37	9
Average travel time to work (minutes)	23.9	19.1	18.7	15.0	16.2	16.9	18.2	28.5	28.2
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	300	371	920	1 652	2 471	2 313	1 820	794	522
Central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside central city	300	371	920	1 652	2 471	2 313	1 820	794	522
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	19	16	79	106	275	149	136	2 533	1 628
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	553	610	1 754	3 175	4 009	3 385	2 619	4 632	3 173
In labor force	365	427	1 106	1 984	2 873	2 509	2 045	3 497	2 206
Employed	321	401	1 005	1 828	2 771	2 470	1 982	3 357	2 165
Unemployed	44	26	101	156	102	39	58	134	41
Percent of civilian labor force	12.1	6.1	9.1	7.9	3.6	1.6	2.8	3.8	1.9
Females 16 years and over	310	295	853	1 633	2 002	1 688	1 339	2 367	1 694
Employed	134	178	338	743	1 120	1 011	850	1 475	967
Unemployed	33	16	39	90	53	30	48	58	33
With own children under 6 years	36	93	209	316	428	316	352	301	309
In labor force	34	62	55	156	287	187	243	208	157
With own children 6 to 17 years only	46	47	144	268	345	419	224	636	319
In labor force	46	47	113	188	245	302	165	528	244
Persons 16 to 19 years	34	64	153	231	291	243	154	403	179
Not enrolled in school	—	14	64	95	55	19	13	64	57
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	40	49	8	7	—	34	42
Not high school graduate	—	14	42	45	7	16	—	24	27
Employed	—	14	24	9	7	9	—	—	8
Unemployed	—	—	5	9	—	—	—	16	—
Not in labor force	—	—	13	27	—	7	—	8	19
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	358	445	1 173	2 137	3 095	2 612	2 089	3 758	2 392
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	282	336	971	1 701	2 496	2 228	1 805	3 170	2 002
50 to 52 weeks	219	267	644	1 120	1 832	1 707	1 402	2 438	1 623
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	400	509	1 525	2 631	3 545	3 106	2 444	4 156	2 736
With a mobility or self-care limitation	33	24	114	134	84	53	50	128	109
With a mobility limitation	7	11	26	40	18	39	22	70	37
In labor force	—	—	5	20	—	8	12	39	17
With a self-care limitation	33	13	106	113	84	41	40	74	81
With a work disability	18	59	152	237	220	204	97	165	149
In labor force	11	29	39	149	114	113	34	88	49
Prevented from working	7	19	108	78	99	75	53	42	71
No work disability	382	450	1 373	2 394	3 325	2 902	2 347	3 991	2 587
In labor force	345	377	1 038	1 793	2 704	2 347	1 979	3 278	2 079
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	38	101	229	544	384	279	134	470	312
With a mobility or self-care limitation	12	21	23	92	73	26	29	76	50
With a mobility limitation	12	14	12	59	62	17	29	68	23
With a self-care limitation	12	21	23	59	73	17	11	30	44



Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County									
	Tract 602.11 (pt.)	Tract 602.12 (pt.)	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 604.10 (pt.)	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 608 (pt.)	Tract 612 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	3 150	1 905	3 463	3 248	3 683	4 576	2 787	3 644	2 945	2 085
Native	2 991	1 745	3 332	3 169	3 565	4 483	2 741	3 592	2 913	2 021
Foreign born	159	160	131	79	118	93	46	52	32	64
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	13	59	9	15	18	10	2	4	—	21
Persons 5 years and over	2 871	1 746	3 164	2 932	3 353	4 156	2 584	3 465	2 710	1 925
Speak a language other than English	361	282	320	381	317	362	201	610	207	115
Do not speak English "very well"	116	200	63	98	103	107	67	139	68	69
In linguistically isolated households	41	181	34	32	63	21	2	13	—	63
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	700	518	845	851	905	1 253	913	956	792	618
Preprimary school	53	14	28	59	61	101	85	16	62	13
Public school	40	14	15	26	19	35	70	9	7	5
Elementary or high school	420	425	639	682	732	933	580	478	473	472
Public school	420	420	579	682	715	933	555	457	398	467
College	227	79	178	110	112	219	248	462	257	133
Public college	184	62	133	104	104	184	243	379	212	124
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	2 144	1 219	2 236	1 920	2 273	2 838	1 686	2 930	1 942	1 271
Less than 9th grade	106	113	152	188	172	191	101	344	74	149
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	235	196	345	321	375	497	156	450	111	221
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	494	305	566	864	786	929	391	972	516	395
Some college, no degree	461	342	542	348	594	672	495	740	612	296
Associate degree	173	100	170	94	108	271	84	175	196	79
Bachelor's degree	498	112	336	105	198	229	323	199	271	87
Graduate or professional degree	177	51	125	—	40	49	136	50	162	44
Percent high school graduate or higher	84.1	74.7	77.8	73.5	75.9	75.8	84.8	72.9	90.5	70.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	31.5	13.4	20.6	5.5	10.5	9.8	27.2	8.5	22.3	10.3
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 083	1 372	1 189	1 339	1 525	1 610	1 272	1 584	1 459	1 463
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	2 871	1 746	3 164	2 932	3 353	4 156	2 584	3 465	2 710	1 925
Some house	1 063	1 063	1 408	1 565	2 239	2 540	1 708	1 449	1 655	1 106
Different house in United States	1 747	683	1 743	1 338	1 061	1 609	876	2 012	1 046	817
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	255	150	516	639	519	1 036	437	443	484	595
Different MSA/PMSA	1 359	500	1 115	481	453	536	354	1 205	373	132
Nat in on MSA/PMSA	133	33	112	218	89	37	85	364	189	90
Abroad	61	—	13	29	53	7	—	4	9	2
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	1 543	863	1 793	1 488	1 876	2 243	1 311	874	1 366	845
Car, truck, or van	1 485	778	1 673	1 412	1 775	2 150	1 218	846	1 275	825
Drove alone	1 331	680	1 468	1 186	1 398	1 871	1 058	762	1 139	692
Carpooled	154	98	205	226	377	279	160	84	136	133
Public transportation	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	14	27	56	56	38	25	43	9	27	—
Worked at home	38	52	64	20	63	68	50	19	64	20
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	28.5	33.3	29.3	30.5	31.6	31.5	27.0	27.2	24.3	28.9
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	241	233	485	565	754	1 093	838	534	1 196	737
Central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside central city	241	233	485	565	754	1 093	838	534	1 196	737
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	1 302	630	1 308	923	1 122	1 150	473	340	170	108
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	2 422	1 413	2 555	2 306	2 735	3 336	2 030	3 155	2 231	1 512
In labor force	1 623	918	1 908	1 582	1 935	2 408	1 441	902	1 436	955
Employed	1 546	869	1 812	1 486	1 872	2 257	1 335	879	1 378	858
Unemployed	70	49	90	88	53	151	104	23	51	97
Percent of civilian labor force	4.3	5.3	4.7	5.6	2.8	6.3	7.2	2.5	3.6	10.2
Females 16 years and over	1 280	694	1 287	1 159	1 364	1 656	985	657	933	764
Employed	694	326	797	580	770	845	565	382	600	318
Unemployed	36	18	39	60	25	67	25	7	10	46
With own children under 6 years	255	134	264	257	303	381	164	137	185	133
In labor force	139	49	167	92	175	196	75	87	100	59
With own children 6 to 17 years only	128	153	242	261	255	362	254	141	218	172
In labor force	63	69	187	195	200	238	195	110	193	112
Persons 16 to 19 years	88	141	151	185	267	271	201	63	142	146
Nat enrolled in school	18	32	10	65	75	82	26	16	13	30
Unemployed or not in labor force	1	32	10	42	28	58	15	13	—	21
Not high school graduate	4	32	6	34	20	50	22	13	9	13
Employed	3	—	—	7	8	6	9	—	9	—
Unemployed	1	—	—	—	—	28	9	—	—	3
Nat in labor force	—	32	6	27	12	16	4	13	—	10
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 811	989	2 013	1 713	2 095	2 506	1 581	1 545	1 636	1 043
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 539	790	1 707	1 406	1 736	2 079	1 264	1 325	1 255	844
50 to 52 weeks	1 177	590	1 319	978	1 259	1 529	876	754	919	549
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 058	1 291	2 328	2 130	2 448	3 110	1 861	1 163	1 737	1 384
With a mobility or self-care limitation	43	31	134	62	22	103	37	24	60	60
With a mobility limitation	18	—	33	41	18	72	33	24	32	39
In labor force	5	—	—	11	12	23	16	15	4	5
With a self-care limitation	34	31	118	47	11	64	16	5	28	44
With a work disability	120	36	161	186	138	296	170	87	92	119
In labor force	47	22	77	55	91	145	76	43	47	39
Prevented from working	45	9	79	116	42	125	65	24	34	73
Na work disability	1 938	1 255	2 167	1 944	2 310	2 814	1 691	1 076	1 645	1 265
In labor force	1 527	891	1 801	1 492	1 800	2 239	1 347	855	1 341	895
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	357	122	221	168	277	226	167	119	188	128
With a mobility or self-care limitation	48	13	60	49	60	28	12	5	5	6
With a mobility limitation	31	13	30	31	50	22	12	5	5	6
With a self-care limitation	41	—	43	27	53	15	10	5	—	3

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.								
	Tract 617	Tract 619.98	Tract 620.12	Tract 620.22 (pt.)	Tract 621	Tract 626.01 (pt.)	Tract 626.12 (pt.)	Tract 626.22	Tract 627
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	3 483	4 904	3 633	2 856	1 248	2 252	2 929	1 604	2 911
Native	3 408	4 887	3 555	2 843	1 231	2 221	2 781	1 521	2 826
Foreign born	75	17	78	13	17	31	148	83	85
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	20	—	22	6	18	29	25	40	36
Persons 5 years and over	3 298	4 571	3 309	2 701	1 157	2 030	2 692	1 501	2 638
Speak a language other than English	184	171	260	142	62	135	353	423	408
Do not speak English "very well"	88	34	103	32	43	57	148	117	163
In linguistically isolated households	20	—	77	12	18	46	66	102	49
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	904	1 376	1 059	848	276	661	803	463	782
Preprimary school	64	178	83	42	19	74	71	36	67
Public school	31	82	50	35	14	39	41	20	35
Elementary or high school	720	1 012	715	662	223	385	544	263	539
Public school	681	958	669	624	200	360	523	263	493
College	120	186	261	144	34	202	188	164	176
Public college	106	166	207	134	34	197	161	164	147
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	2 272	3 146	2 256	1 717	866	1 302	1 710	1 052	1 705
Less than 9th grade	190	197	185	85	21	43	198	148	159
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	238	535	446	351	139	137	270	177	309
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	604	915	809	633	322	368	531	321	610
Some college, no degree	609	846	532	412	210	438	405	237	382
Associate degree	121	218	159	111	56	54	146	42	183
Bachelor's degree	430	329	82	76	59	191	124	86	62
Graduate or professional degree	80	106	43	49	59	71	36	41	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	81.2	76.7	72.0	74.6	81.5	86.2	72.6	69.1	72.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	22.4	13.8	5.5	7.3	13.6	20.1	9.4	12.1	3.6
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 364	1 509	1 569	1 355	1 772	1 104	1 334	1 315	1 352
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	3 298	4 571	3 309	2 701	1 157	2 030	2 692	1 501	2 638
Same house	1 872	2 381	1 873	1 541	634	931	1 224	825	1 075
Different house in United States	1 386	2 190	1 393	1 160	523	1 073	1 403	676	1 550
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	699	1 613	989	712	311	667	830	478	1 070
Different MSA/PMSA	476	220	244	359	180	309	441	109	291
Not in an MSA/PMSA	211	357	160	89	32	97	132	89	189
Abroad	40	—	43	—	—	26	65	—	13
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	1 399	2 076	1 608	1 014	584	1 161	1 333	871	1 391
Car, truck, or van	1 319	1 997	1 560	964	568	1 118	1 286	767	1 334
Drive alone	1 113	1 622	1 333	877	483	1 027	1 150	670	1 144
Carpooled	206	375	227	87	85	91	136	97	190
Public transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Other means	66	41	27	38	—	30	29	92	46
Worked at home	14	38	21	12	16	13	18	12	6
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	25.9	21.7	28.0	24.2	29.6	20.7	16.0	15.1	18.1
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 161	1 802	1 476	917	526	1 061	1 259	794	1 295
Central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside central city	1 161	1 802	1 476	917	526	1 061	1 259	794	1 295
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	238	274	132	97	58	100	74	77	96
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	2 685	3 649	2 647	2 166	948	1 653	2 179	1 263	2 111
In labor force	1 514	2 213	1 699	1 133	607	1 235	1 457	905	1 453
Employed	1 419	2 104	1 621	1 046	584	1 184	1 369	879	1 396
Unemployed	95	109	78	83	23	51	73	26	57
Percent of civilian labor force	6.3	4.9	4.6	7.4	3.8	4.1	5.1	2.9	3.9
Females 16 years and over	1 365	1 961	1 314	897	459	832	1 031	678	1 023
Employed	560	930	647	404	204	472	497	374	503
Unemployed	58	55	37	9	8	12	37	18	30
With own children under 6 years	195	339	222	167	102	189	195	74	219
In labor force	103	196	90	68	39	91	91	49	104
With own children 6 to 17 years only	275	411	289	222	87	135	183	112	171
In labor force	154	303	203	132	65	81	129	87	133
Persons 16 to 19 years	260	285	187	194	27	101	165	95	159
Not enrolled in school	51	74	31	53	—	22	39	26	50
Unemployed or not in labor force	34	41	15	53	—	7	16	8	10
Not high school graduate	25	6	22	41	—	—	22	18	10
Employed	—	—	7	—	—	—	6	10	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	10
Not in labor force	25	6	15	41	—	—	16	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 684	2 429	1 769	1 322	627	1 314	1 559	926	1 553
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 385	1 976	1 443	1 093	583	1 162	1 250	774	1 287
50 to 52 weeks	955	1 347	1 118	695	435	794	835	570	874
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 157	3 026	2 316	1 660	827	1 580	1 856	1 040	1 930
With a mobility or self-care limitation	114	68	97	38	22	23	42	22	43
With a mobility limitation	69	52	26	9	13	17	27	8	31
In labor force	26	7	—	—	13	—	—	—	8
With a self-care limitation	76	39	77	38	22	16	25	22	25
With a work disability	165	187	116	49	70	50	188	93	152
In labor force	85	62	59	17	31	18	101	39	41
Prevented from working	59	106	59	20	37	23	77	41	95
No work disability	1 992	2 839	2 200	1 611	757	1 530	1 668	947	1 778
In labor force	1 375	2 122	1 596	1 107	576	1 207	1 324	847	1 397
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	458	574	331	220	121	73	212	163	181
With a mobility or self-care limitation	67	78	57	40	14	11	47	42	31
With a mobility limitation	48	58	25	20	14	11	40	32	31
With a self-care limitation	62	49	36	29	6	5	29	25	14



Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston--Galveston--Brazoria, TX CMSA	Brazoria, TX PMSA	Brazoria County						Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Brazoria County	
			Total	Alvin city	Angleton city	Freeport city	Lake Jackson city	Pearland city (pt.)	Tract 601.10	Tract 602.11
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 286 048	73 564	73 564	7 921	6 466	2 947	10 480	8 328	2 885	1 571
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	206 792	8 186	8 186	689	719	204	1 468	1 173	440	251
Professional specialty occupations	214 025	10 636	10 636	1 112	963	215	2 644	1 206	278	269
Technicians and related support occupations	58 402	4 044	4 044	401	381	169	785	435	159	102
Sales occupations	177 376	7 774	7 774	883	528	205	1 127	1 173	419	286
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	212 344	11 218	11 218	1 516	972	365	1 267	1 568	464	263
Private household occupations	4 992	281	281	28	29	—	18	32	11	18
Protective service occupations	21 433	1 459	1 459	103	269	57	103	124	31	14
Service occupations, except protective and household	94 701	5 820	5 820	893	475	440	704	584	211	55
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	13 395	1 160	1 160	76	54	72	29	67	21	15
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	154 877	13 368	13 368	1 231	1 271	675	1 459	1 274	502	177
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	47 164	3 961	3 961	386	363	220	367	313	150	46
Transportation and material moving occupations	41 847	3 122	3 122	363	259	173	188	230	112	43
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	38 700	2 535	2 535	240	183	152	321	149	87	32
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	964 730	55 283	55 283	6 268	4 738	2 599	7 491	5 720	2 024	1 275
Less than \$5,000	42 951	2 418	2 418	373	222	219	132	187	77	68
\$5,000 to \$9,999	57 048	2 894	2 894	524	241	288	199	183	128	46
\$10,000 to \$14,999	66 903	3 791	3 791	485	344	313	361	262	126	44
\$15,000 to \$24,999	150 870	8 671	8 671	1 160	744	504	825	823	265	90
\$25,000 to \$34,999	149 449	8 712	8 712	1 079	819	432	960	921	328	222
\$35,000 to \$49,999	182 186	11 882	11 882	1 293	975	457	1 670	1 166	479	332
\$50,000 to \$74,999	180 590	11 867	11 867	872	1 019	317	2 001	1 495	453	377
\$75,000 to \$99,999	69 372	3 276	3 276	330	253	55	799	460	111	67
\$100,000 or more	65 361	1 772	1 772	152	121	14	544	223	57	29
Median (dollars)	36 016	36 326	36 326	30 383	34 983	24 296	46 415	41 273	37 222	41 588
Mean (dollars)	46 453	41 052	41 052	35 410	39 464	28 920	52 875	45 096	41 058	42 894
Families	668 125	43 461	43 461	4 561	3 572	1 909	5 996	4 558	1 694	994
Median income (dollars)	42 794	41 283	41 283	36 639	41 031	28 672	51 246	46 071	40 024	43 245
Per capita income (dollars)	17 949	14 824	14 824	13 683	14 243	10 592	19 444	16 435	14 143	16 837
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	964 730	55 283	55 283	6 268	4 738	2 599	7 491	5 720	2 024	1 275
With earnings	847 034	48 159	48 159	5 430	4 103	2 041	6 771	5 248	1 750	1 095
Mean earnings (dollars)	45 357	40 711	40 711	34 871	38 965	29 538	50 978	43 349	41 215	41 414
With Social Security income	171 857	10 797	10 797	1 298	975	711	1 250	960	372	233
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 215	8 196	8 196	7 680	8 146	7 702	8 329	8 078	7 708	10 613
With public assistance income	31 228	1 706	1 706	216	141	159	121	114	54	15
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 490	3 508	3 508	3 322	2 123	2 232	3 388	3 605	5 806	3 549
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	53 632	45 625	45 625	41 091	44 337	33 142	58 671	49 412	44 034	44 254
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	51 370	44 194	44 194	37 523	42 736	28 466	56 324	47 233	42 776	41 140
Married-couple families (dollars)	58 148	48 336	48 336	45 386	46 957	35 704	61 473	53 030	46 672	47 576
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	56 630	47 589	47 589	43 431	45 652	30 818	59 011	51 035	44 598	45 509
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	26 303	23 502	23 502	23 030	19 398	15 007	27 806	27 093	24 786	19 544
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 327	19 737	19 737	19 719	15 703	14 259	24 626	24 335	26 014	15 047
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	668 125	43 461	43 461	4 561	3 572	1 909	5 996	4 558	1 694	994
Householder worked in 1989	578 095	37 518	37 518	3 956	3 186	1 487	5 347	4 043	1 429	856
With related children under 18 years	361 891	24 079	24 079	2 468	2 075	1 067	3 297	2 440	902	410
With related children under 5 years	155 837	9 950	9 950	1 062	984	519	1 434	834	334	220
Married-couple families	561 209	38 065	38 065	3 657	3 167	1 669	5 469	3 787	1 436	876
Householder worked in 1989	491 458	33 136	33 136	3 216	2 839	1 313	4 907	3 359	1 215	758
With related children under 18 years	296 173	20 532	20 532	1 837	1 801	904	2 981	2 155	778	342
With related children under 5 years	135 981	8 926	8 926	845	855	491	1 340	700	317	190
Female householder, no husband present	78 375	3 892	3 892	757	273	207	408	554	190	73
Householder worked in 1989	61 519	3 076	3 076	631	226	147	321	486	148	63
With related children under 18 years	50 518	2 625	2 625	532	198	139	247	369	96	45
With related children under 5 years	14 791	763	763	173	80	28	65	93	12	30
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	381 713	14 825	14 825	2 118	1 360	876	1 783	1 461	496	398
Nonfamily householder	296 605	11 822	11 822	1 707	1 166	690	1 495	1 162	330	281
65 years and over	64 410	3 608	3 608	559	400	254	337	278	108	82
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 479 867	151 099	151 099	16 086	13 167	7 113	20 282	15 511	5 847	3 175
Persons under 18 years	655 733	43 787	43 787	4 543	3 967	2 146	5 815	4 431	1 650	762
Related children under 18 years	652 319	43 600	43 600	4 509	3 956	2 133	5 808	4 422	1 644	762
Related children 5 to 17 years	458 919	31 441	31 441	3 199	2 815	1 515	4 106	3 242	1 211	487
Persons 65 years and over	202 362	12 466	12 466	1 415	1 138	811	1 436	1 180	478	357
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	45 265	2 419	2 419	393	174	240	117	137	104	77
Percent below poverty level	6.8	5.6	5.6	8.6	4.9	12.6	2.0	3.0	6.1	7.7
Householder worked in 1989	28 074	1 422	1 422	267	115	132	54	69	46	54
With related children under 18 years	33 488	1 770	1 770	275	124	204	61	77	77	63
With related children under 5 years	17 810	833	833	134	86	57	31	15	40	34
Married-couple families	27 136	1 482	1 482	169	108	151	68	93	91	32
Householder worked in 1989	17 626	850	850	108	82	83	26	35	44	19
With related children under 18 years	18 499	992	992	88	67	115	36	61	71	25
With related children under 5 years	10 796	511	511	39	52	35	25	8	40	17
Female householder, no husband present	14 922	830	830	214	61	80	37	37	11	27
Householder worked in 1989	8 328	518	518	159	33	46	16	27	—	27
With related children under 18 years	12 782	710	710	177	57	80	25	16	6	27
With related children under 5 years	5 900	312	312	95	34	22	6	7	—	17
Unrelated individuals	68 666	3 457	3 457	580	269	275	291	224	123	61
Nonfamily householder	39 249	2 092	2 092	341	177	183	150	143	43	30
65 years and over	14 090	1 001	1 001	111	116	99	67	76	12	11
Persons	231 616	11 968	11 968	1 788	850	1 132	691	683	484	326
Percent below poverty level	9.3	7.9	7.9	11.1	6.5	15.9	3.4	4.4	8.3	10.3
Persons under 18 years	76 605	4 078	4 078	584	257	459	147	204	136	136
Related children under 18 years	74 091	3 923	3 923	550	246	446	147	195	130	136
Related children 5 to 17 years	50 013	2 752	2 752	331	165	349	112	157	96	93
Persons 65 years and over	22 350	1 525	1 525	175	138	176	108	120	46	18
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	104 982	5 540	5 540	855	445	537	326	437	249	147
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	315 650	16 406	16 406	2 267	1 152	1 709	940	1 258	752	462

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 602.12	Tract 602.21	Tract 602.22	Tract 602.32	Tract 603.10	Tract 604.10	Tract 604.20	Tract 605.20	Tract 608	Tract 609.10
<b>OCCUPATION</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 144	1 812	2 782	1 510	1 957	2 794	822	3 070	900	2 141
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	247	196	365	133	233	313	53	235	115	309
Professional specialty occupations	290	296	387	55	155	269	84	480	126	356
Technicians and related support occupations	105	83	128	32	95	148	46	177	31	130
Sales occupations	256	190	406	194	181	250	79	293	56	183
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	323	359	574	222	398	361	89	565	228	301
Private household occupations	17	—	9	32	9	16	6	8	2	—
Protective service occupations	49	8	36	66	16	60	—	90	106	164
Service occupations, except protective and household	164	120	188	106	138	269	133	253	58	129
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	31	41	40	9	47	66	12	56	15	25
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	413	307	412	386	360	649	141	543	83	331
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	95	80	108	76	106	176	90	179	35	125
Transportation and material moving occupations	89	89	77	121	109	124	22	98	25	28
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	65	43	52	78	110	93	67	93	20	60
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 449	1 253	2 073	1 169	1 325	1 988	789	2 213	619	1 409
Less than \$5,000	13	46	75	59	45	63	51	137	40	27
\$5,000 to \$9,999	96	20	52	62	71	66	111	129	12	19
\$10,000 to \$14,999	17	90	214	106	122	171	53	110	40	131
\$15,000 to \$24,999	280	162	326	288	134	343	203	378	126	198
\$25,000 to \$34,999	255	215	327	228	230	308	138	357	110	259
\$35,000 to \$49,999	358	322	443	211	323	413	133	501	150	274
\$50,000 to \$74,999	314	282	401	192	279	490	62	431	82	356
\$75,000 to \$99,999	79	94	139	14	76	107	31	103	51	72
\$100,000 or more	37	22	96	9	45	27	7	67	8	73
Median (dollars)	37 909	41 080	36 610	27 658	38 375	36 280	23 272	34 824	32 472	37 730
Mean (dollars)	42 504	41 850	42 609	32 064	41 417	38 716	27 804	40 019	37 154	46 060
Families	1 200	1 044	1 507	979	1 115	1 699	507	1 714	506	1 099
Median income (dollars)	40 625	43 263	41 698	30 288	41 661	40 375	26 942	41 513	38 000	43 856
Per capita income (dollars)	14 324	14 769	16 279	11 350	14 010	13 148	12 104	14 505	12 375	16 044
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 449	1 253	2 073	1 169	1 325	1 988	789	2 213	619	1 409
With earnings	1 349	1 123	1 904	1 015	1 174	1 807	602	2 047	558	1 351
Mean earnings (dollars)	40 004	42 469	41 262	32 583	41 961	38 859	27 677	38 629	36 830	42 909
With Social Security income	269	233	399	240	299	236	251	251	119	133
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 912	7 260	8 840	7 987	7 846	8 894	6 172	8 150	5 834	8 737
With public assistance income	21	54	52	37	38	24	45	50	5	17
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 053	2 999	4 247	2 278	4 248	2 745	3 640	2 823	4 060	755
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	45 405	44 676	48 508	34 220	44 514	41 343	32 015	46 239	40 836	51 408
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 123	42 770	43 246	32 325	44 605	41 830	28 381	47 167	41 830	49 359
Married-couple families (dollars)	49 473	46 373	52 522	35 247	47 203	42 646	35 103	50 869	39 430	55 685
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 833	44 897	48 778	32 821	48 125	44 320	32 082	53 831	41 056	54 219
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	27 057	24 138	23 706	16 809	16 716	22 682	17 949	18 192	49 208	19 745
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	24 215	18 619	18 226	15 924	8 094	11 190	13 996	16 719	13 350	21 321
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	1 200	1 044	1 507	979	1 115	1 699	507	1 714	506	1 099
Householder worked in 1989	1 049	927	1 320	832	963	1 528	363	1 503	444	1 061
With related children under 18 years	740	581	829	617	589	1 034	227	1 014	287	682
With related children under 5 years	276	277	340	288	271	450	78	434	104	324
Married-couple families	998	939	1 262	883	1 001	1 539	393	1 457	449	951
Householder worked in 1989	880	853	1 103	753	891	1 396	298	1 271	395	920
With related children under 18 years	594	520	671	553	525	931	168	813	259	570
With related children under 5 years	238	258	281	288	243	432	66	354	104	277
Female householder, no husband present	141	71	191	74	89	112	96	200	30	92
Householder worked in 1989	120	40	184	57	53	96	54	177	24	85
With related children under 18 years	104	47	142	42	56	67	41	158	18	79
With related children under 5 years	26	19	52	—	28	—	6	65	—	21
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	386	333	676	269	260	355	319	644	154	341
Nonfamily householder	249	209	566	190	210	289	282	499	113	310
65 years and over	74	61	131	56	75	78	91	67	17	32
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 265	3 439	5 308	3 277	3 918	5 807	1 786	6 035	1 827	4 065
Persons under 18 years	1 292	991	1 408	1 035	1 197	1 811	402	1 825	552	1 389
Related children under 18 years	1 283	975	1 408	1 018	1 197	1 804	402	1 811	537	1 389
Related children 5 to 17 years	941	676	1 004	702	854	1 238	273	1 344	352	981
Persons 65 years and over	288	221	488	181	299	244	311	284	125	137
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	29	45	48	98	72	66	75	129	37	29
Percent below poverty level	2.4	4.3	3.2	10.0	6.5	3.9	14.8	7.5	7.3	2.6
Householder worked in 1989	7	31	48	46	47	57	43	72	20	22
With related children under 18 years	22	38	37	73	64	51	45	79	27	19
With related children under 5 years	—	18	7	39	26	25	29	75	5	3
Married-couple families	22	38	10	87	33	50	48	58	37	18
Householder worked in 1989	—	31	10	46	33	41	31	15	20	18
With related children under 18 years	22	31	10	62	25	35	34	25	27	12
With related children under 5 years	—	18	—	39	—	25	23	25	5	3
Female householder, no husband present	—	7	38	11	39	16	27	71	—	11
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	38	—	14	16	12	57	—	4
With related children under 18 years	—	7	27	11	39	16	11	54	—	7
With related children under 5 years	—	—	7	—	26	—	6	50	—	—
Unrelated individuals	64	114	98	55	53	97	69	243	53	30
Nonfamily householder	36	46	55	20	45	61	48	139	25	20
65 years and over	23	46	9	8	19	27	7	—	14	—
Persons	167	303	260	408	360	375	322	609	220	134
Percent below poverty level	3.9	8.8	4.9	12.5	9.2	6.5	18.0	10.1	12.0	3.3
Persons under 18 years	38	120	68	170	162	158	105	162	95	48
Related children under 18 years	29	104	68	159	162	158	105	148	80	48
Related children 5 to 17 years	29	82	58	104	133	79	54	70	66	45
Persons 65 years and over	36	57	9	13	26	27	29	27	14	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	106	97	132	210	92	184	157	347	110	67
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	394	372	500	555	459	577	374	739	293	150



Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 610	Tract 611	Tract 612	Tract 613	Tract 614	Tract 620.22	Tract 625.02	Tract 625.13	Tract 626.01	Tract 626.12
<b>OCCUPATION</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 885	1 451	1 662	641	1 259	1 046	2 771	1 982	1 184	1 369
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	170	154	253	72	72	71	296	267	149	84
Professional specialty occupations .....	198	96	329	112	114	161	630	573	209	197
Technicians and related support occupations .....	128	70	114	37	67	69	263	153	62	91
Sales occupations .....	127	102	172	37	103	79	249	242	136	169
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	310	268	242	86	199	188	378	207	164	140
Private household occupations .....	15	5	5	—	3	16	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	57	36	55	8	18	23	8	48	9	31
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	130	107	99	85	123	58	202	83	55	109
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	75	19	37	17	42	7	—	—	13	19
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	388	350	208	121	322	257	437	219	178	265
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	115	87	71	33	65	38	139	85	90	82
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	92	73	19	9	69	53	66	46	91	93
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	80	84	58	24	62	26	103	59	28	89
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households .....	1 424	1 036	1 110	404	989	888	2 014	1 402	839	1 076
Less than \$5,000 .....	67	46	15	2	49	54	60	—	17	21
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	94	41	61	17	46	68	74	33	19	67
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	98	83	37	12	72	57	120	29	32	93
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	266	225	95	66	158	115	235	168	172	250
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	252	137	101	77	212	111	332	219	126	187
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	275	256	146	75	156	176	450	353	199	293
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	286	189	399	117	184	256	585	386	216	141
\$75,000 or more .....	70	41	120	25	78	34	121	142	38	17
\$100,000 or more .....	16	18	136	13	34	37	37	72	20	7
Median (dollars) .....	32 449	33 600	56 419	37 414	32 482	39 205	41 603	46 491	37 058	31 324
Mean (dollars) .....	36 357	36 866	62 005	54 857	39 281	39 080	45 599	51 476	40 782	33 219
Families .....	1 071	789	974	342	861	746	1 530	1 021	640	757
Median income (dollars) .....	38 304	40 795	60 145	46 389	35 399	42 216	47 035	50 790	42 713	35 194
Per capita income (dollars) .....	12 693	12 715	19 051	17 308	13 568	12 288	17 422	20 627	15 147	12 641
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households .....	1 424	1 036	1 110	404	989	888	2 014	1 402	839	1 076
With earnings .....	1 202	929	992	378	853	688	1 821	1 313	794	955
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	37 902	36 745	59 457	52 688	39 541	44 132	44 205	50 502	40 746	32 513
With Social Security income .....	283	207	201	44	192	172	316	145	71	190
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	7 947	6 801	9 356	8 710	9 235	8 377	8 576	6 540	6 214	9 055
With public assistance income .....	29	45	20	13	34	31	51	13	15	44
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	2 356	1 864	12 764	8 535	3 177	2 857	3 632	2 031	7 611	3 286
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars) .....	41 590	39 660	65 255	60 506	42 014	41 880	52 185	57 239	44 721	35 933
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	41 883	40 365	57 009	70 053	45 233	43 929	48 117	56 847	41 921	38 152
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	43 130	40 897	67 585	62 626	44 908	44 521	55 872	58 972	45 160	35 442
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	43 359	41 733	60 365	73 351	50 558	48 666	51 290	58 047	44 085	36 861
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	17 332	20 243	40 124	27 782	15 916	15 125	28 826	36 508	44 527	37 838
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	16 458	10 339	29 144	11 419	13 521	15 337	25 660	30 585	10 500	46 353
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families .....	1 071	789	974	342	861	746	1 530	1 021	640	757
Householder worked in 1989 .....	925	705	844	317	721	621	1 384	971	604	622
With related children under 18 years .....	655	450	564	183	463	417	810	601	345	451
With related children under 5 years .....	245	176	244	55	216	105	398	299	169	189
Married-couple families .....	980	698	879	321	764	671	1 322	942	608	621
Householder worked in 1989 .....	845	624	760	306	651	554	1 204	892	578	508
With related children under 18 years .....	595	400	497	172	395	362	687	555	319	355
With related children under 5 years .....	230	159	244	48	179	83	346	282	169	157
Female householder, no husband present .....	66	49	53	19	81	58	154	67	24	76
Householder worked in 1989 .....	59	39	42	9	64	50	126	67	18	54
With related children under 18 years .....	49	23	42	11	64	49	88	41	18	53
With related children under 5 years .....	15	8	—	7	35	22	37	17	—	25
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	420	330	172	87	145	171	593	425	243	417
Nonfamily householder .....	353	247	136	62	128	142	484	381	199	319
65 years and over .....	159	53	42	15	55	51	124	46	37	26
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	3 989	2 961	3 323	1 194	2 851	2 574	5 216	3 483	2 248	2 833
Persons under 18 years .....	1 219	901	1 034	346	827	801	1 422	964	640	850
Related children under 18 years .....	1 219	894	1 034	346	827	798	1 415	964	640	850
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	955	665	734	265	591	643	957	642	418	613
Persons 65 years and over .....	367	206	225	70	229	220	384	134	73	212
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families .....	31	52	53	9	80	56	30	12	7	53
Percent below poverty level .....	2.9	6.6	5.4	2.6	9.3	7.5	2.0	1.2	1.1	7.0
Householder worked in 1989 .....	26	33	18	9	47	23	18	5	7	18
With related children under 18 years .....	26	39	29	9	62	34	6	5	7	46
With related children under 5 years .....	5	34	16	—	50	3	6	—	—	22
Married-couple families .....	21	42	40	7	41	50	—	7	—	39
Householder worked in 1989 .....	16	28	11	7	21	17	—	—	—	10
With related children under 18 years .....	16	29	16	7	23	28	—	—	—	32
With related children under 5 years .....	5	29	16	—	23	3	—	—	—	16
Female householder, no husband present .....	10	10	13	2	36	—	18	5	7	14
Householder worked in 1989 .....	10	5	7	2	24	—	6	5	7	8
With related children under 18 years .....	10	10	13	2	36	—	6	5	7	14
With related children under 5 years .....	—	5	—	—	25	—	6	—	—	6
Unrelated individuals .....	108	62	18	18	25	40	108	27	49	48
Nonfamily householder .....	78	25	9	2	15	31	51	9	23	26
65 years and over .....	59	16	9	2	11	11	35	—	16	—
Persons .....	226	281	180	79	297	231	174	61	63	279
Percent below poverty level .....	5.7	9.5	5.4	6.6	10.4	9.0	3.3	1.8	2.8	9.8
Persons under 18 years .....	55	117	70	34	134	71	13	16	7	120
Related children under 18 years .....	55	110	70	34	134	68	13	16	7	120
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	47	54	47	34	82	58	6	16	7	91
Persons 65 years and over .....	67	38	42	2	11	51	47	—	16	12
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	130	146	63	16	145	86	120	39	21	164
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	369	419	214	111	370	370	276	172	102	290

able 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.		Alvin city, Brazoria County			Angleton city, Brazoria County			
	Tract 628	Tract 629	Tract 604.20 (pt.)	Tract 604.30	Tract 605.10	Tract 609.10 (pt.)	Tract 609.20	Tract 610 (pt.)	Tract 611 (pt.)
<b>OCCUPATION</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 005	1 912	795	2 573	1 618	1 940	1 913	954	837
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	107	97	53	268	161	282	214	76	105
Professional specialty occupations	73	152	78	536	169	349	357	92	64
Technicians and related support occupations	45	124	46	129	80	124	89	70	44
Sales occupations	67	157	72	362	182	163	187	66	44
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	99	275	89	463	322	280	258	175	147
Private household occupations	—	—	6	5	—	—	14	15	—
Protective service occupations	19	38	—	40	15	157	38	29	24
Service occupations, except protective and household	127	311	133	236	184	123	95	70	59
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	24	36	12	12	9	—	12	16	12
Machine production, craft, and repair occupations	240	418	136	252	303	295	341	218	187
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	80	135	81	83	83	105	135	35	65
Transportation and material moving occupations	55	93	22	143	80	23	134	53	37
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	69	76	67	44	30	39	39	39	49
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households	854	1 703	773	1 994	1 334	1 273	1 559	716	610
Less than \$5,000	70	149	51	99	95	27	102	42	27
\$5,000 to \$9,999	101	174	111	121	134	13	110	47	31
\$10,000 to \$14,999	114	197	53	139	78	131	64	59	62
\$15,000 to \$24,999	144	352	203	327	264	192	214	123	127
\$25,000 to \$34,999	124	268	129	327	232	218	260	142	74
\$35,000 to \$49,999	175	282	133	358	264	230	316	161	163
\$50,000 to \$74,999	112	223	55	364	189	324	359	119	88
\$75,000 to \$99,999	9	46	31	182	55	72	105	23	26
\$100,000 or more	5	12	7	77	23	66	29	—	12
Median (dollars)	24 792	24 235	22 684	34 452	30 169	37 352	36 676	30 441	32 083
Mean (dollars)	30 024	29 062	27 358	41 966	33 317	45 915	38 984	32 727	35 883
Families	611	1 255	491	1 528	946	978	1 157	495	452
Median income (dollars)	30 260	28 750	26 585	42 639	33 491	43 824	42 316	34 543	40 982
Per capita income (dollars)	10 544	10 986	12 038	15 409	13 836	16 375	14 735	11 512	12 533
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households	854	1 703	773	1 994	1 334	1 273	1 559	716	610
With earnings	660	1 357	586	1 677	1 168	1 221	1 247	583	538
Mean earnings (dollars)	33 192	28 334	27 731	41 614	32 158	42 676	39 440	34 588	35 964
With Social Security income	210	483	251	523	265	126	431	166	140
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 637	7 641	6 172	8 587	5 863	8 905	8 102	7 752	6 020
With public assistance income	74	79	45	61	51	17	89	4	19
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 359	1 736	3 640	2 065	3 367	755	2 718	1 080	1 073
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars)	34 076	32 843	31 450	49 353	37 500	51 589	44 502	37 179	38 751
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 539	28 093	28 195	41 461	36 439	48 407	41 317	37 029	41 819
Married-couple families (dollars)	36 415	35 840	35 164	54 259	40 445	56 464	47 113	37 757	39 349
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 327	30 133	32 057	47 546	43 031	53 610	44 097	37 735	41 387
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	14 610	14 465	17 949	29 302	25 001	17 285	24 564	13 977	28 485
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	8 206	16 426	13 996	26 140	18 245	18 570	18 202	12 120	—
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>									
Families	611	1 255	491	1 528	946	978	1 157	495	452
Householder worked in 1989	494	946	354	1 365	843	946	981	430	409
With related children under 18 years	378	672	211	790	488	619	619	311	245
With related children under 5 years	196	301	78	294	245	302	266	152	98
Married-couple families	548	1 071	384	1 237	763	837	1 017	464	416
Householder worked in 1989	454	815	289	1 106	687	812	879	399	373
With related children under 18 years	331	559	159	576	363	514	520	291	239
With related children under 5 years	185	284	66	239	212	255	231	146	92
Female householder, no husband present	51	166	96	239	175	85	97	19	21
Householder worked in 1989	34	113	54	225	148	78	64	19	21
With related children under 18 years	35	104	41	177	125	72	69	13	—
With related children under 5 years	11	17	6	46	33	21	18	6	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	330	557	319	532	500	326	473	266	186
Nonfamily householder	243	448	282	466	388	295	402	221	158
5 years and over	72	173	91	232	140	32	190	107	32
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 477	4 484	1 736	5 391	3 140	3 655	4 170	1 988	1 723
Persons under 18 years	776	1 320	391	1 559	788	1 265	1 150	620	478
Related children under 18 years	763	1 320	391	1 549	778	1 265	1 139	620	478
Related children 5 to 17 years	542	943	262	1 131	536	887	784	472	383
Persons 65 years and over	229	559	304	584	268	119	517	209	128
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families	84	171	75	56	127	23	63	13	34
Percent below poverty level	13.7	13.6	15.3	3.7	13.4	2.4	5.4	2.6	7.5
Householder worked in 1989	49	83	43	38	98	16	32	13	20
With related children under 18 years	68	141	45	48	88	19	30	13	21
With related children under 5 years	19	38	29	10	26	3	30	—	21
Married-couple families	56	103	48	13	56	12	44	6	34
Householder worked in 1989	33	53	31	5	48	12	32	6	20
With related children under 18 years	40	83	34	5	25	12	16	6	21
With related children under 5 years	8	27	23	—	6	3	16	—	21
Female householder, no husband present	22	68	27	33	71	11	14	7	—
Householder worked in 1989	16	30	12	33	50	4	—	7	—
With related children under 18 years	22	58	11	33	63	7	14	7	—
With related children under 5 years	11	11	6	10	20	—	14	—	—
Unrelated individuals	120	150	69	110	149	30	126	65	30
Nonfamily householder	70	110	48	92	80	20	97	44	14
5 years and over	22	74	7	64	25	—	69	40	5
Persons	439	726	322	282	493	122	297	114	157
Percent below poverty level	17.7	16.2	18.5	5.2	15.7	3.3	7.1	5.7	9.1
Persons under 18 years	180	285	105	87	149	48	64	29	47
Related children under 18 years	167	285	105	77	139	48	53	29	47
Related children 5 to 17 years	128	227	54	47	98	45	21	29	28
Persons 65 years and over	55	118	29	64	51	—	69	40	27
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	124	434	157	91	173	67	159	84	53
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	587	1 143	374	358	578	138	371	212	241



Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Angleton city, Brazoria County—Con.		Freeport city, Brazoria County		Lake Jackson city, Brazoria County			Pearland city (pt.), Brazoria County	
	Tract 613 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)	Tract 628 (pt.)	Tract 629 (pt.)	Tract 625.02 (pt.)	Tract 625.11	Tract 625.13 (pt.)	Tract 601.20	Tract 602.2 (pt.)
<b>OCCUPATION</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over	321	401	1 005	1 828	2 771	2 470	1 982	3 357	2 164
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	18	24	107	97	296	387	267	543	270
Professional specialty occupations	46	46	73	139	630	665	573	568	353
Technicians and related support occupations	19	35	45	124	263	166	153	162	58
Sales occupations	8	47	67	134	249	325	242	465	32
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	45	58	99	259	378	315	207	623	46
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	7	—
Protective service occupations	8	13	19	38	8	13	48	43	21
Service occupations, except protective and household	70	49	127	305	202	169	83	254	13
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	14	24	36	—	—	—	24	1
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	67	103	240	396	437	290	219	465	31
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	23	—	80	133	139	39	85	90	7
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	12	55	91	66	38	46	103	3
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	17	—	69	76	103	45	59	10	5
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households	210	285	854	1 640	2 014	1 697	1 402	2 240	1 597
Less than \$5,000	2	22	70	149	60	26	—	72	7
\$5,000 to \$9,999	15	15	101	169	74	47	33	40	3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7	12	114	191	120	91	29	61	7
\$15,000 to \$24,999	38	36	144	343	235	213	168	245	147
\$25,000 to \$34,999	57	41	124	268	332	141	219	267	26
\$35,000 to \$49,999	51	45	175	270	450	295	353	460	31
\$50,000 to \$74,999	40	73	112	195	585	456	386	745	31
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	27	9	46	121	283	142	217	12
\$100,000 or more	—	14	5	9	37	145	72	133	5
Median (dollars)	33 056	36 964	24 792	23 621	41 603	51 602	46 491	49 282	35 574
Mean (dollars)	33 965	44 114	30 024	28 554	45 599	55 231	51 476	51 115	40 951
Families	163	252	611	1 215	1 530	1 387	1 021	1 855	1 141
Median income (dollars)	35 903	44 643	30 260	29 177	47 035	59 702	50 790	52 051	42 140
Per capita income (dollars)	11 851	16 296	10 544	10 706	17 422	19 748	20 627	18 519	15 712
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households	210	285	854	1 640	2 014	1 697	1 402	2 240	1 597
With earnings	187	252	660	1 297	1 821	1 540	1 313	2 063	1 494
Mean earnings (dollars)	34 877	42 685	33 192	27 937	44 205	53 098	50 502	48 953	39 600
With Social Security income	24	72	210	469	316	269	145	361	252
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	9 528	10 708	7 637	7 497	8 576	9 036	6 540	8 649	7 385
With public assistance income	—	12	74	79	51	25	13	39	38
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	1 658	2 359	1 736	3 632	3 317	2 031	1 702	2 462
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars)	37 488	46 686	34 076	32 959	52 185	62 101	57 239	54 781	46 763
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 518	48 663	29 539	27 937	48 117	59 805	56 847	55 356	40 660
Married-couple families (dollars)	38 658	54 378	36 415	35 784	55 872	63 900	58 972	59 073	50 204
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 798	62 847	32 327	30 022	51 290	62 701	58 047	60 574	45 248
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	11 410	11 364	14 610	15 136	28 826	18 258	36 508	28 957	23 090
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	11 410	7 485	8 206	16 426	25 660	18 258	30 585	26 593	18 246
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>									
Families	163	252	611	1 215	1 530	1 387	1 021	1 855	1 141
Householder worked in 1989	151	201	494	921	1 384	1 243	971	1 676	1 044
With related children under 18 years	81	141	378	654	810	749	601	1 084	641
With related children under 5 years	30	95	196	299	398	257	299	277	266
Married-couple families	156	202	548	1 041	1 322	1 314	942	1 538	959
Householder worked in 1989	144	164	454	790	1 204	1 170	892	1 399	869
With related children under 18 years	74	104	331	541	687	690	555	867	525
With related children under 5 years	23	67	185	282	346	251	282	219	214
Female householder, no husband present	7	44	51	156	154	38	67	194	165
Householder worked in 1989	7	37	34	113	126	38	67	161	158
With related children under 18 years	7	37	35	104	88	38	41	135	116
With related children under 5 years	7	28	11	17	37	—	17	29	52
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	66	33	330	522	593	356	425	466	529
Nonfamily householder	47	33	243	425	484	310	381	385	458
65 years and over	13	16	72	173	124	64	46	107	70
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	579	773	2 477	4 349	5 216	4 724	3 483	6 151	4 053
Persons under 18 years	144	204	776	1 297	1 422	1 473	964	1 757	1 096
Related children under 18 years	144	204	763	1 297	1 415	1 473	964	1 757	1 096
Related children 5 to 17 years	107	121	542	922	957	1 090	642	1 324	758
Persons 65 years and over	38	101	229	544	384	279	134	470	312
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families	—	41	84	153	30	35	12	41	37
Percent below poverty level	—	16.3	13.7	12.6	2.0	2.5	1.2	2.2	3.2
Householder worked in 1989	—	34	49	80	18	20	5	17	37
With related children under 18 years	—	41	68	133	6	20	5	13	26
With related children under 5 years	—	32	19	38	6	17	—	6	7
Married-couple families	—	12	56	95	—	35	7	31	10
Householder worked in 1989	—	12	33	50	—	20	—	17	10
With related children under 18 years	—	12	40	75	—	20	—	13	10
With related children under 5 years	—	12	8	27	—	17	—	6	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	29	22	58	18	—	5	10	27
Householder worked in 1989	—	22	16	30	6	—	5	—	27
With related children under 18 years	—	29	22	58	6	—	5	—	16
With related children under 5 years	—	20	11	11	6	—	—	—	7
Unrelated individuals	18	—	120	150	108	68	27	58	78
Nonfamily householder	2	—	70	110	51	42	9	58	55
65 years and over	2	—	22	74	35	10	—	58	9
Persons	25	135	439	679	174	224	61	185	188
Percent below poverty level	4.3	17.5	17.7	15.6	3.3	4.7	1.8	3.0	4.6
Persons under 18 years	—	69	180	276	13	58	16	42	52
Related children under 18 years	—	69	167	276	13	58	16	42	52
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	42	128	218	6	39	16	23	42
Persons 65 years and over	2	—	55	118	47	29	—	78	9
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	16	66	124	411	120	49	39	140	112
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	55	135	587	1 096	276	224	172	320	415

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County									
	Tract 602.11 (pt.)	Tract 602.12 (pt.)	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 604.10 (pt.)	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 608 (pt.)	Tract 612 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)
<b>OCCUPATION</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	1 546	869	1 812	1 486	1 872	2 257	1 335	879	1 378	858
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	251	83	196	133	231	268	136	115	161	48
Professional specialty occupations.....	269	160	296	48	155	206	247	126	298	68
Technicians and related support occupations.....	102	16	83	32	95	139	74	31	105	32
Sales occupations.....	278	110	190	186	181	209	137	56	137	56
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	254	100	359	222	392	253	152	222	208	141
Private household occupations.....	18	—	—	32	9	16	—	2	5	3
Protective service occupations.....	14	16	8	66	16	53	49	106	55	5
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	55	66	120	97	101	187	92	43	90	74
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	15	7	41	9	42	57	37	15	37	28
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	169	206	307	386	346	537	218	83	134	219
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	46	42	80	76	90	158	107	35	71	65
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	43	38	89	121	109	81	56	25	19	57
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	32	25	43	78	105	93	30	20	58	62
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	1 259	632	1 253	1 141	1 258	1 601	899	604	900	704
Less than \$5,000.....	68	7	46	59	38	53	34	40	15	27
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	46	64	20	62	58	46	26	5	51	31
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	44	4	90	106	107	93	30	40	28	60
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	90	105	162	288	129	291	108	118	81	122
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	222	86	215	207	219	253	124	110	74	171
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	316	197	322	211	311	325	183	150	131	111
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	377	112	282	192	275	447	265	82	348	111
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	67	28	94	7	76	75	76	51	93	51
\$100,000 or more.....	29	29	22	9	45	18	53	8	79	20
Median (dollars).....	41 588	38 382	41 080	27 135	40 132	37 443	44 137	33 472	54 123	31 491
Mean (dollars).....	42 917	43 105	41 850	31 977	42 481	39 004	52 450	37 684	58 021	37 324
Families.....	978	519	1 044	951	1 062	1 383	803	491	785	609
Median income (dollars).....	43 245	41 576	43 263	30 282	42 204	41 367	48 945	38 536	58 444	33 229
Per capita income (dollars).....	16 790	13 986	14 769	11 182	14 530	13 485	17 079	12 512	17 829	12 557
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	1 259	632	1 253	1 141	1 258	1 601	899	604	900	704
With earnings.....	1 079	569	1 123	1 000	1 116	1 439	830	543	792	601
Mean earnings (dollars).....	41 456	43 445	42 469	32 229	43 192	39 422	49 503	37 526	55 943	38 223
With Social Security income.....	233	117	233	227	277	197	131	111	180	120
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	10 613	6 990	7 260	7 894	8 022	8 280	9 200	5 750	8 893	8 351
With public assistance income.....	15	13	54	37	29	24	19	5	20	22
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	3 549	624	2 999	2 278	4 214	2 745	3 282	4 060	12 764	4 006
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars).....	44 306	46 827	44 676	33 959	45 578	41 700	56 210	41 600	61 137	40 081
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	41 140	41 247	42 770	31 713	46 185	41 678	60 006	42 749	56 446	43 903
Married-couple families (dollars).....	47 697	50 612	46 373	35 397	47 536	42 798	59 120	40 246	63 538	41 504
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	45 509	45 248	44 897	32 849	48 844	44 084	64 403	41 998	61 051	46 622
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	19 544	25 622	24 138	16 809	19 170	24 844	18 259	49 208	40 124	21 329
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	15 047	22 548	18 619	15 924	8 367	11 757	20 552	13 350	29 144	20 453
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>										
Families.....	978	519	1 044	951	1 062	1 383	803	491	785	609
Householder worked in 1989.....	840	461	927	817	925	1 242	692	444	662	520
With related children under 18 years.....	410	320	581	602	551	810	452	280	432	322
With related children under 5 years.....	220	119	277	288	262	368	157	104	164	121
Married-couple families.....	860	443	939	862	978	1 255	743	434	690	562
Householder worked in 1989.....	742	395	853	745	868	1 133	636	395	578	487
With related children under 18 years.....	342	261	520	545	502	730	406	252	365	291
With related children under 5 years.....	190	105	258	288	243	358	156	104	164	112
Female householder, no husband present.....	73	53	71	74	65	88	37	30	53	37
Householder worked in 1989.....	63	43	40	57	38	81	33	24	42	27
With related children under 18 years.....	45	36	47	42	41	52	30	18	42	27
With related children under 5 years.....	30	14	19	—	19	—	—	—	—	7
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	398	170	333	269	246	259	117	154	147	112
Nonfamily householder.....	281	113	209	190	196	218	96	113	115	95
65 years and over.....	82	43	61	56	68	69	17	17	32	39
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	3 143	1 905	3 439	3 219	3 683	4 576	2 774	1 769	2 627	2 078
Persons under 18 years.....	762	572	991	1 022	1 094	1 371	844	523	789	623
Related children under 18 years.....	762	572	975	1 005	1 094	1 364	844	508	789	623
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	487	413	676	689	764	944	641	329	573	470
Persons 65 years and over.....	357	122	221	168	277	226	167	119	188	128
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families.....	77	16	45	98	59	43	30	30	53	39
Percent below poverty level.....	7.9	3.1	4.3	10.3	5.6	3.1	3.7	6.1	6.8	6.4
Householder worked in 1989.....	54	—	31	46	43	34	11	20	18	13
With related children under 18 years.....	63	16	38	73	51	28	21	20	29	21
With related children under 5 years.....	34	—	18	39	17	19	21	5	16	18
Married-couple families.....	32	16	38	87	29	34	26	30	40	29
Householder worked in 1989.....	19	—	31	46	29	25	11	20	11	9
With related children under 18 years.....	25	16	31	62	21	19	21	20	16	11
With related children under 5 years.....	17	—	18	39	—	19	21	5	16	11
Female householder, no husband present.....	27	—	7	11	30	9	4	—	13	7
Householder worked in 1989.....	27	—	—	—	14	9	—	—	7	2
With related children under 18 years.....	27	—	7	11	30	9	—	—	13	7
With related children under 5 years.....	17	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	13	5
Unrelated individuals.....	61	49	114	55	46	80	45	53	14	25
Nonfamily householder.....	30	30	46	20	38	61	33	25	9	15
65 years and over.....	11	23	46	8	12	27	—	14	9	11
Persons.....	326	122	303	408	284	239	160	176	176	162
Percent below poverty level.....	10.4	6.4	8.8	12.7	7.7	5.2	5.8	9.9	6.7	7.8
Persons under 18 years.....	136	22	120	170	124	75	40	66	70	65
Related children under 18 years.....	136	22	104	159	124	75	40	66	70	65
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	93	22	82	104	108	29	13	43	47	40
Persons 65 years and over.....	18	36	57	13	19	27	11	14	42	11
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	147	72	97	210	45	106	68	87	59	79
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	462	227	372	555	366	354	191	249	210	235



Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.								
	Tract 617	Tract 619.98	Tract 620.12	Tract 620.22 (pt.)	Tract 621	Tract 626.01 (pt.)	Tract 626.12 (pt.)	Tract 626.22	Tract 627
<b>OCCUPATION</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 419	2 104	1 621	1 046	584	1 184	1 369	879	1 396
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	254	143	176	71	44	149	84	66	76
Professional specialty occupations .....	243	310	115	161	64	209	197	89	28
Technicians and related support occupations .....	41	131	75	69	27	62	91	79	120
Sales occupations .....	165	155	129	79	48	136	169	110	117
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	167	343	225	188	88	164	140	131	146
Private household occupations .....	—	17	14	16	—	—	—	—	8
Protective service occupations .....	—	59	12	23	33	9	31	8	28
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	110	129	133	58	20	55	109	88	152
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	44	17	28	7	14	13	19	8	21
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	224	430	377	257	142	178	265	178	367
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	48	160	146	38	39	90	82	65	158
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	87	124	97	53	43	91	93	34	98
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	36	86	94	26	22	28	89	23	77
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households .....	1 267	1 742	1 278	888	488	839	1 076	699	1 142
Less than \$5,000 .....	89	94	60	54	21	17	21	27	43
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	83	70	81	68	32	19	67	66	77
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	96	120	75	57	21	32	93	66	129
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	138	310	256	115	90	172	250	141	241
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	216	300	137	111	91	126	187	164	203
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	244	357	337	176	119	199	293	158	218
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	224	446	294	256	84	216	141	49	175
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	138	28	13	34	15	38	17	20	34
\$100,000 or more .....	39	17	25	17	15	20	7	8	22
Median (dollars) .....	35 777	34 223	35 974	39 205	33 942	37 058	31 324	26 875	30 208
Mean (dollars) .....	41 347	36 310	36 326	39 080	37 390	40 782	33 219	32 511	33 827
Families .....	1 019	1 437	1 075	746	375	640	757	393	742
Median income (dollars) .....	42 423	40 332	37 518	42 216	39 044	42 713	35 194	30 547	34 125
Per capita income (dollars) .....	15 282	12 860	12 648	12 288	14 572	15 147	12 641	14 278	13 336
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households .....	1 267	1 742	1 278	888	488	839	1 076	699	1 142
With earnings .....	1 029	1 387	1 044	688	407	794	955	589	1 017
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	40 213	36 443	37 627	44 132	38 477	40 746	32 513	34 596	32 245
With Social Security income .....	334	438	269	172	95	71	190	143	210
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	7 604	9 523	9 539	8 377	11 400	6 214	9 055	6 646	7 950
With public assistance income .....	91	98	17	31	22	15	44	30	37
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	5 298	3 452	7 724	2 857	3 490	7 611	3 286	3 378	2 347
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars) .....	47 411	40 022	39 443	41 880	41 825	44 721	35 933	39 117	38 874
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	49 697	40 212	41 278	43 929	43 707	41 921	38 152	43 103	36 990
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	48 686	43 005	41 635	44 521	43 285	45 160	35 442	42 411	38 617
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	51 225	44 637	45 123	48 666	46 746	44 085	36 861	47 948	36 554
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	28 245	17 202	21 774	15 125	1 400	44 527	37 838	22 165	32 227
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	31 491	14 748	18 103	15 337	1 400	10 500	46 353	14 908	14 694
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>									
Families .....	1 019	1 437	1 075	746	375	640	757	393	742
Householder worked in 1989 .....	854	1 121	897	621	300	604	622	332	654
With related children under 18 years .....	501	809	587	417	207	345	451	214	472
With related children under 5 years .....	157	335	243	105	91	169	189	90	218
Married-couple families .....	955	1 268	943	671	361	608	621	322	614
Householder worked in 1989 .....	796	1 044	776	554	293	578	508	272	552
With related children under 18 years .....	456	677	483	362	193	319	355	175	389
With related children under 5 years .....	144	290	199	83	91	169	157	77	209
Female householder, no husband present .....	44	152	72	58	7	24	76	48	67
Householder worked in 1989 .....	44	100	67	50	7	18	54	37	41
With related children under 18 years .....	37	115	57	49	7	18	53	29	36
With related children under 5 years .....	13	36	15	22	—	—	25	13	4
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	285	387	328	171	136	243	417	351	508
Nonfamily householder .....	248	305	203	142	113	199	319	306	400
65 years and over .....	117	149	104	51	32	37	26	81	87
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	3 404	4 849	3 633	2 574	1 248	2 248	2 833	1 544	2 888
Persons under 18 years .....	911	1 392	1 084	801	319	640	850	380	850
Related children under 18 years .....	911	1 392	1 070	798	319	640	850	372	850
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	731	1 059	746	643	228	418	613	269	588
Persons 65 years and over .....	458	574	331	220	121	73	212	163	181
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families .....	62	95	56	56	20	7	53	29	44
Percent below poverty level .....	6.1	6.6	5.2	7.5	5.3	1.1	7.0	7.4	5.9
Householder worked in 1989 .....	43	54	29	23	7	7	18	16	36
With related children under 18 years .....	43	89	43	34	14	7	46	21	36
With related children under 5 years .....	37	45	23	3	—	—	22	13	7
Married-couple families .....	56	56	21	50	6	—	39	8	22
Householder worked in 1989 .....	37	40	—	17	—	—	10	—	22
With related children under 18 years .....	37	50	8	28	—	—	32	—	22
With related children under 5 years .....	31	19	8	3	—	—	16	—	7
Female householder, no husband present .....	6	39	23	—	7	7	14	21	22
Householder worked in 1989 .....	6	14	23	—	7	7	8	16	14
With related children under 18 years .....	6	39	23	—	7	7	14	21	14
With related children under 5 years .....	6	26	15	—	—	—	6	13	—
Unrelated individuals .....	138	139	141	40	24	49	48	42	119
Nonfamily householder .....	118	82	69	31	8	23	26	27	63
65 years and over .....	75	46	49	11	—	16	—	18	15
Persons .....	406	521	375	231	79	63	279	126	257
Percent below poverty level .....	11.9	10.7	10.3	9.0	6.3	2.8	9.8	8.2	8.9
Persons under 18 years .....	135	184	129	71	28	7	120	41	67
Related children under 18 years .....	135	184	115	68	28	7	120	41	67
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	85	139	81	58	28	7	91	17	53
Persons 65 years and over .....	99	71	49	51	—	16	12	18	15
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	83	194	189	86	54	21	164	49	80
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	430	539	485	370	126	102	290	194	282

**Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990**

Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Brazoria, TX PMSA	Brazoria County				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County		
			Total	Angleton city	Freeport city	Lake Jackson city	Tract 602.21	Tract 608	Tract 609.10
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	664 227	15 760	15 760	1 789	1 742	577	426	3 447	526
Native	644 464	15 629	15 629	1 783	1 720	571	426	3 439	526
Foreign born	19 763	131	131	6	22	6	-	8	-
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	1 976	9	9	-	-	-	-	7	-
Persons 5 years and over	602 820	14 641	14 641	1 580	1 519	548	387	3 419	453
Speak a language other than English	32 557	564	564	26	13	-	-	324	16
Do not speak English "very well"	9 193	167	167	10	-	-	-	101	-
In linguistically isolated households	3 454	9	9	-	-	-	-	7	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	212 415	5 062	5 062	632	574	179	110	1 088	159
Preprimary school	12 700	253	253	66	68	21	-	-	15
Public school	8 421	230	230	66	68	21	-	-	15
Elementary or high school	151 318	3 959	3 959	477	441	151	110	740	112
Public school	146 201	3 732	3 732	477	441	137	97	589	112
College	48 397	850	850	89	65	7	-	348	32
Public college	42 356	769	769	75	65	7	-	310	22
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	372 170	9 854	9 854	926	923	308	247	3 034	291
Less than 9th grade	38 407	1 121	1 121	90	126	-	-	348	7
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	79 681	2 620	2 620	120	220	20	28	1 136	44
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	103 236	2 468	2 468	252	325	35	89	588	51
Some college, no degree	79 119	2 389	2 389	280	138	118	78	762	105
Associate degree	17 780	515	515	38	62	27	10	109	27
Bachelor's degree	36 878	502	502	105	29	108	17	46	47
Graduate or professional degree	17 069	239	239	41	23	-	25	45	10
Percent high school graduate or higher	68.3	62.0	62.0	77.3	62.5	93.5	88.7	51.1	82.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	14.5	7.5	7.5	15.8	5.6	35.1	17.0	3.0	19.6
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 393	1 457	1 457	1 568	1 559	1 243	1 775	1 203	1 130
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	602 820	14 641	14 641	1 580	1 519	548	387	3 419	453
Same house	283 081	7 041	7 041	638	745	166	73	1 522	121
Different house in United States	314 241	7 542	7 542	942	763	382	314	1 887	332
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	215 549	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	42 690	3 339	3 339	767	680	290	40	106	224
Different MSA/PMSA	43 088	3 621	3 621	111	70	56	268	1 650	96
Not in MSA/PMSA	12 914	582	582	64	13	36	6	131	12
Abroad	5 498	58	58	-	11	-	-	10	-
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	265 319	4 610	4 610	727	585	321	214	138	211
Car, truck, or van	225 604	4 353	4 353	677	515	312	214	125	211
Drove alone	180 913	3 443	3 443	577	314	293	214	110	171
Carpooled	44 691	910	910	100	201	19	-	15	40
Public transportation	24 879	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other means	11 955	214	214	40	70	-	-	10	-
Worked at home	2 881	43	43	10	-	9	-	3	-
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	27.9	23.6	23.6	25.8	15.8	17.7	29.6	26.7	26.5
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	257 248	3 733	3 733	650	570	301	37	57	186
Central city	212 578	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outside central city	44 670	3 733	3 733	650	570	301	37	57	186
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	8 071	877	877	77	15	20	177	81	25
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	472 880	11 984	11 984	1 195	1 154	365	303	3 287	376
In labor force	315 285	5 340	5 340	825	725	327	252	195	223
Employed	272 072	4 694	4 694	729	613	321	214	138	219
Unemployed	42 570	640	640	90	112	6	38	57	4
Percent of civilian labor force	13.5	12.0	12.0	11.0	15.4	1.8	15.1	29.2	1.8
Females 16 years and over	253 873	4 215	4 215	674	604	186	142	267	159
Employed	142 122	2 333	2 333	357	291	151	94	79	107
Unemployed	21 084	278	278	44	22	6	17	16	4
With own children under 6 years	47 870	884	884	156	147	28	42	17	51
In labor force	32 765	566	566	104	57	17	19	17	41
With own children 6 to 17 years only	52 460	925	925	156	99	59	55	50	49
In labor force	41 747	744	744	143	76	52	55	30	49
Persons 16 to 19 years	46 551	953	953	154	146	26	26	67	55
Not enrolled in school	9 793	194	194	29	38	20	-	13	24
Unemployed or not in labor force	6 765	122	122	15	30	-	-	13	16
Not high school graduate	5 718	106	106	18	30	-	-	13	19
Employed	1 107	10	10	3	-	-	-	-	3
Unemployed	1 319	12	12	-	10	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force	3 292	84	84	15	20	-	-	13	16
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	320 172	6 394	6 394	825	722	339	218	960	302
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	254 147	4 763	4 763	618	495	294	209	727	243
50 to 52 weeks	165 271	2 963	2 963	456	311	257	197	185	164
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	417 225	6 904	6 904	1 009	986	365	292	373	277
With a mobility or self-care limitation	38 479	498	498	104	83	32	16	48	38
With a mobility limitation	13 958	239	239	15	51	11	-	29	-
In labor force	3 057	89	89	4	26	11	-	8	-
With a self-care limitation	32 378	363	363	92	72	21	16	48	38
With a work disability	40 113	747	747	86	142	31	-	61	10
In labor force	13 249	334	334	32	71	22	-	17	-
Prevented from working	23 457	373	373	46	71	9	-	44	10
No work disability	377 112	6 157	6 157	923	844	334	292	312	267
In labor force	295 847	4 882	4 882	760	631	305	252	176	223
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	42 555	890	890	112	168	-	11	83	4
With a mobility or self-care limitation	13 684	353	353	78	89	-	-	26	4
With a mobility limitation	10 407	321	321	71	84	-	-	24	4
With a self-care limitation	9 605	245	245	54	47	-	-	26	4



Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Brazoria County—Con.					Angleton city, Brazoria County		Freeport city, Brazoria County	
	Tract 612	Tract 614	Tract 620.22	Tract 628	Tract 629	Tract 609.10 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)	Tract 628 (pt.)	Tract 629 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	611	1 025	960	719	1 014	431	568	719	1 014
Native	611	1 025	955	708	1 003	431	568	708	1 003
Foreign born	—	—	5	11	11	—	—	11	11
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	598	909	897	631	879	358	521	631	879
Speak a language other than English	35	—	82	13	—	16	—	13	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	—
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	169	336	386	248	326	142	223	248	326
Preprimary school	—	41	—	17	51	15	41	17	51
Public school	—	41	—	17	51	15	41	17	51
Elementary or high school	81	291	360	202	239	95	182	202	239
Public school	67	291	360	202	239	95	182	202	239
College	88	4	26	29	36	32	—	29	36
Public college	75	4	26	29	36	22	—	29	36
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	584	541	422	365	549	212	305	365	549
Less than 9th grade	38	124	8	50	71	7	71	50	71
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	209	92	157	97	123	17	59	97	123
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	68	185	120	117	208	25	117	208	208
Some college, no degree	193	104	102	33	101	88	58	33	101
Associate degree	63	21	13	38	24	18	—	38	24
Bachelor's degree	—	15	22	19	10	47	—	19	10
Graduate or professional degree	13	—	—	11	12	10	—	11	12
Percent high school graduate or higher	57.7	60.1	60.9	59.7	64.7	88.7	57.4	59.7	64.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	2.2	2.8	5.2	8.2	4.0	26.9	—	8.2	4.0
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	2 000	1 521	1 716	1 329	1 755	1 204	1 967	1 329	1 755
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	598	909	897	631	879	358	521	631	879
Same house	175	580	352	357	379	96	345	357	379
Different house in United States	423	329	545	274	489	262	176	274	489
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	52	296	79	238	442	188	176	238	442
Different MSA/PMSA	283	25	427	23	47	62	—	23	47
Not in an MSA/PMSA	88	8	39	13	—	12	—	13	—
Abroad	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	11
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	12	308	180	276	300	211	159	276	300
Car, truck, or van	12	274	176	227	279	211	132	227	279
Drove alone	6	260	146	157	152	171	123	152	152
Carpooled	6	14	30	70	127	40	9	70	127
Public transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	—	24	4	49	21	—	17	49	21
Worked at home	—	10	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	5.0	30.1	24.6	15.1	16.1	26.5	36.8	15.1	16.1
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	12	293	158	261	300	186	147	261	300
Central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside central city	12	293	158	261	300	186	147	261	300
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	—	15	22	15	—	25	12	15	—
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	584	671	807	470	675	281	374	470	675
In labor force	12	401	190	335	381	223	214	335	381
Employed	12	308	180	296	308	219	159	296	308
Unemployed	—	93	10	39	73	4	55	39	73
Percent of civilian labor force	—	23.2	5.3	11.6	19.2	1.8	25.7	11.6	19.2
Females 16 years and over	9	392	150	246	354	150	251	246	354
Employed	—	153	98	151	136	107	88	151	136
Unemployed	—	59	10	6	16	4	40	6	16
With own children under 6 years	9	51	48	41	106	51	21	41	106
In labor force	—	30	36	23	34	41	14	23	34
With own children 6 to 17 years only	—	88	64	42	57	49	68	42	57
In labor force	—	72	45	36	40	49	58	36	40
Persons 16 to 19 years	—	83	78	54	92	39	61	54	92
Not enrolled in school	—	7	30	8	30	16	7	8	30
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	7	30	—	30	8	7	—	30
Not high school graduate	—	7	13	—	30	11	7	—	30
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	10
Not in labor force	—	7	13	—	20	8	7	—	20
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	92	408	258	324	389	234	203	324	389
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	52	233	188	199	291	191	112	199	291
50 to 52 weeks	34	157	109	145	166	155	68	145	166
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	21	520	251	416	570	277	266	416	570
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	59	13	22	61	38	15	22	61
With a mobility limitation	—	26	13	15	36	—	8	15	36
In labor force	—	10	13	15	11	—	—	15	11
With a self-care limitation	—	33	—	22	50	38	7	22	50
With a work disability	—	76	36	43	99	10	32	43	99
In labor force	—	23	13	23	48	—	9	23	48
Prevented from working	—	42	23	20	51	10	15	20	51
No work disability	21	444	215	373	471	267	234	373	471
In labor force	12	349	169	306	325	223	178	306	325
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	—	151	8	54	105	4	108	54	105
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	87	—	10	74	4	74	10	74
With a mobility limitation	—	80	—	10	74	4	67	10	74
With a self-care limitation	—	57	—	3	39	4	50	3	39

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County								
	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 608 (pt.)	Tract 612 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)	Tract 617	Tract 619.98	Tract 620.12	Tract 620.22 (pt.)	Tract 621
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	426	3 447	611	457	731	855	581	960	527
Native	426	3 439	611	457	731	847	581	955	527
Foreign born	—	8	—	—	—	8	—	5	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	387	3 419	598	388	681	772	532	897	527
Speak a language other than English	—	324	35	—	6	—	5	82	13
Do not speak English "very well"	—	101	—	—	—	—	5	34	—
In linguistically isolated households	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	110	1 088	169	113	234	255	171	386	166
Preprimary school	—	—	—	—	4	8	10	—	—
Public school	—	—	—	—	4	8	5	—	—
Elementary or high school	110	740	81	109	191	213	146	360	118
Public school	97	589	67	109	191	213	146	360	118
College	—	348	88	4	39	34	15	26	48
Public college	—	310	75	4	35	34	15	26	48
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	247	3 034	584	236	445	456	307	422	337
Less than 9th grade	—	348	38	53	91	64	76	8	93
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	28	1 136	209	33	147	118	51	157	50
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	89	588	68	68	114	158	67	120	96
Some college, no degree	78	762	193	46	62	55	71	102	82
Associate degree	10	109	63	19	15	19	33	13	16
Bachelor's degree	17	46	13	15	16	21	9	22	—
Graduate or professional degree	25	45	—	—	—	21	—	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	88.7	51.1	57.7	63.6	46.5	60.1	58.6	60.9	57.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	17.0	3.0	2.2	6.4	3.6	9.2	2.9	5.2	—
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 775	1 203	2 000	911	1 234	1 767	992	1 716	1 310
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	387	3 419	598	388	681	772	532	897	527
Some house	73	1 522	175	235	437	522	347	352	482
Different house in United States	314	1 887	423	153	244	250	185	545	45
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	40	106	52	120	172	129	165	79	39
Different MSA/PMSA	268	1 650	283	25	37	43	15	427	—
Not in on MSA/PMSA	6	131	88	8	35	78	5	39	6
Abroad	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	214	138	12	149	285	320	254	180	222
Car, truck, or van	214	125	12	142	272	312	230	176	222
Drive alone	214	110	6	137	214	189	192	146	140
Carpooled	—	15	6	5	58	123	38	30	82
Public transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	—	10	—	7	13	8	24	4	—
Worked at home	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	29.6	26.7	5.0	23.5	21.5	23.4	24.9	24.6	26.3
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	37	57	12	146	246	295	254	158	173
Central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside central city	37	57	12	146	246	295	254	158	173
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	177	81	—	3	39	25	—	22	49
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	303	3 287	584	297	541	576	393	807	418
In labor force	252	195	12	187	321	360	292	190	237
Employed	214	138	12	149	292	323	262	180	222
Unemployed	38	57	—	38	29	37	30	10	15
Percent of civilian labor force	15.1	29.2	—	20.3	9.0	10.3	10.3	5.3	6.3
Females 16 years and over	142	267	9	141	292	329	205	150	215
Employed	94	79	—	65	176	141	154	98	146
Unemployed	17	16	—	19	9	20	14	10	—
With own children under 6 years	42	17	9	30	46	49	62	48	—
In labor force	19	17	—	16	31	31	57	36	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	55	50	—	20	39	83	24	64	45
In labor force	55	30	—	14	33	35	24	45	45
Persons 16 to 19 years	26	67	—	22	46	51	47	78	64
Not enrolled in school	—	13	—	—	4	14	11	30	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	13	—	—	4	—	11	30	—
Not high school graduate	—	13	—	—	4	—	11	13	—
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	13	—	—	4	—	11	13	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	218	960	92	205	343	331	287	258	289
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	209	727	52	121	251	264	244	188	144
50 to 52 weeks	197	185	34	89	156	175	207	109	80
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	292	373	21	254	426	488	339	251	330
With a mobility or self-care limitation	16	48	—	44	21	34	23	13	29
With a mobility limitation	—	29	—	18	15	26	17	13	21
In labor force	—	8	—	10	—	—	17	13	—
With a self-care limitation	16	48	—	26	21	22	6	—	8
With a work disability	—	61	—	44	24	48	16	36	90
Employed	—	17	—	14	9	14	—	13	34
Prevented from working	—	44	—	27	15	34	16	23	27
No work disability	292	312	21	210	402	440	323	215	240
In labor force	252	176	12	171	298	331	292	169	203
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	11	83	—	43	94	75	54	8	88
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	26	—	13	50	22	26	—	32
With a mobility limitation	—	24	—	13	42	22	26	—	22
With a self-care limitation	—	26	—	7	44	22	20	—	16



**Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Golveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Brazoria, TX PMSA	Brazoria County				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County		
			Total	Angleton city	Freeport city	Lake Jackson city	Tract 602.21	Tract 608	Tract 609.10
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	272 072	4 694	4 694	729	613	321	214	138	219
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	21 241	261	261	30	19	27	22	—	5
Professional specialty occupations .....	30 693	478	478	66	58	43	26	20	14
Technicians and related support occupations .....	12 351	207	207	40	9	45	9	—	15
Sales occupations .....	26 755	232	232	43	14	20	21	8	17
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	52 759	582	582	129	23	35	54	14	57
Private household occupations .....	4 277	104	104	36	4	—	—	10	—
Protective service occupations .....	8 093	208	208	52	15	20	8	2	24
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	45 245	1 035	1 035	103	237	31	—	34	41
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	2 136	106	106	11	7	—	23	7	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	21 561	441	441	73	57	32	8	8	13
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	12 919	408	408	31	67	47	23	2	16
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	19 856	284	284	85	28	11	11	26	12
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	14 186	348	348	30	75	10	9	7	5
INCOME IN 1989									
Households .....	225 869	3 844	3 844	603	594	205	143	202	150
Less than \$5,000 .....	34 828	612	612	115	133	6	23	59	23
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	27 853	548	548	77	125	12	5	10	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	25 985	433	433	66	52	11	—	63	31
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	45 478	635	635	117	138	13	28	34	33
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	33 775	559	559	74	78	11	17	16	8
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	30 448	493	493	59	27	78	18	8	18
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	20 515	421	421	73	31	51	34	12	18
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	5 023	128	128	22	10	23	10	—	19
\$100,000 or more .....	1 964	15	15	—	—	—	8	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	20 003	20 029	20 029	18 542	13 879	43 203	29 779	11 739	21 250
Mean (dollars) .....	25 419	26 073	26 073	24 897	18 388	44 265	40 053	14 788	32 681
Families .....	160 025	2 834	2 834	445	438	150	114	157	115
Median income (dollars) .....	22 479	23 750	23 750	19 896	16 833	45 882	46 111	12 448	17 917
Per capita income (dollars) .....	8 803	7 132	7 132	8 384	6 094	15 234	14 657	3 400	10 892
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households .....	225 869	3 844	3 844	603	594	205	143	202	150
With earnings .....	186 624	3 147	3 147	503	444	199	132	149	145
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	27 701	28 643	28 643	27 862	20 140	45 079	39 575	16 449	32 773
With Social Security income .....	40 722	795	795	113	137	6	11	66	20
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	5 902	5 500	5 500	4 463	6 264	198	4 200	6 827	5 255
With public assistance income .....	32 339	609	609	89	160	10	5	21	9
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	2 701	2 706	2 706	2 140	2 194	1 500	400	2 035	2 018
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars) .....	28 447	29 798	29 798	28 028	21 325	51 296	44 468	16 547	35 871
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	27 818	32 677	32 677	29 527	18 719	55 086	42 928	15 458	37 536
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	37 829	39 255	39 255	42 015	31 039	55 211	54 442	18 585	60 429
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	40 173	45 029	45 029	45 950	29 220	58 014	52 989	21 353	67 603
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	17 108	12 636	12 636	8 939	10 760	26 137	4 459	12 854	8 789
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	14 220	11 748	11 748	8 217	8 855	41 700	4 459	12 586	8 108
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels In 1989									
Families .....	160 025	2 834	2 834	445	438	150	114	157	115
Householder worked in 1989 .....	121 375	2 115	2 115	358	307	144	105	75	107
With related children under 18 years .....	108 594	1 995	1 995	327	310	107	82	70	96
With related children under 5 years .....	47 164	832	832	155	144	15	37	17	47
Married-couple families .....	84 739	1 766	1 766	254	218	124	89	93	60
Householder worked in 1989 .....	69 037	1 397	1 397	216	166	124	80	36	55
With related children under 18 years .....	53 212	1 151	1 151	174	140	87	65	24	46
With related children under 5 years .....	24 009	507	507	92	54	15	37	9	20
Female householder, no husband present .....	63 826	846	846	165	181	16	17	58	50
Householder worked in 1989 .....	43 788	532	532	123	102	10	17	39	47
With related children under 18 years .....	48 649	665	665	132	131	10	17	40	50
With related children under 5 years .....	20 128	251	251	49	63	—	—	8	27
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	88 732	1 367	1 367	218	244	65	29	54	57
Nonfamily householder .....	65 844	1 010	1 010	158	156	55	29	45	35
65 years and over .....	14 286	340	340	77	95	—	11	2	4
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	644 965	11 496	11 496	1 721	1 715	577	413	616	431
Persons under 18 years .....	210 756	4 120	4 120	675	643	218	118	211	179
Related children under 18 years .....	209 902	4 108	4 108	675	643	218	118	211	179
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	149 513	3 012	3 012	466	420	189	79	183	106
Persons 65 years and over .....	42 555	890	890	112	168	—	11	83	4
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families .....	40 663	736	736	147	157	6	28	55	26
Percent below poverty level .....	25.4	26.0	26.0	33.0	35.8	4.0	24.6	35.0	22.6
Householder worked in 1989 .....	19 365	334	334	96	83	—	28	13	26
With related children under 18 years .....	32 742	587	587	122	139	—	28	32	26
With related children under 5 years .....	16 576	257	257	51	67	—	11	—	16
Married-couple families .....	10 153	244	244	25	47	—	11	31	—
Householder worked in 1989 .....	5 143	106	106	20	38	—	11	—	—
With related children under 18 years .....	6 575	153	153	25	40	—	11	8	—
With related children under 5 years .....	3 407	59	59	13	15	—	11	—	—
Female householder, no husband present .....	27 506	460	460	115	110	6	17	24	26
Householder worked in 1989 .....	12 646	211	211	76	45	—	17	13	26
With related children under 18 years .....	24 111	402	402	90	99	—	17	24	26
With related children under 5 years .....	12 098	173	173	38	52	—	—	—	16
Unrelated individuals .....	32 200	630	630	96	175	—	11	23	27
Nonfamily householder .....	20 478	386	386	55	103	—	11	14	5
65 years and over .....	8 163	235	235	50	66	—	11	2	4
Persons .....	182 546	3 334	3 334	590	805	15	141	199	83
Percent below poverty level .....	28.3	29.0	29.0	34.3	46.9	2.6	34.1	32.3	19.3
Persons under 18 years .....	76 519	1 341	1 341	269	359	—	64	75	30
Related children under 18 years .....	75 806	1 329	1 329	269	359	—	64	75	30
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	52 026	938	938	190	228	—	46	75	14
Persons 65 years and over .....	15 231	449	449	64	97	—	11	26	4
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	99 055	1 760	1 760	229	437	15	41	174	49
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	224 731	4 034	4 034	659	926	27	141	269	99

Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.					Angleton city, Brazoria County		Freeport city, Brazoria County	
	Tract 612	Tract 614	Tract 620.22	Tract 628	Tract 629	Tract 609.10 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)	Tract 628 (pt.)	Tract 629 (pt.)
<b>OCCUPATION</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over	12	308	180	296	308	219	159	296	308
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	21	16	6	13	5	11	6	13
Professional specialty occupations	—	33	35	38	20	14	7	38	20
Technicians and related support occupations	—	—	—	9	—	15	—	9	—
Sales occupations	—	12	—	14	—	17	8	14	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	6	34	27	8	15	57	16	8	15
Private household occupations	—	36	8	—	—	—	36	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	6	6	15	—	24	—	15	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	—	33	12	99	138	41	6	99	138
forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	3	—	7	—	—	—	7	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	38	20	34	23	13	36	34	23
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	19	40	11	51	16	—	11	51
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	38	11	16	12	12	29	16	12
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	6	35	5	39	36	5	10	39	36
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households	12	353	122	251	339	150	206	251	339
Less than \$5,000	—	91	23	39	94	23	58	39	94
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	78	13	58	67	—	55	58	67
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	49	13	30	18	31	35	30	18
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6	39	13	55	83	33	23	55	83
\$25,000 to \$34,999	6	48	22	37	41	8	16	37	41
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	28	13	15	12	18	11	15	12
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	20	25	7	24	18	8	7	24
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	10	—	19	—	10	—
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	25 000	10 551	19 808	14 766	12 361	21 250	8 587	14 766	12 361
Mean (dollars)	25 434	16 299	26 023	20 338	16 995	32 681	13 472	20 338	16 995
Families	6	225	101	171	263	115	133	171	263
Median income (dollars)	31 250	17 321	27 969	22 617	15 288	17 917	12 188	22 617	15 288
Per capita income (dollars)	2 853	5 773	3 884	6 894	5 516	11 352	5 188	6 894	5 516
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households	12	353	122	251	339	150	206	251	339
With earnings	12	243	99	195	245	145	123	195	245
Mean earnings (dollars)	25 434	19 408	24 224	21 506	19 288	32 773	17 039	21 506	19 288
With Social Security income	—	138	36	52	81	20	93	52	81
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	—	4 068	6 321	6 479	6 031	5 255	4 293	6 479	6 031
With public assistance income	—	83	42	55	105	47	47	55	105
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	1 922	2 545	1 915	2 340	2 018	1 437	1 915	2 340
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars)	31 000	20 915	26 613	24 895	19 116	35 871	16 918	24 895	19 116
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 000	25 650	30 084	24 126	15 857	37 536	19 857	24 126	15 857
Married-couple families (dollars)	31 000	26 738	44 815	36 018	28 164	60 429	24 478	36 018	28 164
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 000	32 924	44 529	37 564	23 931	67 603	30 336	37 564	23 931
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	—	10 119	5 709	12 383	9 689	8 789	9 417	12 383	9 689
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	7 328	1 820	7 550	9 374	8 108	5 765	7 550	9 374
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>									
Families	6	225	101	171	263	115	133	171	263
Householder worked in 1989	6	154	62	118	185	107	81	118	185
With related children under 18 years	6	165	89	120	190	96	96	120	190
With related children under 5 years	6	57	39	49	95	47	25	49	95
Married-couple families	6	131	49	87	127	60	69	87	127
Householder worked in 1989	6	98	33	67	95	55	47	67	95
With related children under 18 years	6	97	45	60	80	46	47	60	80
With related children under 5 years	6	50	3	23	31	20	19	23	31
Female householder, no husband present	—	69	36	72	109	50	57	72	109
Householder worked in 1989	—	38	13	39	63	47	34	39	63
With related children under 18 years	—	46	36	48	83	50	42	48	83
With related children under 5 years	—	7	28	26	37	27	6	26	37
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	6	163	21	103	141	57	89	103	141
Nonfamily householder	6	128	21	80	76	35	73	80	76
65 years and over	—	90	—	28	67	4	73	28	67
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	48	1 009	412	692	1 014	431	568	692	1 014
Persons under 18 years	27	375	160	249	394	179	226	249	394
Related children under 18 years	27	375	160	249	394	179	226	249	394
Related children 5 to 17 years	14	275	97	161	259	106	179	161	259
Persons 65 years and over	—	151	8	54	105	4	108	54	105
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families	—	91	36	55	102	26	69	55	102
Percent below poverty level	—	40.4	35.6	32.2	38.8	22.6	51.9	32.2	38.8
Householder worked in 1989	—	42	13	36	47	26	39	36	47
With related children under 18 years	—	69	36	48	91	26	62	48	91
With related children under 5 years	—	21	23	32	35	16	14	32	35
Married-couple families	—	33	5	13	34	—	20	13	34
Householder worked in 1989	—	22	5	13	25	—	20	13	25
With related children under 18 years	—	26	5	6	34	—	20	6	34
With related children under 5 years	—	14	—	6	9	—	8	6	9
Female householder, no husband present	—	51	23	42	68	26	42	42	68
Householder worked in 1989	—	20	—	23	22	26	19	23	22
With related children under 18 years	—	36	23	42	57	26	35	42	57
With related children under 5 years	—	7	15	26	26	16	6	26	26
Unrelated individuals	—	86	—	52	123	27	53	52	123
Nonfamily householder	—	70	—	37	66	5	46	37	66
65 years and over	—	60	—	17	49	4	46	17	49
Persons	—	399	111	266	539	83	300	266	539
Percent below poverty level	—	39.5	26.9	38.4	53.2	19.3	52.8	38.4	53.2
Persons under 18 years	—	146	51	141	218	30	137	141	218
Related children under 18 years	—	146	51	141	218	30	137	141	218
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	107	15	76	152	14	103	76	152
Persons 65 years and over	—	89	—	20	77	4	60	20	77
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	114	94	156	281	40	74	156	281
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	—	483	159	307	619	99	353	307	619



Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County								
	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 608 (pt.)	Tract 612 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)	Tract 617	Tract 619.98	Tract 620.12	Tract 620.22 (pt.)	Tract 621
<b>OCCUPATION</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	214	138	12	149	292	323	262	180	222
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	22	—	—	10	28	17	8	16	—
Professional specialty occupations .....	26	20	—	26	11	7	10	35	22
Technicians and related support occupations .....	9	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	8
Sales occupations .....	21	8	—	4	14	18	20	—	22
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	54	14	6	18	21	43	34	27	47
Private household occupations .....	—	10	—	—	8	9	9	8	—
Protective service occupations .....	8	2	—	6	32	5	—	6	7
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	—	34	—	27	106	70	81	12	72
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	23	7	—	3	—	9	—	—	12
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	8	8	—	2	22	21	29	20	17
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	23	2	—	19	13	40	23	40	15
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	11	26	—	9	31	—	7	11	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	9	7	6	25	6	84	14	5	—
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households .....	143	202	12	147	264	272	175	122	187
Less than \$5,000 .....	23	59	—	33	40	54	16	23	33
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	5	10	—	23	62	53	27	13	32
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	—	63	—	14	27	34	22	13	36
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	28	34	6	16	35	51	34	13	41
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	17	16	6	32	62	44	8	22	14
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	18	8	—	17	31	26	21	13	9
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	34	12	—	12	7	4	47	25	14
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	10	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	8
\$100,000 or more .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	29 779	11 739	25 000	17 917	16 071	14 375	21 350	19 808	12 457
Mean (dollars) .....	40 053	14 788	25 434	20 262	20 099	18 815	28 309	26 023	20 546
Families .....	114	157	6	92	183	203	133	101	128
Median income (dollars) .....	46 111	12 448	31 250	25 948	24 297	14 312	35 625	27 969	19 444
Per capita income (dollars) .....	14 657	3 400	2 853	6 501	7 570	5 946	8 397	3 884	7 731
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households .....	143	202	12	147	264	272	175	122	187
With earnings .....	132	149	12	120	195	216	139	99	126
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	39 575	16 449	25 434	21 836	23 069	20 904	32 654	24 224	24 927
With Social Security income .....	11	66	—	45	84	61	66	36	66
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	4 200	6 827	—	3 605	5 962	4 463	3 703	6 321	6 320
With public assistance income .....	5	21	—	36	40	70	16	42	25
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	400	2 035	—	2 556	4 348	1 989	948	2 545	3 038
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars) .....	44 468	16 547	31 000	26 693	22 552	19 691	33 599	26 613	26 482
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	42 928	15 458	31 000	32 560	18 171	20 225	39 698	30 084	32 086
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	54 442	18 585	31 000	29 253	20 796	25 755	51 338	44 815	29 616
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	52 989	21 353	31 000	35 511	15 577	29 126	47 341	44 529	36 773
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	4 459	12 854	—	13 450	23 017	10 827	22 030	5 709	18 093
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	4 459	12 586	—	22 440	17 054	6 675	32 860	1 820	27 370
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>									
Families .....	114	157	6	92	183	203	133	101	128
Householder worked in 1989 .....	105	75	6	73	136	136	93	62	79
With related children under 18 years .....	82	70	6	69	95	159	99	89	58
With related children under 5 years .....	37	17	—	32	36	57	62	39	—
Married-couple families .....	89	93	6	62	103	115	55	49	92
Householder worked in 1989 .....	80	36	6	51	58	100	41	33	52
With related children under 18 years .....	65	24	6	50	50	78	34	45	32
With related children under 5 years .....	37	9	—	31	20	32	25	3	—
Female householder, no husband present .....	17	58	—	12	66	72	70	36	27
Householder worked in 1989 .....	17	39	—	4	64	20	52	13	18
With related children under 18 years .....	17	40	—	4	38	65	57	36	17
With related children under 5 years .....	—	8	—	1	16	17	29	28	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	29	54	6	74	103	107	42	21	71
Nonfamily householder .....	29	45	6	55	81	69	42	21	59
65 years and over .....	11	2	—	17	38	25	15	—	42
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	413	616	48	441	696	842	581	412	527
Persons under 18 years .....	118	211	27	149	208	309	196	160	121
Related children under 18 years .....	118	211	27	149	208	297	196	160	121
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	79	183	14	96	165	214	147	97	121
Persons 65 years and over .....	11	83	—	43	94	75	54	8	88
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families .....	28	55	—	22	51	70	27	36	24
Percent below poverty level .....	24.6	35.0	—	23.9	27.9	34.5	20.3	35.6	18.8
Householder worked in 1989 .....	28	13	—	3	16	27	7	13	8
With related children under 18 years .....	28	32	—	7	36	64	27	36	8
With related children under 5 years .....	11	—	—	7	14	25	23	—	—
Married-couple families .....	11	31	—	13	33	14	—	5	24
Householder worked in 1989 .....	11	—	—	2	—	6	—	5	8
With related children under 18 years .....	11	8	—	6	18	8	—	5	8
With related children under 5 years .....	11	—	—	6	4	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present .....	17	24	—	9	18	48	19	23	—
Householder worked in 1989 .....	17	13	—	1	16	13	7	—	—
With related children under 18 years .....	17	24	—	1	18	48	19	23	—
With related children under 5 years .....	—	—	—	1	10	17	15	15	—
Unrelated individuals .....	11	23	—	33	52	60	17	—	45
Nonfamily householder .....	11	14	—	24	36	33	17	—	39
65 years and over .....	11	2	—	14	24	25	8	—	22
Persons .....	141	199	—	99	226	336	159	111	145
Percent below poverty level .....	34.1	32.3	—	22.4	32.5	39.9	27.4	26.9	27.5
Persons under 18 years .....	64	75	—	9	72	150	70	51	28
Related children under 18 years .....	64	75	—	9	72	138	70	51	28
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	46	75	—	4	61	83	50	15	28
Persons 65 years and over .....	11	26	—	29	49	50	20	—	53
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	41	174	—	40	109	193	94	94	23
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	141	269	—	130	280	381	206	159	223

Table 24. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990

Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Brazoria, TX PMSA	Brazoria County
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>			
All persons	11 834	920	920
Native	10 864	882	882
Foreign born	970	38	38
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>			
Linguistically isolated households	267	8	8
Persons 5 years and over	11 086	863	863
Speak a language other than English	2 270	150	150
Do not speak English "very well"	1 063	76	76
Linguistically isolated households	735	26	26
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>			
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	3 065	296	296
Preprimary school	137	42	42
Public school	76	23	23
Elementary or high school	1 969	116	116
Public school	1 813	101	101
College	959	138	138
Public college	729	87	87
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>			
Persons 25 years and over	7 939	597	597
Less than 9th grade	989	71	71
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 345	142	142
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 888	130	130
Some college, no degree	2 167	164	164
Associate degree	420	39	39
Bachelor's degree	839	47	47
Graduate or professional degree	291	4	4
Percent high school graduate or higher	70.6	64.3	64.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	14.2	8.5	8.5
<b>FERTILITY</b>			
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 560	1 461	1 461
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>			
Persons 5 years and over	11 086	863	863
Same house	4 305	309	309
Different house in United States	6 514	533	533
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	2 339	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 577	234	234
Different MSA/PMSA	1 783	214	214
Not in an MSA/PMSA	815	85	85
Abroad	267	21	21
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>			
Workers 16 years and over	6 179	367	367
Car, truck, or van	5 428	347	347
Drove alone	4 542	268	268
Carpooled	886	79	79
Public transportation	267	—	—
Other means	324	14	14
Worked at home	160	6	6
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	25.6	27.0	27.0
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	5 762	226	226
Central city	3 683	—	—
Outside central city	2 079	226	226
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	417	141	141
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>			
Persons 16 years and over	9 446	748	748
In labor force	6 707	384	384
Employed	6 299	377	377
Unemployed	376	7	7
Percent of civilian labor force	5.6	1.8	1.8
Females 16 years and over	4 790	309	309
Employed	2 838	140	140
Unemployed	175	—	—
With own children under 6 years	814	38	38
In labor force	553	27	27
With own children 6 to 17 years only	935	86	86
In labor force	676	36	36
Persons 16 to 19 years	645	65	65
Not enrolled in school	190	14	14
Unemployed or not in labor force	95	5	5
Not high school graduate	130	9	9
Employed	63	9	9
Unemployed	4	—	—
Not in labor force	63	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>			
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	7 042	463	463
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	5 781	374	374
50 to 52 weeks	3 963	257	257
<b>DISABILITY</b>			
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	8 579	607	607
With a mobility or self-care limitation	504	51	51
With a mobility limitation	299	25	25
In labor force	89	—	—
With a self-care limitation	320	34	34
With a work disability	1 017	82	82
In labor force	502	34	34
Prevented from working	437	44	44
No work disability	7 562	525	525
In labor force	6 071	343	343
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	558	13	13
With a mobility or self-care limitation	167	6	6
With a mobility limitation	143	6	6
With a self-care limitation	79	3	3



Table 25. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Golles-ton-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Brazoria, TX PMSA	Brazoria County
<b>OCCUPATION</b>			
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	6 299	377	377
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	629	22	22
Professional specialty occupations .....	663	41	41
Technicians and related support occupations .....	298	21	21
Sales occupations .....	686	26	26
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	996	70	70
Private household occupations .....	26	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	179	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	887	53	53
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	63	8	8
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	968	74	74
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	323	36	36
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	243	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	338	26	26
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>			
Households .....	4 454	294	294
Less than \$5,000 .....	432	2	2
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	465	29	29
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	381	2	2
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	865	74	74
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	597	34	34
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	719	67	67
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	619	72	72
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	135	5	5
\$100,000 or more .....	241	9	9
Median (dollars) .....	26 180	35 882	35 882
Mean (dollars) .....	35 843	37 473	37 473
Families .....	3 068	244	244
Median income (dollars) .....	33 217	39 022	39 022
Per capita income (dollars) .....	13 177	11 019	11 019
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>			
Households .....	4 454	294	294
With earnings .....	4 019	287	287
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	36 246	36 132	36 132
With Social Security income .....	619	48	48
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	6 024	7 243	7 243
With public assistance income .....	276	9	9
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	2 430	1 213	1 213
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>			
Families (dollars) .....	40 954	41 092	41 092
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	33 744	35 833	35 833
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	48 127	44 075	44 075
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	40 353	37 110	37 110
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	18 186	12 431	12 431
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	11 427	5 180	5 180
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>			
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>			
Families .....	3 068	244	244
Householder worked in 1989 .....	2 665	223	223
With related children under 18 years .....	1 729	161	161
With related children under 5 years .....	784	77	77
Married-couple families .....	2 247	221	221
Householder worked in 1989 .....	2 033	206	206
With related children under 18 years .....	1 227	155	155
With related children under 5 years .....	581	77	77
Female householder, no husband present .....	645	23	23
Householder worked in 1989 .....	471	17	17
With related children under 18 years .....	408	6	6
With related children under 5 years .....	173	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	2 125	100	100
Nonfamily householder .....	1 386	50	50
65 years and over .....	230	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	11 463	784	784
Persons under 18 years .....	2 645	181	181
Related children under 18 years .....	2 618	174	174
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	1 890	117	117
Persons 65 years and over .....	558	13	13
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>			
Families .....	495	22	22
Percent below poverty level .....	16.1	9.0	9.0
Householder worked in 1989 .....	319	16	16
With related children under 18 years .....	336	16	16
With related children under 5 years .....	173	2	2
Married-couple families .....	182	10	10
Householder worked in 1989 .....	135	10	10
With related children under 18 years .....	95	10	10
With related children under 5 years .....	54	2	2
Female householder, no husband present .....	292	12	12
Householder worked in 1989 .....	167	6	6
With related children under 18 years .....	225	6	6
With related children under 5 years .....	107	—	—
Unrelated individuals .....	635	53	53
Nonfamily householder .....	343	3	3
65 years and over .....	128	—	—
Persons .....	2 185	131	131
Percent below poverty level .....	19.1	16.7	16.7
Persons under 18 years .....	644	24	24
Related children under 18 years .....	628	17	17
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	484	17	17
Persons 65 years and over .....	180	—	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>			
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	974	51	51
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	2 548	164	164

Table 26. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Golveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Brazoria, TX PMSA	Brazoria County	
			Total	Lake Jackson city
PLACE OF BIRTH				
All persons	130 225	2 023	2 023	608
Native	32 969	713	713	197
Foreign born	97 256	1 310	1 310	411
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH				
Linguistically isolated households	10 894	156	156	33
Persons 5 years and over	119 983	1 871	1 871	531
Speak a language other than English	102 844	1 417	1 417	436
Do not speak English "very well"	48 606	745	745	188
In linguistically isolated households	30 783	436	436	88
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL				
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	48 544	751	751	240
Preprimary school	2 599	37	37	19
Public school	1 390	21	21	12
Elementary or high school	29 424	484	484	153
Public school	27 449	475	475	153
College	16 521	230	230	68
Public college	13 297	197	197	60
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT				
Persons 25 years and over	76 981	1 108	1 108	336
Less than 9th grade	7 343	104	104	15
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	7 661	114	114	5
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	11 531	249	249	23
Some college, no degree	10 944	174	174	56
Associate degree	6 087	67	67	53
Bachelor's degree	19 901	213	213	89
Graduate or professional degree	13 514	187	187	95
Percent high school graduate or higher	80.5	80.3	80.3	94.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	43.4	36.1	36.1	54.8
FERTILITY				
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 206	1 162	1 162	1 141
RESIDENCE IN 1985				
Persons 5 years and over	119 983	1 871	1 871	531
Same house	43 753	557	557	117
Different house in United States	54 972	1 086	1 086	297
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	30 696	-	-	-
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	10 206	328	328	117
Different MSA/PMSA	12 716	737	737	169
Not in on MSA/PMSA	1 354	21	21	11
Abroad	21 258	228	228	117
JOURNEY TO WORK				
Workers 16 years and over	61 422	915	915	228
Car, truck, or van	56 602	885	885	228
Drove alone	45 625	752	752	214
Carpooled	10 977	133	133	14
Public transportation	1 791	-	-	-
Other means	2 043	22	22	-
Worked at home	986	8	8	-
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	26.8	23.0	23.0	20.0
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	59 295	535	535	221
Central city	48 281	-	-	-
Outside central city	11 014	535	535	221
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	2 127	380	380	7
LABOR FORCE STATUS				
Persons 16 years and over	94 733	1 384	1 384	382
In labor force	66 309	983	983	260
Employed	62 422	921	921	234
Unemployed	3 857	62	62	26
Percent of civilian labor force	5.8	6.3	6.3	10.0
Females 16 years and over	47 218	707	707	195
Employed	26 300	409	409	76
Unemployed	1 964	47	47	26
With own children under 6 years	10 222	209	209	86
In labor force	6 004	134	134	44
With own children 6 to 17 years only	12 023	150	150	41
In labor force	8 466	94	94	17
Persons 16 to 19 years	8 673	137	137	34
Not enrolled in school	744	15	15	-
Unemployed or not in labor force	382	8	8	-
Not high school graduate	470	8	8	-
Employed	183	-	-	-
Unemployed	58	-	-	-
Not in labor force	229	8	8	-
WORK STATUS IN 1989				
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	67 455	964	964	248
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	55 912	824	824	216
50 to 52 weeks	39 012	620	620	174
DISABILITY				
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	89 754	1 274	1 274	375
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5 108	138	138	42
With a mobility limitation	1 306	37	37	29
In labor force	576	20	20	12
With a self-care limitation	4 656	138	138	42
With a work disability	2 496	49	49	6
In labor force	1 209	29	29	6
Prevented from working	919	20	20	-
No work disability	87 258	1 225	1 225	369
In labor force	64 519	944	944	254
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	4 852	87	87	7
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 214	17	17	-
With a mobility limitation	828	17	17	-
With a self-care limitation	763	17	17	-



Table 27. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Brazoria, TX PMSA	Brazoria County	
			Total	Lake Jackson city
OCCUPATION				
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	62 422	921	921	234
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	7 638	47	47	15
Professional specialty occupations .....	13 814	195	195	103
Technicians and related support occupations .....	5 097	100	100	44
Sales occupations .....	10 442	153	153	27
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	6 325	79	79	—
Private household occupations .....	235	—	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	295	9	9	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	6 834	99	99	11
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	346	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	5 532	107	107	27
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	3 435	112	112	7
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	681	2	2	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	1 748	18	18	—
INCOME IN 1989				
Households .....	37 721	478	478	148
Less than \$5,000 .....	3 060	2	2	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	2 149	6	6	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	2 785	37	37	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	5 511	68	68	18
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	5 506	75	75	8
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	6 745	102	102	44
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	6 911	96	96	47
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	2 776	54	54	17
\$100,000 or more .....	2 278	38	38	14
Median (dollars) .....	34 676	44 900	44 900	51 395
Mean (dollars) .....	44 075	52 429	52 429	65 367
Families .....	30 518	392	392	116
Median income (dollars) .....	39 471	47 500	47 500	54 558
Per capita income (dollars) .....	13 046	13 816	13 816	16 756
INCOME TYPE IN 1989				
Households .....	37 721	478	478	148
With earnings .....	35 257	458	458	148
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	44 205	49 583	49 583	63 524
With Social Security income .....	2 097	54	54	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	4 857	7 891	7 891	—
With public assistance income .....	2 413	14	14	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	3 702	3 185	3 185	—
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE				
Families (dollars) .....	48 035	56 929	56 929	72 041
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	50 336	62 721	62 721	76 207
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	51 380	56 931	56 931	75 156
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	53 322	65 550	65 550	79 904
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	24 217	43 768	43 768	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	19 900	25 402	25 402	—
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989				
All Income Levels in 1989				
Families .....	30 518	392	392	116
Householder worked in 1989 .....	27 532	349	349	116
With related children under 18 years .....	21 550	270	270	108
With related children under 5 years .....	8 515	100	100	49
Married-couple families .....	26 097	346	346	108
Householder worked in 1989 .....	24 105	317	317	108
With related children under 18 years .....	19 108	249	249	100
With related children under 5 years .....	7 761	93	93	49
Female householder, no husband present .....	2 516	22	22	—
Householder worked in 1989 .....	1 707	22	22	—
With related children under 18 years .....	1 683	11	11	—
With related children under 5 years .....	553	7	7	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	10 916	159	159	32
Nonfamily householder .....	7 203	86	86	32
65 years and over .....	441	—	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	129 214	2 000	2 000	608
Persons under 18 years .....	39 867	710	710	260
Related children under 18 years .....	39 747	710	710	260
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	29 604	558	558	183
Persons 65 years and over .....	4 852	87	87	7
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level				
Families .....	3 724	6	6	—
Percent below poverty level .....	12.2	1.5	1.5	—
Householder worked in 1989 .....	2 163	6	6	—
With related children under 18 years .....	2 684	6	6	—
With related children under 5 years .....	1 114	—	—	—
Married-couple families .....	2 665	6	6	—
Householder worked in 1989 .....	1 771	6	6	—
With related children under 18 years .....	1 947	6	6	—
With related children under 5 years .....	802	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present .....	779	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989 .....	239	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years .....	615	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years .....	275	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals .....	3 778	22	22	—
Nonfamily householder .....	1 942	2	2	—
65 years and over .....	262	—	—	—
Persons .....	17 436	53	53	—
Percent below poverty level .....	13.5	2.7	2.7	—
Persons under 18 years .....	5 484	20	20	—
Related children under 18 years .....	5 369	20	20	—
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	4 064	20	20	—
Persons 65 years and over .....	895	—	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:				
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	9 217	11	11	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	22 583	175	175	—

Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Brazoria, TX PMSA	Brazoria County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County	
			Total	Alvin city	Angleton city	Freeport city	Lake Jackson city	Pearland city (pt.)	Tract 601.10	Tract 602.11
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	759 857	33 242	33 242	4 196	2 915	4 275	2 419	2 165	1 735	646
Native born	473 713	26 648	26 648	3 406	2 636	3 058	2 018	1 853	1 472	509
Foreign born	286 144	6 594	6 594	790	279	1 217	401	312	263	137
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	56 179	1 510	1 510	216	97	281	29	51	100	25
Persons 5 years and over	672 928	29 570	29 570	3 686	2 559	3 729	2 170	1 976	1 556	546
Speak a language other than English	553 986	22 032	22 032	2 610	1 831	3 025	1 355	1 216	1 041	393
Do not speak English "very well"	275 960	8 526	8 526	1 011	529	1 351	393	493	522	149
Linguistically isolated households	174 098	4 460	4 460	625	215	815	82	181	309	80
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	252 812	11 824	11 824	1 479	978	1 599	890	810	598	232
Elementary school	11 759	668	668	49	37	133	87	24	21	13
Public school	8 509	495	495	34	32	133	40	15	14	13
Intermediate or high school	201 239	9 282	9 282	1 166	771	1 293	591	625	527	183
Public school	193 613	9 156	9 156	1 166	763	1 293	577	595	515	183
Private school	39 814	1 874	1 874	264	170	173	212	161	50	36
Public college	33 900	1 678	1 678	242	157	173	198	125	50	31
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	374 088	16 696	16 696	2 039	1 406	1 897	1 231	1 142	881	325
Less than 9th grade	138 824	4 929	4 929	580	287	848	158	261	330	90
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	76 082	3 103	3 103	399	166	417	216	188	160	54
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	71 147	4 171	4 171	401	562	442	253	333	243	87
Some college, no degree	45 344	2 731	2 731	362	248	105	292	232	101	44
Associate degree	13 500	849	849	192	85	10	48	36	38	12
Bachelor's degree	19 287	665	665	94	43	31	192	71	3	38
Graduate or professional degree	9 904	248	248	11	15	44	72	21	6	—
Recent high school graduate or higher	42.6	51.9	51.9	52.0	67.8	33.3	69.6	60.7	44.4	55.7
Recent bachelor's degree or higher	7.8	5.5	5.5	5.1	4.1	4.0	21.4	8.1	1.0	11.7
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 647	1 751	1 751	1 562	1 867	2 021	1 566	1 359	1 626	1 541
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	672 928	29 570	29 570	3 686	2 559	3 729	2 170	1 976	1 556	546
Same house	264 433	13 706	13 706	1 614	1 192	1 430	686	968	935	290
Different house in United States	358 062	14 869	14 869	1 948	1 310	2 183	1 335	933	606	231
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	220 670	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	71 461	8 544	8 544	1 192	836	1 652	856	443	336	13
Different MSA/PMSA	54 041	4 974	4 974	662	311	404	370	435	256	209
Not in an MSA/PMSA	11 890	1 351	1 351	94	163	127	109	55	14	9
Abroad	50 433	995	995	124	57	116	149	75	15	25
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	313 574	12 962	12 962	1 708	1 269	1 494	1 209	1 117	724	245
By car, truck, or van	271 496	12 174	12 174	1 600	1 178	1 407	1 150	1 042	715	241
Drove alone	193 264	9 534	9 534	1 184	906	1 013	946	877	577	227
Carpooled	78 232	2 640	2 640	416	272	394	204	165	138	14
Public transportation	18 416	19	19	—	—	6	—	9	—	—
Other means	18 913	601	601	102	70	58	36	27	9	—
Worked at home	4 749	168	168	6	21	23	23	39	—	4
Average travel time to work (minutes)	25.2	21.9	21.9	21.8	20.9	16.5	18.7	24.1	22.2	29.0
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	301 230	9 491	9 491	1 167	1 157	1 365	1 125	352	284	34
Central city	222 795	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside central city	78 435	9 491	9 491	1 167	1 157	1 365	1 125	352	284	34
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	12 344	3 471	3 471	541	112	129	84	765	440	211
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	502 440	21 580	21 580	2 695	1 882	2 506	1 624	1 472	1 141	400
Labor force	352 412	13 999	13 999	1 849	1 355	1 677	1 265	1 175	791	264
Employed	321 069	13 183	13 183	1 731	1 291	1 549	1 204	1 144	748	248
Unemployed	30 867	786	786	118	56	128	56	31	41	16
Percent of civilian labor force	8.8	5.6	5.6	6.4	4.2	7.6	4.4	2.6	5.2	6.1
Females 16 years and over	237 953	9 456	9 456	1 315	883	1 138	752	720	538	212
Employed	116 947	4 618	4 618	629	479	499	407	479	290	86
Unemployed	13 406	338	338	63	35	58	41	8	6	7
With own children under 6 years	68 685	2 935	2 935	327	334	402	206	147	144	104
In labor force	32 651	1 297	1 297	139	204	144	87	99	66	31
With own children 6 to 17 years only	50 924	2 494	2 494	290	247	375	263	189	134	33
In labor force	32 200	1 607	1 607	200	167	225	163	140	85	22
Persons 16 to 19 years	54 509	2 176	2 176	256	180	279	203	173	149	28
Not enrolled in school	17 225	524	524	75	48	75	19	12	23	1
Unemployed or not in labor force	8 318	255	255	33	8	31	7	—	17	1
Not high school graduate	13 532	331	331	61	27	58	7	—	17	1
Employed	6 527	117	117	28	19	27	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	1 643	49	49	5	—	12	—	—	—	1
Not in labor force	5 352	165	165	28	8	19	7	—	17	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	355 816	14 835	14 835	1 971	1 386	1 709	1 280	1 160	830	292
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	293 268	12 131	12 131	1 572	1 067	1 422	1 114	949	649	245
50 to 52 weeks	179 728	7 945	7 945	899	699	872	787	753	476	170
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	475 883	18 960	18 960	2 569	1 748	2 342	1 592	1 397	1 078	386
With a mobility or self-care limitation	30 329	1 019	1 019	158	177	135	53	54	48	43
With a mobility limitation	9 641	284	284	64	20	14	26	8	20	—
In labor force	4 003	71	71	23	7	—	8	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	25 738	903	903	144	170	126	53	46	36	43
With a work disability	23 205	1 038	1 038	186	90	124	33	15	101	16
In labor force	10 222	416	416	66	55	55	15	5	21	10
Prevented from working	11 059	590	590	120	27	69	18	10	72	—
With a work disability	452 678	17 922	17 922	2 383	1 658	2 218	1 559	1 382	977	370
In labor force	338 529	13 418	13 418	1 762	1 278	1 609	1 245	1 153	759	254
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	21 297	893	893	118	119	164	16	75	61	14
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5 488	217	217	26	42	31	5	—	13	9
With a mobility limitation	4 283	142	142	18	34	22	5	—	10	—
With a self-care limitation	3 417	149	149	8	27	20	—	—	9	9



Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 602.12	Tract 602.21	Tract 602.22	Tract 602.32	Tract 603.10	Tract 604.10	Tract 604.20	Tract 605.20	Tract 608	Tract 609
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	1 070	786	559	897	1 159	1 032	1 008	1 139	1 632	
Native	803	620	445	706	908	846	779	921	1 467	
Foreign born	267	166	114	191	251	186	229	218	165	
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	54	25	31	44	66	61	59	66	9	
Persons 5 years and over	1 016	716	512	763	1 001	895	924	974	1 562	
Speak a language other than English	771	530	413	608	689	614	685	696	1 286	
Do not speak English "very well"	391	165	174	249	330	244	308	238	430	
In linguistically isolated households	238	88	89	115	187	175	195	199	46	
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	423	218	177	281	361	433	328	455	527	
Preprimary school	5	8	7	7	18	30	—	27	5	
Public school	5	8	7	7	4	13	—	21	5	
Elementary or high school	372	173	145	240	317	325	296	299	347	
Public school	367	156	135	240	317	325	296	299	339	
College	46	37	25	34	26	78	32	129	175	
Public college	31	32	11	34	26	70	32	129	156	
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	573	394	283	410	553	525	511	500	1 345	
Less than 9th grade	216	109	84	182	169	116	256	96	347	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	58	72	81	73	133	122	72	124	280	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	157	80	68	77	112	139	81	122	337	
Some college, no degree	100	75	29	63	95	126	53	95	292	
Associate degree	42	25	13	15	40	22	27	36	61	
Bachelor's degree	—	24	—	—	4	—	11	27	28	
Graduate or professional degree	—	9	8	—	—	—	11	—	—	
Percent high school graduate or higher	52.2	54.1	41.7	37.8	45.4	54.7	35.8	56.0	53.4	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	8.4	2.8	—	.7	—	4.3	5.4	2.1	
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 736	1 049	1 511	1 597	1 929	2 012	1 478	1 508	2 095	
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	1 016	716	512	763	1 001	895	924	974	1 562	
Same house	576	385	177	556	595	436	557	404	698	
Different house in United States	423	275	298	207	372	416	336	554	858	
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	162	81	188	72	252	244	170	305	123	
Different MSA/PMSA	223	184	99	104	95	158	153	242	596	
Not in an MSA/PMSA	38	10	11	31	25	14	13	7	139	
Abroad	17	56	37	—	34	43	31	16	6	
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	462	341	279	286	425	365	412	437	156	
Car, truck, or van	404	332	235	271	400	359	383	410	153	
Drove alone	365	238	227	236	295	316	264	300	141	
Carpooled	39	94	8	35	105	43	119	110	12	
Public transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other means	25	9	35	7	21	6	29	27	3	
Worked at home	33	—	9	8	4	—	—	—	—	
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	26.0	26.0	22.7	27.5	28.4	27.7	18.3	27.0	28.1	
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	176	119	115	111	217	189	305	251	99	
Central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Outside central city	176	119	115	111	217	189	305	251	99	
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	286	222	164	175	208	176	107	186	57	
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	724	526	374	564	710	605	694	721	1 444	
In labor force	504	366	279	329	472	419	463	483	184	
Employed	468	345	279	299	416	365	412	438	170	
Unemployed	36	21	—	30	41	54	51	45	14	
Percent of civilian labor force	7.1	5.7	—	9.1	9.0	12.9	11.0	9.3	7.6	
Females 16 years and over	336	294	186	279	368	251	323	364	144	
Employed	166	151	134	99	156	81	139	139	63	
Unemployed	10	9	—	8	11	11	32	16	4	
With own children under 6 years	78	55	51	82	129	68	30	140	47	
In labor force	25	9	24	16	56	28	16	41	34	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	111	50	57	67	94	40	94	46	35	
In labor force	73	37	42	40	74	21	60	33	18	
Persons 16 to 19 years	92	85	42	63	73	41	64	91	14	
Not enrolled in school	—	25	13	12	34	20	25	—	—	
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	13	12	23	10	8	—	—	
Not high school graduate	—	—	13	12	9	10	25	—	—	
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	5	10	—	—	—	
Not in labor force	—	—	13	12	4	—	8	—	—	
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	519	359	273	360	505	425	471	507	437	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	441	331	211	260	414	352	369	406	341	
50 to 52 weeks	360	254	152	141	229	288	224	228	118	
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	677	501	367	496	661	605	642	714	255	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	27	32	16	21	65	24	50	21	—	
With a mobility limitation	7	23	16	7	30	10	25	—	—	
In labor force	—	7	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	
With a self-care limitation	27	14	—	21	58	24	44	21	—	
With a work disability	11	27	25	55	52	60	58	29	4	
In labor force	—	11	9	18	31	10	5	19	1	
Prevented from working	11	16	16	37	21	50	53	10	—	
No work disability	666	474	342	441	609	545	584	685	251	
In labor force	491	352	270	306	426	409	450	464	183	
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	47	25	7	68	34	—	52	7	5	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	10	10	—	16	—	—	
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	10	10	—	8	—	—	
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	10	—	—	8	—	—	

ble 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

sons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.								
	Tract 610	Tract 611	Tract 612	Tract 613	Tract 614	Tract 620.22	Tract 625.02	Tract 626.01	Tract 626.12
<b>AGE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	836	815	763	456	528	468	710	406	1 404
Under 18 years	673	737	692	370	389	433	657	392	949
18 years and over	163	78	71	86	139	35	53	14	455
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
linguistically isolated households	28	29	7	36	38	28	6	25	81
Persons 5 years and over	774	718	679	413	472	432	613	341	1 189
Speak a language other than English	529	543	517	343	356	343	401	232	1 023
Do not speak English "very well"	212	142	131	128	153	110	120	93	500
linguistically isolated households	51	89	28	45	114	68	30	46	344
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	415	303	228	145	166	169	209	131	512
Primary school	23	6	27	3	6	6	13	9	72
Public school	23	6	9	3	6	6	13	9	72
Elementary or high school	316	281	140	117	153	156	130	97	401
Public school	316	281	140	114	153	156	130	80	401
College	76	16	61	25	7	7	66	25	39
Public college	63	16	52	19	—	7	52	25	39
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	365	353	471	270	267	197	357	201	577
Less than 9th grade	74	110	57	79	168	47	11	35	222
10 to 12th grade, no diploma	24	86	77	46	27	37	83	20	126
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	159	97	147	117	43	105	43	123	123
Some college, no degree	77	44	138	18	18	29	107	70	98
Associate degree	24	12	30	5	11	14	19	13	8
Bachelor's degree	1	4	22	3	—	—	24	20	—
Advanced or professional degree	6	—	—	2	—	7	8	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	73.2	44.5	71.5	53.7	27.0	57.4	73.7	72.6	39.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	1.9	1.1	4.7	1.9	—	3.6	9.0	10.0	—
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 613	1 463	1 877	2 172	1 648	1 422	1 970	1 530	2 179
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	774	718	679	413	472	432	613	341	1 189
Own home	452	343	461	262	326	154	217	118	477
Different house in United States	308	349	218	151	140	270	385	215	633
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	164	185	69	102	93	51	168	198	443
Different MSA/PMSA	102	47	123	35	31	177	159	12	161
Not in MSA/PMSA	42	117	26	14	16	42	58	5	29
Group quarters	14	26	—	—	6	8	11	8	79
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	300	300	247	209	175	91	376	189	458
By car, truck, or van	270	296	239	196	157	76	326	174	450
Drove alone	241	241	189	125	119	63	256	155	303
Carpooled	29	55	50	71	38	13	70	19	147
Public transportation	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Other means	25	4	—	7	14	8	27	15	—
Worked at home	5	—	8	6	2	7	23	—	8
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.2	18.8	22.6	18.7	26.8	23.4	17.9	21.4	15.4
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	284	283	247	198	146	91	357	181	447
Central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside central city	284	283	247	198	146	91	357	181	447
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	16	17	—	11	29	—	19	8	11
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	521	474	533	310	337	378	490	257	797
Labor force	316	311	257	224	182	95	409	197	501
Employed	316	300	247	211	181	91	376	189	485
Unemployed	—	11	10	13	1	4	33	8	16
Percent of civilian labor force	—	3.5	3.9	5.8	.5	4.2	8.1	4.1	3.2
Females 16 years and over	274	227	152	138	159	56	192	110	403
Employed	127	90	85	73	43	32	107	58	168
Unemployed	—	11	5	2	—	—	18	—	—
With own children under 6 years	83	64	44	33	45	14	75	65	170
In labor force	42	32	27	17	11	7	40	38	54
With own children 6 to 17 years only	78	75	53	45	47	15	48	13	118
In labor force	53	44	42	42	14	12	38	13	53
Persons 16 to 19 years	90	19	34	24	39	52	40	18	62
Not enrolled in school	7	—	9	10	8	30	—	—	16
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	—	—	2	30	—	—	12
Not high school graduate	—	—	9	6	8	23	—	—	16
Employed	—	—	9	6	6	—	—	—	4
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	4
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	2	19	—	—	8
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	367	304	354	221	204	138	413	207	530
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	285	263	266	169	167	126	372	176	405
50 to 52 weeks	177	186	172	119	109	96	245	122	247
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	486	442	357	269	320	127	479	253	762
With a mobility or self-care limitation	42	20	70	36	23	—	19	5	28
With a mobility limitation	6	7	—	9	12	—	—	—	6
In labor force	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	42	13	70	27	20	—	19	5	22
With a work disability	24	13	10	45	26	7	7	8	82
In labor force	12	7	10	27	6	—	7	8	23
Prevented from working	12	6	—	10	20	7	—	—	56
With a work disability	462	429	347	224	294	120	472	245	680
In labor force	303	294	247	193	175	95	402	189	474
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	28	32	5	41	17	7	—	4	35
With a mobility or self-care limitation	10	6	—	25	5	—	—	4	15
With a mobility limitation	10	6	—	17	3	—	—	—	15
With a self-care limitation	—	6	—	20	2	—	—	4	7



Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

(Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.		Alvin city, Brazoria County					Angleton city, Brazoria County	
	Tract 628	Tract 629	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 604.20 (pt.)	Tract 604.30	Tract 605.10	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 609.10 (pt.)	Tract 609.20
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	1 949	2 330	409	1 008	821	684	555	656	617
Native	1 372	1 690	294	779	740	556	491	627	514
Foreign born	577	640	115	229	81	128	64	29	103
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	173	108	36	59	25	31	22	9	10
Persons 5 years and over	1 680	2 053	369	924	732	572	462	551	511
Speak a language other than English	1 469	1 554	263	685	447	417	291	386	367
Do not speak English "very well"	759	592	155	308	110	166	67	47	106
In linguistically isolated households	563	252	92	195	68	70	62	26	25
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	758	844	132	328	336	203	201	195	164
Preprimary school	66	67	—	—	—	9	27	5	11
Public school	66	67	—	—	—	—	21	—	—
Elementary or high school	580	716	111	296	282	170	106	122	102
Public school	580	716	111	296	282	170	106	122	102
College	112	61	21	32	54	24	68	68	62
Public college	112	61	21	32	54	24	68	68	62
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	823	1 072	211	511	391	356	255	294	303
Less than 9th grade	379	469	79	256	78	46	31	—	59
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	189	228	72	72	87	72	52	6	37
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	178	259	20	81	96	78	66	115	159
Some college, no degree	34	74	21	53	49	91	61	111	49
Associate degree	10	—	19	27	52	41	27	26	40
Bachelor's degree	5	26	—	11	29	28	18	21	22
Graduate or professional degree	28	16	—	11	—	—	—	15	13
Percent high school graduate or higher	31.0	35.0	28.4	35.8	57.8	66.9	67.5	98.0	68.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	4.0	3.9	—	4.3	7.4	7.9	7.1	12.2	3.3
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	2 031	2 023	1 537	1 478	1 731	1 649	1 575	1 342	2 392
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	1 680	2 053	369	924	732	572	462	551	511
Same house	625	803	239	557	287	164	130	86	147
Different house in United States	978	1 211	130	336	435	390	325	449	355
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	739	919	91	170	319	173	221	244	270
Different MSA/PMSA	160	244	18	153	103	213	97	93	65
Not in on MSA/PMSA	79	48	21	13	13	4	7	112	17
Abroad	77	39	—	31	10	18	7	16	7
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	660	832	128	412	334	319	208	340	251
Car, truck, or van	618	787	124	383	310	313	198	302	241
Drove alone	414	597	82	264	245	192	150	257	170
Carpooled	204	190	42	119	65	121	48	45	71
Public transportation	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	26	32	4	29	18	6	10	—	—
Worked at home	10	13	—	—	—	—	—	28	1
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.0	15.2	30.3	18.3	23.9	19.1	24.4	22.3	24.1
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	593	770	64	305	249	219	135	292	234
Central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside central city	593	770	64	305	249	219	135	292	234
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	67	62	64	107	85	100	73	48	17
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	1 137	1 367	251	694	515	421	353	431	399
In labor force	740	935	154	463	360	332	227	359	289
Employed	678	869	134	412	342	327	209	338	261
Unemployed	62	66	20	51	18	5	18	13	28
Percent of civilian labor force	8.4	7.1	13.0	11.0	5.0	1.5	7.9	3.7	8.1
Females 16 years and over	523	613	155	323	254	196	191	208	171
Employed	175	322	58	139	140	120	76	133	81
Unemployed	29	29	6	32	18	7	7	13	14
With own children under 6 years	222	178	28	30	59	64	82	106	88
In labor force	46	96	10	16	32	33	26	70	56
With own children 6 to 17 years only	143	232	37	94	73	21	24	54	38
In labor force	84	141	37	64	46	15	16	28	20
Persons 16 to 19 years	137	142	15	64	49	7	36	29	34
Not enrolled in school	44	31	5	25	9	—	—	10	15
Unemployed or not in labor force	22	9	5	8	—	—	—	—	8
Not high school graduate	44	14	5	25	—	—	—	—	15
Employed	22	5	—	17	—	—	—	—	2
Unemployed	7	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	13
Not in labor force	15	4	—	8	—	—	—	—	8
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	751	956	162	471	399	378	249	388	250
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	621	799	124	369	290	312	201	278	192
50 to 52 weeks	344	526	69	224	177	163	114	184	116
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 088	1 252	223	642	508	406	353	423	364
With a mobility or self-care limitation	75	60	49	50	8	—	12	14	32
With a mobility limitation	9	5	23	25	8	—	—	—	7
In labor force	—	—	15	—	8	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	66	60	49	44	8	—	12	14	32
With a work disability	45	79	34	58	23	7	13	9	23
In labor force	16	39	20	5	17	—	3	9	8
Prevented from working	29	40	14	53	6	7	10	—	15
No work disability	1 043	1 173	189	584	485	399	340	414	343
In labor force	724	883	134	450	343	327	224	342	278
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	49	115	28	52	7	15	—	—	24
With a mobility or self-care limitation	11	20	10	16	—	—	—	—	7
With a mobility limitation	11	11	10	8	—	—	—	—	7
With a self-care limitation	—	20	—	8	—	—	—	—	7

Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Angleton city, Brazoria County—Con.		Freeport city, Brazoria County		Lake Jackson city, Brazoria County			Pearland city (pt.), Brazoria County		
	Tract 610 (pt.)	Tract 611 (pt.)	Tract 628 (pt.)	Tract 629 (pt.)	Tract 625.02 (pt.)	Tract 625.11	Tract 625.23	Tract 601.10 (pt.)	Tract 601.20	Tract 602.12 (pt.)
<b>AGE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	524	503	1 949	2 321	710	704	447	672	569	424
Five years and over	474	431	1 372	1 681	657	490	388	591	492	380
Foreign born	50	72	577	640	53	214	59	81	77	44
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	22	29	173	108	6	15	—	9	8	4
Persons 5 years and over	487	444	1 680	2 044	613	642	410	602	518	397
Speak a language other than English	322	326	1 469	1 551	401	439	231	320	300	250
Do not speak English "very well"	116	118	759	592	120	157	65	141	60	130
Linguistically isolated households	39	89	563	252	30	44	—	34	15	19
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	254	156	758	841	209	286	171	251	246	154
Primary school	12	6	66	67	13	29	17	8	9	—
Public school	12	6	66	67	13	8	7	8	—	—
Elementary or high school	204	150	580	713	130	191	126	231	108	139
Public school	204	150	580	713	130	191	126	219	100	139
Private	38	—	112	61	66	66	28	12	129	15
Public college	38	—	112	61	52	66	28	12	98	10
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	232	224	823	1 069	357	341	233	322	315	246
Less than 9th grade	49	61	379	469	11	62	70	111	21	69
High school graduate, no diploma	10	66	189	228	83	68	45	57	33	28
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	100	70	178	259	105	95	9	91	75	114
Some college, no degree	59	15	34	71	107	55	62	59	83	35
Associate degree	14	12	10	—	19	—	9	4	19	—
Bachelor's degree	—	—	5	26	24	47	38	—	71	—
Graduate or professional degree	—	—	28	16	8	14	—	—	13	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	74.6	43.3	31.0	34.8	73.7	61.9	50.6	47.8	82.9	60.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	—	4.0	3.9	9.0	17.9	16.3	—	26.7	—
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 920	1 782	2 031	2 023	1 970	1 706	1 151	1 541	929	1 447
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	487	444	1 680	2 044	613	642	410	602	518	397
Own house	307	218	625	800	217	225	101	311	257	238
Different house in United States	174	200	978	1 205	385	326	293	291	240	159
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	93	141	739	913	168	246	238	118	121	65
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	70	47	160	244	159	80	55	165	110	56
Different MSA/PMSA	11	12	79	48	58	—	—	8	9	38
Not in an MSA/PMSA	6	26	77	39	11	91	16	—	21	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	209	196	660	829	376	343	201	318	366	213
Car, truck, or van	189	192	618	784	326	334	201	318	340	187
Drove alone	165	141	414	594	256	297	139	247	293	153
Carpooled	24	51	204	190	70	37	62	71	47	34
Public transportation	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Other means	6	4	26	32	27	9	—	—	8	5
Worked at home	5	—	10	13	23	—	—	—	9	21
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	15.0	19.6	18.0	15.2	17.9	15.9	24.3	20.2	26.1	24.8
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	193	188	593	767	357	336	182	129	76	88
Central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside central city	193	188	593	767	357	336	182	129	76	88
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	7	8	67	62	19	7	19	189	290	125
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	331	305	1 137	1 364	490	472	278	428	429	308
In labor force	209	202	740	932	409	366	201	350	374	223
Employed	209	196	678	866	376	343	201	337	366	213
Unemployed	—	6	62	66	33	23	—	13	8	10
Percent of civilian labor force	—	3.0	8.4	7.1	8.1	6.3	—	3.7	2.1	4.5
Females 16 years and over	175	151	523	610	192	252	105	206	210	132
Employed	91	68	175	319	107	128	45	146	147	80
Unemployed	—	6	29	29	18	23	—	—	8	—
With own children under 6 years	61	50	222	175	75	68	23	40	41	28
In labor force	37	23	46	93	40	27	13	24	41	10
With own children 6 to 17 years only	42	51	143	232	48	72	43	58	37	28
In labor force	30	31	84	141	38	33	12	39	29	28
Persons 16 to 19 years	55	6	137	142	40	92	26	53	71	39
Not enrolled in school	7	—	44	31	—	10	9	—	12	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	22	9	—	7	—	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	—	—	44	14	—	7	—	—	—	—
Employed	—	—	22	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	7	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	15	4	—	7	—	—	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	233	201	751	953	413	336	222	343	353	233
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	178	172	621	796	372	267	210	272	269	227
50 to 52 weeks	121	130	344	523	245	177	149	204	229	189
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	304	279	1 088	1 249	479	472	267	417	411	272
With a mobility or self-care limitation	42	20	75	60	19	8	18	17	22	7
With a mobility limitation	6	7	9	5	—	8	18	—	—	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	42	13	66	60	19	8	18	17	22	7
With a work disability	12	13	45	79	7	12	10	7	—	—
In labor force	6	7	16	39	7	8	—	5	—	—
Prevented from working	6	6	29	40	—	4	10	2	—	—
Not a work disability	292	266	1 043	1 170	472	460	257	410	411	272
In labor force	203	185	724	880	402	358	201	345	365	215
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	20	26	49	115	—	—	11	11	18	36
With a mobility or self-care limitation	10	—	11	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	10	—	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—



Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County								
	Tract 601.10 (pt.)	Tract 602.11 (pt.)	Tract 602.12 (pt.)	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 604.10 (pt.)	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 608 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	1 063	629	646	701	897	750	780	584	1 588
Native	881	492	423	572	706	614	652	430	1 434
Foreign born	182	137	223	129	191	136	128	154	154
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	91	25	50	20	44	30	25	44	6
Persons 5 years and over	954	529	619	631	763	632	680	512	1 524
Speak a language other than English	721	393	521	445	608	426	462	405	1 262
Do not speak English "very well"	381	149	261	128	249	175	127	171	406
In linguistically isolated households	275	80	219	61	115	95	56	137	22
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	347	232	269	188	281	229	304	254	504
Preprimary school	13	13	5	8	7	18	17	—	5
Public school	6	13	5	8	7	4	—	—	5
Elementary or high school	296	183	233	143	240	206	244	193	324
Public school	296	183	228	126	240	206	244	193	316
College	38	36	31	37	34	5	43	61	175
Public college	38	31	21	32	34	5	35	61	156
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	559	317	327	354	410	342	417	245	1 330
Less than 9th grade	219	90	147	87	182	90	116	65	340
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	103	54	30	72	73	61	101	72	280
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	152	79	43	80	77	92	119	56	337
Some college, no degree	42	44	65	57	63	74	65	34	284
Associate degree	34	12	42	25	15	21	16	9	61
Bachelor's degree	3	38	—	24	4	—	—	9	28
Graduate or professional degree	6	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	42.4	54.6	45.9	55.1	37.8	55.8	48.0	44.1	53.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	1.6	12.0	—	9.3	—	1.2	—	3.7	2.1
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 682	1 615	1 929	977	1 597	2 155	2 088	1 423	2 029
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	954	529	619	631	763	632	680	512	1 524
Same house	624	273	338	337	556	356	418	274	684
Different house in United States	315	231	264	270	207	242	262	229	834
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	218	13	97	81	72	161	131	84	99
Different MSA/PMSA	91	209	167	179	104	77	123	145	596
Not in on MSA/PMSA	6	9	—	10	31	4	8	—	139
Abroad	15	25	17	24	—	34	—	9	6
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	406	228	249	318	286	297	285	229	153
Car, truck, or van	397	224	217	309	271	276	285	212	150
Drove alone	330	210	212	220	236	213	258	150	138
Carpooled	67	14	5	89	35	63	27	62	12
Public transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	9	—	20	9	7	17	—	17	3
Worked at home	—	4	12	—	8	4	—	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	23.8	28.5	27.1	26.2	27.5	27.6	26.8	29.3	27.8
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	155	34	88	106	111	153	153	116	99
Central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside central city	155	34	88	106	111	153	153	116	99
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	251	194	161	212	175	144	132	113	54
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	713	383	416	476	564	459	474	368	1 429
In labor force	441	247	281	343	329	318	333	256	173
Employed	411	231	255	322	299	282	285	229	159
Unemployed	28	16	26	21	30	21	48	27	14
Percent of civilian labor force	6.4	6.5	9.3	6.1	9.1	6.9	14.4	10.5	8.1
Females 16 years and over	332	203	204	257	279	213	204	173	132
Employed	144	77	86	141	99	98	70	63	55
Unemployed	6	7	10	9	8	5	11	9	4
With own children under 6 years	104	104	50	55	82	101	55	58	43
In labor force	42	31	15	9	16	46	28	15	34
With own children 6 to 17 years only	76	33	83	33	67	57	29	22	27
In labor force	46	22	45	27	40	37	10	17	10
Persons 16 to 19 years	96	28	53	75	63	58	41	55	14
Not enrolled in school	23	1	—	25	12	29	20	—	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	17	1	—	—	12	18	10	—	—
Not high school graduate	17	1	—	—	12	4	10	—	—
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	1	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Not in labor force	17	—	—	—	12	4	—	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	487	275	286	336	360	343	336	258	426
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	377	228	214	308	260	290	274	205	338
50 to 52 weeks	272	161	171	246	141	160	243	114	118
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	661	369	405	461	496	438	474	361	240
With a mobility or self-care limitation	31	43	20	32	21	16	24	9	—
With a mobility limitation	20	—	7	23	7	7	10	—	—
In labor force	—	—	—	7	—	7	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	19	43	20	14	21	9	24	9	—
With a work disability	94	11	11	27	55	18	38	16	4
In labor force	16	10	—	11	18	11	10	16	1
Prevented from working	70	—	11	16	37	7	28	—	—
No work disability	567	353	394	434	441	420	436	345	236
In labor force	414	237	276	329	306	292	323	240	172
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	50	14	11	15	68	6	—	7	5
With a mobility or self-care limitation	13	9	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	10	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	9	9	—	—	10	—	—	—	—

Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.								
	Tract 612 (pt.)	Tract 617	Tract 619.98	Tract 620.12	Tract 620.22 (pt.)	Tract 626.01 (pt.)	Tract 626.12 (pt.)	Tract 626.22	Tract 627
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	682	476	589	413	468	406	1 404	990	1 123
Native	620	335	523	328	433	392	949	627	866
Foreign born	62	141	66	85	35	14	455	363	257
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	7	21	18	24	28	25	81	81	56
Persons 5 years and over	606	449	568	385	432	341	1 189	906	962
Speak a language other than English	478	339	382	280	343	232	1 023	811	761
Do not speak English "very well"	120	137	120	71	110	93	500	345	302
In linguistically isolated households	28	32	67	71	68	46	344	236	124
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	194	195	279	190	169	131	512	358	278
Preprimary school	27	—	5	19	6	9	72	19	23
Public school	9	—	—	19	6	9	72	9	15
Elementary or high school	115	177	234	146	156	97	401	298	212
Public school	115	177	234	146	156	80	401	298	191
College	52	18	40	25	7	25	39	41	43
Public college	43	—	22	25	7	25	39	41	37
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	439	240	285	177	197	201	577	524	515
Less than 9th grade	45	60	46	88	47	35	222	240	129
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	66	35	52	14	37	20	126	86	124
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	147	71	112	30	63	43	123	45	138
Some college, no degree	138	33	57	25	29	70	98	106	45
Associate degree	30	28	13	20	14	13	8	19	34
Bachelor's degree	13	13	5	—	—	20	—	18	40
Graduate or professional degree	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	10	5
Percent high school graduate or higher	74.7	60.4	65.6	42.4	57.4	72.6	39.7	37.8	50.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	3.0	5.4	1.8	—	3.6	10.0	—	5.3	8.7
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 661	2 283	1 527	1 773	1 422	1 530	2 179	2 224	1 479
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	606	449	568	385	432	341	1 189	906	962
Same house	399	167	267	227	154	118	477	443	307
Different house in United States	207	271	278	115	270	215	633	394	639
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	58	192	177	46	51	198	443	309	361
Different MSA/PMSA	123	—	86	24	177	12	161	35	213
Not in on MSA/PMSA	26	79	15	45	42	5	29	50	65
Abroad	—	11	23	43	8	8	79	69	16
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	206	179	248	145	91	189	458	471	589
Car, truck, or van	198	141	248	136	76	174	450	395	568
Drove alone	148	97	169	99	63	155	303	291	452
Carpooled	50	44	79	37	13	19	147	104	116
Public transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	—	38	—	9	8	15	—	76	21
Worked at home	8	—	—	—	7	—	8	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	23.7	25.0	20.4	29.7	23.4	21.4	15.4	15.9	19.0
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	206	170	235	141	91	181	447	427	548
Central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside central city	206	170	235	141	91	181	447	427	548
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	—	9	13	4	—	8	11	44	41
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	482	314	342	230	378	257	797	660	752
In labor force	216	193	262	149	95	197	501	497	618
Employed	206	179	248	145	91	189	485	487	598
Unemployed	10	14	14	4	4	8	16	10	20
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	7.3	5.3	2.7	4.2	4.1	3.2	2.0	3.2
Females 16 years and over	140	139	184	96	56	110	403	339	325
Employed	73	53	116	45	32	58	168	216	176
Unemployed	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	20
With own children under 6 years	44	32	33	17	14	65	170	79	133
In labor force	27	9	23	4	7	38	54	55	64
With own children 6 to 17 years only	41	54	62	40	15	13	118	87	58
In labor force	30	23	44	31	12	13	53	72	52
Persons 16 to 19 years	24	57	39	36	52	18	62	97	50
Not enrolled in school	9	21	8	5	30	—	16	12	41
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	21	8	5	30	—	12	—	24
Not high school graduate	9	21	—	—	23	—	16	4	33
Employed	9	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	12
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	—	13
Not in labor force	—	21	—	—	19	—	8	—	8
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	313	211	273	169	138	207	530	503	630
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	225	181	220	158	126	176	405	420	556
50 to 52 weeks	152	119	148	100	96	122	247	246	365
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	306	280	314	221	127	253	762	629	748
With a mobility or self-care limitation	28	9	10	27	—	5	28	27	21
With a mobility limitation	—	9	4	5	—	—	6	5	3
In labor force	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	28	9	10	22	—	5	22	22	21
With a work disability	10	9	32	9	7	8	82	28	17
In labor force	10	9	5	4	—	8	23	11	13
Prevented from working	—	—	27	5	7	—	56	17	—
No work disability	296	271	282	212	120	245	680	601	731
In labor force	206	184	237	145	95	189	474	482	601
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	5	15	28	9	7	4	35	31	4
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	12	—	—	4	15	27	—
With a mobility limitation	—	—	2	—	—	—	15	17	—
With a self-care limitation	—	—	12	—	—	4	7	23	—



Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Brazoria, TX PMSA	Brazoria County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County	
			Total	Alvin city	Angleton city	Freeport city	Lake Jackson city	Pearland city (pt.)	Tract 601.10	Tract 602.11
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	321 069	13 183	13 183	1 731	1 291	1 549	1 204	1 144	748	248
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	19 048	672	672	62	38	47	59	103	63	21
Professional specialty occupations	18 663	854	854	134	55	43	202	85	47	5
Technicians and related support occupations	8 759	502	502	64	39	74	47	37	12	1
Sales occupations	27 793	1 023	1 023	87	95	72	98	116	121	41
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	39 316	1 405	1 405	193	100	73	85	143	86	57
Private household occupations	5 939	94	94	28	—	6	14	18	3	2
Protective service occupations	4 317	414	414	53	128	—	37	34	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	58 426	2 000	2 000	363	189	360	104	175	107	11
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	8 573	302	302	58	16	26	—	9	12	2
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	59 205	2 820	2 820	299	240	401	265	198	101	52
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	28 113	1 326	1 326	136	148	269	114	75	59	11
Transportation and material moving occupations	14 135	586	586	106	60	54	46	70	48	20
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	28 782	1 185	1 185	143	158	159	106	71	64	14
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	200 138	8 355	8 355	1 038	813	1 120	714	576	431	166
Less than \$5,000	16 996	606	606	92	67	127	23	15	35	12
\$5,000 to \$9,999	18 870	515	515	122	39	154	28	9	17	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	25 457	807	807	145	55	109	19	27	44	21
\$15,000 to \$24,999	48 022	1 896	1 896	189	199	281	123	169	99	30
\$25,000 to \$34,999	34 797	1 455	1 455	112	137	195	125	55	49	19
\$35,000 to \$49,999	30 210	1 722	1 722	235	189	169	176	143	108	53
\$50,000 to \$74,999	18 760	1 104	1 104	121	120	74	147	151	74	31
\$75,000 to \$99,999	4 269	187	187	14	7	11	62	7	5	—
\$100,000 or more	2 757	63	63	8	—	—	11	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	22 330	26 818	26 818	23 490	28 101	20 784	36 434	38 854	27 656	35 208
Mean (dollars)	28 296	31 602	31 602	27 975	29 888	23 437	39 652	37 071	30 171	32 857
Families	165 772	7 287	7 287	917	662	1 021	572	515	396	150
Median income (dollars)	23 528	27 691	27 691	24 156	31 250	22 312	37 415	35 750	26 974	32 143
Per capita income (dollars)	7 619	8 123	8 123	6 803	8 418	6 171	11 835	9 852	7 306	9 144
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	200 138	8 355	8 355	1 038	813	1 120	714	576	431	166
With earnings	184 946	7 832	7 832	980	759	982	705	569	395	156
Mean earnings (dollars)	28 803	32 187	32 187	27 797	30 702	25 183	39 443	36 247	30 462	32 949
With Social Security income	19 514	821	821	137	96	118	23	76	55	18
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 944	5 397	5 397	4 589	5 205	6 675	1 937	5 656	7 203	5 309
With public assistance income	13 967	412	412	54	80	99	30	7	12	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 620	2 360	2 360	2 255	1 467	2 376	3 230	132	2 438	—
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	29 145	32 752	32 752	28 654	32 761	24 377	41 764	36 363	29 842	32 198
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 107	32 368	32 368	26 515	35 674	24 738	43 270	34 698	29 523	28 372
Married-couple families (dollars)	31 938	35 224	35 224	32 607	34 908	27 132	43 921	39 190	32 650	33 026
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 043	34 513	34 513	30 305	37 799	27 290	44 286	36 964	31 330	29 288
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	17 123	15 276	15 276	14 456	16 785	10 880	21 724	20 163	19 685	16 000
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	13 851	11 270	11 270	10 219	12 302	9 528	9 594	11 260	10 883	16 000
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	165 772	7 287	7 287	917	662	1 021	572	515	396	150
Householder worked in 1989	144 429	6 556	6 556	805	609	863	557	481	349	126
With related children under 18 years	124 647	5 608	5 608	620	520	858	455	365	293	107
With related children under 5 years	64 434	2 768	2 768	307	295	423	191	160	145	68
Married-couple families	127 426	6 190	6 190	685	517	846	514	422	315	143
Householder worked in 1989	114 551	5 707	5 707	632	479	744	514	415	287	119
With related children under 18 years	98 340	4 906	4 906	467	439	735	431	324	254	100
With related children under 5 years	52 904	2 473	2 473	228	242	368	180	148	132	68
Female householder, no husband present	23 921	680	680	167	66	158	30	33	44	2
Householder worked in 1989	16 857	473	473	114	51	102	21	26	25	2
With related children under 18 years	18 511	485	485	111	50	106	24	22	22	2
With related children under 5 years	7 610	193	193	54	36	43	11	—	5	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	69 764	1 815	1 815	313	203	150	168	173	123	20
Nonfamily householder	34 366	1 068	1 068	121	151	99	142	61	35	16
65 years and over	4 626	140	140	24	34	24	—	—	8	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	750 132	31 441	31 441	4 175	2 901	4 275	2 408	2 165	1 718	646
Persons under 18 years	279 821	12 551	12 551	1 605	1 115	1 923	894	783	637	260
Related children under 18 years	277 428	12 430	12 430	1 576	1 104	1 890	888	783	637	260
Related children 5 to 17 years	192 203	8 770	8 770	1 070	748	1 344	639	594	466	160
Persons 65 years and over	21 297	893	893	118	119	164	16	75	61	14
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	38 244	1 183	1 183	236	44	274	45	37	79	25
Percent below poverty level	23.1	16.2	16.2	25.7	6.6	26.8	7.9	7.2	19.9	16.7
Householder worked in 1989	26 796	766	766	165	12	172	36	30	56	12
With related children under 18 years	33 481	1 002	1 002	183	20	233	24	37	72	25
With related children under 5 years	20 097	521	521	77	20	100	8	14	48	17
Married-couple families	24 697	869	869	146	22	187	24	23	58	25
Householder worked in 1989	18 554	587	587	112	5	121	24	23	44	12
With related children under 18 years	21 764	750	750	117	5	152	15	23	58	25
With related children under 5 years	13 827	403	403	36	5	54	8	14	48	17
Female householder, no husband present	10 397	274	274	90	22	80	9	7	9	—
Householder worked in 1989	5 587	148	148	33	7	44	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	9 315	229	229	66	15	74	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	4 799	111	111	41	5	39	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	26 406	643	643	178	84	72	13	38	42	4
Nonfamily householder	8 534	252	252	39	60	38	—	—	9	—
65 years and over	2 454	105	105	19	34	10	—	—	3	—
Persons	195 931	5 796	5 796	1 174	259	1 113	194	222	333	131
Percent below poverty level	26.1	18.4	18.4	28.1	8.9	26.0	8.1	10.3	19.4	20.3
Persons under 18 years	88 908	2 778	2 778	526	76	584	76	100	127	68
Related children under 18 years	87 153	2 692	2 692	511	65	558	76	100	127	68
Related children 5 to 17 years	58 513	1 882	1 882	381	36	381	57	80	84	46
Persons 65 years and over	6 063	281	281	60	72	55	—	—	5	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	83 775	2 703	2 703	555	112	582	54	120	127	64
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	261 484	7 887	7 887	1 359	436	1 526	263	358	439	214

**Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.**

Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 602.12	Tract 602.21	Tract 602.22	Tract 602.32	Tract 603.10	Tract 604.10	Tract 604.20	Tract 605.20	Tract 608	Tract 609.10
<b>OCCUPATION</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	468	345	279	299	416	365	412	438	170	355
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	45	42	7	15	19	16	5	29	17	20
Professional specialty occupations.....	29	26	13	—	9	10	13	29	4	30
Technicians and related support occupations.....	5	19	—	—	16	47	7	37	—	29
Sales occupations.....	60	45	10	39	28	17	4	57	10	34
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	32	50	52	31	86	32	17	29	51	27
Private household occupations.....	11	—	7	—	9	—	17	—	—	—
Protective service occupations.....	—	—	—	16	—	8	5	31	28	60
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	47	39	89	63	51	53	135	43	22	61
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	7	23	21	—	6	—	—	18	3	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	118	42	37	59	85	75	94	92	8	45
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	46	28	13	16	45	35	45	37	—	20
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	37	5	14	25	29	32	28	13	5	5
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	31	26	16	35	33	40	42	23	22	24
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	279	180	166	231	285	267	248	309	106	233
Less than \$5,000.....	7	12	7	20	36	28	30	20	15	11
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	5	—	9	24	15	—	50	10	3	18
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	9	45	23	29	21	14	26	40	2	25
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	82	18	72	70	33	83	35	61	26	55
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	59	25	17	38	77	57	28	45	23	50
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	51	43	32	13	62	51	61	97	31	45
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	54	37	6	28	23	34	10	24	2	22
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	—	—	—	9	14	—	8	12	4	7
\$100,000 or more.....	12	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	32 132	32 727	22 941	21 683	28 681	30 075	16 875	26 836	26 591	26 339
Mean (dollars).....	37 363	32 073	25 184	26 430	39 977	30 027	23 813	31 261	28 043	28 738
Families.....	268	155	132	208	245	242	235	290	98	174
Median income (dollars).....	32 059	33 295	22 333	22 308	30 515	30 500	15 764	26 875	26 071	30 417
Per capita income (dollars).....	10 083	8 050	7 809	6 621	9 835	7 692	5 666	7 968	4 005	9 652
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	279	180	166	231	285	267	248	309	106	233
With earnings.....	272	166	159	201	249	251	216	302	96	229
Mean earnings (dollars).....	36 628	31 727	25 465	27 372	43 344	30 787	23 228	30 844	29 879	28 287
With Social Security income.....	62	40	15	30	49	7	55	10	7	3
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	5 448	3 910	5 563	9 218	4 513	4 500	5 698	1 188	3 707	11 960
With public assistance income.....	—	7	7	10	20	8	40	1	4	9
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	—	2 833	132	2 014	4 950	158	2 510	3 300	200	616
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars).....	37 060	32 501	22 966	26 663	44 100	30 578	22 958	31 837	27 960	32 695
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	40 876	28 529	22 947	26 540	49 024	30 297	18 683	30 364	27 742	33 574
Married-couple families (dollars).....	40 314	35 675	26 834	27 034	49 002	31 790	27 188	34 166	28 440	34 193
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	42 786	28 926	27 465	26 734	53 972	32 800	22 503	31 877	27 525	35 153
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	22 118	11 081	6 947	20 607	10 779	18 393	7 362	11 555	8 400	10 242
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	22 118	—	6 947	20 000	6 344	8 959	4 555	4 000	—	8 981
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>										
Families.....	268	155	132	208	245	242	235	290	98	174
Householder worked in 1989.....	244	132	93	168	222	219	182	279	83	170
With related children under 18 years.....	204	101	109	149	207	158	149	219	70	116
With related children under 5 years.....	74	52	48	82	105	72	48	134	48	86
Married-couple families.....	222	126	100	196	199	209	175	255	93	146
Householder worked in 1989.....	210	115	85	156	189	201	138	251	81	142
With related children under 18 years.....	175	80	85	145	170	132	98	194	68	109
With related children under 5 years.....	62	45	48	82	86	64	17	124	46	79
Female householder, no husband present.....	17	12	24	12	25	25	37	26	3	16
Householder worked in 1989.....	17	—	8	12	18	10	21	19	—	16
With related children under 18 years.....	17	7	24	4	16	18	28	16	—	7
With related children under 5 years.....	—	7	—	—	16	—	19	9	—	7
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	52	53	73	36	46	57	66	48	17	64
Nonfamily householder.....	11	25	34	23	40	25	13	19	8	59
65 years and over.....	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	1 070	786	559	897	1 159	1 032	1 003	1 135	448	682
Persons under 18 years.....	398	311	213	368	484	427	356	437	199	225
Related children under 18 years.....	398	294	198	368	484	427	356	437	190	225
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	344	224	151	234	326	290	272	276	120	120
Persons 65 years and over.....	47	25	7	68	34	—	52	7	5	—
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families.....	12	27	23	58	30	34	96	47	17	—
Percent below poverty level.....	4.5	17.4	17.4	27.9	12.2	14.0	40.9	16.2	17.3	—
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	27	7	33	13	26	54	47	5	—
With related children under 18 years.....	12	27	23	58	25	34	58	37	15	—
With related children under 5 years.....	—	18	7	50	7	16	26	37	5	—
Married-couple families.....	12	27	7	58	23	26	59	28	17	—
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	27	7	33	13	26	33	28	5	—
With related children under 18 years.....	12	27	7	58	18	26	30	28	15	—
With related children under 5 years.....	—	18	7	50	—	16	7	28	5	—
Female householder, no husband present.....	—	—	16	—	7	8	37	19	—	—
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	19	—	—
With related children under 18 years.....	—	—	16	—	7	8	28	9	—	—
With related children under 5 years.....	—	—	—	—	7	—	19	9	—	—
Unrelated individuals.....	4	24	15	10	32	20	49	36	9	22
Nonfamily householder.....	—	7	—	10	26	—	13	7	—	22
65 years and over.....	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—
Persons.....	71	167	129	294	174	209	416	181	136	30
Percent below poverty level.....	6.6	21.2	23.1	32.8	15.0	20.3	41.5	15.9	30.4	4.4
Persons under 18 years.....	36	111	81	141	77	131	150	67	80	3
Related children under 18 years.....	36	94	66	141	77	131	150	67	71	3
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	36	62	54	47	57	92	112	31	62	—
Persons 65 years and over.....	—	—	—	21	19	—	25	—	—	—
<b>Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	44	51	72	69	110	161	206	91	97	19
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	160	217	178	314	204	370	440	216	155	44



Table 29. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.								
	Tract 610	Tract 611	Tract 612	Tract 613	Tract 614	Tract 620.22	Tract 625.02	Tract 626.01	Tract 626.12
<b>OCCUPATION</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over	316	300	247	211	181	91	376	189	485
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	4	8	9	—	7	27	20	—
Professional specialty occupations	14	23	8	8	—	7	30	—	39
Technicians and related support occupations	9	13	29	2	—	—	39	—	—
Sales occupations	11	20	—	13	22	—	22	38	41
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	56	17	48	5	11	—	14	26	49
Private household occupations	2	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	28	20	14	—	—	8	21	7	8
Service occupations, except protective and household	56	24	37	48	21	19	33	3	57
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	16	18	—	—	11	—	—	—	6
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	56	73	41	51	40	35	83	40	162
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	28	52	30	26	21	5	38	29	40
Transportation and material moving occupations	14	—	11	5	14	—	24	12	26
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	26	36	17	44	41	10	45	14	57
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households	188	172	151	155	133	71	235	128	325
Less than \$5,000	10	15	—	22	9	7	—	—	12
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6	5	—	17	7	—	12	—	36
\$10,000 to \$14,999	21	9	17	—	16	—	—	—	49
\$15,000 to \$24,999	29	42	13	59	46	—	78	41	106
\$25,000 to \$34,999	44	25	45	13	46	9	48	24	50
\$35,000 to \$49,999	50	36	30	12	9	31	50	48	46
\$50,000 to \$74,999	26	32	38	21	—	24	21	8	26
\$75,000 to \$99,999	2	8	8	9	—	—	19	7	—
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	30 556	30 417	35 125	21 442	21 302	41 406	30 179	34 688	22 367
Mean (dollars)	31 576	33 110	39 907	30 054	21 191	40 231	33 255	35 449	24 460
Families	155	144	126	105	129	64	153	128	295
Median income (dollars)	34 583	30 208	34 896	28 365	20 536	45 000	34 107	34 688	21 985
Per capita income (dollars)	7 622	6 663	8 547	10 393	5 634	6 456	11 086	10 473	5 742
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households	188	172	151	155	133	71	235	128	325
With earnings	178	157	151	135	121	71	235	123	314
Mean earnings (dollars)	32 140	34 819	38 932	31 307	21 682	40 095	32 542	35 466	23 781
With Social Security income	16	23	5	25	16	7	—	5	18
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	2 794	5 022	5 476	4 636	7 853	1 200	—	10 932	9 306
With public assistance income	13	16	8	18	6	—	13	—	30
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 082	2 550	900	1 450	3 778	—	3 200	—	1 208
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars)	34 244	32 799	41 060	39 096	20 740	44 295	35 804	35 449	24 348
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 466	34 978	42 005	41 440	22 519	44 053	40 223	39 210	24 887
Married-couple families (dollars)	34 915	35 872	41 060	42 311	21 567	44 295	38 889	35 929	25 980
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 785	39 793	42 005	41 440	24 093	44 053	40 223	40 144	26 137
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	11 483	11 659	—	26 059	17 000	—	—	—	15 616
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	11 483	11 659	—	—	17 000	—	—	—	15 463
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>									
Families	155	144	126	105	129	64	153	128	295
Householder worked in 1989	151	129	122	94	107	64	147	123	274
With related children under 18 years	134	118	119	99	99	51	128	102	269
With related children under 5 years	54	67	60	32	32	30	84	71	145
Married-couple families	143	123	126	86	112	64	135	120	255
Householder worked in 1989	139	115	119	75	90	64	135	115	234
With related children under 18 years	127	97	119	66	82	51	128	94	240
With related children under 5 years	54	46	60	26	29	30	84	71	121
Female householder, no husband present	7	15	—	13	7	—	—	—	27
Householder worked in 1989	7	8	—	13	—	—	—	—	27
With related children under 18 years	7	15	—	6	7	—	—	—	22
With related children under 5 years	—	15	—	6	—	—	—	—	17
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	35	45	32	50	16	14	101	14	68
Nonfamily householder	33	28	25	50	4	7	82	—	30
65 years and over	10	—	—	15	—	7	—	—	4
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	813	815	588	456	528	224	699	406	1 401
Persons under 18 years	351	347	244	153	213	90	240	160	648
Related children under 18 years	351	347	241	153	213	90	234	160	643
Related children 5 to 17 years	289	250	157	110	157	54	137	95	428
Persons 65 years and over	28	32	5	41	17	7	—	4	35
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families	14	20	6	12	23	—	12	—	58
Percent below poverty level	9.0	13.9	4.8	11.4	17.8	—	7.8	—	19.7
Householder worked in 1989	10	5	6	7	11	—	12	—	42
With related children under 18 years	8	12	6	—	11	—	—	—	58
With related children under 5 years	—	12	6	—	4	—	—	—	42
Married-couple families	14	13	6	5	23	—	—	—	50
Householder worked in 1989	10	5	6	—	11	—	—	—	34
With related children under 18 years	8	5	6	—	11	—	—	—	50
With related children under 5 years	—	5	6	—	4	—	—	—	34
Female householder, no husband present	—	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	8
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	8
With related children under 18 years	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
With related children under 5 years	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Unrelated individuals	10	12	7	15	—	7	13	8	33
Nonfamily householder	10	4	—	15	—	7	—	—	11
65 years and over	10	—	—	15	—	7	—	—	4
Persons	109	89	24	45	102	7	37	8	389
Percent below poverty level	13.4	10.9	4.1	9.9	19.3	3.1	5.3	2.0	27.8
Persons under 18 years	48	37	14	—	41	—	—	—	242
Related children under 18 years	48	37	11	—	41	—	—	—	237
Related children 5 to 17 years	48	7	—	—	25	—	—	—	155
Persons 65 years and over	19	16	—	25	—	7	—	—	4
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	25	47	7	8	35	—	—	8	271
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	212	122	24	106	148	7	55	8	560

Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Brazoria County—Con.		Alvin city, Brazoria County					Angleton city, Brazoria County	
	Tract 628	Tract 629	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 604.20 (pt.)	Tract 604.30	Tract 605.10	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 609.10 (pt.)	Tract 609.20
<b>OCCUPATION</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over	678	869	134	412	342	327	209	338	262
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	41	6	2	5	8	33	8	16	22
Professional specialty occupations	9	34	—	13	59	28	22	30	—
Technicians and related support occupations	18	21	8	7	—	10	17	29	6
Sales occupations	21	51	15	4	19	21	18	34	9
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	31	42	13	17	35	57	29	24	25
Private household occupations	—	6	—	17	11	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	—	—	5	16	18	14	60	29
Service occupations, except protective and household	112	246	36	135	59	53	11	61	7
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	26	—	—	—	11	13	3	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	182	219	16	94	51	60	48	40	61
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	107	162	25	45	23	6	18	18	41
Transportation and material moving occupations	29	25	6	28	17	20	7	5	33
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	102	57	13	42	33	8	14	21	29
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households	483	637	97	248	175	199	147	221	162
Less than \$5,000	54	73	26	30	6	—	20	11	9
\$5,000 to \$9,999	64	90	4	50	—	41	10	18	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	44	65	21	26	61	12	12	25	15
\$15,000 to \$24,999	126	155	8	35	35	53	8	51	29
\$25,000 to \$34,999	95	100	17	28	8	13	12	45	21
\$35,000 to \$49,999	70	99	10	61	29	35	69	45	57
\$50,000 to \$74,999	30	44	11	10	28	45	15	19	31
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	11	—	8	—	—	1	7	—
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	22 132	20 325	14 554	16 875	20 368	24 323	41 250	25 982	36 094
Mean (dollars)	23 358	23 497	20 972	23 813	32 448	29 650	31 734	28 247	34 536
Families	449	572	71	235	164	177	128	162	144
Median income (dollars)	23 324	21 395	16 094	15 764	20 000	27 750	42 656	27 321	37 500
Per capita income (dollars)	5 770	6 491	5 040	5 666	7 382	8 128	7 985	9 999	8 565
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households	483	637	97	248	175	199	147	221	162
With earnings	430	552	71	216	175	199	147	221	153
Mean earnings (dollars)	24 791	25 488	24 540	23 228	31 808	28 644	31 011	27 856	35 003
With Social Security income	44	74	34	55	7	23	10	—	31
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 156	6 984	5 086	5 698	7 200	3 359	1 188	—	4 735
With public assistance income	73	26	7	40	—	—	1	9	31
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 205	2 857	688	2 510	—	—	3 300	616	1 413
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars)	24 749	24 084	25 122	22 958	32 199	30 928	33 110	32 317	36 553
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	25 083	24 431	21 073	18 683	29 327	29 902	32 810	33 574	43 681
Married-couple families (dollars)	26 536	27 636	30 733	27 188	36 450	35 028	37 845	33 870	41 344
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 093	27 473	28 710	22 503	32 360	33 599	35 724	35 153	43 681
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	14 684	9 170	9 447	7 362	24 952	19 732	5 941	10 242	20 751
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 321	7 967	6 344	4 555	16 918	10 963	4 000	8 981	—
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>									
Families	449	572	71	235	164	177	128	162	144
Householder worked in 1989	394	469	58	182	164	162	128	162	129
With related children under 18 years	404	454	47	149	112	108	99	116	112
With related children under 5 years	216	207	18	48	36	73	69	86	79
Married-couple families	388	458	42	175	117	123	109	134	86
Householder worked in 1989	352	392	42	138	117	123	109	134	79
With related children under 18 years	354	381	27	98	90	80	90	109	79
With related children under 5 years	190	178	4	17	30	68	60	79	60
Female householder, no husband present	49	109	23	37	29	44	19	16	15
Householder worked in 1989	30	72	16	21	29	29	19	16	7
With related children under 18 years	38	68	14	28	22	23	9	7	15
With related children under 5 years	14	29	14	19	6	—	9	7	8
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	52	98	32	66	28	42	48	64	48
Nonfamily householder	34	65	26	13	11	22	19	59	18
65 years and over	17	7	19	—	—	5	—	—	9
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 949	2 330	409	1 003	821	684	551	656	610
Persons under 18 years	904	1 025	168	356	314	270	201	225	247
Related children under 18 years	875	1 021	168	356	314	270	201	225	236
Related children 5 to 17 years	606	744	128	272	225	158	112	120	132
Persons 65 years and over	49	115	28	52	7	15	—	—	24
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families	127	147	16	96	25	34	25	—	8
Percent below poverty level	28.3	25.7	22.5	40.9	15.2	19.2	19.5	—	5.6
Householder worked in 1989	83	89	9	54	25	29	25	—	—
With related children under 18 years	109	124	16	58	25	29	15	—	8
With related children under 5 years	44	56	7	26	6	10	15	—	8
Married-couple families	99	88	9	59	19	22	6	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	63	58	9	33	19	22	6	—	—
With related children under 18 years	81	71	9	30	19	22	6	—	—
With related children under 5 years	27	27	—	7	—	10	6	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	21	59	7	37	6	12	19	—	8
Householder worked in 1989	13	31	—	21	6	7	19	—	—
With related children under 18 years	21	53	7	28	6	7	9	—	8
With related children under 5 years	10	29	7	19	6	—	9	—	8
Unrelated individuals	34	38	25	49	9	11	36	22	29
Nonfamily householder	22	16	19	13	—	—	7	22	9
65 years and over	10	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	9
Persons	517	605	133	416	126	129	113	30	68
Percent below poverty level	26.5	26.0	32.5	41.5	15.3	18.9	20.5	4.6	11.1
Persons under 18 years	262	328	69	150	73	64	33	3	25
Related children under 18 years	240	324	69	150	73	64	33	3	14
Related children 5 to 17 years	162	225	49	112	68	43	9	—	7
Persons 65 years and over	31	24	19	25	—	—	—	—	17
<b>Ratio of Income In 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	190	392	80	206	16	7	89	19	20
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	719	816	163	440	183	149	130	44	78



**Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Angleton city, Brozorio County—Con.		Freeport city, Brozorio County		Lake Jackson city, Brozorio County			Pearland city (pt.), Brozorio County		
	Troct 610 (pt.)	Troct 611 (pt.)	Troct 628 (pt.)	Troct 629 (pt.)	Troct 625.02 (pt.)	Troct 625.11	Troct 625.23	Troct 601.10 (pt.)	Troct 601.20	Troct 602.12 (pt.)
<b>OCCUPATION</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	209	196	678	866	376	343	201	337	366	213
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	—	—	41	6	27	21	—	15	38	33
Professional specialty occupations.....	8	16	9	34	30	44	25	28	44	—
Technicians and related support occupations.....	9	9	18	21	39	—	21	20	27	—
Sales occupations.....	5	20	21	51	22	47	—	59	27	22
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	34	8	31	42	14	33	9	36	40	21
Private household occupations.....	—	—	—	6	—	8	—	—	—	11
Protective service occupations.....	19	20	—	—	21	5	—	—	34	—
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	39	15	112	243	33	61	—	62	48	17
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	10	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	37	42	182	219	83	72	64	52	46	63
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	16	35	107	162	38	24	35	13	18	23
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	6	—	29	25	24	8	8	29	10	12
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	26	31	102	57	45	20	39	23	25	11
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	120	125	483	637	235	165	158	150	158	128
Less than \$5,000.....	10	15	54	73	—	5	18	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	4	5	64	90	12	—	12	9	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	6	9	44	65	7	12	—	13	—	5
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	21	28	126	155	78	37	—	29	30	48
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	16	21	95	100	48	25	47	22	8	16
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	43	27	70	99	50	50	26	41	34	29
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	20	20	30	44	21	18	44	36	79	30
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	—	—	—	11	19	18	11	—	7	—
\$100,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	36 500	27 292	22 132	20 325	30 179	35 292	35 192	37 813	51 317	33 750
Mean (dollars).....	32 956	28 762	23 358	23 492	33 255	37 629	36 921	34 314	48 542	36 290
Families.....	103	110	449	572	153	157	137	141	135	123
Median income (dollars).....	40 125	25 833	23 324	21 395	34 107	35 625	35 515	31 518	51 593	34 375
Per capita income (dollars).....	8 315	6 564	5 770	6 502	11 086	9 842	10 415	7 606	12 951	11 212
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	120	125	483	637	235	165	158	150	158	128
With earnings.....	110	110	430	552	235	165	149	150	158	128
Mean earnings (dollars).....	35 167	31 028	24 791	25 488	32 542	37 989	38 467	33 459	48 014	33 565
With Social Security income.....	9	23	44	74	—	13	—	11	9	40
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	4 559	5 022	6 156	6 984	—	2 137	—	4 668	5 448	6 245
With public assistance income.....	6	16	73	26	13	—	17	—	—	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	184	2 550	2 205	2 857	3 200	—	3 253	—	—	—
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars).....	36 425	27 757	24 749	24 084	35 804	38 711	37 894	32 526	50 523	35 658
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	36 308	31 367	25 083	24 431	40 223	34 754	40 331	31 751	50 705	37 143
Married-couple families (dollars).....	35 889	30 814	26 536	27 636	38 889	39 011	41 682	34 780	50 086	40 706
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	36 308	36 979	27 093	27 473	40 223	35 241	44 004	33 754	50 705	39 085
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	—	11 659	14 684	9 170	—	21 246	15 737	37 969	—	18 000
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	—	11 659	12 321	7 967	—	21 246	4 416	—	—	18 000
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families.....	103	110	449	572	153	157	137	141	135	123
Householder worked in 1989.....	99	95	394	469	147	157	128	134	135	111
With related children under 18 years.....	89	92	404	454	128	115	108	95	82	88
With related children under 5 years.....	39	54	216	207	84	48	24	37	34	45
Married-couple families.....	98	89	388	458	135	147	117	111	125	93
Householder worked in 1989.....	94	81	352	392	135	147	117	104	125	93
With related children under 18 years.....	89	71	354	381	128	111	88	88	82	69
With related children under 5 years.....	39	33	190	178	84	48	13	37	34	33
Female householder, no husband present.....	—	15	49	109	—	4	20	11	—	7
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	8	30	72	—	4	11	11	—	7
With related children under 18 years.....	—	15	38	68	—	4	20	—	—	7
With related children under 5 years.....	—	15	14	29	—	—	11	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	17	24	52	98	101	8	21	49	53	34
Nonfamily householder.....	17	15	34	65	82	8	21	9	23	5
65 years and over.....	10	—	17	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	517	503	1 949	2 321	699	704	447	672	569	424
Persons under 18 years.....	231	204	904	1 019	240	276	177	268	169	143
Related children under 18 years.....	231	204	875	1 015	234	276	177	268	169	143
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	194	145	606	738	137	214	140	198	118	116
Persons 65 years and over.....	20	26	49	115	—	—	11	11	18	36
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families.....	4	20	127	147	12	11	18	22	—	—
Percent below poverty level.....	3.9	18.2	28.3	25.7	7.8	7.0	13.1	15.6	—	—
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	5	83	89	12	11	9	22	—	—
With related children under 18 years.....	—	12	109	124	—	11	9	22	—	—
With related children under 5 years.....	—	12	44	56	—	8	—	11	—	—
Married-couple families.....	4	13	99	88	—	11	9	15	—	—
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	5	63	58	—	11	9	15	—	—
With related children under 18 years.....	—	5	81	71	—	11	—	15	—	—
With related children under 5 years.....	—	5	27	27	—	8	—	11	—	—
Female householder, no husband present.....	—	7	21	59	—	—	9	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	—	13	31	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years.....	—	7	21	53	—	—	9	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years.....	—	7	10	29	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals.....	10	8	34	38	13	—	—	17	21	—
Nonfamily householder.....	10	4	22	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 years and over.....	10	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons.....	34	65	517	596	37	92	41	108	21	—
Percent below poverty level.....	6.6	12.9	26.5	25.7	5.3	13.1	9.2	16.1	3.7	—
Persons under 18 years.....	15	22	262	322	—	49	14	48	—	—
Related children under 18 years.....	15	22	240	318	—	49	14	48	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	15	7	162	219	—	30	14	34	—	—
Persons 65 years and over.....	14	16	31	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	25	23	190	392	—	13	41	20	21	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	98	98	719	807	55	126	53	133	21	62

Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County								
	Tract 601.10 (pt.)	Tract 602.11 (pt.)	Tract 602.12 (pt.)	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 604.10 (pt.)	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 608 (pt.)
<b>OCCUPATION</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over	411	231	255	322	299	282	285	229	159
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	48	21	12	32	15	17	16	21	17
Professional specialty occupations	19	5	29	26	—	9	10	7	4
Technicians and related support occupations	17	12	5	19	—	8	25	20	—
Sales occupations	62	33	38	45	39	13	17	39	10
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	50	48	11	50	31	73	32	—	51
Private household occupations	3	2	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	—	—	—	16	—	8	17	28
Service occupations, except protective and household	45	11	30	39	63	15	42	32	14
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	12	2	7	23	—	6	—	15	3
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	49	52	55	42	59	69	65	44	8
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	46	11	23	20	16	20	27	19	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	19	20	25	—	25	23	15	6	5
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	41	14	20	26	35	20	28	9	19
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households	281	158	151	167	231	188	198	162	103
Less than \$5,000	35	12	7	7	20	10	18	—	12
\$5,000 to \$9,999	8	—	5	—	24	11	—	—	3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	31	21	4	45	29	—	8	28	2
\$15,000 to \$24,999	70	30	34	18	70	25	64	53	26
\$25,000 to \$34,999	27	19	43	25	38	60	48	33	23
\$35,000 to \$49,999	67	45	22	35	13	52	32	28	31
\$50,000 to \$74,999	38	31	24	37	28	12	28	9	2
\$75,000 to \$99,999	5	—	—	—	9	14	—	11	4
\$100,000 or more	—	—	12	—	—	4	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	23 750	31 429	31 397	27 411	21 683	32 692	30 122	25 000	26 932
Mean (dollars)	27 960	32 166	38 273	32 267	26 430	49 783	30 039	30 832	28 822
Families	255	142	145	142	208	174	185	162	95
Median income (dollars)	24 821	30 714	30 956	32 955	22 308	32 692	30 243	25 000	26 607
Per capita income (dollars)	7 117	8 754	9 342	8 458	6 621	12 450	7 757	7 952	4 069
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households	281	158	151	167	231	188	198	162	103
With earnings	245	148	144	153	201	178	182	155	93
Mean earnings (dollars)	28 627	32 486	39 351	32 123	27 372	50 845	31 267	30 685	30 801
With Social Security income	44	18	22	32	30	15	7	—	7
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 837	5 309	4 000	3 868	9 218	3 216	4 500	—	3 707
With public assistance income	12	—	—	7	10	13	8	—	4
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 438	—	—	2 833	2 014	7 244	158	—	200
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars)	28 357	31 392	38 249	32 768	26 663	51 844	30 370	30 832	28 802
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 323	28 372	43 503	28 349	26 540	56 927	31 549	28 223	28 944
Married-couple families (dollars)	31 492	32 227	40 031	36 377	27 034	53 889	32 241	31 419	29 345
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 962	29 288	45 391	28 799	26 734	59 100	35 875	28 586	28 754
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	13 590	16 000	25 000	11 081	20 607	26 100	18 393	26 792	8 400
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	10 883	16 000	25 000	—	20 000	—	8 959	—	—
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>									
Families	255	142	145	142	208	174	185	162	95
Householder worked in 1989	215	118	133	119	168	164	162	151	80
With related children under 18 years	198	107	116	88	149	160	112	120	67
With related children under 5 years	108	68	29	52	82	87	51	65	45
Married-couple families	204	135	129	113	196	157	160	146	90
Householder worked in 1989	183	111	117	102	156	147	152	142	78
With related children under 18 years	166	100	106	67	145	143	94	104	65
With related children under 5 years	95	68	29	45	82	82	51	64	43
Female householder, no husband present	33	2	10	12	12	2	25	7	3
Householder worked in 1989	14	2	10	—	12	2	10	—	—
With related children under 18 years	22	2	10	7	4	2	18	7	—
With related children under 5 years	5	—	—	7	—	2	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	74	20	18	53	36	14	35	—	17
Nonfamily householder	26	16	6	25	23	14	13	—	8
65 years and over	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 046	629	646	701	897	750	780	584	404
Persons under 18 years	369	260	255	266	368	316	306	236	170
Related children under 18 years	369	260	255	249	368	316	306	236	161
Related children 5 to 17 years	268	160	228	179	234	198	206	164	97
Persons 65 years and over	50	14	11	15	68	6	—	7	5
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families	57	25	12	22	58	14	18	22	14
Percent below poverty level	22.4	17.6	8.3	15.5	27.9	8.0	9.7	13.6	14.7
Householder worked in 1989	34	12	—	22	33	4	10	22	2
With related children under 18 years	50	25	12	22	58	9	18	22	12
With related children under 5 years	37	17	—	18	50	—	10	22	2
Married-couple families	43	25	12	22	58	14	10	22	14
Householder worked in 1989	29	12	—	22	33	4	10	22	2
With related children under 18 years	43	25	12	22	58	9	10	22	12
With related children under 5 years	37	17	—	18	50	—	10	22	2
Female householder, no husband present	9	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	7	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	25	4	4	24	10	7	10	—	9
Nonfamily householder	9	—	—	7	10	7	—	—	—
65 years and over	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons	225	131	71	140	294	41	118	68	92
Percent below poverty level	21.5	20.8	11.0	20.0	32.8	5.5	15.1	11.6	22.8
Persons under 18 years	79	68	36	96	141	8	79	34	51
Related children under 18 years	79	68	36	79	141	8	79	34	42
Related children 5 to 17 years	50	46	36	47	47	8	50	22	39
Persons 65 years and over	5	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	107	64	44	24	69	30	113	2	67
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	306	214	98	190	314	41	279	86	111



Table 29. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.								
	Troct 612 (pt.)	Troct 617	Troct 619.98	Troct 620.12	Troct 620.22 (pt.)	Troct 626.01 (pt.)	Troct 626.12 (pt.)	Troct 626.22	Troct 627
<b>OCCUPATION</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over	206	179	248	145	91	189	485	487	598
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	8	20	6	—	7	20	—	18	8
Professional specialty occupations	8	9	17	—	7	—	39	39	40
Technicians and related support occupations	20	5	—	6	—	—	—	19	11
Sales occupations	—	20	24	—	—	38	41	73	18
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	48	36	89	11	—	26	49	47	54
Private household occupations	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Protective service occupations	14	—	5	—	8	7	8	—	18
Service occupations, except protective and household	25	17	20	34	19	3	57	88	74
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	14	—	9	—	—	6	33	5
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	32	40	58	64	35	40	162	76	191
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	30	7	26	5	5	29	40	50	106
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	10	—	12	26	—	20
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	17	11	3	6	10	14	57	44	45
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households	131	124	133	99	71	128	325	301	378
Less than \$5,000	—	23	—	13	7	—	12	41	23
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	6	4	—	—	36	8	25
\$10,000 to \$14,999	17	30	—	4	—	—	49	27	30
\$15,000 to \$24,999	13	29	24	17	—	41	106	52	93
\$25,000 to \$34,999	36	—	22	20	9	24	50	104	108
\$35,000 to \$49,999	30	22	55	24	31	48	46	33	75
\$50,000 to \$74,999	27	20	26	17	24	8	26	28	19
\$75,000 to \$99,999	8	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	5
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Median (dollars)	34 948	17 941	38 875	30 568	41 406	34 688	22 367	27 163	26 047
Mean (dollars)	38 819	26 606	37 429	30 433	40 231	35 449	24 460	34 900	27 234
Families	106	101	128	92	64	128	295	226	284
Median income (dollars)	34 792	19 632	39 500	31 364	45 000	34 688	21 985	31 739	27 035
Per capita income (dollars)	8 247	7 855	8 983	8 083	6 456	10 473	5 742	10 323	9 477
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households	131	124	133	99	71	128	325	301	378
With earnings	131	101	127	90	71	123	314	272	378
Mean earnings (dollars)	37 700	32 067	38 096	32 763	40 095	35 466	23 781	37 844	26 980
With Social Security income	5	23	22	9	7	5	18	4	9
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 476	2 621	3 240	5 007	1 200	10 932	9 306	9 108	2 448
With public assistance income	8	—	3	—	—	—	30	23	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	900	—	4 560	—	—	—	1 208	5 471	—
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars)	39 933	31 482	37 719	31 150	44 295	35 449	24 348	40 573	29 762
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 989	37 650	38 331	32 872	44 053	39 210	24 887	45 151	28 341
Married-couple families (dollars)	39 933	34 497	37 719	35 582	44 295	35 929	25 980	43 347	28 605
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 989	37 650	38 331	36 481	44 053	40 144	26 137	46 833	27 965
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	—	—	—	4 220	—	—	15 616	16 093	39 868
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	4 000	—	—	15 463	9 000	24 286
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>									
Families	106	101	128	92	64	128	295	226	284
Householder worked in 1989	102	93	124	79	64	123	274	206	284
With related children under 18 years	99	73	111	77	51	102	269	180	219
With related children under 5 years	51	15	25	21	30	71	145	82	117
Married-couple families	106	84	128	79	64	120	255	203	230
Householder worked in 1989	102	76	124	71	64	115	234	187	230
With related children under 18 years	99	73	111	64	51	94	240	172	176
With related children under 5 years	51	15	25	21	30	71	121	74	107
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	13	—	—	27	23	19
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	8	—	—	27	19	19
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	13	—	—	22	8	19
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	8	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	32	23	18	15	14	14	68	90	112
Nonfamily householder	25	23	5	7	7	—	30	75	94
65 years and over	—	15	—	—	7	—	4	10	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	507	457	585	413	224	406	1 401	990	1 117
Persons under 18 years	214	168	243	202	90	160	648	376	382
Related children under 18 years	211	168	243	202	90	160	643	376	374
Related children 5 to 17 years	135	141	222	174	54	95	428	292	213
Persons 65 years and over	5	15	28	9	7	4	35	31	4
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families	6	14	—	17	—	—	58	38	26
Percent below poverty level	5.7	13.9	—	18.5	—	—	19.7	16.8	9.2
Householder worked in 1989	6	6	—	—	—	—	42	22	26
With related children under 18 years	6	14	—	17	—	—	58	24	26
With related children under 5 years	6	—	—	4	—	—	42	16	14
Married-couple families	6	14	—	4	—	—	50	24	26
Householder worked in 1989	6	6	—	4	—	—	34	8	26
With related children under 18 years	6	14	—	4	—	—	50	16	26
With related children under 5 years	6	—	—	4	—	—	34	8	14
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	13	—	—	8	14	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	8	—	—	8	14	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	13	—	—	8	8	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	—
Unrelated individuals	7	15	13	8	7	8	33	27	23
Nonfamily householder	—	15	—	—	7	—	11	27	17
65 years and over	—	15	—	—	7	—	4	10	—
Persons	24	94	13	96	7	8	389	180	135
Percent below poverty level	4.7	20.6	2.2	23.2	3.1	2.0	27.8	18.2	12.1
Persons under 18 years	14	43	—	62	—	—	242	71	50
Related children under 18 years	11	43	—	62	—	—	237	71	50
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	38	—	57	—	—	155	54	33
Persons 65 years and over	—	15	—	5	7	—	4	19	4
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	7	45	8	51	—	8	271	70	78
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	24	150	112	100	7	8	560	188	176

Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Golveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Brazoria, TX PMSA	Brazoria County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County	
			Total	Alvin city	Angleton city	Freeport city	Lake Jackson city	Pearland city (pt.)	Tract 601.10	Tract 602.11
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	2 154 832	140 050	140 050	14 579	12 204	5 335	19 035	14 566	4 710	2 713
Native born	2 095 846	138 756	138 756	14 445	12 144	5 314	18 655	14 422	4 671	2 656
Foreign born	58 986	11 294	11 294	134	60	21	380	144	39	57
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	5 999	242	242	8	8	20	9	50	8	2
Persons 5 years and over	1 999 211	129 591	129 591	13 482	11 207	4 935	17 525	13 509	4 379	2 505
Speak a language other than English	101 046	4 540	4 540	467	434	227	588	522	146	94
Do not speak English "very well"	25 479	1 263	1 263	116	62	56	183	177	93	14
Linguistically isolated households	9 553	361	361	8	21	26	9	87	11	2
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	540 411	37 341	37 341	4 073	3 330	1 228	5 422	3 824	1 164	506
Elementary school	47 247	3 100	3 100	300	299	142	684	198	43	40
Public school	21 523	1 747	1 747	221	163	115	341	87	30	27
Elementary or high school	346 126	25 735	25 735	2 636	2 353	801	3 430	2 777	850	275
Public school	317 951	24 700	24 700	2 546	2 277	783	3 314	2 665	827	275
College	147 038	8 506	8 506	1 137	678	285	1 308	849	271	191
Public college	123 565	7 431	7 431	979	586	248	1 142	760	245	153
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	1 434 414	89 870	89 870	9 055	7 648	3 528	12 295	9 380	3 105	1 952
Less than 9th grade	62 788	4 972	4 972	625	336	387	252	389	158	68
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	150 302	11 858	11 858	1 285	925	654	716	845	455	212
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	362 174	27 858	27 858	2 980	2 419	1 298	2 486	2 998	1 061	439
Some college, no degree	351 295	23 336	23 336	2 126	2 143	788	3 779	2 582	855	433
Associate degree	77 871	6 126	6 126	656	595	120	904	639	230	163
Bachelor's degree	297 576	11 209	11 209	974	812	195	2 786	1 509	252	460
Graduate or professional degree	132 408	4 511	4 511	409	418	86	1 372	418	94	177
Percent high school graduate or higher	85.1	81.3	81.3	78.9	83.5	70.5	92.1	86.8	80.3	85.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	30.0	17.5	17.5	15.3	16.1	8.0	33.8	20.5	11.1	32.6
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 140	1 355	1 355	1 210	1 362	1 561	1 307	1 258	1 336	985
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	1 999 211	129 591	129 591	13 482	11 207	4 935	17 525	13 509	4 379	2 505
Same house	982 608	68 783	68 783	6 516	5 906	2 641	8 763	6 891	2 447	877
Different house in United States	996 361	60 231	60 231	6 941	5 234	2 271	8 606	6 557	1 928	1 592
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	322 239	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	326 762	33 102	33 102	3 524	3 714	1 599	5 034	2 535	758	242
Different MSA/PMSA	273 433	20 638	20 638	2 527	986	445	2 709	3 325	1 012	214
Not in an MSA/PMSA	73 927	6 491	6 491	890	534	227	863	697	158	136
Abroad	20 242	577	577	25	67	23	156	61	4	36
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 117 042	66 720	66 720	7 037	5 884	2 258	9 656	7 632	2 412	1 405
Car, truck, or van	1 038 563	63 660	63 660	6 654	5 661	2 121	9 267	7 437	2 295	1 351
Drove alone	916 117	55 689	55 689	5 809	4 960	1 792	8 523	6 516	2 053	1 211
Carpooled	122 446	7 971	7 971	845	701	329	744	921	242	140
Public transportation	21 688	1 143	1 143	44	—	6	—	42	7	6
Other means	29 146	1 560	1 560	193	162	100	191	82	66	14
Worked at home	27 645	1 357	1 357	146	61	31	198	71	44	34
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	25.9	24.2	24.2	24.0	21.4	16.8	17.4	28.0	27.3	28.3
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 039 497	45 374	45 374	4 146	5 304	2 111	8 846	1 907	636	218
Central city	666 834	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside central city	372 663	45 374	45 374	4 146	5 304	2 111	8 846	1 907	636	218
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	77 545	21 346	21 346	2 891	580	147	810	5 725	1 776	1 187
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	1 676 286	105 788	105 788	11 135	9 105	4 133	14 126	10 956	3 597	2 164
In labor force	1 187 007	70 789	70 789	7 483	6 240	2 558	10 051	8 046	2 592	1 466
Employed	1 133 601	67 496	67 496	7 155	5 933	2 322	9 747	7 748	2 451	1 405
Unemployed	51 574	3 172	3 172	317	280	236	304	269	129	54
Percent of civilian labor force	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.2	4.5	9.2	3.0	3.4	5.0	3.7
Females 16 years and over	853 184	52 647	52 647	5 819	4 730	2 121	7 133	5 704	1 827	1 139
Employed	492 116	28 059	28 059	3 157	2 527	926	3 963	3 507	1 115	644
Unemployed	23 216	1 515	1 515	120	181	116	186	119	50	29
With own children under 6 years	137 106	9 476	9 476	994	935	380	1 463	871	261	177
In labor force	79 162	5 169	5 169	515	600	170	884	505	131	116
With own children 6 to 17 years only	149 464	10 482	10 482	1 044	912	271	1 456	1 398	401	105
In labor force	108 549	7 667	7 667	830	726	212	1 033	1 126	333	49
Persons 16 to 19 years	108 462	7 798	7 798	902	715	311	926	819	239	60
Not enrolled in school	21 766	1 804	1 804	205	173	162	150	172	64	17
Unemployed or not in labor force	9 159	918	918	87	63	89	61	98	33	—
Not high school graduate	10 810	922	922	110	96	102	69	71	35	3
Employed	4 669	308	308	66	49	48	26	12	8	3
Unemployed	1 719	137	137	—	6	14	21	20	6	—
Not in labor force	4 406	470	470	44	34	40	22	39	21	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 267 234	76 672	76 672	8 103	6 620	2 747	10 662	8 609	2 714	1 626
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 055 881	63 595	63 595	6 616	5 637	2 221	8 876	7 215	2 326	1 393
50 to 52 weeks	779 375	46 287	46 287	4 597	4 220	1 463	6 829	5 545	1 670	1 076
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 467 567	90 632	90 632	9 523	7 762	3 398	12 585	9 668	3 147	1 814
With a mobility or self-care limitation	44 766	2 781	2 781	298	318	169	234	322	76	32
With a mobility limitation	23 839	1 451	1 451	181	139	72	134	147	26	18
In labor force	6 052	344	344	29	17	25	17	62	2	5
With a self-care limitation	31 139	1 942	1 942	188	222	140	160	214	61	23
With a work disability	93 882	6 285	6 285	689	559	371	739	540	233	104
In labor force	44 130	2 853	2 853	319	290	184	359	256	127	37
Prevented from working	40 110	2 770	2 770	307	225	172	341	189	70	45
No work disability	1 373 685	84 347	84 347	8 834	7 203	3 027	11 846	9 128	2 914	1 710
In labor force	1 110 693	66 058	66 058	6 956	5 736	2 303	9 447	7 493	2 385	1 380
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	190 437	12 061	12 061	1 371	1 089	735	1 436	1 134	438	343
With a mobility or self-care limitation	37 556	2 099	2 099	246	189	95	216	234	102	39
With a mobility limitation	29 579	1 607	1 607	238	140	60	179	187	91	31
With a self-care limitation	21 675	1 339	1 339	205	128	62	166	140	58	32



Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 602.12	Tract 602.21	Tract 602.22	Tract 602.32	Tract 603.10	Tract 604.10	Tract 604.20	Tract 605.20	Tract 608	Tract 609.10
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	3 640	3 106	5 320	2 858	3 426	5 225	1 572	5 544	3 062	3 860
Native	3 626	3 035	5 239	2 825	3 402	5 210	1 564	5 500	3 035	3 827
Foreign born	14	71	81	33	24	15	8	44	27	33
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	22	—	24	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	3 338	2 827	4 944	2 608	3 156	4 749	1 459	5 115	2 919	3 501
Speak a language other than English	94	121	183	134	93	202	74	87	200	149
Do not speak English "very well"	37	24	52	12	—	59	20	37	27	5
In linguistically isolated households	22	—	52	—	—	—	—	2	6	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	984	728	1 272	732	861	1 442	258	1 862	774	1 273
Preprimary school	52	20	71	59	56	117	32	149	14	189
Public school	25	7	44	26	24	62	23	129	7	68
Elementary or high school	754	567	940	570	680	1 065	191	1 147	360	825
Public school	715	517	880	570	663	1 065	181	1 118	347	795
College	178	141	261	103	125	260	35	566	400	259
Public college	156	101	224	97	117	225	28	532	322	191
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	2 304	2 045	3 492	1 757	2 153	3 222	1 123	3 241	2 464	2 233
Less than 9th grade	71	123	180	142	139	195	207	113	216	13
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	303	316	440	280	362	490	180	327	360	132
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	709	525	1 118	820	759	1 059	381	1 039	814	654
Some college, no degree	723	508	859	319	549	818	192	939	663	674
Associate degree	148	145	201	84	101	280	56	200	166	260
Bachelor's degree	271	312	518	105	203	302	45	437	195	332
Graduate or professional degree	79	116	176	7	40	78	62	186	50	168
Percent high school graduate or higher	83.8	78.5	82.2	76.0	76.7	78.7	65.5	86.4	76.6	93.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	15.2	20.9	19.9	6.4	11.3	11.8	9.5	19.2	9.9	22.4
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 303	1 215	1 373	1 294	1 575	1 521	1 367	1 204	1 528	1 308
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	3 338	2 827	4 944	2 608	3 156	4 749	1 459	5 115	2 919	3 501
Same house	1 992	1 257	2 559	1 348	2 140	2 835	674	2 636	1 217	1 559
Different house in United States	1 346	1 557	2 317	1 231	992	1 907	785	2 458	1 698	1 915
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	499	442	678	601	477	1 248	306	1 225	384	1 314
Different MSA/PMSA	690	1 013	1 413	443	430	590	264	887	1 008	401
Not in an MSA/PMSA	157	102	226	187	85	69	215	346	306	200
Abroad	—	13	68	29	24	7	—	21	4	27
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	1 808	1 611	2 678	1 366	1 769	2 606	717	2 735	806	1 939
Car, truck, or van	1 710	1 500	2 532	1 305	1 668	2 501	672	2 568	778	1 881
Drove alone	1 522	1 323	2 068	1 109	1 308	2 178	544	2 165	697	1 724
Carpooled	188	177	464	196	360	323	128	403	81	157
Public transportation	6	—	20	—	—	—	7	2	—	—
Other means	33	47	54	49	38	25	23	83	9	44
Worked at home	59	64	72	12	63	80	15	82	19	14
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	30.1	30.0	28.4	31.1	31.3	30.6	26.2	25.6	27.0	23.1
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	486	398	734	504	707	1 352	392	1 717	485	1 695
Central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside central city	486	398	734	504	707	1 352	392	1 717	485	1 695
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	1 322	1 213	1 944	862	1 062	1 254	325	1 018	321	244
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	2 721	2 315	4 043	2 081	2 573	3 855	1 277	4 028	2 662	2 714
In labor force	1 957	1 722	2 785	1 452	1 826	2 780	808	2 951	832	2 041
Employed	1 851	1 626	2 711	1 364	1 781	2 628	739	2 806	814	1 959
Unemployed	93	90	74	80	45	152	69	143	18	69
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	5.2	2.7	5.5	2.5	5.5	8.5	4.8	2.2	3.4
Females 16 years and over	1 407	1 154	2 106	1 020	1 285	1 952	650	2 015	601	1 320
Employed	814	704	1 207	531	733	1 039	289	1 230	346	846
Unemployed	38	39	44	60	25	77	33	47	7	43
With own children under 6 years	267	233	355	229	260	426	81	348	107	298
In labor force	172	158	174	101	160	207	36	201	60	192
With own children 6 to 17 years only	319	221	415	218	244	471	107	464	131	345
In labor force	200	172	320	161	189	347	82	352	100	269
Persons 16 to 19 years	265	132	239	141	249	344	48	354	63	206
Not enrolled in school	69	10	57	53	61	83	11	57	16	43
Unemployed or not in labor force	41	10	42	30	18	58	6	23	13	22
Not high school graduate	41	6	27	22	20	50	5	35	13	11
Employed	—	—	8	7	8	6	5	14	—	6
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	9	—	—
Not in labor force	41	6	19	15	12	16	—	12	13	5
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 095	1 827	2 969	1 550	1 960	2 923	858	3 164	1 350	2 249
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 660	1 540	2 489	1 294	1 621	2 411	717	2 518	1 168	1 964
50 to 52 weeks	1 244	1 185	1 994	921	1 206	1 744	477	1 772	695	1 455
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 459	2 095	3 430	1 915	2 289	3 611	994	3 742	1 075	2 450
With a mobility or self-care limitation	79	121	140	55	22	106	55	84	24	53
With a mobility limitation	26	29	53	41	18	89	35	63	24	8
In labor force	6	—	17	11	12	31	7	21	15	—
With a self-care limitation	58	109	103	40	11	59	33	49	5	45
With a work disability	164	157	218	176	124	296	114	296	93	156
In labor force	78	77	74	55	84	143	68	138	49	113
Prevented from working	59	75	108	106	35	127	33	102	24	14
No work disability	2 295	1 938	3 212	1 739	2 165	3 315	880	3 446	982	2 294
In labor force	1 823	1 615	2 580	1 362	1 708	2 613	700	2 788	773	1 873
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	249	214	488	158	284	244	283	284	125	137
With a mobility or self-care limitation	51	60	50	62	60	28	69	53	5	25
With a mobility limitation	45	30	23	31	50	22	43	17	5	25
With a self-care limitation	26	43	44	40	53	15	61	46	5	25

Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.								
	Tract 610	Tract 611	Tract 612	Tract 613	Tract 614	Tract 620.22	Tract 625.02	Tract 626.01	Tract 626.12
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	3 700	2 721	3 342	1 149	2 677	2 751	4 964	2 127	2 538
Native	3 669	2 714	3 302	1 145	2 653	2 745	4 906	2 104	2 506
Foreign born	31	7	40	4	24	6	58	23	32
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	2	—	—	—	—	6	—	14	6
Persons 5 years and over	3 450	2 539	3 082	1 076	2 455	2 615	4 565	1 932	2 366
Speak a language other than English	110	91	112	24	72	84	89	85	98
Do not speak English "very well"	20	12	10	7	14	19	16	32	32
In linguistically isolated households	2	—	—	—	—	12	—	21	6
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	979	727	968	314	740	818	1 408	614	665
Preprimary school	69	86	69	28	25	42	149	74	64
Public school	32	70	13	13	17	35	87	39	34
Elementary or high school	716	522	606	221	555	632	808	350	420
Public school	706	494	512	221	550	594	753	342	399
College	194	119	293	65	160	144	451	190	181
Public college	180	119	238	56	151	134	398	185	154
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	2 323	1 672	2 208	774	1 673	1 676	3 199	1 241	1 563
Less than 9th grade	148	110	69	61	95	71	100	35	147
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	313	310	128	111	274	345	198	137	252
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	848	665	581	172	534	612	629	368	503
Some college, no degree	645	456	667	174	455	412	1 218	401	363
Associate degree	166	50	191	98	100	111	189	46	138
Bachelor's degree	122	69	385	131	132	76	578	183	124
Graduate or professional degree	81	12	187	27	83	49	287	71	36
Percent high school graduate or higher	80.2	74.9	91.1	77.8	77.9	75.2	90.7	86.1	74.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	8.7	4.8	25.9	20.4	12.9	7.5	27.0	20.5	10.2
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 488	1 587	1 438	1 342	1 549	1 355	1 295	1 108	1 265
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	3 450	2 539	3 082	1 076	2 455	2 615	4 565	1 932	2 366
Same house	2 026	1 383	1 669	591	1 366	1 515	2 365	897	1 083
Different house in United States	1 398	1 148	1 404	485	1 089	1 100	2 182	1 017	1 273
Central city of this MSA/PMSEA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSEA	914	861	731	354	778	707	1 466	611	751
Different MSA/PMSEA	299	181	476	79	175	316	527	309	390
Not in on MSA/PMSEA	185	106	197	52	136	77	189	97	132
Abroad	26	8	9	—	—	—	18	18	10
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	1 725	1 383	1 555	552	1 170	1 006	2 554	1 106	1 228
Car, truck, or van	1 641	1 355	1 472	541	1 124	964	2 406	1 063	1 181
Drove alone	1 395	1 171	1 314	453	980	877	2 204	972	1 045
Carpooled	246	184	158	88	144	87	202	91	136
Public transportation	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	38	15	27	6	20	30	88	30	29
Worked at home	44	13	56	5	26	12	60	13	18
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	23.5	21.4	23.8	23.9	25.9	24.4	16.3	21.0	16.2
Worked in MSA/PMSEA of residence	1 541	1 266	1 366	502	1 046	909	2 291	1 006	1 165
Central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside central city	1 541	1 266	1 366	502	1 046	909	2 291	1 006	1 165
Worked outside MSA/PMSEA of residence	184	117	189	50	124	97	263	100	63
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	2 763	2 054	2 499	875	1 986	2 088	3 754	1 582	1 975
In labor force	1 829	1 458	1 652	593	1 314	1 125	2 654	1 180	1 325
Employed	1 741	1 384	1 567	556	1 191	1 038	2 579	1 129	1 237
Unemployed	85	68	78	37	123	83	75	51	73
Percent of civilian labor force	4.7	4.7	4.7	6.2	9.4	7.4	2.8	4.3	5.6
Females 16 years and over	1 411	1 049	1 106	474	998	897	1 917	806	934
Employed	693	553	661	234	479	404	1 069	462	450
Unemployed	44	37	32	35	62	9	41	12	37
With own children under 6 years	267	184	236	68	215	167	401	171	126
In labor force	144	86	135	55	121	68	260	81	65
With own children 6 to 17 years only	294	192	256	75	209	222	321	135	168
In labor force	220	153	216	61	154	132	221	81	121
Persons 16 to 19 years	219	194	147	53	193	188	263	101	141
Not enrolled in school	75	52	4	2	36	47	55	22	31
Unemployed or not in labor force	16	44	—	2	19	47	5	7	8
Not high school graduate	26	40	—	2	19	35	7	—	14
Employed	24	—	—	—	8	—	7	—	6
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	2	40	—	2	8	35	—	—	8
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 928	1 554	1 834	630	1 416	1 298	2 877	1 259	1 435
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 596	1 311	1 465	517	1 120	1 069	2 304	1 107	1 143
50 to 52 weeks	1 250	965	1 095	426	766	675	1 723	749	766
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 333	1 858	2 033	690	1 769	1 647	3 301	1 509	1 658
With a mobility or self-care limitation	84	45	65	38	61	38	71	23	34
With a mobility limitation	43	14	37	9	38	9	18	17	27
In labor force	12	—	9	2	5	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	50	38	28	36	37	38	71	16	17
With a work disability	125	104	111	42	152	49	220	50	164
In labor force	61	35	59	24	62	17	114	18	93
Prevented from working	58	63	41	16	72	20	99	23	61
No work disability	2 208	1 754	1 922	648	1 617	1 598	3 081	1 459	1 494
In labor force	1 712	1 379	1 545	553	1 211	1 099	2 485	1 152	1 200
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	348	190	225	70	217	220	384	73	206
With a mobility or self-care limitation	87	38	12	24	27	40	73	11	47
With a mobility limitation	55	25	12	24	20	62	62	11	40
With a self-care limitation	65	13	—	18	24	29	73	5	29



Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.		Alvin city, Brazoria County				Angleton city, Brazoria County	
	Tract 628	Tract 629	Tract 604.20 (pt.)	Tract 604.30	Tract 605.10	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 609.10 (pt.)	Tract 609.20
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
All persons	1 645	3 529	1 522	5 038	2 809	2 934	3 342	3 970
Native	1 632	3 521	1 514	4 982	2 802	2 898	3 309	3 963
Foreign born	13	8	8	56	7	36	33	7
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households	5	9	—	—	8	—	—	8
Persons 5 years and over	1 548	3 246	1 409	4 690	2 601	2 705	3 013	3 655
Speak a language other than English	31	184	74	145	135	31	130	117
Do not speak English "very well"	5	39	20	51	37	2	5	38
In linguistically isolated households	5	9	—	—	8	—	—	21
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	386	816	247	1 531	688	1 029	1 153	1 006
Preprimary school	39	103	32	110	55	64	167	68
Public school	32	83	23	64	36	59	60	48
Elementary or high school	241	542	180	1 001	414	610	758	723
Public school	234	519	170	988	361	606	735	711
College	106	171	35	420	219	355	228	215
Public college	88	152	28	342	188	326	178	194
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over	1 108	2 338	1 091	3 143	1 744	1 658	1 928	2 531
Less than 9th grade	159	193	207	153	84	36	6	119
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	194	427	180	420	274	209	76	326
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	386	856	374	824	655	652	532	787
Same college, no degree	281	534	173	779	379	472	595	655
Associate degree	40	92	56	269	131	116	245	154
Bachelor's degree	20	72	62	164	77	50	306	318
Graduate or professional degree	68.1	73.5	64.5	81.8	79.5	85.2	95.7	82.4
Percent high school graduate or higher	5.4	10.1	9.3	22.2	12.7	10.4	24.6	19.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher								
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 263	1 628	1 359	1 201	1 124	1 086	1 224	1 331
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
Persons 5 years and over	1 548	3 246	1 409	4 690	2 601	2 705	3 013	3 655
Same house	865	1 692	640	2 857	912	1 030	1 368	2 076
Different house in United States	677	1 537	769	1 829	1 689	1 654	1 618	1 573
Central city of this MSA/PM5A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PM5A	446	1 102	306	977	925	807	1 050	1 289
Different MSA/PM5A	169	276	264	657	621	586	368	228
Not in on MSA/PM5A	62	159	199	195	143	261	200	56
Abroad	6	17	—	4	—	21	27	6
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
Workers 16 years and over	705	1 518	690	2 442	1 410	1 540	1 743	1 802
Car, truck, or van	654	1 432	645	2 301	1 360	1 458	1 690	1 687
Drive alone	568	1 196	522	2 158	1 176	1 187	1 564	1 469
Carpooled	86	236	123	143	184	271	126	218
Public transportation	6	—	7	19	5	2	—	—
Other means	20	86	23	74	25	48	44	76
Worked at home	25	—	15	48	20	32	9	39
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.2	15.2	25.7	23.5	21.9	24.8	22.6	20.6
Worked in MSA/PM5A of residence	646	1 434	392	1 460	879	930	1 529	1 591
Central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside central city	646	1 434	392	1 460	879	930	1 529	1 591
Worked outside MSA/PM5A of residence	59	84	298	982	531	610	214	211
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over	1 286	2 731	1 238	3 798	2 218	2 156	2 304	3 015
In labor force	805	1 697	781	2 566	1 492	1 635	1 825	2 192
Employed	711	1 578	712	2 463	1 430	1 587	1 763	2 182
Unemployed	94	119	69	98	62	48	48	93
Percent of civilian labor force	11.7	7.0	8.8	3.8	4.2	2.9	2.7	4.9
Females 16 years and over	647	1 422	639	2 017	1 152	1 096	1 174	1 544
Employed	266	649	283	1 162	595	709	776	797
Unemployed	32	66	33	19	25	22	43	36
With own children under 6 years	97	272	81	331	247	188	268	260
In labor force	31	132	36	182	110	130	177	167
With own children 6 to 17 years only	99	178	96	410	140	210	308	291
In labor force	86	126	76	326	94	157	251	227
Persons 16 to 19 years	108	190	48	313	183	199	173	225
Not enrolled in school	64	83	11	59	63	31	21	56
Unemployed or not in labor force	40	49	6	12	44	8	—	23
Not high school graduate	42	45	5	40	28	13	—	30
Employed	24	9	5	28	15	5	—	17
Unemployed	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Not in labor force	13	27	—	12	13	8	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	845	1 845	831	2 765	1 677	1 708	1 895	2 091
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	712	1 449	697	2 345	1 363	1 326	1 668	1 826
50 to 52 weeks	478	954	463	1 657	928	936	1 287	1 336
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 078	2 227	962	3 216	1 950	2 039	2 171	2 467
With a mobility or self-care limitation	48	112	55	70	62	47	47	133
With a mobility limitation	26	40	35	49	26	30	8	70
In labor force	5	20	7	9	—	5	—	10
With a self-care limitation	40	91	33	37	43	33	39	86
With a work disability	135	218	114	176	162	142	120	221
In labor force	30	139	68	67	84	78	108	88
Prevented from working	100	69	33	96	68	37	8	110
Not a work disability	943	2 009	848	3 040	1 788	1 897	2 051	2 246
In labor force	746	1 501	673	2 398	1 367	1 550	1 673	1 739
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	208	504	276	577	268	117	119	508
With a mobility or self-care limitation	23	72	69	132	77	41	25	45
With a mobility limitation	12	48	43	107	69	5	25	45
With a self-care limitation	23	39	61	57	32	36	25	9

Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Angleton city, Brazoria County—Con.		Freeport city, Brazoria County		Lake Jackson city, Brazoria County			Pearland city (pt.), Brazoria County		
	Tract 610 (pt.)	Tract 611 (pt.)	Tract 628 (pt.)	Tract 629 (pt.)	Tract 625.02 (pt.)	Tract 625.11	Tract 625.23	Tract 601.10 (pt.)	Tract 601.20	Tract 602.12 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	1 791	1 559	1 645	3 403	4 964	4 223	2 427	2 455	5 876	2 074
Native	1 773	1 559	1 632	3 395	4 906	4 052	2 396	2 433	5 827	2 060
Foreign born	18	—	13	8	58	171	31	22	49	14
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	5	9	—	—	—	—	26	—
Persons 5 years and over	1 663	1 480	1 548	3 122	4 565	3 902	2 232	2 276	5 472	1 910
Speak a language other than English	60	65	31	184	89	198	33	67	234	65
Do not speak English "very well"	7	5	—	39	16	80	8	41	69	15
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	5	9	—	—	—	—	35	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	403	413	386	788	1 408	1 306	631	645	1 614	575
Preprimary school	18	30	39	103	149	205	78	24	69	43
Public school	13	30	32	83	87	89	49	16	20	16
Elementary or high school	326	292	241	514	808	807	426	465	1 214	421
Public school	326	270	234	503	753	793	419	459	1 180	382
College	59	91	106	171	451	294	127	156	331	111
Public college	50	91	88	152	398	238	100	143	287	106
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	1 136	1 003	1 108	2 242	3 199	2 695	1 547	1 594	3 785	1 280
Less than 9th grade	86	51	159	193	100	9	66	82	138	31
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	173	188	194	427	198	127	236	187	239	137
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	419	380	386	844	629	388	483	534	1 224	437
Some college, no degree	298	291	281	478	1 218	827	527	535	890	413
Associate degree	80	36	28	92	189	222	98	135	244	75
Bachelor's degree	56	45	40	142	578	735	100	91	833	159
Graduate or professional degree	24	12	20	66	287	387	37	30	217	28
Percent high school graduate or higher	77.2	76.2	68.1	72.3	90.7	95.0	80.5	83.1	90.0	86.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.0	5.7	5.4	9.3	27.0	41.6	8.9	7.6	27.7	14.6
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 410	1 497	1 263	1 668	1 295	1 319	1 339	1 318	1 170	1 342
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	1 663	1 480	1 548	3 122	4 565	3 902	2 232	2 276	5 472	1 910
Same house	937	780	865	1 658	2 365	2 068	1 225	1 205	2 742	1 119
Different house in United States	700	692	677	1 447	2 182	1 781	1 007	1 071	2 730	791
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	436	465	446	1 049	1 466	985	728	425	1 160	354
Different MSA/PMSA	164	128	169	251	527	613	198	575	1 292	313
Not in an MSA/PMSA	100	99	62	147	189	183	81	71	278	124
Abroad	26	8	6	17	18	53	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	839	786	705	1 439	2 554	2 202	1 055	1 283	3 127	1 063
Car, truck, or van	818	780	654	1 359	2 406	2 146	980	1 229	3 057	1 045
Drove alone	687	652	568	1 123	2 204	2 013	816	1 115	2 727	950
Carpooled	131	128	86	236	202	133	164	114	330	95
Public transportation	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	42	—
Other means	16	6	20	80	88	40	23	32	—	26
Worked at home	5	—	25	—	60	16	52	22	28	12
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.7	20.1	19.2	15.2	16.3	17.0	15.5	27.5	28.7	26.8
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	762	743	646	1 358	2 291	2 060	992	327	745	304
Central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside central city	762	743	646	1 358	2 291	2 060	992	327	745	304
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	77	43	59	81	263	142	63	956	2 382	779
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	1 350	1 233	1 286	2 622	3 754	3 055	1 782	1 829	4 423	1 540
In labor force	882	827	805	1 616	2 654	2 242	1 173	1 354	3 297	1 193
Employed	849	787	711	1 497	2 579	2 210	1 082	1 304	3 157	1 126
Unemployed	33	34	94	119	75	32	91	40	134	54
Percent of civilian labor force	3.7	4.1	11.7	7.4	2.8	1.4	7.8	3.0	4.1	4.6
Females 16 years and over	736	622	647	1 378	1 917	1 511	902	926	2 277	815
Employed	345	298	266	630	1 069	899	442	609	1 394	532
Unemployed	27	13	32	66	41	23	45	8	58	20
With own children under 6 years	148	91	97	270	401	265	174	127	278	168
In labor force	94	35	31	132	260	160	94	41	185	123
With own children 6 to 17 years only	111	123	99	167	321	377	200	254	628	197
In labor force	89	89	86	126	221	278	139	214	520	148
Persons 16 to 19 years	101	118	108	177	263	186	103	111	382	147
Not enrolled in school	54	34	64	83	55	9	67	26	52	37
Unemployed or not in labor force	6	34	40	49	8	—	47	13	34	9
Not high school graduate	24	34	42	45	7	9	53	11	24	9
Employed	24	—	24	9	7	9	10	4	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	5	9	—	—	21	4	16	—
Not in labor force	—	34	13	27	—	—	22	3	8	9
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	892	915	845	1 762	2 877	2 359	1 213	1 419	3 558	1 261
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	744	758	712	1 396	2 304	2 019	1 011	1 211	3 019	985
50 to 52 weeks	589	510	478	906	1 723	1 562	745	884	2 313	742
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 078	1 115	1 078	2 133	3 301	2 776	1 498	1 593	3 965	1 389
With a mobility or self-care limitation	54	45	48	112	71	45	30	39	121	53
With a mobility limitation	29	14	26	40	18	31	30	14	70	26
In labor force	7	—	5	20	—	—	—	—	39	6
With a self-care limitation	31	38	40	91	71	33	6	34	67	32
With a work disability	56	80	135	213	220	192	130	87	165	132
In labor force	27	29	30	137	114	105	52	56	88	56
Prevented from working	29	45	100	66	99	71	78	22	42	54
No work disability	1 022	1 035	943	1 920	3 081	2 584	1 368	1 506	3 800	1 257
In labor force	827	771	746	1 437	2 485	2 088	1 069	1 263	3 087	1 081
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	193	112	208	489	384	279	284	226	452	138
With a mobility or self-care limitation	61	18	23	72	73	26	47	70	76	38
With a mobility limitation	32	5	12	48	62	17	30	64	68	32
With a self-care limitation	48	13	23	39	73	17	35	40	30	26



**Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County								
	Tract 601.10 (pt.)	Tract 602.11 (pt.)	Tract 602.12 (pt.)	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 604.10 (pt.)	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 608 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	2 255	2 698	1 566	3 106	2 800	3 315	4 191	2 610	3 041
Native	2 238	2 641	1 566	3 035	2 767	3 291	4 176	2 602	3 021
Foreign born	17	57	—	71	33	24	15	8	20
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	8	2	22	—	—	—	—	2	—
Persons 5 years and over	2 103	2 490	1 428	2 827	2 550	3 058	3 831	2 410	2 898
Speak a language other than English	79	94	29	121	134	93	151	56	200
Do not speak English "very well"	52	14	22	24	12	—	59	35	22
In linguistically isolated households	11	2	22	—	—	—	—	2	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	519	506	409	728	726	807	1 132	833	774
Preprimary school	19	40	9	20	59	51	90	85	14
Public school	14	27	9	7	26	19	35	70	7
Elementary or high school	385	275	333	567	564	644	832	537	360
Public school	368	275	333	517	564	627	832	512	347
College	115	191	67	141	103	112	210	211	400
Public college	102	153	50	101	97	104	175	206	322
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	1 511	1 937	1 024	2 045	1 721	2 113	2 640	1 583	2 443
Less than 9th grade	76	60	40	123	129	132	147	77	216
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	268	205	166	316	272	356	431	118	352
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	527	439	272	525	812	737	857	387	808
Some college, no degree	320	433	310	508	319	549	672	467	656
Associate degree	95	163	73	145	84	101	255	84	166
Bachelor's degree	161	460	112	312	105	198	229	314	195
Graduate or professional degree	64	177	51	116	—	40	49	136	50
Percent high school graduate or higher	77.2	86.3	79.9	78.5	76.7	76.9	78.1	87.7	76.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	14.9	32.9	15.9	20.9	6.1	11.3	10.5	28.4	10.0
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 357	985	1 237	1 215	1 298	1 524	1 564	1 367	1 528
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	2 103	2 490	1 428	2 827	2 550	3 058	3 831	2 410	2 898
Same house	1 242	869	873	1 257	1 303	2 076	2 318	1 606	1 196
Different house in United States	857	1 585	555	1 557	1 218	958	1 506	804	1 698
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	333	242	145	442	588	443	986	418	384
Different MSA/PMSA	437	1 214	377	1 013	443	430	483	301	1 008
Not in MSA/PMSA	87	129	33	102	187	85	37	85	306
Abroad	4	36	—	13	29	24	7	—	4
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	1 129	1 397	725	1 611	1 342	1 745	2 132	1 195	800
Car, truck, or van	1 066	1 343	665	1 500	1 281	1 644	2 039	1 110	772
Drove alone	938	1 203	572	1 323	1 085	1 295	1 770	978	697
Carpooled	128	140	93	177	196	349	269	132	75
Public transportation	7	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	34	14	7	47	49	38	25	35	9
Worked at home	22	34	47	64	12	63	68	50	19
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	27.1	28.3	35.2	30.0	30.9	31.5	31.6	26.7	27.1
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	309	218	182	398	495	694	1 042	787	485
Central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside central city	309	218	182	398	495	694	1 042	787	485
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	820	1 179	543	1 213	847	1 051	1 090	408	315
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	1 768	2 149	1 181	2 315	2 036	2 510	3 103	1 872	2 641
In labor force	1 238	1 458	764	1 722	1 428	1 796	2 268	1 316	819
Employed	1 147	1 397	725	1 626	1 340	1 751	2 146	1 219	801
Unemployed	89	54	39	90	80	45	122	95	18
Percent of civilian labor force	7.2	3.7	5.1	5.2	5.6	2.5	5.4	7.2	2.2
Females 16 years and over	901	1 132	592	1 154	1 003	1 253	1 538	919	595
Employed	506	644	282	704	522	722	813	521	340
Unemployed	42	29	18	39	60	25	56	25	7
With own children under 6 years	134	177	99	233	220	246	351	160	107
In labor force	90	116	49	158	92	160	178	71	60
With own children 6 to 17 years only	147	105	122	221	218	233	341	254	131
In labor force	119	49	52	172	161	178	228	195	100
Persons 16 to 19 years	128	60	118	132	141	235	252	155	63
Not enrolled in school	38	17	32	10	53	61	72	26	16
Unemployed or not in labor force	20	—	32	10	30	18	58	15	13
Not high school graduate	24	3	32	6	22	20	50	22	13
Employed	4	3	—	—	7	8	6	9	—
Unemployed	2	—	—	—	—	—	28	9	—
Not in labor force	18	—	32	6	15	12	16	4	13
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 295	1 618	834	1 827	1 526	1 923	2 354	1 456	1 344
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 115	1 385	675	1 540	1 270	1 599	1 959	1 192	1 162
50 to 52 weeks	786	1 076	502	1 185	913	1 190	1 440	836	689
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 554	1 799	1 070	2 095	1 883	2 239	2 877	1 703	1 060
With a mobility or self-care limitation	37	32	26	121	55	22	79	37	24
With a mobility limitation	12	18	—	29	41	18	62	33	24
In labor force	2	5	—	—	11	12	23	16	15
With a self-care limitation	27	23	26	109	40	11	40	16	5
With a work disability	146	104	32	157	176	124	258	154	86
In labor force	71	37	22	77	55	84	135	60	42
Prevented from working	48	45	5	75	106	35	97	65	24
No work disability	1 408	1 695	1 038	1 938	1 707	2 115	2 619	1 549	974
In labor force	1 122	1 372	742	1 615	1 338	1 678	2 109	1 238	773
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	212	343	111	214	145	271	226	167	119
With a mobility or self-care limitation	32	39	13	60	49	60	28	12	5
With a mobility limitation	27	31	13	30	31	50	22	12	5
With a self-care limitation	18	32	—	43	27	53	15	10	5

Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.								
	Tract 612 (pt.)	Tract 617	Tract 619.98	Tract 620.12	Tract 620.22 (pt.)	Tract 626.01 (pt.)	Tract 626.12 (pt.)	Tract 626.22	Tract 627
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	2 670	3 293	4 730	3 431	2 751	2 127	2 538	1 096	2 424
Native	2 651	3 274	4 730	3 411	2 745	2 104	2 506	1 089	2 413
Foreign born	19	19	—	20	6	23	32	7	11
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	—	5	—	7	6	14	6	—	14
Persons 5 years and over	2 486	3 113	4 397	3 129	2 615	1 932	2 366	1 042	2 201
Speak a language other than English	63	62	79	141	84	85	98	47	81
Do not speak English "very well"	10	19	17	56	19	32	32	—	14
Linguistically isolated households	—	5	—	19	12	21	6	—	14
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	727	840	1 296	967	818	614	665	293	613
Preprimary school	44	64	178	83	42	74	64	27	60
Public school	7	31	82	50	35	39	34	11	28
Elementary or high school	441	656	932	629	632	350	420	139	403
Public school	366	617	878	583	594	342	399	139	366
College	242	120	186	255	144	190	181	127	150
Public college	197	106	166	201	134	185	154	127	127
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	1 802	2 162	3 052	2 175	1 676	1 241	1 563	779	1 453
Less than 9th grade	53	153	180	141	71	35	147	51	95
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	111	238	535	446	345	137	252	141	265
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	480	562	889	802	612	368	503	294	529
Some college, no degree	558	602	808	517	412	401	363	164	348
Associate degree	175	110	205	144	111	46	138	30	166
Bachelor's degree	263	417	329	82	76	183	124	68	50
Graduate or professional degree	162	80	106	43	49	71	36	31	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	90.9	81.9	76.6	73.0	75.2	86.1	74.5	75.4	75.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	23.6	23.0	14.3	5.7	7.5	20.5	10.2	12.7	3.4
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 459	1 336	1 519	1 521	1 355	1 108	1 265	1 110	1 347
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	2 486	3 113	4 397	3 129	2 615	1 932	2 366	1 042	2 201
Same house	1 493	1 788	2 317	1 781	1 515	897	1 083	524	888
Different house in United States	984	1 285	2 080	1 348	1 100	1 017	1 273	518	1 300
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	474	631	1 531	972	707	611	751	375	877
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	334	476	192	229	316	309	390	90	265
Different MSA/PMSA	176	178	357	147	77	97	132	53	158
Not in MSA/PMSA	9	40	—	—	—	18	10	—	13
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	1 280	1 332	1 980	1 544	1 006	1 106	1 228	625	1 161
Car, truck, or van	1 197	1 263	1 901	1 505	964	1 063	1 181	582	1 114
Drive alone	1 088	1 071	1 561	1 290	877	972	1 045	508	931
Carpooled	109	192	340	215	87	91	136	74	183
Public transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Other means	27	55	41	18	30	30	29	31	36
Worked at home	56	14	38	21	12	13	18	12	6
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	24.0	26.6	21.9	27.8	24.4	21.0	16.2	16.6	18.3
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 110	1 094	1 706	1 412	909	1 006	1 165	565	1 093
Central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside central city	1 110	1 094	1 706	1 412	909	1 006	1 165	565	1 093
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	170	238	274	132	97	100	63	60	68
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	2 051	2 553	3 536	2 538	2 088	1 582	1 975	930	1 804
In labor force	1 350	1 447	2 117	1 635	1 125	1 180	1 325	641	1 208
Employed	1 292	1 352	2 008	1 557	1 038	1 129	1 237	625	1 161
Unemployed	51	95	109	78	83	51	73	16	47
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	6.6	5.1	4.8	7.4	4.3	5.6	2.5	3.9
Females 16 years and over	869	1 289	1 886	1 270	897	806	934	501	868
Employed	559	530	872	626	404	462	501	267	420
Unemployed	10	58	55	37	9	12	37	8	20
With own children under 6 years	160	188	329	213	167	171	126	39	182
In labor force	92	103	186	90	68	81	65	30	88
With own children 6 to 17 years only	202	248	382	268	222	135	168	58	126
In labor force	177	140	274	182	132	81	121	42	94
Persons 16 to 19 years	121	244	266	166	188	101	141	67	140
Not enrolled in school	4	40	74	31	47	22	31	26	40
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	23	41	15	47	7	8	8	—
Not high school graduate	—	14	6	22	35	—	14	18	—
Employed	—	—	—	7	—	—	6	10	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Not in labor force	—	14	6	15	35	—	8	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 496	1 610	2 333	1 685	1 298	1 259	1 435	661	1 299
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 180	1 330	1 899	1 359	1 069	1 107	1 143	546	1 071
50 to 52 weeks	877	911	1 294	1 077	675	749	766	399	712
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 622	2 059	2 913	2 207	1 647	1 509	1 658	725	1 623
With a mobility or self-care limitation	60	114	68	80	38	23	34	13	43
With a mobility limitation	32	69	52	26	9	17	27	8	31
In labor force	4	26	7	—	—	—	—	—	8
With a self-care limitation	28	76	39	60	38	16	17	13	25
With a work disability	92	165	170	116	49	50	164	73	147
Employed	47	85	62	50	17	18	93	28	36
Prevented from working	34	59	89	59	20	23	61	32	95
No work disability	1 530	1 894	2 743	2 091	1 598	1 459	1 494	652	1 476
In labor force	1 255	1 308	2 026	1 532	1 099	1 152	1 200	594	1 157
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	188	443	574	331	220	73	206	145	181
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5	67	78	57	40	11	47	24	31
With a mobility limitation	5	48	58	25	20	11	40	24	31
With a self-care limitation	—	62	49	36	29	5	29	7	14



Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Brazoria, TX PMSA	Brazoria County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County	
			Total	Alvin city	Angletan city	Freeport city	Lake Jackson city	Pearland city (pt.)	Tract 601.10	Tract 602.11
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 133 601	67 496	67 496	7 155	5 933	2 322	9 747	7 748	2 451	1 405
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	195 943	7 755	7 755	649	692	183	1 426	1 112	395	230
Professional specialty occupations .....	202 334	10 136	10 136	1 021	933	178	2 513	1 179	259	264
Technicians and related support occupations .....	53 765	3 747	3 747	363	347	143	753	408	135	90
Sales occupations .....	163 043	7 194	7 194	824	474	181	1 066	1 116	351	258
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	192 783	10 458	10 458	1 419	922	335	1 204	1 489	410	227
Private household occupations .....	2 444	237	237	22	29	—	10	21	11	16
Protective service occupations .....	19 225	1 306	1 306	95	238	57	91	109	31	14
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	69 131	4 986	4 986	758	374	291	643	506	146	52
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	9 671	1 052	1 052	54	38	72	29	58	12	13
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	128 322	12 239	12 239	1 105	1 216	515	1 287	1 147	441	151
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	34 749	3 393	3 393	323	302	96	312	292	129	35
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	35 412	2 890	2 890	322	249	152	168	196	89	30
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	26 779	2 103	2 103	200	119	119	245	115	42	25
INCOME IN 1989										
Households .....	868 168	51 393	51 393	5 813	4 424	2 095	7 075	5 397	1 750	1 165
Less than \$5,000 .....	35 329	2 139	2 139	344	184	183	118	187	49	56
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	48 396	2 694	2 694	468	241	211	187	183	125	46
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	55 233	3 475	3 475	461	308	275	349	247	95	30
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	129 159	7 882	7 882	1 116	675	377	751	731	199	73
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	132 253	8 097	8 097	1 020	776	343	907	873	286	206
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	167 343	10 969	10 969	1 156	919	345	1 563	1 081	411	305
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	170 362	11 262	11 262	782	954	292	1 919	1 419	422	353
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	66 743	3 150	3 150	322	246	55	748	453	106	67
\$100,000 or more .....	63 350	1 725	1 725	144	121	14	533	223	57	29
Median (dollars) .....	37 500	36 781	36 781	30 072	35 398	25 042	46 921	41 332	38 767	42 699
Mean (dollars) .....	48 217	41 507	41 507	35 409	40 050	29 954	53 481	45 460	42 965	43 990
Families .....	590 053	40 128	40 128	4 128	3 336	1 457	5 692	4 273	1 439	892
Median income (dollars) .....	45 513	41 804	41 804	36 580	41 372	30 841	51 579	46 847	41 529	44 043
Per capita income (dollars) .....	19 505	15 436	15 436	14 326	14 822	11 950	19 920	16 881	15 954	18 320
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households .....	868 168	51 393	51 393	5 813	4 424	2 095	7 075	5 397	1 750	1 165
With earnings .....	758 416	44 507	44 507	4 984	3 816	1 592	6 364	4 925	1 503	995
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	47 025	41 145	41 145	34 999	39 475	30 546	51 506	43 726	43 264	42 381
With Social Security income .....	161 282	10 404	10 404	1 236	931	656	1 246	921	335	215
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	8 343	8 280	8 280	7 788	8 244	7 767	8 336	8 149	7 648	11 057
With public assistance income .....	24 865	1 529	1 529	201	116	120	99	114	45	15
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	3 692	3 629	3 629	3 455	2 282	2 094	3 319	3 605	6 332	3 549
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars) .....	56 488	46 354	46 354	41 605	44 932	35 208	59 321	50 125	46 738	45 724
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	55 151	45 196	45 196	38 210	42 818	29 170	56 980	48 127	46 415	44 516
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	60 935	49 068	49 068	45 800	47 583	37 607	62 072	53 971	49 467	49 399
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	60 683	48 818	48 818	44 469	46 018	31 847	59 743	52 399	48 693	49 956
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	27 591	24 087	24 087	23 750	19 363	16 514	28 405	27 209	26 334	19 643
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	23 755	20 156	20 156	20 047	15 703	15 733	25 561	24 476	27 283	14 989
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families .....	582 353	37 883	37 893	3 799	3 080	1 321	5 566	4 153	1 406	825
Householder worked in 1989 .....	506 164	32 571	32 581	3 305	2 750	1 007	4 957	3 672	1 189	691
With related children under 18 years .....	313 037	20 680	20 676	1 999	1 815	706	3 067	2 368	705	286
With related children under 5 years .....	129 467	8 184	8 183	832	785	334	1 315	687	245	153
Married-couple families .....	487 044	33 007	33 015	3 092	2 736	1 141	5 073	3 404	1 196	717
Householder worked in 1989 .....	427 908	28 626	28 631	2 726	2 450	898	4 548	2 999	1 007	605
With related children under 18 years .....	252 869	17 443	17 452	1 489	1 564	556	2 765	1 892	610	223
With related children under 5 years .....	111 801	7 276	7 282	645	685	301	1 234	578	238	131
Female householder, no husband present .....	72 610	3 598	3 600	605	277	153	390	538	157	68
Householder worked in 1989 .....	58 331	2 826	2 831	489	238	88	306	483	131	56
With related children under 18 years .....	47 900	2 425	2 412	430	209	123	231	355	74	45
With related children under 5 years .....	13 989	695	688	157	71	33	58	86	7	22
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	326 522	13 099	13 107	1 844	1 187	616	1 622	1 270	386	383
Nonfamily householder .....	258 194	10 383	10 391	1 473	998	484	1 354	1 010	279	263
65 years and over .....	55 565	3 320	3 307	510	372	208	337	248	94	82
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	2 094 981	133 210	133 228	13 712	11 621	4 918	18 802	14 154	4 617	2 638
Persons under 18 years .....	525 527	37 992	37 992	3 870	3 495	1 326	5 300	3 994	1 209	569
Related children under 18 years .....	523 092	37 838	37 838	3 836	3 495	1 313	5 293	3 985	1 203	569
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	369 713	27 451	27 451	2 759	2 484	921	3 783	2 935	879	359
Persons 65 years and over .....	178 274	11 516	11 514	1 275	1 023	628	1 417	1 095	437	361
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families .....	33 166	2 036	2 030	295	194	198	71	130	48	49
Percent below poverty level .....	5.6	5.1	5.1	7.1	5.8	13.6	1.2	3.0	3.3	5.5
Householder worked in 1989 .....	19 450	1 174	1 174	176	138	92	33	62	12	32
With related children under 18 years .....	23 194	1 419	1 415	203	135	176	49	70	25	30
With related children under 5 years .....	11 108	599	595	101	76	56	23	6	4	9
Married-couple families .....	17 158	1 116	1 110	112	96	104	37	93	45	12
Householder worked in 1989 .....	10 366	625	625	61	73	55	17	35	12	7
With related children under 18 years .....	9 997	668	664	38	63	82	33	61	25	—
With related children under 5 years .....	5 130	285	281	18	36	29	17	6	4	—
Female householder, no husband present .....	13 659	831	831	173	93	85	34	30	3	19
Householder worked in 1989 .....	7 636	512	512	115	65	34	16	20	—	17
With related children under 18 years .....	11 599	687	687	155	72	85	16	9	—	19
With related children under 5 years .....	5 275	287	287	83	40	27	6	—	—	9
Unrelated individuals .....	54 756	3 113	3 099	508	242	179	278	221	90	57
Nonfamily householder .....	33 420	1 868	1 854	301	157	99	150	149	32	30
65 years and over .....	12 033	942	918	104	115	73	67	67	9	11
Persons .....	150 379	9 587	9 567	1 363	787	797	526	606	252	192
Percent below poverty level .....	7.2	7.2	7.2	9.9	6.8	16.2	2.8	4.3	5.5	7.3
Persons under 18 years .....	39 764	2 948	2 948	410	216	303	77	158	64	68
Related children under 18 years .....	37 941	2 826	2 826	376	216	290	77	149	58	68
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	25 689	1 967	1 967	204	133	250	61	120	54	47
Persons 65 years and over .....	18 589	1 449	1 421	159	128	127	99	111	41	23
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	70 865	4 367	4 375	666	374	339	277	394	145	83
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	204 928	13 150	13 150	1 751	1 024	1 139	759	1 059	431	298

Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

—Con.

Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 602.12	Tract 602.21	Tract 602.22	Tract 602.32	Tract 603.10	Tract 604.10	Tract 604.20	Tract 605.20	Tract 608	Tract 609.10
<b>OCCUPATION</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	1 851	1 626	2 711	1 364	1 781	2 628	739	2 806	814	1 959
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	202	169	365	133	223	313	53	210	100	293
Professional specialty occupations.....	269	270	387	55	155	269	71	451	122	333
Technicians and related support occupations.....	100	64	128	32	95	123	39	150	31	107
Sales occupations.....	224	170	396	164	173	240	79	256	52	149
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	304	330	552	204	344	349	83	542	194	293
Private household occupations.....	6	—	9	32	—	16	—	8	2	—
Protective service occupations.....	49	8	36	50	16	60	—	74	96	149
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	136	102	176	72	112	248	106	227	47	101
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	31	30	40	9	47	66	12	46	15	25
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	349	293	394	370	322	620	132	483	79	326
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	66	67	108	76	80	152	90	168	35	116
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	66	89	77	96	109	107	22	98	25	28
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	49	34	43	71	105	65	52	93	16	39
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	1 269	1 165	2 026	1 055	1 205	1 849	726	2 051	583	1 302
Less than \$5,000.....	13	46	75	44	45	43	48	121	38	16
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	91	20	52	52	60	66	95	119	12	19
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	13	74	205	98	113	157	53	97	38	106
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	212	154	314	252	134	312	192	358	118	177
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	218	211	310	205	175	294	133	347	98	243
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	312	294	434	203	299	378	118	441	138	253
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	299	250	401	178	267	465	57	409	82	350
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	79	94	139	14	67	107	23	92	51	65
\$100,000 or more.....	32	22	96	9	45	27	7	67	8	73
Mean (dollars).....	39 864	40 625	37 159	28 250	40 165	36 727	23 162	34 355	33 047	39 868
Median (dollars).....	43 706	41 857	42 926	32 925	42 010	39 334	27 572	40 361	37 675	47 624
Families.....	1 031	961	1 469	878	1 016	1 565	444	1 559	474	1 029
Mean income (dollars).....	44 948	42 860	42 215	32 031	42 650	40 716	27 059	41 530	38 286	44 601
Per capita income (dollars).....	15 035	15 195	16 453	12 122	14 800	13 882	12 707	14 863	14 245	16 558
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	1 269	1 165	2 026	1 055	1 205	1 849	726	2 051	583	1 302
With earnings.....	1 169	1 042	1 857	924	1 054	1 676	548	1 885	522	1 244
Mean earnings (dollars).....	41 269	42 682	41 577	32 999	42 915	39 520	28 051	38 913	37 404	44 318
With Social Security income.....	224	211	399	232	275	236	223	241	119	133
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	8 222	7 499	8 840	7 906	8 154	8 894	6 040	8 439	5 834	8 737
With public assistance income.....	21	47	52	27	30	24	36	50	5	8
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	3 053	3 024	4 247	2 376	4 641	2 745	4 280	2 823	4 060	911
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars).....	47 368	45 072	49 125	35 183	45 175	42 273	32 240	47 129	41 629	52 631
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	42 261	43 250	44 064	33 048	44 917	43 002	30 191	48 318	42 389	49 658
Married-couple families (dollars).....	51 843	46 686	53 386	36 222	47 685	43 572	34 731	51 631	40 223	56 832
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	46 776	45 610	50 054	33 601	48 675	45 462	34 155	55 236	41 579	54 854
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	27 530	25 635	23 706	16 074	16 757	23 337	19 104	19 478	49 208	20 670
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	24 733	18 619	18 226	15 494	8 094	10 247	13 996	17 560	13 350	21 321
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families.....	984	892	1 393	812	867	1 422	336	1 478	447	958
Householder worked in 1989.....	850	799	1 221	695	735	1 257	257	1 284	363	922
With related children under 18 years.....	611	527	746	497	450	861	144	859	253	617
With related children under 5 years.....	207	244	277	211	213	388	45	357	89	272
Married-couple families.....	807	803	1 157	728	790	1 284	272	1 275	376	831
Householder worked in 1989.....	694	726	1 015	628	694	1 158	219	1 106	304	795
With related children under 18 years.....	484	477	590	437	402	780	113	700	221	505
With related children under 5 years.....	181	241	225	211	187	373	39	280	89	228
Female householder, no husband present.....	134	47	175	62	72	107	64	162	53	101
Householder worked in 1989.....	113	31	168	45	36	80	38	139	43	101
With related children under 18 years.....	97	36	126	38	48	62	31	132	31	97
With related children under 5 years.....	26	3	45	—	26	5	6	63	—	29
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	310	303	653	236	232	320	272	592	139	267
Nonfamily householder.....	210	209	533	155	182	274	238	454	111	235
65 years and over.....	58	72	131	49	68	78	77	67	6	32
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	3 554	3 026	5 065	2 721	3 234	5 022	1 412	5 401	1 550	3 624
Persons under 18 years.....	1 062	855	1 358	812	990	1 543	339	1 694	434	1 289
Related children under 18 years.....	1 053	849	1 358	795	990	1 536	339	1 680	428	1 289
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	765	570	989	557	717	1 082	221	1 257	285	930
Persons 65 years and over.....	233	195	476	151	255	235	249	283	131	127
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families.....	24	57	41	79	68	45	49	87	66	31
Percent below poverty level.....	2.3	5.9	2.8	9.0	6.7	2.9	11.0	5.6	13.9	3.0
Householder worked in 1989.....	7	43	41	42	43	25	36	40	31	31
With related children under 18 years.....	17	41	30	59	60	36	35	47	50	21
With related children under 5 years.....	—	20	—	19	26	14	22	43	3	11
Married-couple families.....	17	45	10	68	29	18	31	35	49	9
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	38	10	42	29	9	24	2	18	9
With related children under 18 years.....	17	29	10	48	21	9	24	2	33	3
With related children under 5 years.....	—	20	—	19	—	9	16	2	3	3
Female householder, no husband present.....	—	12	31	11	39	27	18	52	17	22
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	5	31	—	14	16	12	38	13	22
With related children under 18 years.....	—	12	20	11	39	27	11	45	17	18
With related children under 5 years.....	—	—	—	—	26	5	6	41	—	8
Unrelated individuals.....	54	106	113	51	39	66	56	227	33	24
Nonfamily householder.....	26	57	70	8	31	50	38	130	14	9
65 years and over.....	13	57	9	8	12	27	7	—	3	—
Persons.....	130	239	268	322	289	206	237	525	165	112
Percent below poverty level.....	3.7	7.9	5.3	11.8	8.9	4.1	16.8	9.7	10.6	3.1
Persons under 18 years.....	27	56	68	125	137	65	85	148	49	35
Related children under 18 years.....	18	50	68	114	137	65	85	134	43	35
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	18	35	58	93	108	37	37	70	38	35
Persons 65 years and over.....	26	68	9	8	19	27	20	27	11	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	106	78	132	164	45	80	125	298	91	54
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	280	301	475	462	365	334	287	648	241	122



Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Brazoria County—Con.								
	Tract 610	Tract 611	Tract 612	Tract 613	Tract 614	Tract 620.22	Tract 625.02	Tract 626.01	Tract 626.12
<b>OCCUPATION</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 741	1 384	1 567	556	1 191	1 038	2 579	1 129	1 237
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	170	150	245	63	72	71	281	141	84
Professional specialty occupations .....	192	89	321	112	114	161	606	209	182
Technicians and related support occupations .....	119	66	98	35	67	69	251	62	91
Sales occupations .....	125	91	172	37	103	79	249	126	144
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	281	263	226	86	190	188	378	154	131
Private household occupations .....	15	5	5	—	3	16	—	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	41	29	55	8	18	15	8	9	23
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	103	102	82	53	108	58	187	55	101
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	65	19	37	17	36	7	—	13	19
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	375	350	199	101	309	257	361	166	234
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	96	70	61	18	65	38	126	75	70
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	86	73	19	9	61	53	54	91	79
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	73	77	47	17	45	26	78	28	79
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households .....	1 351	978	1 067	349	938	875	1 896	794	979
Less than \$5,000 .....	57	38	15	2	40	54	60	17	13
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	94	41	61	17	43	68	62	19	50
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	92	78	37	12	70	57	120	32	85
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	266	220	95	34	140	115	194	162	223
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	238	130	92	77	195	106	304	126	179
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	249	240	138	73	154	168	425	164	270
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	271	172	381	105	184	256	585	216	135
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	68	41	112	16	78	34	109	38	17
\$100,000 or more .....	16	18	136	13	34	17	37	20	7
Median (dollars) .....	31 563	33 200	56 894	40 625	33 782	39 034	42 163	36 934	32 279
Mean (dollars) .....	36 288	37 042	62 267	57 020	40 330	39 140	46 511	40 924	34 153
Families .....	1 008	746	941	301	810	733	1 479	595	667
Median income (dollars) .....	36 953	41 439	60 169	45 893	36 649	42 634	47 427	42 686	36 583
Per capita income (dollars) .....	13 230	13 294	20 008	17 711	14 065	12 612	17 841	15 286	13 746
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households .....	1 351	978	1 067	349	938	875	1 896	794	979
With earnings .....	1 139	879	949	323	814	675	1 703	749	866
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	37 657	36 692	59 672	55 430	40 335	44 310	45 156	40 910	33 393
With Social Security income .....	278	192	201	172	44	172	316	71	184
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	8 012	6 981	9 356	8 710	9 344	8 377	8 576	6 214	9 109
With public assistance income .....	29	45	20	13	31	31	38	15	33
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	2 356	1 864	12 764	8 535	3 252	2 857	3 780	7 611	4 081
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars) .....	41 465	40 274	65 566	62 049	43 401	42 002	52 625	45 208	37 645
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	41 737	40 506	57 049	77 940	46 136	44 228	48 047	41 804	42 047
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	43 119	41 678	68 021	64 596	46 690	44 708	56 067	45 710	37 240
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	43 365	42 005	60 671	82 617	51 941	49 201	51 404	44 231	40 967
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	17 332	20 243	40 124	27 782	15 916	15 125	28 826	44 527	40 046
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	16 458	10 339	29 144	11 419	13 521	15 337	25 660	10 500	52 958
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>									
Families .....	947	691	895	274	759	710	1 408	576	564
Householder worked in 1989 .....	807	618	785	257	628	597	1 269	561	477
With related children under 18 years .....	566	394	495	141	424	398	725	317	330
With related children under 5 years .....	209	132	202	40	182	127	349	135	128
Married-couple families .....	842	600	805	262	660	611	1 214	552	451
Householder worked in 1989 .....	713	537	706	253	572	514	1 103	543	386
With related children under 18 years .....	492	344	433	139	359	327	604	299	251
With related children under 5 years .....	197	121	202	40	159	89	303	135	98
Female householder, no husband present .....	92	55	48	10	64	66	158	24	67
Householder worked in 1989 .....	85	45	37	2	32	50	130	18	45
With related children under 18 years .....	70	29	37	2	39	57	92	18	44
With related children under 5 years .....	12	8	—	—	21	30	37	—	23
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	394	294	131	78	180	152	518	220	398
Nonfamily householder .....	317	208	110	53	156	126	422	176	300
65 years and over .....	135	53	32	6	80	51	124	31	19
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	3 528	2 617	2 994	1 008	2 663	2 464	4 825	2 068	2 308
Persons under 18 years .....	1 036	773	914	291	801	771	1 321	586	630
Related children under 18 years .....	1 036	766	914	291	801	771	1 314	586	630
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	792	584	673	218	572	635	915	391	458
Persons 65 years and over .....	329	179	210	55	237	208	384	57	176
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families .....	50	48	43	9	82	68	18	7	20
Percent below poverty level .....	5.0	6.4	4.6	3.0	10.1	9.3	1.2	1.2	3.0
Householder worked in 1989 .....	45	37	18	9	32	31	6	7	8
With related children under 18 years .....	39	43	19	9	54	50	6	7	20
With related children under 5 years .....	5	32	6	—	32	19	6	—	12
Married-couple families .....	21	32	30	7	36	46	—	—	6
Householder worked in 1989 .....	16	26	11	7	21	17	—	—	6
With related children under 18 years .....	16	27	6	7	23	28	—	—	6
With related children under 5 years .....	5	27	6	—	11	3	—	—	6
Female householder, no husband present .....	29	16	13	2	36	8	18	7	14
Householder worked in 1989 .....	29	11	7	2	9	—	6	7	8
With related children under 18 years .....	23	16	13	2	21	8	6	7	14
With related children under 5 years .....	—	5	—	—	19	8	6	—	6
Unrelated individuals .....	97	58	18	18	60	30	95	36	41
Nonfamily householder .....	61	25	9	2	43	24	51	10	19
65 years and over .....	49	16	9	2	39	11	35	10	—
Persons .....	194	245	169	72	307	233	137	50	129
Percent below poverty level .....	5.5	9.4	5.6	7.1	11.5	9.5	2.8	2.4	5.6
Persons under 18 years .....	28	102	76	34	131	68	13	7	41
Related children under 18 years .....	28	95	76	34	131	68	13	7	41
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	20	54	53	34	76	58	6	7	27
Persons 65 years and over .....	57	22	42	2	58	47	47	10	5
<b>Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	120	120	63	16	118	92	120	8	60
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	304	364	203	104	382	372	241	89	147

Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

—Con.

Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.		Alvin city, Brazoria County				Angleton city, Brazoria County	
	Tract 628	Tract 629	Tract 604.20 (pt.)	Tract 604.30	Tract 605.10	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 609.10 (pt.)	Tract 609.20
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	711	1 578	712	2 463	1 430	1 587	1 763	1 812
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	86	97	53	268	133	95	266	203
Professional specialty occupations.....	64	124	65	512	145	211	326	357
Technicians and related support occupations.....	34	109	39	129	70	96	101	89
Sales occupations.....	57	143	72	352	161	138	129	178
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	82	262	83	444	299	390	272	249
Private household occupations.....	—	—	—	5	—	8	—	14
Protective service occupations.....	19	38	—	40	15	33	142	38
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	78	208	106	236	146	153	95	88
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	24	36	12	12	—	16	—	12
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	154	344	127	240	280	281	295	324
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	32	59	81	60	83	61	96	119
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	34	93	22	135	68	42	23	124
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	47	65	52	30	30	63	18	17
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households.....	665	1 388	710	1 940	1 222	1 209	1 171	1 507
Less than \$5,000.....	61	122	48	99	95	87	16	93
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	83	115	95	121	108	93	13	110
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	103	170	53	139	71	78	106	64
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	106	263	192	310	250	268	171	203
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	61	242	124	327	232	224	207	253
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	136	209	118	348	236	265	209	316
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	101	209	50	345	152	153	318	334
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	9	46	23	182	55	27	65	105
\$100,000 or more.....	5	12	7	69	23	14	66	29
Median (dollars).....	22 865	26 071	22 574	34 110	29 750	28 021	39 637	36 733
Mean (dollars).....	30 514	30 570	27 081	41 593	33 233	31 413	47 585	39 006
Families.....	431	983	428	1 474	842	813	913	1 114
Median income (dollars).....	26 458	31 425	26 667	42 639	32 877	36 906	44 669	42 172
Per capita income (dollars).....	12 663	12 163	12 651	15 980	14 279	12 596	16 967	15 136
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households.....	665	1 388	710	1 940	1 222	1 209	1 171	1 507
With earnings.....	490	1 078	532	1 623	1 056	1 112	1 119	1 204
Mean earnings (dollars).....	34 102	29 673	28 121	41 224	32 055	31 127	44 170	39 329
With Social Security income.....	200	438	223	516	257	110	126	415
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	7 673	7 715	6 040	8 606	5 956	7 534	8 905	8 179
With public assistance income.....	46	68	36	61	51	31	8	73
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	2 356	1 465	4 280	2 065	3 367	2 541	911	2 915
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars).....	35 991	35 154	31 601	49 270	37 645	37 747	52 878	44 548
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	27 705	30 194	30 068	41 849	36 548	36 589	48 690	40 800
Married-couple families (dollars).....	39 801	37 404	34 789	53 932	40 513	42 323	57 672	46 923
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	33 033	31 686	34 266	47 768	43 290	43 560	54 281	43 603
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	14 610	16 212	19 104	29 128	26 128	19 791	18 003	24 048
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	8 206	20 809	13 996	26 501	19 090	16 714	18 570	18 202
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>								
Families.....	384	892	324	1 373	777	785	856	1 045
Householder worked in 1989.....	292	675	245	1 229	675	691	826	893
With related children under 18 years.....	219	457	130	706	380	470	566	583
With related children under 5 years.....	73	246	52	261	175	224	245	243
Married-couple families.....	315	766	260	1 137	622	616	736	920
Householder worked in 1989.....	253	600	207	1 017	546	543	706	798
With related children under 18 years.....	163	358	99	532	275	331	461	487
With related children under 5 years.....	56	214	46	211	150	147	201	207
Female householder, no husband present.....	45	110	64	192	147	135	94	93
Householder worked in 1989.....	21	59	38	178	121	116	94	68
With related children under 18 years.....	32	83	31	137	105	112	90	69
With related children under 5 years.....	17	16	6	41	25	63	29	22
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	246	388	271	473	455	475	252	405
Nonfamily householder.....	172	320	237	407	343	358	220	361
65 years and over.....	50	154	70	213	140	50	32	164
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	1 524	3 251	1 365	4 856	2 691	2 862	3 233	3 823
Persons under 18 years.....	401	882	328	1 423	634	879	1 165	1 054
Related children under 18 years.....	388	882	328	1 413	624	865	1 165	1 054
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	291	599	210	1 062	416	642	836	739
Persons 65 years and over.....	175	422	242	558	252	117	109	468
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families.....	67	128	49	51	88	78	34	73
Percent below poverty level.....	15.5	13.0	11.4	3.5	10.5	9.6	3.7	6.6
Householder worked in 1989.....	32	60	36	33	60	40	34	37
With related children under 18 years.....	54	118	35	43	57	47	30	36
With related children under 5 years.....	17	39	22	10	12	43	11	33
Married-couple families.....	34	60	31	13	38	30	12	43
Householder worked in 1989.....	21	37	24	5	30	2	12	26
With related children under 18 years.....	21	60	24	5	7	2	12	15
With related children under 5 years.....	—	29	16	—	—	2	3	15
Female householder, no husband present.....	27	68	18	28	50	48	22	25
Householder worked in 1989.....	11	23	12	28	30	38	22	11
With related children under 18 years.....	27	58	11	28	50	45	18	21
With related children under 5 years.....	17	10	6	10	12	41	8	18
Unrelated individuals.....	91	101	49	110	143	182	24	93
Nonfamily householder.....	41	73	31	92	74	97	9	81
65 years and over.....	21	60	—	64	25	—	—	56
Persons.....	314	507	230	277	383	388	109	274
Percent below poverty level.....	20.6	15.6	16.8	5.7	14.2	13.6	3.4	7.2
Persons under 18 years.....	128	175	85	87	98	108	35	53
Related children under 18 years.....	115	175	85	77	88	94	35	53
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	103	147	37	47	55	57	35	21
Persons 65 years and over.....	33	84	13	64	43	16	—	56
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	101	257	125	91	167	242	54	150
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	410	733	280	343	448	480	119	338



Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Angletan city, Brazoria County—Can.		Freeport city, Brazoria County		Lake Jackson city, Brazoria County			Pearland city (pt.), Brazoria County		
	Tract 610 (pt.)	Tract 611 (pt.)	Tract 628 (pt.)	Tract 629 (pt.)	Tract 625.02 (pt.)	Tract 625.11	Tract 625.23	Tract 601.10 (pt.)	Tract 601.20	Tract 602.12 (pt.)
<b>OCCUPATION</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	849	787	711	1 497	2 579	2 210	1 082	1 304	3 157	1 124
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	76	105	86	97	281	366	72	175	530	131
Professional specialty occupations	92	57	64	111	606	658	103	154	549	180
Technicians and related support occupations	61	44	34	109	251	166	76	80	144	83
Sales occupations	66	33	57	120	249	278	101	204	445	134
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	149	147	82	246	378	282	147	226	597	215
Private household occupations	15	—	—	—	—	10	—	8	7	—
Protective service occupations	20	17	19	38	8	8	27	20	28	35
Service occupations, except protective and household	48	54	78	205	187	123	152	47	217	91
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	6	12	24	36	—	—	13	6	15	24
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	207	187	154	322	361	240	256	242	432	164
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	24	52	32	57	126	24	33	89	90	34
Transportation and material moving occupations	53	37	34	91	54	30	38	25	93	35
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	32	42	47	65	78	25	64	28	10	34
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	658	566	665	1 325	1 896	1 573	875	947	2 130	722
Less than \$5,000	32	19	61	122	60	21	20	34	72	6
\$5,000 to \$9,999	47	31	83	110	62	47	38	69	40	32
\$10,000 to \$14,999	53	57	103	164	120	79	84	42	61	13
\$15,000 to \$24,999	123	127	106	254	194	185	169	100	232	127
\$25,000 to \$34,999	133	67	61	242	304	121	167	197	259	153
\$35,000 to \$49,999	137	152	136	197	425	262	252	197	434	137
\$50,000 to \$74,999	110	75	101	181	585	448	116	217	689	195
\$75,000 to \$99,999	23	26	9	46	109	265	29	63	210	51
\$100,000 or more	—	12	5	9	37	145	—	28	133	8
Median (dollars)	29 219	31 875	22 865	25 558	42 163	53 661	32 589	37 019	48 942	39 306
Mean (dollars)	32 653	36 131	30 013	30 013	46 511	56 639	32 205	41 630	51 154	43 245
Families	447	419	431	943	1 479	1 271	699	765	1 768	591
Median income (dollars)	33 711	41 295	26 458	31 775	47 427	61 400	35 360	41 742	51 869	44 688
Per capita income (dollars)	12 136	13 188	12 663	11 829	17 841	20 815	12 311	15 740	18 668	15 099
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	658	566	665	1 325	1 896	1 573	875	947	2 130	722
With earnings	535	502	490	1 018	1 703	1 416	731	792	1 953	685
Mean earnings (dollars)	34 106	35 837	34 102	29 247	45 156	54 502	32 482	42 870	48 916	38 567
With Social Security income	161	125	200	424	316	265	268	187	352	122
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 860	6 203	7 673	7 558	8 576	9 078	8 731	7 518	8 731	9 095
With public assistance income	4	19	46	68	38	25	23	28	39	8
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	1 080	1 073	2 356	1 465	3 780	3 317	3 289	6 877	1 702	7 000
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	36 816	39 473	35 991	35 402	52 625	64 227	35 689	46 926	54 823	46 227
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 566	41 589	27 705	30 057	48 047	62 707	38 938	44 630	55 363	42 734
Married-couple families (dollars)	37 547	40 190	39 801	37 392	56 067	66 064	37 064	50 002	59 358	50 286
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 361	41 108	33 033	31 605	51 404	65 993	40 235	46 297	60 903	46 679
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	13 977	28 485	14 610	17 683	28 826	17 907	24 777	29 204	28 957	28 779
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 120	—	8 206	20 809	25 660	17 907	27 965	31 564	26 593	25 825
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>										
Families	426	370	425	848	1 412	1 255	679	746	1 727	577
Householder worked in 1989	369	343	316	651	1 273	1 126	527	623	1 567	496
With related children under 18 years	258	197	220	420	720	699	395	402	1 028	359
With related children under 5 years	125	54	87	222	343	217	170	111	244	118
Married-couple families	384	334	334	748	1 224	1 192	586	607	1 413	476
Householder worked in 1989	327	307	267	577	1 113	1 063	461	501	1 280	406
With related children under 18 years	228	191	164	352	605	644	336	344	802	291
With related children under 5 years	119	54	70	212	303	211	131	111	186	106
Female householder, no husband present	42	27	73	100	152	34	85	107	192	81
Householder worked in 1989	42	27	37	74	124	34	58	90	172	70
With related children under 18 years	30	6	38	68	86	34	51	50	135	61
With related children under 5 years	6	—	17	10	31	—	11	—	29	12
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	243	161	237	379	518	339	230	201	400	170
Nonfamily householder	188	122	163	323	422	293	170	154	319	119
65 years and over	90	32	45	151	124	64	62	62	98	25
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 678	1 479	1 556	3 147	4 829	4 218	2 395	2 401	5 775	2 042
Persons under 18 years	482	396	401	865	1 618	1 268	665	652	1 665	618
Related children under 18 years	482	396	388	865	1 314	1 268	665	652	1 665	609
Related children 5 to 17 years	354	317	291	584	915	947	475	473	1 261	445
Persons 65 years and over	186	106	174	406	384	270	284	228	424	132
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	25	23	53	103	12	17	13	33	47	13
Percent below poverty level	5.6	5.5	12.3	10.9	.8	1.3	1.9	4.3	2.7	2.2
Householder worked in 1989	25	17	25	57	—	17	5	2	23	7
With related children under 18 years	19	18	47	103	—	17	13	19	19	6
With related children under 5 years	—	12	17	39	—	9	—	—	6	—
Married-couple families	6	17	20	54	—	17	8	33	37	6
Householder worked in 1989	6	11	14	34	—	17	—	2	23	—
With related children under 18 years	6	12	14	54	—	17	8	19	19	6
With related children under 5 years	—	12	—	29	—	9	—	—	6	—
Female householder, no husband present	19	6	27	49	12	—	5	—	10	—
Householder worked in 1989	19	6	11	23	—	—	5	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	13	6	27	49	—	—	5	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	17	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	55	30	96	99	95	68	58	64	49	15
Nonfamily householder	29	14	46	71	51	42	28	24	49	6
65 years and over	30	5	21	49	35	10	9	9	49	—
Persons	101	138	305	460	131	118	163	176	182	45
Percent below poverty level	6.0	9.3	19.6	14.6	2.7	2.8	6.8	7.3	3.2	2.2
Persons under 18 years	14	47	128	172	13	9	39	48	42	16
Related children under 18 years	14	47	115	172	13	9	39	48	42	7
Related children 5 to 17 years	14	28	103	144	6	9	30	48	23	7
Persons 65 years and over	30	11	33	82	47	20	9	33	69	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	65	44	94	227	114	36	52	108	140	34
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	174	193	403	694	235	118	199	234	317	117

Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

—Con.

Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County								
	Tract 601.10 (pt.)	Tract 602.11 (pt.)	Tract 602.12 (pt.)	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 604.10 (pt.)	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 608 (pt.)
<b>OCCUPATION</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 147	1 397	725	1 626	1 340	1 751	2 146	1 219	801
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	220	230	71	169	133	223	268	115	100
Professional specialty occupations	105	264	139	270	48	155	206	240	122
Technicians and related support occupations	55	90	11	64	32	95	123	54	31
Sales occupations	147	258	88	170	156	173	199	118	52
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	184	227	89	330	204	338	241	152	188
Private household occupations	3	16	—	—	32	—	16	—	2
Protective service occupations	11	14	16	8	50	16	53	41	96
Service occupations, except protective and household	99	52	45	102	63	99	177	74	40
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	6	13	—	30	9	42	57	30	15
Machine production, craft, and repair occupations	199	143	185	293	370	316	518	202	79
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	40	35	32	67	76	80	142	107	35
Transportation and material moving occupations	64	30	27	89	96	109	81	56	25
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	14	25	15	34	71	105	65	30	16
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households	803	1 157	547	1 165	1 027	1 166	1 512	842	568
Less than \$5,000	15	56	7	46	44	38	43	34	38
\$5,000 to \$9,999	56	46	59	20	52	51	46	26	5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	53	30	—	74	98	107	85	19	38
\$15,000 to \$24,999	99	73	85	154	252	129	260	90	110
\$25,000 to \$34,999	89	206	65	211	184	175	248	123	98
\$35,000 to \$49,999	214	297	175	294	203	287	309	176	138
\$50,000 to \$74,999	205	353	104	250	178	267	428	256	82
\$75,000 to \$99,999	43	67	28	94	7	67	75	65	51
\$100,000 or more	29	29	24	22	9	45	18	53	8
Median (dollars)	39 870	42 844	40 272	40 625	27 649	40 662	38 167	44 643	34 219
Per capita (dollars)	44 539	44 048	44 314	41 857	32 648	42 771	39 571	53 208	38 252
<b>Families</b>	674	884	440	961	850	984	1 299	746	459
Median income (dollars)	41 136	44 255	45 051	42 860	32 547	43 239	41 549	49 609	38 821
Per capita income (dollars)	16 187	18 316	14 951	15 195	11 943	15 070	14 141	17 411	14 295
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households	803	1 157	547	1 165	1 027	1 166	1 512	842	568
With earnings	711	987	484	1 042	909	1 024	1 358	773	507
Mean earnings (dollars)	43 704	42 436	45 092	42 682	32 616	43 724	40 013	50 113	38 165
With Social Security income	145	215	102	211	197	262	197	131	111
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 813	11 057	7 178	7 499	7 804	8 297	8 280	9 200	5 750
With public assistance income	17	15	13	47	27	21	24	19	5
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 436	3 549	624	3 024	2 376	4 764	2 745	3 282	4 060
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars)	46 526	45 815	48 900	45 072	34 923	45 908	42 503	57 353	42 472
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	48 920	44 516	41 587	43 250	32 374	46 375	42 391	61 499	43 401
Married-couple families (dollars)	48 903	49 541	53 940	46 686	36 415	47 839	43 532	60 136	41 133
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	51 982	49 956	46 921	45 610	33 646	49 027	44 630	65 513	42 621
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	20 851	19 643	25 622	25 635	16 074	18 950	25 978	18 259	49 208
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 977	14 989	22 548	18 619	15 494	8 367	10 578	20 552	13 350
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>Income Levels in 1989</b>									
Families	662	813	407	912	784	859	1 175	697	436
Householder worked in 1989	568	679	354	819	680	736	1 045	598	358
With related children under 18 years	303	283	252	547	482	435	693	384	240
With related children under 5 years	134	150	89	255	211	196	308	121	91
Married-couple families	591	705	331	823	707	791	1 057	656	365
Householder worked in 1989	508	593	288	746	620	695	952	561	299
With related children under 18 years	266	220	193	497	429	396	623	357	208
With related children under 5 years	127	128	75	252	211	179	298	121	91
Female householder, no husband present	50	68	53	47	62	63	78	27	53
Householder worked in 1989	41	56	43	31	45	36	65	23	43
With related children under 18 years	24	45	36	36	38	39	42	20	31
With related children under 5 years	7	22	14	3	—	17	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	185	377	140	297	221	232	233	117	139
Family householder	125	257	91	203	140	182	202	96	111
5 years and over	32	82	33	66	42	68	69	17	6
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 218	2 613	1 512	3 040	2 648	3 154	4 037	2 543	1 533
Persons under 18 years	557	619	444	855	799	936	1 225	815	434
Related children under 18 years	551	569	444	849	782	936	1 218	815	428
Related children 5 to 17 years	406	359	320	570	544	676	858	615	285
Persons 65 years and over	209	361	101	189	131	255	217	165	136
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families	15	49	11	57	79	59	33	9	51
Percent below poverty level	2.2	5.5	2.5	5.9	9.3	6.0	2.5	1.2	11.1
Householder worked in 1989	10	32	—	43	42	43	18	—	31
With related children under 18 years	6	30	11	41	59	51	24	—	35
With related children under 5 years	4	9	—	20	19	17	9	—	3
Married-couple families	12	12	11	45	68	29	18	5	34
Householder worked in 1989	10	7	—	38	42	29	9	—	18
With related children under 18 years	6	—	11	29	48	21	9	—	18
With related children under 5 years	4	—	—	20	19	—	9	—	3
Female householder, no husband present	3	19	—	12	11	30	15	4	17
Householder worked in 1989	—	17	—	5	—	14	9	—	13
With related children under 18 years	—	19	—	12	11	30	15	—	17
With related children under 5 years	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	26	49	39	100	51	39	59	45	33
Family householder	8	22	20	51	8	31	50	33	14
5 years and over	—	11	13	51	8	12	27	—	3
Persons	76	184	85	233	322	267	168	137	150
Percent below poverty level	3.4	7.0	5.6	7.7	12.2	8.5	4.2	5.4	9.8
Persons under 18 years	16	68	11	56	125	124	46	40	49
Related children under 18 years	10	68	11	56	114	124	46	40	43
Related children 5 to 17 years	6	47	11	35	93	108	29	13	38
Persons 65 years and over	8	23	26	62	8	19	27	11	11
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	37	75	72	72	164	45	57	56	83
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	197	290	163	295	462	332	209	168	226



Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.								
	Tract 612 (pt.)	Tract 617	Tract 619.98	Tract 620.12	Tract 620.22 (pt.)	Tract 626.01 (pt.)	Tract 626.12 (pt.)	Tract 626.22	Tract 627
<b>OCCUPATION</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 292	1 352	2 008	1 557	1 038	1 129	1 237	625	1 161
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	153	234	143	176	71	141	84	48	76
Professional specialty occupations	290	243	310	115	161	209	182	61	16
Technicians and related support occupations	89	41	131	75	69	62	91	67	114
Sales occupations	137	165	136	129	79	126	144	62	99
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	192	155	293	219	188	154	131	92	114
Private household occupations	5	—	17	14	16	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	55	—	59	12	15	9	23	8	20
Service occupations, except protective and household	73	99	129	118	58	55	101	65	127
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	37	44	17	19	7	13	19	—	21
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	134	207	403	349	257	166	234	146	300
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	61	41	160	146	38	75	70	19	126
Transportation and material moving occupations	19	87	124	97	53	91	79	34	83
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	47	36	86	88	26	28	79	23	65
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households	866	1 215	1 704	1 242	875	794	979	517	988
Less than \$5,000	15	74	94	52	54	17	13	—	37
\$5,000 to \$9,999	51	83	70	81	68	19	50	66	69
\$10,000 to \$14,999	28	85	120	75	57	32	85	55	109
\$15,000 to \$24,999	81	132	310	249	115	162	223	93	210
\$25,000 to \$34,999	74	216	300	137	106	126	179	117	161
\$35,000 to \$49,999	123	237	330	328	168	164	270	138	189
\$50,000 to \$74,999	330	211	435	282	256	216	135	28	162
\$75,000 to \$99,999	85	138	28	13	34	38	17	20	22
\$100,000 or more	79	39	17	25	17	20	7	—	29
Median (dollars)	54 086	36 182	33 581	35 877	39 034	36 934	32 279	27 270	29 896
Mean (dollars)	57 856	41 906	35 992	36 377	40 924	34 153	29 727	34 591	34 591
Families	761	982	1 399	1 046	733	595	667	270	621
Median income (dollars)	57 963	42 692	39 350	37 310	42 634	42 686	36 583	29 412	35 781
Per capita income (dollars)	18 817	15 595	12 885	12 947	12 612	15 286	13 746	14 550	14 050
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households	866	1 215	1 704	1 242	875	794	979	517	988
With earnings	758	992	1 349	1 008	675	749	866	424	863
Mean earnings (dollars)	55 704	40 254	36 059	37 737	44 310	40 910	33 393	31 033	32 864
With Social Security income	180	319	422	269	172	71	184	143	210
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 893	7 888	9 840	9 539	8 377	6 214	9 109	6 646	7 950
With public assistance income	20	91	98	17	31	15	33	11	37
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	12 764	5 298	3 452	7 724	2 857	7 611	4 081	1 085	2 347
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars)	60 974	47 723	39 736	39 488	42 002	45 208	37 645	33 388	40 275
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	55 797	49 685	39 649	41 467	44 228	41 804	42 047	28 493	39 218
Married-couple families (dollars)	63 438	49 072	42 771	41 428	44 708	45 710	37 240	36 674	40 394
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	60 633	51 308	44 252	44 860	49 201	44 231	40 967	33 656	38 794
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	40 124	28 245	17 202	23 995	15 125	44 527	40 046	22 165	27 735
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 144	31 491	14 748	20 996	15 337	10 500	52 958	14 908	8 039
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>									
Families	715	936	1 301	1 011	727	576	577	263	562
Householder worked in 1989	612	796	1 017	835	602	561	480	202	482
With related children under 18 years	372	432	739	529	414	317	337	116	346
With related children under 5 years	131	130	304	220	127	135	122	49	173
Married-couple families	625	842	1 129	878	628	552	444	199	473
Householder worked in 1989	533	708	903	716	519	543	389	149	411
With related children under 18 years	310	372	602	421	343	299	258	77	292
With related children under 5 years	131	117	272	169	89	135	92	36	161
Female householder, no husband present	48	80	155	79	66	24	67	48	41
Householder worked in 1989	37	80	97	79	50	18	45	37	23
With related children under 18 years	37	52	120	67	57	18	44	29	18
With related children under 5 years	—	13	23	22	30	—	23	13	4
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	116	266	346	319	136	226	380	276	370
Nonfamily householder	99	229	264	202	110	182	282	231	259
65 years and over	32	103	139	101	45	37	19	55	67
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 332	3 175	4 543	3 374	2 465	2 074	2 303	1 013	2 445
Persons under 18 years	684	864	1 354	974	771	586	630	203	669
Related children under 18 years	684	864	1 354	960	771	586	630	195	669
Related children 5 to 17 years	519	678	998	655	635	391	458	148	457
Persons 65 years and over	183	434	556	334	214	63	180	114	161
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families	43	49	102	43	72	7	20	26	36
Percent below poverty level	5.7	5.0	7.3	4.1	9.8	1.2	3.0	9.6	5.8
Householder worked in 1989	18	34	68	22	31	7	8	16	28
With related children under 18 years	19	34	90	36	50	7	20	21	28
With related children under 5 years	6	26	27	30	19	—	12	13	7
Married-couple families	30	35	57	7	50	—	6	5	14
Householder worked in 1989	11	20	41	—	17	—	—	—	14
With related children under 18 years	6	20	45	—	28	—	6	—	14
With related children under 5 years	6	20	14	—	3	—	6	—	7
Female householder, no husband present	13	14	45	22	8	7	14	21	22
Householder worked in 1989	7	14	27	22	—	7	8	16	14
With related children under 18 years	13	14	45	22	8	7	14	21	14
With related children under 5 years	—	6	13	22	8	—	6	13	—
Unrelated individuals	14	130	132	123	17	42	41	31	94
Nonfamily householder	9	110	75	59	11	16	19	16	35
65 years and over	9	60	46	39	11	16	—	8	8
Persons	165	342	529	284	224	56	129	104	199
Percent below poverty level	7.1	10.8	11.6	8.4	9.1	2.7	5.6	10.3	8.9
Persons under 18 years	76	106	192	85	68	7	41	41	50
Related children under 18 years	76	106	192	71	68	7	41	41	50
Related children 5 to 17 years	53	61	139	42	58	7	27	17	36
Persons 65 years and over	42	80	83	47	51	16	5	8	8
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	59	63	178	131	92	14	60	33	34
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	199	378	556	397	363	95	147	180	217

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990

Notes: Based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Golveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Brazoria, TX PMSA	Brazoria County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County	
			Total	Alvin city	Angleton city	Freeport city	Lake Jackson city	Pearland city (pt.)	Tract 601.10	Tract 602.11
All housing units	1 529 776	74 504	74 504	7 996	6 705	4 767	8 936	6 320	2 402	1 563
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990	20 435	899	899	29	51	28	109	84	51	49
1985 to 1988	93 415	6 774	6 774	462	505	78	936	561	255	258
1980 to 1984	320 893	15 263	15 263	1 592	1 487	401	1 359	1 388	469	968
1970 to 1979	482 397	23 778	23 778	2 959	1 883	1 016	2 392	2 518	764	184
1960 to 1969	258 079	12 545	12 545	1 419	1 057	793	1 641	1 195	627	73
1950 to 1959	191 422	8 699	8 699	883	1 147	1 082	1 673	365	183	7
1940 to 1949	93 310	4 246	4 246	346	345	963	783	111	38	11
1939 or earlier	69 825	2 300	2 300	306	230	406	43	98	15	13
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
0 bedroom	37 450	1 055	1 055	189	70	142	74	51	17	—
1 bedroom	303 262	9 497	9 497	1 382	1 005	1 012	964	723	128	102
2 bedrooms	430 644	21 295	21 295	2 690	1 550	1 719	1 848	1 211	608	440
3 bedrooms	544 796	34 365	34 365	2 975	3 573	1 719	4 172	3 351	1 387	894
4 bedrooms	188 469	7 524	7 524	697	448	141	1 691	921	239	127
5 or more bedrooms	25 155	768	768	63	59	34	187	63	23	—
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	24 366	112	112	—	12	—	48	—	—	41
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	43 571	452	452	71	64	—	171	79	—	—
Condominium housing units	12 449	108	108	21	7	—	24	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 516 487	73 675	73 675	7 941	6 665	4 631	8 877	6 299	2 376	1 544
Source of water, public system or private company	1 425 311	52 944	52 944	7 443	6 432	4 709	8 884	5 980	1 105	1 121
Sanitary disposal, public sewer	1 383 055	48 231	48 231	7 355	6 456	4 676	8 881	5 884	1 076	1 077
Working complete plumbing facilities	11 613	799	799	36	40	72	24	37	39	24
Owner-occupied housing units	3 609	364	364	6	17	25	—	21	16	20
Renter-occupied housing units	4 562	135	135	17	9	26	16	16	13	—
Occupied housing units	1 331 845	64 019	64 019	6 968	5 955	3 778	8 134	6 099	2 184	1 450
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas	677 673	28 495	28 495	3 465	3 211	2 764	5 019	3 705	1 467	855
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	46 991	7 521	7 521	189	149	54	22	139	187	223
Electricity	596 638	27 026	27 026	3 256	2 546	935	3 060	2 234	510	372
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1 650	285	285	28	6	18	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	5 722	592	592	19	16	—	—	13	17	—
No fuel used	3 171	100	100	11	27	7	33	—	3	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None	110 538	2 832	2 832	352	407	532	134	211	101	42
1 vehicle	493 520	19 648	19 648	2 726	1 976	1 457	2 216	1 619	521	439
2 or more vehicles	535 013	29 151	29 151	2 738	2 650	1 289	4 221	2 921	1 015	827
Per household	192 774	12 388	12 388	1 152	922	500	1 563	1 348	547	142
Per person	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.8
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units	746 568	44 295	44 295	3 641	3 826	2 138	5 425	4 162	1 749	1 231
1989 to March 1990	78 728	4 366	4 366	387	324	196	600	487	183	200
1985 to 1988	187 222	11 021	11 021	748	923	355	1 500	1 058	432	545
1980 to 1984	140 709	9 307	9 307	680	797	375	1 054	711	409	340
1970 to 1979	192 888	11 346	11 346	1 082	830	479	1 152	1 299	399	89
1969 or earlier	147 021	8 255	8 255	744	952	733	1 119	607	326	57
Renter-occupied housing units	585 277	19 724	19 724	3 327	2 129	1 640	2 709	1 937	435	219
1989 to March 1990	305 237	10 869	10 869	1 939	1 193	927	1 710	1 007	194	93
1985 to 1988	211 198	6 708	6 708	1 126	764	481	813	683	173	125
1980 to 1984	41 840	1 410	1 410	180	130	175	130	138	29	1
1970 to 1979	19 107	467	467	57	23	30	49	72	37	—
1969 or earlier	7 895	270	270	25	19	27	7	37	2	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Telephone in unit	94 858	4 935	4 935	656	474	749	303	150	67	59
Householder 65 years and over	181 717	9 593	9 593	1 019	961	845	894	851	302	223
Owner-occupied housing units	137 953	8 111	8 111	731	772	696	739	670	272	218
Working complete plumbing facilities	1 389	165	165	—	6	23	7	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	5 852	288	288	30	30	71	7	17	6	—
No vehicle available	33 525	1 329	1 329	148	179	216	49	115	57	2
Complete plumbing facilities	1 323 674	63 520	63 520	6 945	5 929	3 727	8 118	6 062	2 155	1 430
1.00 or less persons per room	1 211 226	59 620	59 620	6 466	5 614	3 173	7 890	5 884	2 039	1 343
1.01 or more persons per room	112 448	3 900	3 900	479	315	554	228	178	116	87
Working complete plumbing facilities	8 171	499	499	23	26	51	16	37	29	20
1.00 or less persons per room	5 657	396	396	10	17	32	16	33	25	15
1.01 or more persons per room	2 514	103	103	13	9	19	—	4	4	5
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	51 740	44 210	44 210	42 786	44 408	31 393	60 934	50 232	43 772	42 477
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	26 446	26 338	26 338	22 990	23 958	17 717	33 384	28 385	26 330	39 192
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	181 015	6 711	6 711	962	666	946	305	333	168	117
Owner-occupied housing units	57 461	3 204	3 204	249	249	353	115	107	100	88
Renter-occupied housing units	123 554	3 507	3 507	713	417	593	190	226	68	29



Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 602.12	Tract 602.21	Tract 602.22	Tract 602.32	Tract 603.10	Tract 603.20	Tract 604.10	Tract 604.20	Tract 605.20	Tract 606.20
All housing units.....	1 719	1 617	2 364	1 548	1 577	628	2 263	1 122	2 729	1 181
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990.....	49	67	26	35	10	11	19	6	6	1
1985 to 1988.....	256	627	148	171	165	79	272	6	158	19
1980 to 1984.....	151	223	673	392	395	229	629	131	763	26
1970 to 1979.....	762	476	759	769	672	204	919	302	1 150	30
1960 to 1969.....	333	94	473	122	177	83	274	174	488	18
1950 to 1959.....	100	64	221	32	66	9	44	230	114	8
1940 to 1949.....	31	36	28	17	83	—	73	82	36	2
1939 or earlier.....	37	30	36	10	9	13	33	191	14	10
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom.....	8	—	23	18	4	10	29	28	72	3
1 bedroom.....	73	76	477	134	126	69	226	138	528	11
2 bedrooms.....	235	393	629	537	424	221	600	561	652	42
3 bedrooms.....	1 018	811	991	751	825	286	1 111	311	1 207	52
4 bedrooms.....	370	314	231	98	162	37	270	64	253	7
5 or more bedrooms.....	15	23	13	10	36	5	27	20	17	1
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 711	1 615	2 353	1 534	1 566	628	2 236	1 096	2 729	1 141
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 387	789	1 832	331	339	360	662	1 083	1 844	33
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	1 086	603	1 729	115	146	378	399	1 095	1 748	20
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	8	12	11	19	7	—	8	22	13	2
Owner-occupied housing units.....	8	12	—	13	7	—	—	6	9	2
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	11	—	—	—	8	7	4	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 642	1 515	2 236	1 275	1 465	479	2 099	980	2 424	91
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	1 239	639	785	17	326	206	454	685	855	17
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	85	343	261	517	372	77	574	6	176	35
Electricity.....	318	521	1 166	735	731	196	1 036	289	1 339	33
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	7	11	6	13	—	10	—	27	—
All other fuels.....	—	5	6	19	—	—	25	—	27	3
No fuel used.....	—	—	7	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None.....	22	52	101	7	45	20	60	92	59	5
1.....	385	329	756	351	388	150	443	378	864	28
2.....	757	820	936	668	649	183	1 043	349	1 012	39
3 or more.....	478	314	443	249	383	126	553	161	489	17
Vehicles per household.....	2.2	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.7	1.9	1.9
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 384	1 317	1 249	1 042	1 221	351	1 663	557	1 445	66
1989 to March 1990.....	163	174	121	118	90	61	193	62	86	5
1985 to 1988.....	312	562	352	271	330	77	415	89	323	18
1980 to 1984.....	163	164	276	242	296	93	413	76	287	13
1970 to 1979.....	543	331	294	337	358	77	503	129	488	14
1969 or earlier.....	203	86	206	74	147	43	139	201	261	14
Renter-occupied housing units.....	258	198	987	233	244	128	436	423	979	24
1989 to March 1990.....	121	71	486	122	167	77	250	196	620	7
1985 to 1988.....	104	99	394	62	53	38	118	154	309	11
1980 to 1984.....	33	23	71	49	19	13	49	67	19	2
1970 to 1979.....	—	5	16	—	—	—	14	—	31	3
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	20	—	5	—	5	6	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit.....	17	86	147	83	90	63	178	126	150	12
Householder 65 years and over.....	181	169	373	150	223	39	181	237	174	11
Owner-occupied housing units.....	181	149	282	150	208	39	161	186	158	9
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	8	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
No telephone in unit.....	9	23	8	—	19	9	—	—	—	21
No vehicle available.....	15	37	33	7	38	—	24	50	2	24
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 634	1 503	2 225	1 262	1 458	479	2 091	967	2 411	88
1.00 or less persons per room.....	1 576	1 451	2 141	1 197	1 330	438	1 959	901	2 281	81
1.01 or more persons per room.....	58	52	84	65	128	41	132	66	130	7
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	8	12	11	13	7	—	8	13	13	2
1.00 or less persons per room.....	8	12	11	13	—	—	8	6	13	2
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	7	—	24
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	43 977	43 860	52 327	34 048	43 353	41 633	40 291	28 982	48 048	30 994
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	33 236	26 669	25 165	20 246	27 965	29 680	25 476	22 596	24 473	31 810
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	69	173	136	186	144	40	162	210	289	143
Owner-occupied housing units.....	69	119	12	120	104	40	76	76	79	122
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	54	124	66	40	—	86	134	210	21

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 609.10	Tract 610	Tract 611	Tract 612	Tract 613	Tract 614	Tract 620.22	Tract 623	Tract 624	Tract 625.02
All housing units .....	1 866	1 870	1 552	1 343	568	1 722	1 195	432	714	2 487
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	21	42	7	19	4	6	—	—	13	—
1985 to 1988 .....	180	170	182	222	66	142	46	8	20	16
1980 to 1984 .....	860	269	346	195	162	331	120	59	94	293
1970 to 1979 .....	630	704	371	581	127	557	546	131	321	682
1960 to 1969 .....	133	293	366	222	75	387	207	78	131	614
1950 to 1959 .....	25	236	201	83	77	226	152	101	53	779
1940 to 1949 .....	17	38	79	15	31	6	85	42	54	74
1939 or earlier .....	—	118	—	6	26	67	39	13	28	29
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	15	44	21	—	9	3	8	5	3	7
1 bedroom .....	332	251	174	63	64	168	83	39	97	397
2 bedrooms .....	422	361	407	242	83	594	339	151	337	594
3 bedrooms .....	910	1 050	869	680	356	822	651	178	243	1 160
4 bedrooms .....	170	160	75	334	47	109	105	57	27	285
5 or more bedrooms .....	17	4	6	24	9	26	9	2	7	44
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units .....	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Renter-occupied condominium housing units .....	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	80
Vacant condominium housing units .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	1 862	1 860	1 534	1 343	568	1 706	1 183	429	714	2 475
Source of water, public system or private company .....	1 710	1 549	892	258	341	1 094	781	139	626	2 479
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	1 698	1 521	976	237	343	659	493	119	530	2 479
Working complete plumbing facilities .....	9	—	6	—	8	18	29	3	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	9	—	—	—	8	12	10	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	3	8	—	—	—
Occupied housing units .....	1 725	1 679	1 245	1 224	515	1 470	1 041	383	482	2 228
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	590	849	638	458	199	340	312	197	148	1 329
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	78	115	150	123	31	374	145	53	109	—
Electricity .....	1 044	710	433	600	279	702	548	123	203	899
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. .....	6	—	—	17	—	10	21	2	12	—
All other fuels .....	7	5	4	26	6	44	15	8	5	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	52	101	41	19	46	138	17	34	10	37
1 .....	599	463	411	236	122	405	279	114	194	776
2 .....	825	826	550	602	227	599	560	177	215	1 051
3 or more .....	249	289	243	367	120	328	185	58	63	364
Vehicles per household .....	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.2	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.8
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	968	1 166	890	1 066	421	1 199	837	288	354	1 320
1989 to March 1990 .....	127	77	113	78	28	110	45	18	32	153
1985 to 1988 .....	306	246	183	364	162	274	221	46	96	307
1980 to 1984 .....	343	228	170	168	76	276	127	70	76	194
1970 to 1979 .....	163	336	196	342	68	350	302	55	93	241
1969 or earlier .....	29	279	228	114	87	189	142	99	57	425
Renter-occupied housing units .....	757	513	355	158	94	271	204	95	128	908
1989 to March 1990 .....	449	277	202	93	43	127	98	30	86	569
1985 to 1988 .....	308	169	137	56	24	83	79	30	22	277
1980 to 1984 .....	—	36	16	3	21	35	19	32	13	45
1970 to 1979 .....	—	9	—	—	—	6	—	3	—	10
1969 or earlier .....	—	22	—	6	6	20	8	—	7	7
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	71	96	195	47	17	189	72	19	62	102
Householder 65 years and over .....	49	305	149	126	69	308	151	106	68	221
Owner-occupied housing units .....	45	217	144	120	68	261	143	79	61	175
Working complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	6	12	8	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	24	—	—	—	1	—	3	4	—
No vehicle available .....	—	72	17	6	27	73	8	25	—	7
Complete plumbing facilities .....	1 716	1 679	1 245	1 224	507	1 455	1 023	383	482	2 228
1.00 or less persons per room .....	1 673	1 568	1 107	1 171	461	1 340	970	362	441	2 152
1.01 or more persons per room .....	43	111	138	53	46	115	53	21	41	76
Working complete plumbing facilities .....	9	—	—	—	8	15	18	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	9	—	—	—	8	15	18	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	58 364	40 082	39 876	61 233	51 160	34 898	37 872	43 583	32 337	50 877
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	25 999	23 941	26 728	38 515	30 963	18 444	32 103	23 435	22 560	30 373
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	95	157	122	63	45	289	124	29	67	74
Owner-occupied housing units .....	11	67	36	48	45	178	88	19	38	22
Renter-occupied housing units .....	84	90	86	15	—	111	36	10	29	52



Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.						Alvin city, Brazoria County			
	Tract 625.13	Tract 625.21	Tract 626.01	Tract 626.12	Tract 628	Tract 629	Tract 602.22 (pt.)	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 603.20 (pt.)
All housing units.....	1 722	1 427	1 251	1 817	1 923	2 790	191	8	147	487
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990.....	42	37	16	—	28	—	—	—	—	11
1985 to 1988.....	462	183	210	21	28	63	23	—	12	79
1980 to 1984.....	326	179	449	539	118	262	36	—	25	180
1970 to 1979.....	602	461	283	437	615	389	48	—	16	136
1960 to 1969.....	197	483	143	364	419	369	37	8	38	59
1950 to 1959.....	88	84	125	215	363	680	28	—	4	9
1940 to 1949.....	5	—	25	225	146	811	19	—	52	—
1939 or earlier.....	—	—	—	16	206	216	—	—	—	13
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom.....	49	—	7	35	91	49	—	—	—	10
1 bedroom.....	309	23	277	499	541	468	52	—	34	69
2 bedrooms.....	340	44	303	593	584	1 083	54	—	68	195
3 bedrooms.....	791	749	586	613	676	1 045	85	8	32	197
4 bedrooms.....	214	561	78	62	25	117	—	—	8	11
5 or more bedrooms.....	19	50	—	15	6	28	—	—	5	5
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	35	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	91	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	15	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 715	1 427	1 251	1 811	1 834	2 743	191	8	139	487
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 722	1 427	1 223	1 811	1 887	2 729	81	—	133	360
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	1 719	1 423	1 223	1 811	1 887	2 692	44	—	128	378
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	9	—	—	18	34	38	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	8	10	15	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	9	—	—	—	18	8	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 557	1 380	990	1 393	1 388	2 336	152	8	136	353
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	640	1 090	400	658	995	1 708	8	—	105	206
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	10	7	7	12	54	51	8	—	43
Electricity.....	891	280	576	710	381	552	75	—	14	104
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	8	—	15	11	—	—	—
All other fuels.....	—	—	7	10	—	—	—	—	13	—
No fuel used.....	26	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	4	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None.....	29	9	19	46	227	311	16	—	24	20
1.....	467	176	321	662	520	895	38	—	41	121
2.....	825	814	418	513	476	774	61	8	49	132
3 or more.....	236	381	232	172	165	356	37	—	22	80
Vehicles per household.....	1.8	2.2	2.0	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.9	2.0	1.5	1.8
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	828	1 261	551	603	799	1 310	107	8	89	240
1989 to March 1990.....	114	192	58	32	114	72	16	—	9	34
1985 to 1988.....	277	301	123	87	154	211	9	—	4	68
1980 to 1984.....	227	171	140	105	112	258	26	—	23	61
1970 to 1979.....	153	327	128	191	197	282	19	—	10	40
1969 or earlier.....	57	270	102	188	222	487	37	8	43	37
Renter-occupied housing units.....	729	119	439	790	589	1 026	45	—	47	113
1989 to March 1990.....	496	68	280	453	297	625	34	—	47	70
1985 to 1988.....	189	43	148	296	152	329	11	—	—	38
1980 to 1984.....	20	8	11	27	118	37	—	—	—	—
1970 to 1979.....	24	—	—	14	13	17	—	—	—	—
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	—	—	9	18	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit.....	43	7	75	131	351	400	23	—	45	41
Householder 65 years and over.....	46	212	57	151	259	569	36	8	34	39
Owner-occupied housing units.....	18	194	43	127	205	483	36	8	34	35
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	9	27	44	—	—	14	9
No vehicle available.....	16	3	—	12	58	158	—	—	20	—
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 548	1 380	990	1 385	1 360	2 313	152	8	136	353
1.00 or less persons per room.....	1 476	1 368	957	1 230	1 148	1 980	129	8	94	312
1.01 or more persons per room.....	72	12	33	155	212	333	23	—	42	41
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	9	—	—	8	28	23	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	8	9	23	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	62 095	73 953	53 469	35 556	31 727	31 766	41 311	27 919	25 707	42 211
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	38 719	43 014	27 908	29 147	16 418	18 540	18 120	—	13 043	26 956
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	39	33	27	117	378	579	14	—	42	22
Owner-occupied housing units.....	11	17	11	18	119	241	7	—	28	22
Renter-occupied housing units.....	28	16	16	99	259	338	7	—	14	—

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Alvin city, Brazoria County—Con.					Angleton city, Brazoria County				
	Tract 604.10 (pt.)	Tract 604.20 (pt.)	Tract 604.30	Tract 605.10	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 609.10 (pt.)	Tract 609.20	Tract 610 (pt.)	Tract 611 (pt.)	Tract 612 (pt.)
All housing units.....	461	1 107	2 383	1 625	1 587	1 729	1 962	1 006	936	114
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
89 to March 1990.....	6	6	6	—	—	9	17	18	7	—
85 to 1988.....	22	6	212	42	66	161	87	97	102	17
80 to 1984.....	133	131	247	301	539	800	241	141	188	—
70 to 1979.....	223	302	851	620	763	590	381	464	186	47
60 to 1969.....	50	174	542	336	175	133	242	101	249	40
50 to 1959.....	—	222	337	245	38	19	644	129	135	10
40 to 1949.....	19	82	108	64	2	17	213	16	69	—
39 or earlier.....	8	184	80	17	4	—	137	40	—	—
DROOMS										
1 bedroom.....	23	28	18	38	72	15	18	29	8	—
2 bedrooms.....	113	138	301	243	432	319	232	199	126	8
3 bedrooms.....	102	561	599	662	449	403	521	141	239	21
4 bedrooms.....	161	296	1 049	555	592	830	1 028	562	503	85
5 bedrooms.....	62	64	391	119	42	145	121	75	60	—
6 or more bedrooms.....	—	20	25	8	—	17	42	—	—	—
INDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	71	—	50	14	—	—	—
Condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	21	—	7	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	461	1 081	2 368	1 619	1 587	1 725	1 945	998	925	114
Access to water, public system or private company.....	361	1 083	2 290	1 625	1 510	1 699	1 938	991	825	63
Waste disposal, public sewer.....	345	1 095	2 266	1 619	1 480	1 698	1 935	985	852	81
Working complete plumbing facilities.....	—	22	4	6	4	9	17	—	6	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	6	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	7	—	6	4	—	9	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	429	965	2 153	1 410	1 362	1 594	1 770	907	748	103
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	134	670	1 221	632	489	590	1 159	464	416	56
Heated, tank, or LP gas.....	—	6	50	8	23	20	19	27	54	22
Electricity.....	279	289	882	770	843	971	585	416	258	25
Oil, kerosene, etc.....	10	—	—	—	7	6	—	—	—	—
Other fuels.....	6	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	20	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
1 vehicle.....	7	92	93	43	57	52	114	77	16	8
2 vehicles.....	166	378	719	640	623	574	597	279	277	10
3 or more.....	198	349	836	599	506	754	803	452	314	37
or more.....	58	146	505	128	176	214	256	99	141	48
Vehicles per household.....	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.3
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	241	542	1 333	561	520	847	1 190	587	509	93
89 to March 1990.....	31	62	121	90	24	95	82	33	84	—
85 to 1988.....	62	89	221	130	165	279	252	141	74	35
80 to 1984.....	77	76	231	111	75	321	224	112	55	8
70 to 1979.....	52	122	527	91	221	123	209	195	117	40
69 or earlier.....	19	193	233	139	35	29	423	106	179	10
Renter-occupied housing units.....	188	423	820	849	842	747	580	320	239	10
89 to March 1990.....	103	196	460	467	562	449	322	194	131	10
85 to 1988.....	133	154	287	319	254	298	189	103	92	—
80 to 1984.....	14	67	49	34	11	—	46	23	16	—
70 to 1979.....	8	—	11	23	15	—	23	—	—	—
69 or earlier.....	—	6	13	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
Telephone in unit.....	53	126	130	142	96	71	154	49	118	8
Householder 65 years and over.....	17	229	420	193	43	39	371	197	103	17
Owner-occupied housing units.....	8	178	290	108	30	35	317	117	98	17
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	7	—	—	8	—	—	—
No vehicle available.....	—	50	55	21	2	—	34	22	6	—
Complete plumbing facilities.....	429	952	2 153	1 404	1 358	1 585	1 761	907	748	103
1.00 or less persons per room.....	388	886	2 054	1 310	1 285	1 549	1 679	838	688	84
1.01 or more persons per room.....	41	66	99	94	73	36	82	69	60	19
Working complete plumbing facilities.....	—	13	—	6	4	9	9	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	6	—	—	4	9	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	7	—	6	—	—	9	—	—	—
Median household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	47 298	28 317	49 679	42 377	42 267	59 807	44 132	37 936	39 603	40 706
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	18 643	22 596	22 011	24 801	23 569	25 683	24 810	20 491	27 872	12 600
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	33	210	183	237	221	89	217	84	73	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	76	33	45	38	5	92	21	25	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	33	134	150	192	183	84	125	63	48	—



Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Angleton city, Brazoria County—Con.		Freeport city, Brazoria County				Lake Jackson city, Brazoria County			
	Tract 613 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)	Tract 623 (pt.)	Tract 624 (pt.)	Tract 628 (pt.)	Tract 629 (pt.)	Tract 612 (pt.)	Tract 620.22 (pt.)	Tract 623 (pt.)	Tract 624 (pt.)
All housing units.....	342	616	105	53	1 923	2 686	131	—	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	—	28	—	19	—	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	16	25	8	—	28	42	89	—	—	—
1980 to 1984.....	52	65	31	12	118	240	23	—	—	—
1970 to 1979.....	96	119	13	22	615	366	—	—	—	—
1960 to 1969.....	64	228	12	15	419	347	—	—	—	—
1950 to 1959.....	69	141	35	4	363	680	—	—	—	—
1940 to 1949.....	30	—	6	—	146	811	—	—	—	—
1939 or earlier.....	15	38	—	—	206	200	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom.....	—	—	5	—	91	46	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom.....	48	73	5	9	541	457	—	—	—	—
2 bedrooms.....	64	161	65	26	584	1 044	5	—	—	—
3 bedrooms.....	220	345	24	18	676	1 001	33	—	—	—
4 bedrooms.....	10	37	6	—	25	110	93	—	—	—
5 or more bedrooms.....	—	—	—	—	6	28	—	—	—	—
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	342	616	105	53	1 834	2 639	131	—	—	—
Source of water, public system or private company.....	337	579	99	37	1 887	2 686	131	—	—	—
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	337	568	99	19	1 887	2 671	131	—	—	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	8	—	—	—	34	38	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	8	—	—	—	10	15	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	18	8	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	316	517	96	21	1 388	2 273	131	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	199	327	61	—	995	1 708	107	—	—	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	7	16	5	12	21	—	—	—	—
Electricity.....	117	174	19	13	381	522	24	—	—	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	3	—	15	—	—	—	—
All other fuels.....	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None.....	40	100	—	—	227	305	—	—	—	—
1.....	103	136	39	7	520	891	—	—	—	—
2.....	115	175	48	14	476	751	70	—	—	—
3 or more.....	58	106	9	—	165	326	61	—	—	—
Vehicles per household.....	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.5	2.5	—	—	—
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	244	356	64	16	799	1 259	126	—	—	—
1989 to March 1990.....	15	15	10	—	114	72	29	—	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	73	69	22	9	154	170	85	—	—	—
1980 to 1984.....	28	49	15	—	112	248	12	—	—	—
1970 to 1979.....	49	97	—	—	197	282	—	—	—	—
1969 or earlier.....	79	126	17	7	222	487	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	72	161	32	5	589	1 014	5	—	—	—
1989 to March 1990.....	36	51	12	5	297	613	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	19	63	—	—	152	329	5	—	—	—
1980 to 1984.....	17	28	20	—	118	37	—	—	—	—
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	—	—	13	17	—	—	—	—
1969 or earlier.....	—	19	—	—	9	18	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit.....	15	59	—	3	351	395	—	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over.....	51	183	28	4	259	554	4	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	51	137	19	4	205	468	4	—	—	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	6	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	27	44	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available.....	21	58	—	—	58	158	—	—	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities.....	308	517	96	21	1 360	2 250	131	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	274	502	87	21	1 148	1 917	131	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	34	15	9	—	212	333	—	—	—	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	8	—	—	—	28	23	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	8	—	—	—	9	23	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	31 401	36 113	25 475	34 216	31 727	31 447	109 700	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	29 284	12 292	24 577	10 673	16 418	18 290	81 580	—	—	—
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	35	168	—	7	378	561	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	35	71	—	7	119	227	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	97	—	—	259	334	—	—	—	—

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lake Jackson city, Brazoria County—Con.						Pearland city (pt.), Brazoria County			
	Tract 625.02 (pt.)	Tract 625.11	Tract 625.13 (pt.)	Tract 625.21 (pt.)	Tract 625.23	Tract 626.01 (pt.)	Tract 626.12 (pt.)	Tract 601.10 (pt.)	Tract 601.20	Tract 602.11 (pt.)
All housing units	2 487	2 066	1 722	1 427	1 103	—	—	1 151	2 387	16
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	—	11	42	37	—	—	—	27	39	—
1985 to 1988	16	186	462	183	—	—	—	102	239	—
1980 to 1984	293	526	326	179	12	—	—	226	593	9
1970 to 1979	682	642	602	461	5	—	—	415	1 013	—
1960 to 1969	614	218	197	483	129	—	—	271	389	7
1950 to 1959	779	327	88	84	395	—	—	85	35	—
1940 to 1949	74	156	5	—	548	—	—	18	53	—
1939 or earlier	29	—	—	—	14	—	—	7	26	—
BEDROOMS										
0 bedroom	7	18	49	—	—	—	—	2	26	—
1 bedroom	397	186	309	23	49	—	—	50	252	—
2 bedrooms	594	551	340	44	314	—	—	309	327	—
3 bedrooms	1 160	822	791	749	617	—	—	659	1 309	16
4 bedrooms	285	456	214	561	82	—	—	124	424	—
5 or more bedrooms	44	33	19	50	41	—	—	7	49	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	13	—	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	80	—	91	—	—	—	—	—	63	—
Total condominium housing units	9	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	2 475	2 066	1 715	1 427	1 063	—	—	1 141	2 387	16
Source of water, public system or private company	2 479	2 022	1 722	1 427	1 103	—	—	973	2 387	—
Sewage disposal, public sewer	2 479	2 026	1 719	1 423	1 103	—	—	953	2 363	—
Complete plumbing facilities	—	—	9	—	15	—	—	15	—	7
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	7
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	9	—	7	—	—	5	—	—
Occupied housing units	2 228	1 836	1 557	1 380	1 002	—	—	1 086	2 327	16
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	1 329	972	640	1 090	881	—	—	858	1 358	—
Oil, kerosene, or LP gas	—	5	—	10	7	—	—	35	11	—
Electricity	899	852	891	280	114	—	—	180	950	16
Coal, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Other fuels	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
Fuel used	—	7	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	37	35	29	9	24	—	—	70	39	—
1	776	458	467	176	339	—	—	292	498	7
2 or more	1 051	908	825	814	553	—	—	485	1 237	9
Vehicles per household	1.8	2.0	1.8	2.2	1.7	—	—	1.9	2.1	1.6
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	1 320	1 220	828	1 261	670	—	—	843	1 669	16
1989 to March 1990	153	74	114	192	38	—	—	132	210	—
1985 to 1988	307	404	277	301	126	—	—	189	381	—
1980 to 1984	194	358	227	171	92	—	—	167	333	9
1970 to 1979	241	272	153	327	159	—	—	205	557	7
1969 or earlier	425	112	57	270	255	—	—	150	188	—
Renter-occupied housing units	908	616	729	119	332	—	—	243	658	—
1989 to March 1990	569	372	496	68	205	—	—	111	367	—
1985 to 1988	277	206	189	43	93	—	—	81	214	—
1980 to 1984	45	28	20	8	29	—	—	21	26	—
1970 to 1979	10	10	24	—	5	—	—	30	34	—
1969 or earlier	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	102	59	43	7	92	—	—	9	17	—
Householder 65 years and over	221	204	46	212	207	—	—	161	341	—
Owner-occupied housing units	175	161	18	194	187	—	—	139	265	—
Complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	7	23	16	3	—	—	—	46	30	—
Complete plumbing facilities	2 228	1 836	1 548	1 380	995	—	—	1 071	2 327	9
1.00 or less persons per room	2 152	1 794	1 476	1 368	969	—	—	1 021	2 276	9
1.01 or more persons per room	76	42	72	12	26	—	—	50	51	—
Complete plumbing facilities	—	—	9	—	7	—	—	15	—	7
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	9	—	7	—	—	15	—	7
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	50 877	65 735	62 095	73 953	36 895	—	—	41 329	56 869	41 731
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	30 373	32 667	38 719	43 014	27 077	—	—	31 993	30 684	—
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	74	87	39	33	72	—	—	81	104	—
Owner-occupied housing units	22	32	11	17	33	—	—	61	7	—
Renter-occupied housing units	52	55	28	16	39	—	—	20	97	—



Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Pearland city (pt.), Brazoria County—Con.					Remainder of Brazoria County				
	Tract 602.12 (pt.)	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 602.22 (pt.)	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 608 (pt.)	Tract 601.10 (pt.)	Tract 602.11 (pt.)	Tract 602.12 (pt.)	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 602.22 (pt.)
All housing units .....	927	8	1 797	15	19	1 251	1 547	792	1 609	376
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	18	—	—	24	49	49	67	8
1985 to 1988 .....	118	4	92	—	6	153	258	138	623	33
1980 to 1984 .....	43	4	505	8	—	243	959	108	219	132
1970 to 1979 .....	472	—	607	7	4	349	184	290	476	104
1960 to 1969 .....	158	—	361	—	9	356	66	175	94	75
1950 to 1959 .....	68	—	177	—	—	98	7	32	64	16
1940 to 1949 .....	31	—	9	—	—	20	11	—	36	—
1939 or earlier .....	37	—	28	—	—	8	13	—	30	8
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	—	—	23	—	—	15	—	8	—	—
1 bedroom .....	33	—	375	7	6	78	102	40	76	50
2 bedrooms .....	106	8	453	8	—	299	440	129	385	122
3 bedrooms .....	617	—	737	—	13	728	878	401	811	169
4 bedrooms .....	171	—	202	—	—	115	127	199	314	29
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	—	7	—	—	16	—	15	23	6
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units .....	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	927	8	1 786	15	19	1 235	1 528	784	1 607	376
Source of water, public system or private company .....	895	—	1 717	8	—	132	1 121	492	789	34
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	902	—	1 666	—	—	123	1 077	184	603	19
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	11	—	4	24	17	8	12	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	4	6	13	8	12	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	11	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units .....	901	8	1 727	15	19	1 098	1 434	741	1 507	357
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	747	—	742	—	—	609	855	492	639	35
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	42	—	34	8	9	152	223	43	343	176
Electricity .....	112	8	951	7	10	330	356	206	513	140
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
All other fuels .....	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	5	6
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	22	—	76	—	4	31	42	—	52	9
1 .....	195	—	612	—	15	229	432	190	329	106
2 .....	469	4	702	15	—	530	818	288	816	173
3 or more .....	215	4	337	—	—	308	142	263	310	69
Vehicles per household .....	2.0	2.5	1.8	2.0	.8	2.2	1.8	2.3	2.0	1.9
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	757	8	842	8	19	906	1 215	627	1 309	300
1989 to March 1990 .....	83	—	62	—	—	51	200	80	174	43
1985 to 1988 .....	162	8	308	—	10	243	545	150	554	35
1980 to 1984 .....	69	—	125	8	—	242	331	94	164	125
1970 to 1979 .....	331	—	199	—	—	194	82	212	331	76
1969 or earlier .....	112	—	148	—	9	176	57	91	86	21
Renter-occupied housing units .....	144	—	885	7	—	192	219	114	198	57
1989 to March 1990 .....	94	—	435	—	—	83	93	27	71	17
1985 to 1988 .....	37	—	351	—	—	92	125	67	99	32
1980 to 1984 .....	13	—	71	7	—	8	1	20	23	—
1970 to 1979 .....	—	—	8	—	—	7	—	—	5	8
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	20	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	9	—	111	—	4	58	59	8	86	13
Householder 65 years and over .....	120	—	229	—	—	141	223	61	169	108
Owner-occupied housing units .....	120	—	146	—	—	133	218	61	149	100
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	12	—
No telephone in unit .....	9	—	8	—	—	6	—	—	23	—
No vehicle available .....	15	—	24	—	—	11	2	—	37	9
Complete plumbing facilities .....	901	8	1 716	15	15	1 084	1 421	733	1 495	357
1.00 or less persons per room .....	892	—	1 662	15	9	1 018	1 334	684	1 451	350
1.01 or more persons per room .....	9	8	54	—	6	66	87	49	44	7
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	11	—	4	14	13	8	12	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	11	—	—	10	8	8	12	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	4	4	5	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	44 017	24 183	52 998	31 000	13 441	46 045	42 486	43 928	43 980	54 371
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	31 076	—	24 800	85 000	—	19 162	39 192	35 966	26 669	36 391
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	20	4	114	—	10	87	117	49	169	8
Owner-occupied housing units .....	20	4	5	—	10	39	88	49	115	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	109	—	—	48	29	—	54	8

able 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

oto based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 603.20 (pt.)	Tract 604.10 (pt.)	Tract 604.20 (pt.)	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 606	Tract 607	Tract 608 (pt.)	Tract 609.10 (pt.)
All housing units .....	1 525	1 430	141	1 802	15	1 142	883	1 082	1 162	137
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990 .....	35	10	—	13	—	6	6	22	17	12
1985 to 1988 .....	171	153	—	250	—	92	17	121	191	19
1980 to 1984 .....	384	370	49	496	—	224	127	294	265	60
1970 to 1979 .....	762	656	68	696	—	387	345	479	299	40
1960 to 1969 .....	114	139	24	224	—	313	188	110	178	—
1950 to 1959 .....	32	62	—	44	8	76	96	20	84	6
1940 to 1949 .....	17	31	—	54	—	34	44	14	24	—
1939 or earlier .....	10	9	—	25	7	10	60	22	104	—
BEDROOMS										
1 to bedroom .....	18	4	—	6	—	—	9	33	39	—
2 to bedroom .....	127	92	—	113	—	96	125	62	107	13
3 to bedroom .....	529	356	26	498	—	203	404	296	420	19
4 to bedroom .....	743	793	89	950	15	615	294	537	513	80
5 to bedroom .....	98	154	26	208	—	211	51	152	72	25
6 or more bedrooms .....	10	31	—	27	—	17	—	2	11	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	1 511	1 427	141	1 775	15	1 142	859	1 057	1 124	137
Source of water, public system or private company .....	323	206	—	301	—	334	40	209	331	11
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	115	18	—	54	—	268	8	144	200	—
Working complete plumbing facilities .....	19	7	—	8	—	9	42	25	49	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	13	7	—	—	—	9	13	3	22	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	8	—	—	10	—	—	—
Occupied housing units .....	1 252	1 329	126	1 670	15	1 062	645	970	893	131
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas .....	17	221	—	320	15	366	114	120	176	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	501	372	34	574	—	153	188	274	347	58
Electricity .....	728	717	92	757	—	496	314	561	328	73
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. .....	6	13	—	—	—	20	9	6	2	—
All other fuels .....	—	6	—	19	—	27	20	9	32	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None .....	7	21	—	53	—	2	38	7	54	—
1 .....	351	347	29	277	—	241	216	172	268	25
2 .....	645	600	51	845	—	506	265	496	392	71
3 or more .....	249	361	46	495	15	313	126	295	179	35
Vehicles per household .....	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.2	4.6	2.2	1.8	2.3	1.9	2.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 026	1 132	111	1 422	15	925	478	884	647	121
1989 to March 1990 .....	118	81	27	162	—	62	28	98	53	32
1985 to 1988 .....	271	326	9	353	—	158	88	214	177	27
1980 to 1984 .....	234	273	32	336	—	212	128	286	139	22
1970 to 1979 .....	337	348	37	451	7	267	143	245	143	40
1969 or earlier .....	66	104	6	120	8	226	91	41	135	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	226	197	15	248	—	137	167	86	246	10
1989 to March 1990 .....	122	120	7	147	—	58	62	24	76	—
1985 to 1988 .....	62	53	—	55	—	55	91	46	112	10
1980 to 1984 .....	42	19	8	35	—	8	6	9	23	—
1970 to 1979 .....	—	—	—	6	—	16	8	5	30	—
1969 or earlier .....	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	2	5	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit .....	83	45	22	125	—	54	39	31	119	—
Householder 65 years and over .....	142	189	—	164	8	131	131	91	112	10
Owner-occupied housing units .....	142	174	—	153	8	128	117	80	99	10
Working complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	5	—	—	—	—	1	—	11	—
No vehicle available .....	7	18	—	24	—	—	17	4	24	—
Complete plumbing facilities .....	1 239	1 322	126	1 662	15	1 053	622	967	871	131
1.00 or less persons per room .....	1 174	1 236	126	1 571	15	996	597	878	802	124
1.01 or more persons per room .....	65	86	—	91	—	57	25	89	69	7
Working complete plumbing facilities .....	13	7	—	8	—	9	23	3	22	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	13	—	—	8	—	9	17	—	22	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	7	—	—	—	—	6	3	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	34 120	44 740	40 384	39 103	53 023	51 299	31 677	49 031	31 512	48 265
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	18 240	31 526	50 200	30 657	—	30 027	24 074	39 249	31 810	49 623
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	186	102	18	129	—	68	85	41	133	6
Owner-occupied housing units .....	120	76	18	76	—	41	46	39	112	6
Renter-occupied housing units .....	66	26	—	53	—	27	39	2	21	—



Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.							
	Tract 610 (pt.)	Tract 611 (pt.)	Tract 612 (pt.)	Tract 613 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)	Tract 615	Tract 616	Tract 617
All housing units -----	864	616	1 098	226	1 106	273	544	1 815
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990 -----	24	—	—	4	6	25	26	23
1985 to 1988 -----	73	80	116	50	117	83	82	147
1980 to 1984 -----	128	158	172	110	266	41	82	347
1970 to 1979 -----	240	185	534	31	438	55	167	785
1960 to 1969 -----	192	117	182	11	159	31	73	177
1950 to 1959 -----	107	66	73	8	85	12	35	169
1940 to 1949 -----	22	10	15	1	6	—	14	97
1939 or earlier -----	78	—	6	11	29	26	65	70
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom -----	15	13	—	9	3	—	6	56
1 bedroom -----	52	48	55	16	95	18	51	175
2 bedrooms -----	220	168	216	19	433	120	251	446
3 bedrooms -----	488	366	562	136	477	117	196	942
4 bedrooms -----	85	15	241	37	72	18	40	183
5 or more bedrooms -----	4	6	24	9	26	—	—	13
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>								
Owner-occupied condominium housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
Vacant condominium housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities -----	862	609	1 098	226	1 090	268	526	1 805
Source of water, public system or private company -----	558	67	64	4	515	22	319	1 326
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	536	124	25	6	91	—	269	1 347
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	18	5	27	32
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	32
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	3	5	9	—
Occupied housing units -----	772	497	990	199	953	188	332	1 586
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas -----	385	222	295	—	13	5	141	478
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	88	96	101	31	367	97	118	266
Electricity -----	294	175	551	162	528	80	50	797
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	17	—	10	—	—	11
All other fuels -----	5	4	26	6	35	6	17	34
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None -----	24	25	11	6	38	—	30	94
1 -----	184	134	226	19	269	66	119	510
2 -----	374	236	495	112	424	72	109	709
3 or more -----	190	102	258	62	222	50	74	273
Vehicles per household -----	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.8
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units -----	579	381	847	177	843	149	271	1 145
1989 to March 1990 -----	44	29	49	13	95	39	20	117
1985 to 1988 -----	105	109	244	89	205	39	47	249
1980 to 1984 -----	116	115	148	48	227	10	49	285
1970 to 1979 -----	141	79	302	19	253	28	129	267
1969 or earlier -----	173	49	104	8	63	33	26	227
Renter-occupied housing units -----	193	116	143	22	110	39	61	441
1989 to March 1990 -----	83	71	83	7	76	18	53	221
1985 to 1988 -----	66	45	51	5	20	10	—	159
1980 to 1984 -----	13	—	3	4	7	—	8	54
1970 to 1979 -----	9	—	—	—	6	5	—	7
1969 or earlier -----	22	—	6	6	1	6	—	7
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit -----	47	77	39	2	130	8	48	170
Householder 65 years and over -----	108	46	105	18	125	34	80	340
Owner-occupied housing units -----	100	46	99	17	124	28	80	284
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	15
No telephone in unit -----	2	—	—	—	1	8	—	15
No vehicle available -----	12	11	6	6	15	—	21	53
Complete plumbing facilities -----	772	497	990	199	938	183	323	1 554
1.00 or less persons per room -----	730	419	956	187	838	183	281	1 490
1.01 or more persons per room -----	42	78	34	12	100	—	42	64
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	15	5	9	8
1.00 or less persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	25
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	7
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	42 258	40 241	56 277	78 400	34 385	42 734	26 844	40 433
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	29 660	24 372	38 822	36 460	27 448	25 452	11 692	25 594
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	73	49	63	10	121	14	77	261
Owner-occupied housing units -----	46	11	48	10	107	9	47	145
Renter-occupied housing units -----	27	38	15	—	14	5	30	116

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.							
	Tract 619.98	Tract 620.01	Tract 620.12	Tract 620.22 (pt.)	Tract 621	Tract 622	Tract 623 (pt.)	Tract 624 (pt.)
All housing units	2 429	1 412	1 809	1 195	1 115	739	327	661
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1899 to March 1990	42	18	32	—	7	3	—	13
1885 to 1988	164	116	182	46	107	32	—	20
1880 to 1984	406	228	314	120	246	55	28	82
1870 to 1979	605	434	523	546	274	265	118	299
1860 to 1969	419	168	310	207	289	182	66	116
1850 to 1959	497	269	185	152	110	92	66	49
1840 to 1949	175	109	150	85	34	80	36	54
1839 or earlier	121	70	113	39	48	30	13	28
ED ROOMS								
1 bedroom	14	42	18	8	25	—	—	3
2 bedrooms	272	155	166	83	69	39	34	88
3 bedrooms	700	434	668	339	510	211	86	311
4 bedrooms	1 233	680	794	651	430	391	154	225
5 bedrooms	210	89	128	105	81	84	51	27
6 or more bedrooms	—	12	35	9	—	14	2	7
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS								
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	2 393	1 394	1 755	1 183	1 101	725	324	661
Source of water, public system or private company	1 511	956	773	781	251	342	40	589
Waste disposal, public sewer	1 432	897	634	493	—	14	20	511
Working complete plumbing facilities	17	24	70	29	20	16	3	—
Owner-occupied housing units	7	6	50	10	20	5	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	2 155	1 273	1 590	1 041	662	666	287	461
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	873	584	295	312	19	471	136	148
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	310	159	516	145	356	59	37	104
Electricity	939	510	694	548	263	130	104	190
Oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	25	21	6	—	2	9
Other fuels	33	20	60	15	18	4	8	5
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	5
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
One	128	68	124	17	33	15	34	10
Two	639	402	436	279	178	176	75	187
Three or more	952	586	743	560	330	321	129	201
Per household	436	217	287	185	121	154	49	63
Per household	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	1 619	916	1 208	837	572	544	224	338
1889 to March 1990	138	72	120	45	67	48	8	32
1885 to 1988	372	199	321	221	93	103	24	87
1880 to 1984	321	208	250	127	178	92	55	76
1870 to 1979	398	196	235	302	95	138	55	93
1869 or earlier	390	241	282	142	139	163	82	50
Renter-occupied housing units	536	357	382	204	90	122	63	123
1889 to March 1990	291	173	128	98	46	67	18	81
1885 to 1988	165	108	188	79	7	45	30	22
1880 to 1984	54	36	46	19	11	5	12	13
1870 to 1979	—	31	—	—	26	5	3	—
1869 or earlier	26	9	20	8	—	—	—	7
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	204	101	144	72	78	33	19	59
Householder 65 years and over	525	285	319	151	152	134	78	64
Owner-occupied housing units	489	233	280	143	143	123	60	57
Working complete plumbing facilities	—	—	16	8	15	2	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	21	—	—	—	3	4
No vehicle available	74	32	65	8	33	7	25	—
Complete plumbing facilities	2 148	1 267	1 540	1 023	642	661	287	461
1.00 or less persons per room	1 979	1 176	1 412	970	625	592	275	420
1.01 or more persons per room	169	91	128	53	17	69	12	41
Working complete plumbing facilities	7	6	50	18	20	5	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	7	6	50	18	15	5	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	35 753	39 109	36 507	37 872	32 871	38 987	48 757	32 248
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	23 847	24 469	23 379	32 103	27 931	26 772	22 855	23 043
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	298	177	202	124	94	76	29	60
Owner-occupied housing units	168	82	128	88	84	60	19	31
Renter-occupied housing units	130	95	74	36	10	16	10	29



Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.						
	Tract 625.02 (pt.)	Tract 625.13 (pt.)	Tract 625.21 (pt.)	Tract 626.01 (pt.)	Tract 626.12 (pt.)	Tract 626.22	Tract 627
<b>All housing units</b> .....	-	-	-	1 251	1 817	936	1 836
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>							
1989 to March 1990.....	-	-	-	16	-	-	-
1985 to 1988.....	-	-	-	210	21	24	108
1980 to 1984.....	-	-	-	449	539	313	519
1970 to 1979.....	-	-	-	283	437	169	629
1960 to 1969.....	-	-	-	143	364	140	302
1950 to 1959.....	-	-	-	125	215	205	140
1940 to 1949.....	-	-	-	25	225	78	82
1939 or earlier.....	-	-	-	-	16	7	56
<b>BEDROOMS</b>							
No bedroom.....	-	-	-	7	35	4	40
1 bedroom.....	-	-	-	277	499	282	546
2 bedrooms.....	-	-	-	303	593	397	616
3 bedrooms.....	-	-	-	586	613	224	570
4 bedrooms.....	-	-	-	78	62	12	53
5 or more bedrooms.....	-	-	-	-	15	17	11
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>							
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	-	-	-	-	21	-	19
Vocant condominium housing units.....	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Complete kitchen facilities.....	-	-	-	1 251	1 811	910	1 782
Source of water, public system or private company.....	-	-	-	1 223	1 811	925	1 564
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	-	-	-	1 223	1 811	925	1 537
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	-	-	-	-	18	11	48
Owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	8	11	14
Renter-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	990	1 393	828	1 532
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>							
Utility gas.....	-	-	-	400	658	449	372
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	-	-	-	7	7	19	107
Electricity.....	-	-	-	576	710	360	1 046
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	-	-	-	-	8	-	-
All other fuels.....	-	-	-	7	10	-	7
No fuel used.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>							
None.....	-	-	-	19	46	39	54
1.....	-	-	-	321	662	394	762
2.....	-	-	-	418	513	335	564
3 or more.....	-	-	-	232	172	60	152
Vehicles per household.....	-	-	-	2.0	1.6	1.5	1.6
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>							
Owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	551	603	368	655
1989 to March 1990.....	-	-	-	58	32	36	29
1985 to 1988.....	-	-	-	123	87	61	176
1980 to 1984.....	-	-	-	140	105	71	124
1970 to 1979.....	-	-	-	128	191	87	202
1969 or earlier.....	-	-	-	102	188	113	124
Renter-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	439	790	460	877
1989 to March 1990.....	-	-	-	280	453	245	558
1985 to 1988.....	-	-	-	148	296	134	255
1980 to 1984.....	-	-	-	11	27	50	45
1970 to 1979.....	-	-	-	-	14	20	19
1969 or earlier.....	-	-	-	-	-	11	-
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
No telephone in unit.....	-	-	-	75	131	46	239
Householder 65 years and over.....	-	-	-	57	151	131	148
Owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	43	127	79	118
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	11	-
No telephone in unit.....	-	-	-	-	9	11	-
No vehicle available.....	-	-	-	-	12	26	22
Complete plumbing facilities.....	-	-	-	990	1 385	817	1 518
1.00 or less persons per room.....	-	-	-	957	1 230	728	1 388
1.01 or more persons per room.....	-	-	-	33	155	89	130
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	-	-	-	-	8	11	14
1.00 or less persons per room.....	-	-	-	-	8	11	7
1.01 or more persons per room.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>							
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	-	-	-	53 469	35 556	33 813	41 140
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	-	-	-	27 908	29 147	25 561	24 609
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	-	-	-	27	117	118	139
Owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	11	18	41	46
Renter-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	16	99	77	93

able 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

ato based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.							
	Tract 629 (pt.)	Tract 629.99	Tract 630	Tract 630.99	Tract 631	Tract 632	Tract 633.98	Tract 1308.98
All housing units.....	104	—	1 070	—	663	101	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	21	—	82	—	40	6	—	—
1980 to 1984.....	22	—	80	—	169	19	—	—
1970 to 1979.....	23	—	246	—	261	58	—	—
1960 to 1969.....	22	—	455	—	140	12	—	—
1950 to 1959.....	—	—	133	—	49	—	—	—
1940 to 1949.....	—	—	35	—	6	—	—	—
1939 or earlier.....	16	—	26	—	—	6	—	—
BEDROOMS								
1 to bedroom.....	3	—	29	—	51	16	—	—
2 to bedroom.....	11	—	168	—	44	30	—	—
3 to bedroom.....	39	—	525	—	293	49	—	—
4 to bedroom.....	44	—	323	—	243	6	—	—
5 to bedroom.....	7	—	25	—	34	—	—	—
6 or more bedrooms.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS								
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Total condominium housing units.....	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities.....	104	—	1 058	—	659	101	—	—
Source of water, public system or private company.....	43	—	972	—	483	—	—	—
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	21	—	84	—	146	—	—	—
Working complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	4	—	6	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	63	—	296	—	319	35	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas.....	—	—	14	—	30	—	—	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	33	—	66	—	86	11	—	—
Electricity.....	30	—	186	—	179	24	—	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	14	—	18	—	—	—
All other fuels.....	—	—	12	—	6	—	—	—
No fuel used.....	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None.....	6	—	7	—	—	11	—	—
1.....	4	—	119	—	87	—	—	—
2.....	23	—	146	—	142	24	—	—
3 or more.....	30	—	24	—	90	—	—	—
Vehicles per household.....	2.5	—	1.7	—	2.1	1.4	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units.....	51	—	167	—	253	23	—	—
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	18	—	24	—	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	41	—	38	—	76	12	—	—
1980 to 1984.....	10	—	48	—	63	—	—	—
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	50	—	72	11	—	—
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	13	—	18	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	12	—	129	—	66	12	—	—
1989 to March 1990.....	12	—	80	—	24	—	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	—	—	40	—	30	12	—	—
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	9	—	6	—	—	—
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit.....	5	—	48	—	35	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over.....	15	—	41	—	53	11	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	15	—	37	—	53	11	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
No vehicle available.....	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities.....	63	—	296	—	313	35	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	63	—	273	—	295	35	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	23	—	18	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	39 642	—	38 614	—	34 440	41 215	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	39 681	—	25 737	—	28 703	43 200	—	—
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	18	—	30	—	24	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	14	—	16	—	12	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	4	—	14	—	12	—	—	—



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Golveston-Brazoria, TX CMA	Brazoria, TX PMSA	Brazoria County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County	
			Total	Alvin city	Angleton city	Freeport city	Lake Jackson city	Pearland city (pt.)	Tract 601.10	Tract 602.11
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	650 428	34 157	34 157	2 875	3 268	1 976	5 206	3 796	1 275	990
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage -----	463 060	22 274	22 274	1 866	2 191	955	4 070	2 981	885	701
Less than \$300 -----	12 839	397	397	40	16	32	41	8	13	11
\$300 to \$399 -----	25 519	1 341	1 341	125	125	180	186	74	59	3
\$400 to \$499 -----	41 296	2 569	2 569	277	224	310	340	201	122	51
\$500 to \$599 -----	51 378	2 895	2 895	318	279	171	462	273	138	49
\$600 to \$799 -----	112 509	5 975	5 975	523	850	150	792	783	209	266
\$800 to \$999 -----	85 455	4 981	4 981	396	458	76	936	924	248	200
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	90 034	3 539	3 539	168	204	32	1 018	663	96	113
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	25 625	470	470	13	22	-	248	37	-	200
\$2,000 or more -----	18 405	107	107	6	13	4	47	18	-	8
Median (dollars) -----	778	730	730	664	711	488	843	824	721	776
Not mortgaged -----	187 368	11 883	11 883	1 009	1 077	1 021	1 136	815	390	289
Less than \$100 -----	13 322	858	858	27	52	165	33	2	11	31
\$100 to \$199 -----	57 372	3 937	3 937	360	357	384	234	100	94	44
\$200 to \$299 -----	59 782	3 973	3 973	325	395	330	484	187	124	95
\$300 to \$399 -----	30 636	2 121	2 121	230	180	108	255	343	121	84
\$400 to \$499 -----	13 078	638	638	56	55	23	105	104	35	28
\$500 or more -----	13 178	356	356	11	38	11	25	79	5	7
Median (dollars) -----	235	225	225	236	225	189	263	329	271	276
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000 -----	121 789	5 965	5 965	578	586	693	407	352	208	110
Less than 20 percent -----	32 902	2 134	2 134	181	121	202	122	80	57	35
20 to 24 percent -----	12 088	637	637	76	71	95	60	25	27	15
25 to 29 percent -----	9 976	454	454	68	69	42	4	4	24	1
30 to 34 percent -----	8 905	448	448	56	29	97	8	50	14	6
35 percent or more -----	51 509	2 036	2 036	180	275	224	200	135	75	39
Not computed -----	6 409	256	256	17	21	33	13	15	11	14
Median -----	31.5	25.9	25.9	26.7	33.7	28.9	35.7	31.6	28.0	24.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	125 160	7 091	7 091	656	667	530	722	745	259	203
Less than 20 percent -----	58 226	3 761	3 761	319	277	321	384	289	111	95
20 to 24 percent -----	18 423	1 045	1 045	149	109	104	121	113	53	15
25 to 29 percent -----	17 459	889	889	93	157	72	76	80	18	42
30 to 34 percent -----	12 594	628	628	46	56	25	70	136	35	34
35 percent or more -----	18 413	768	768	49	68	8	71	127	42	17
Not computed -----	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	21.2	18.9	18.9	20.3	22.6	17.5	18.7	23.7	21.7	22.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	131 386	7 549	7 549	682	735	396	1 114	831	314	296
Less than 20 percent -----	72 244	4 687	4 687	406	465	383	626	335	193	117
20 to 24 percent -----	27 184	1 415	1 415	164	155	6	195	187	48	75
25 to 29 percent -----	17 632	984	984	81	87	7	157	202	41	54
30 to 34 percent -----	7 973	317	317	21	22	-	100	83	19	45
35 percent or more -----	6 278	146	146	10	6	-	36	24	13	5
Not computed -----	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	18.8	17.0	17.0	16.9	17.5	10.9	18.6	22.2	16.6	22.1
\$50,000 or more -----	272 093	13 552	13 552	959	1 280	357	2 963	1 868	494	381
Less than 20 percent -----	202 451	11 123	11 123	845	1 144	324	2 392	1 392	396	330
20 to 24 percent -----	40 970	1 880	1 880	79	102	26	512	384	98	41
25 to 29 percent -----	16 859	410	410	27	20	7	141	73	-	10
30 to 34 percent -----	6 400	68	68	-	9	-	37	15	-	-
35 percent or more -----	5 278	55	55	8	-	-	13	4	-	-
Not computed -----	135	16	16	-	5	-	7	-	-	-
Median -----	14.9	13.7	13.7	12.0	13.2	10.0	15.1	15.5	12.4	14.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	581 811	19 472	19 472	3 327	2 129	1 640	2 702	1 932	419	211
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100 -----	6 067	148	148	52	30	14	-	-	5	-
\$100 to \$199 -----	17 348	655	655	119	101	158	-	16	16	-
\$200 to \$299 -----	89 710	2 863	2 863	458	402	335	177	34	39	3
\$300 to \$399 -----	160 635	5 460	5 460	1 087	626	583	721	551	39	15
\$400 to \$499 -----	122 425	4 461	4 461	829	350	299	890	443	86	16
\$500 to \$599 -----	68 834	2 079	2 079	328	297	104	346	352	69	49
\$600 to \$749 -----	57 978	1 631	1 631	271	148	35	238	354	91	68
\$750 to \$999 -----	28 399	826	826	78	94	-	196	114	31	38
\$1,000 or more -----	13 832	194	194	5	-	3	97	21	-	5
No cash rent -----	16 583	1 155	1 155	100	81	109	37	47	43	17
Median (dollars) -----	406	401	401	389	369	325	435	472	505	641
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000 -----	122 296	3 474	3 474	742	439	565	224	262	77	29
Less than 20 percent -----	2 399	58	58	27	13	6	-	-	5	-
20 to 24 percent -----	2 222	81	81	26	40	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	3 546	138	138	42	28	29	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	4 133	122	122	13	22	47	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	91 237	2 474	2 474	577	274	368	216	201	47	22
Not computed -----	18 759	601	601	57	62	115	8	61	25	7
Median -----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	141 492	4 750	4 750	853	531	489	532	426	77	14
Less than 20 percent -----	13 086	483	483	39	51	58	18	20	11	-
20 to 24 percent -----	25 039	772	772	182	81	129	104	17	4	-
25 to 29 percent -----	28 830	973	973	124	135	104	76	86	13	8
30 to 34 percent -----	24 549	811	811	140	112	70	124	72	22	-
35 percent or more -----	46 087	1 418	1 418	331	116	107	195	231	20	6
Not computed -----	3 901	293	293	37	36	21	15	7	-	-
Median -----	30.4	30.0	30.0	32.2	29.3	27.3	32.4	36.7	31.6	29.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	173 661	5 963	5 963	1 033	665	406	831	659	149	39
Less than 20 percent -----	85 031	3 134	3 134	493	384	298	426	217	30	-
20 to 24 percent -----	44 356	1 505	1 505	352	105	73	227	283	60	9
25 to 29 percent -----	23 144	653	653	125	72	16	124	79	20	22
30 to 34 percent -----	10 078	278	278	29	64	-	39	44	21	3
35 percent or more -----	7 792	139	139	10	27	-	15	34	-	5
Not computed -----	3 260	254	254	24	13	19	-	2	18	-
Median -----	20.0	19.3	19.3	20.2	18.8	15.6	19.8	22.0	23.0	27.4
\$35,000 or more -----	144 362	5 285	5 285	699	494	180	1 115	585	116	129
Less than 20 percent -----	119 437	4 416	4 416	609	430	180	927	465	79	80
20 to 24 percent -----	15 267	527	527	67	49	-	107	80	23	32
25 to 29 percent -----	4 365	77	77	6	6	-	47	15	9	-
30 to 34 percent -----	1 568	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	970	24	24	-	-	-	20	4	-	-
Not computed -----	2 755	239	239	17	9	-	14	21	5	17
Median -----	14.1	13.5	13.5	13.3	13.7	13.3	13.7	14.7	15.5	18.0

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 602.12	Tract 602.21	Tract 602.22	Tract 602.32	Tract 603.10	Tract 603.20	Tract 604.10	Tract 604.20	Tract 605.20	Tract 608
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 176	844	953	496	693	139	950	413	1 144	338
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	884	687	701	311	448	102	684	131	829	97
Less than \$300	8	—	—	34	—	—	5	13	4	7
\$300 to \$399	25	—	18	6	20	14	46	26	52	14
\$400 to \$499	75	23	80	33	63	—	67	27	108	14
\$500 to \$599	142	43	68	56	26	20	55	39	80	17
\$600 to \$799	244	80	182	100	183	44	247	3	340	18
\$800 to \$1,499	258	205	153	58	104	17	154	7	160	3
\$1,500 to \$1,999	126	301	188	24	48	7	110	16	85	21
\$2,000 or more	6	35	12	—	4	—	—	—	—	3
Median (dollars)	768	992	803	651	717	640	739	499	698	545
Not mortgaged	292	157	252	185	245	37	266	282	315	241
Less than \$100	—	16	—	5	24	—	20	7	8	59
\$100 to \$199	83	35	26	82	83	9	76	129	45	114
\$200 to \$299	85	33	49	60	65	9	106	109	124	55
\$300 to \$399	90	33	101	19	40	12	36	24	93	5
\$400 to \$499	26	24	42	19	23	7	21	7	33	—
\$500 or more	8	16	34	—	10	—	7	6	12	8
Median (dollars)	281	280	334	211	224	302	232	204	283	147
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	189	85	103	102	134	16	105	175	130	152
Less than 20 percent	60	22	17	57	63	—	51	66	27	72
20 to 24 percent	3	7	13	9	7	9	—	17	7	—
25 to 29 percent	22	17	11	7	10	—	9	33	3	2
30 to 34 percent	7	—	30	—	11	—	8	14	9	24
35 percent or more	91	39	32	29	33	7	37	39	71	52
Not computed	6	—	—	—	10	—	—	6	13	2
Median	34.6	29.0	31.7	18.8	19.8	24.4	25.8	25.2	45.6	30.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999	276	169	186	181	136	57	276	109	229	93
Less than 20 percent	110	40	67	75	56	23	125	77	134	73
20 to 24 percent	46	16	28	22	19	9	42	18	20	16
25 to 29 percent	12	13	36	29	17	18	65	14	38	1
30 to 34 percent	56	27	19	13	40	—	6	—	17	1
35 percent or more	52	73	36	42	4	7	38	—	20	2
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	23.0	32.9	24.6	23.5	23.2	23.1	21.5	13.5	17.7	10.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999	293	191	198	79	158	19	192	79	315	30
Less than 20 percent	158	87	61	35	108	12	65	69	177	22
20 to 24 percent	72	38	25	13	33	7	67	10	91	5
25 to 29 percent	53	51	60	31	13	—	25	—	35	—
30 to 34 percent	10	7	30	—	4	—	16	—	12	—
35 percent or more	—	8	22	—	—	—	19	—	—	3
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	19.1	21.1	26.1	21.7	16.3	10.0	22.3	10.0	18.6	16.1
\$50,000 or more	418	399	466	134	265	47	377	50	470	63
Less than 20 percent	373	200	368	122	233	47	331	40	394	51
20 to 24 percent	39	125	92	12	32	—	37	10	73	12
25 to 29 percent	6	67	6	—	—	—	9	—	3	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.8	20.0	13.4	11.7	13.0	12.4	15.1	10.0	13.3	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	258	191	987	224	232	121	431	423	965	215
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
\$100 to \$199	11	12	11	22	—	—	9	9	23	44
\$200 to \$299	15	24	32	48	12	36	132	91	66	4
\$300 to \$399	20	41	406	45	64	7	87	73	395	13
\$400 to \$499	58	39	248	12	79	33	68	139	254	19
\$500 to \$599	33	26	116	38	12	8	27	85	93	17
\$600 to \$749	65	7	93	23	8	8	61	12	43	9
\$750 to \$999	34	16	18	—	21	—	10	—	63	—
\$1,000 or more	5	7	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	17	19	37	36	36	29	37	14	28	100
Median (dollars)	532	429	406	379	430	407	378	435	393	327
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	7	25	127	58	35	9	66	106	209	21
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	7	17	107	28	19	—	40	97	181	14
Not computed	—	8	20	16	16	9	17	9	28	5
Median	45.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	48.6
\$10,000 to \$19,999	47	67	268	55	81	36	119	116	182	42
Less than 20 percent	—	18	8	—	—	—	25	9	3	18
20 to 24 percent	—	—	17	7	25	12	9	10	33	—
25 to 29 percent	10	3	50	—	26	—	21	20	27	2
30 to 34 percent	16	21	44	17	—	7	—	12	47	6
35 percent or more	21	20	133	21	20	8	44	65	72	16
Not computed	—	5	16	10	10	9	20	—	—	—
Median	34.2	32.4	35.9	34.6	27.0	31.1	28.7	37.3	33.0	30.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999	103	53	366	73	37	39	105	104	355	67
Less than 20 percent	31	26	165	32	6	25	55	41	178	15
20 to 24 percent	13	14	142	19	19	8	40	24	133	2
25 to 29 percent	24	7	29	—	—	—	—	25	27	—
30 to 34 percent	16	—	7	12	—	—	10	—	4	10
35 percent or more	12	—	23	—	8	—	—	—	2	2
Not computed	7	6	—	10	4	6	—	14	11	38
Median	25.8	18.9	20.6	19.8	22.8	14.6	19.6	20.8	19.7	18.8
\$35,000 or more	101	46	226	38	79	37	141	97	219	85
Less than 20 percent	62	32	172	31	61	32	124	97	191	28
20 to 24 percent	29	14	43	7	7	—	17	—	24	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	10	—	11	—	11	5	—	—	1	57
Median	16.6	14.3	13.9	16.3	16.7	11.4	13.7	13.0	13.7	10.5



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 609.10	Tract 610	Tract 611	Tract 612	Tract 613	Tract 614	Tract 620.22	Tract 623	Tract 624	Tract 625.02
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>887</b>	<b>933</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>1 259</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	806	693	332	642	222	458	411	107	80	880
Less than \$300.....	—	17	—	8	—	10	—	4	—	16
\$300 to \$399.....	6	73	42	17	2	67	59	18	19	72
\$400 to \$499.....	6	126	66	29	40	76	37	23	12	103
\$500 to \$599.....	32	110	88	76	43	40	58	17	18	162
\$600 to \$799.....	371	241	79	112	77	144	166	36	21	210
\$800 to \$999.....	278	105	35	92	19	51	84	2	7	209
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	90	18	19	194	36	61	3	7	3	108
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	10	3	3	84	5	4	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	13	—	—	30	—	5	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	794	616	561	981	659	688	644	561	572	654
Not mortgaged.....	81	240	231	184	110	345	298	115	111	373
Less than \$100.....	—	20	11	—	6	32	23	13	6	8
\$100 to \$199.....	12	82	53	63	56	163	150	58	37	54
\$200 to \$299.....	—	89	115	85	14	119	78	32	41	199
\$300 to \$399.....	33	46	36	25	11	13	25	4	20	82
\$400 to \$499.....	20	3	12	—	11	16	12	2	2	20
\$500 or more.....	16	—	4	11	12	2	10	6	5	12
Median (dollars).....	384	224	251	230	189	176	188	168	245	272
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	65	187	116	45	69	224	176	48	69	142
Less than 20 percent.....	8	48	35	—	14	93	80	26	26	29
20 to 24 percent.....	5	24	23	—	7	15	13	—	11	27
25 to 29 percent.....	—	19	6	19	11	7	16	6	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	18	19	7	6	9	—	—	2	8
35 percent or more.....	52	75	26	13	24	89	50	16	21	70
Not computed.....	—	3	7	6	7	11	17	—	—	8
Median.....	50.0+	30.3	24.2	30.4	29.5	24.5	19.9	19.2	23.9	36.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	136	219	132	130	57	213	135	74	43	219
Less than 20 percent.....	13	93	69	73	12	123	73	58	32	105
20 to 24 percent.....	17	37	51	—	11	44	22	11	6	72
25 to 29 percent.....	44	56	12	37	28	12	22	3	3	7
30 to 34 percent.....	25	12	—	—	—	12	14	2	2	17
35 percent or more.....	37	21	—	20	6	22	4	—	—	18
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	29.3	22.2	19.1	14.6	26.0	17.4	16.6	12.4	15.2	20.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	203	191	132	109	76	104	185	38	33	299
Less than 20 percent.....	74	126	100	85	65	78	142	36	27	216
20 to 24 percent.....	87	48	16	8	6	17	36	2	6	51
25 to 29 percent.....	27	15	7	5	5	9	7	—	—	26
30 to 34 percent.....	15	2	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	6
35 percent or more.....	—	—	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	21.6	17.3	15.6	13.9	16.6	11.3	14.8	10.0	13.0	15.5
\$50,000 or more.....	483	336	183	542	130	262	213	62	46	595
Less than 20 percent.....	403	320	172	381	105	217	195	53	46	508
20 to 24 percent.....	69	16	6	97	19	29	18	7	—	75
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	24	4	16	—	—	—	12
30 to 34 percent.....	5	—	—	13	2	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	15.7	13.3	10.1	16.3	13.0	13.5	14.2	12.6	11.5	12.9
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>747</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>901</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	—	18	—	6	—	—	7	—	2	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	68	—	—	—	4	18	3	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	191	29	85	23	22	72	19	19	8	53
\$300 to \$399.....	293	115	135	19	—	61	59	40	28	265
\$400 to \$499.....	100	114	56	12	8	34	21	9	48	319
\$500 to \$599.....	50	65	38	21	25	13	6	4	25	94
\$600 to \$749.....	74	11	9	16	22	27	26	2	5	83
\$750 to \$999.....	26	11	32	18	3	32	18	—	2	56
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	15
No cash rent.....	13	56	—	27	7	26	30	13	10	16
Median (dollars).....	346	389	371	506	538	358	361	352	450	427
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	79	113	66	15	13	124	50	8	14	78
Less than 20 percent.....	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	6	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	35	59	12	6	8	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	73	34	7	3	7	92	50	2	2	70
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	24	6	10	—	8
Median.....	50.0+	32.2	49.8	50.0+	45.0	50.0+	48.1	50.0+	40.0	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	215	128	87	34	11	47	36	29	59	194
Less than 20 percent.....	25	23	9	5	—	4	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	23	17	9	—	5	7	—	10	3	57
25 to 29 percent.....	75	27	41	8	2	6	—	19	15	18
30 to 34 percent.....	60	14	15	—	—	10	24	—	15	64
35 percent or more.....	26	16	13	15	4	15	—	—	19	55
Not computed.....	6	31	—	6	—	5	12	—	7	—
Median.....	28.8	26.6	28.1	50.0+	26.3	32.0	32.5	26.2	32.7	31.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	293	155	88	22	50	39	49	43	31	281
Less than 20 percent.....	183	78	61	17	17	24	19	22	13	174
20 to 24 percent.....	49	37	13	—	27	2	9	12	11	35
25 to 29 percent.....	15	15	7	—	3	7	15	2	7	55
30 to 34 percent.....	27	7	7	—	3	6	—	—	—	17
35 percent or more.....	12	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	7	9	—	5	—	—	6	7	—	—
Median.....	17.9	19.5	18.4	11.1	21.5	18.5	21.4	14.7	21.1	18.8
\$35,000 or more.....	160	91	114	81	13	59	69	10	24	348
Less than 20 percent.....	141	89	102	68	11	40	57	10	24	316
20 to 24 percent.....	13	1	12	—	2	19	—	—	—	14
25 to 29 percent.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	1	—	13	—	—	12	—	—	8
Median.....	13.8	11.9	13.4	12.4	14.1	13.8	10.0	11.9	13.2	13.5

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

Based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Brazoria County—Con.						Alvin city, Brazoria County			
	Tract 625.13	Tract 625.21	Tract 626.01	Tract 626.12	Tract 628	Tract 629	Tract 602.22 (pt.)	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 603.20 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	808	1 236	501	544	727	1 229	63	8	89	69
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	758	981	396	364	387	556	35	—	24	53
Less than \$300.....	6	—	—	15	26	6	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	17	12	19	25	91	89	—	—	8	14
\$400 to \$499.....	18	47	47	104	99	192	9	—	8	—
\$500 to \$599.....	42	81	30	66	76	105	9	—	4	—
\$600 to \$799.....	229	195	123	85	49	98	—	—	4	30
\$800 to \$999.....	254	255	143	50	42	34	17	—	—	9
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	179	312	34	11	—	32	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4	74	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	9	5	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	841	923	779	555	467	497	547	—	425	645
Not mortgaged.....	50	255	105	180	340	673	28	8	65	16
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	31	58	102	—	—	13	—
\$100 to \$199.....	16	12	7	79	151	227	20	8	19	9
\$200 to \$299.....	17	126	40	64	106	233	8	—	26	—
\$300 to \$399.....	17	55	52	6	25	83	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	49	—	—	—	23	—	—	7	7
\$500 or more.....	—	13	6	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	226	292	305	179	182	202	173	175	202	144
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	26	46	32	98	244	430	11	—	36	16
Less than 20 percent.....	11	—	11	44	67	130	11	—	8	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	6	5	16	53	42	—	—	7	9
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	5	12	30	—	—	6	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	4	54	46	—	—	4	—
35 percent or more.....	15	40	16	29	58	149	—	—	11	7
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	—
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	37.5	21.6	25.8	29.4	17.5	—	27.5	24.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	82	109	84	167	203	312	18	8	23	21
Less than 20 percent.....	23	59	33	103	127	184	9	8	15	14
20 to 24 percent.....	17	6	7	41	55	44	—	—	8	—
25 to 29 percent.....	26	19	20	7	13	59	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	16	19	14	11	8	25	9	—	—	7
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	30.2	18.3	26.0	16.9	17.8	17.3	25.0	10.0-	13.8	17.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	217	275	157	136	160	237	17	—	19	7
Less than 20 percent.....	74	115	89	100	147	237	9	—	19	—
20 to 24 percent.....	73	50	41	17	6	—	—	—	—	7
25 to 29 percent.....	45	48	27	19	7	—	8	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	25	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	22.4	22.2	18.1	14.1	11.1	11.0	14.7	—	10.0-	22.5
\$50,000 or more.....	483	806	228	143	120	250	17	—	11	25
Less than 20 percent.....	404	612	190	135	113	224	17	—	11	25
20 to 24 percent.....	65	127	38	8	7	19	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	14	45	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	16.1	13.2	15.1	13.2	10.0-	10.0	10.3	—	10.0-	12.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	729	119	439	790	589	1 026	45	—	47	113
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	6	8	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	—	—	8	81	77	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	39	—	47	91	148	174	7	—	12	36
\$300 to \$399.....	163	7	124	240	157	419	11	—	29	7
\$400 to \$499.....	238	19	146	286	63	228	11	—	6	33
\$500 to \$599.....	127	3	41	58	42	61	—	—	—	8
\$600 to \$749.....	71	15	39	45	9	26	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999.....	58	54	33	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	19	2	—	13	3	4	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	14	8	9	30	80	29	16	—	—	29
Median (dollars).....	465	817	423	410	306	341	367	—	353	396
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	44	16	25	84	233	332	—	—	14	9
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	5	5	24	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	22	25	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	44	16	25	67	124	244	—	—	14	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	12	76	39	—	—	—	9
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	—	50.0+	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	109	13	132	153	190	292	34	—	27	36
Less than 20 percent.....	—	4	16	17	—	41	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	26	—	21	20	58	74	—	—	21	12
25 to 29 percent.....	9	4	40	37	53	37	7	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	27	—	19	29	20	50	—	—	—	7
35 percent or more.....	39	3	27	42	21	90	11	—	6	8
Not computed.....	8	2	9	8	21	—	16	—	—	9
Median.....	32.9	26.9	28.1	29.8	25.9	29.2	41.8	—	23.2	31.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	264	14	166	299	90	293	11	—	6	39
Less than 20 percent.....	107	—	79	169	78	209	11	—	6	25
20 to 24 percent.....	75	7	34	78	7	54	—	—	—	8
25 to 29 percent.....	52	—	22	34	—	16	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	15	7	26	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	5	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	5	14	—	—	—	6
Median.....	21.7	27.5	20.6	19.3	12.8	16.7	17.5	—	17.5	14.6
\$35,000 or more.....	312	76	116	254	76	109	—	—	—	29
Less than 20 percent.....	254	37	116	217	76	109	—	—	—	24
20 to 24 percent.....	32	20	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	15	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	6	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	5
Median.....	12.9	20.2	12.1	12.9	13.5	13.0	—	—	—	10.0-



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Alvin city, Brazoria County—Con.					Angleton city, Brazoria County				
	Tract 604.10 (pt.)	Tract 604.20 (pt.)	Tract 604.30	Tract 605.10	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 609.10 (pt.)	Tract 609.20	Tract 610 (pt.)	Tract 611 (pt.)	Tract 612 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	209	406	1 111	470	450	826	1 037	487	332	5-
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage .....	161	131	789	282	391	759	538	396	158	2-
Less than \$300 .....	—	13	23	—	4	—	6	10	—	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	11	26	29	26	11	—	23	60	21	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	17	27	105	45	66	—	59	52	36	—
\$500 to \$599 .....	8	39	170	55	33	32	81	50	49	11
\$600 to \$799 .....	28	3	181	69	208	347	172	152	38	1-
\$800 to \$999 .....	52	7	191	60	60	272	116	56	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	45	16	71	27	9	85	69	16	14	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	—	—	13	—	—	10	12	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more .....	—	—	6	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	833	499	655	657	682	800	709	646	530	62-
Not mortgaged .....	48	275	322	188	59	67	499	91	174	22
Less than \$100 .....	—	7	—	7	—	—	35	—	11	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	—	129	89	72	14	8	187	33	34	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	17	102	114	31	27	—	161	38	85	2-
\$300 to \$399 .....	21	24	105	62	18	33	93	20	28	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	10	7	9	16	—	10	13	—	12	—
\$500 or more .....	—	6	5	—	—	16	10	—	4	—
Median (dollars) .....	339	201	263	268	246	373	214	226	249	225
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000 .....	20	175	169	88	63	59	191	80	94	10
Less than 20 percent .....	—	66	53	38	5	8	59	—	26	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	17	33	10	—	5	13	17	23	—
25 to 29 percent .....	9	33	—	17	3	—	32	10	6	10
30 to 34 percent .....	—	14	32	—	6	—	6	11	6	—
35 percent or more .....	11	39	40	23	49	46	74	42	26	—
Not computed .....	—	6	11	—	—	—	7	—	7	—
Median .....	40.9	25.2	23.9	23.0	50.0+	50.0+	28.1	37.0	23.8	27.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	55	102	223	116	90	121	198	127	72	—
Less than 20 percent .....	20	70	93	51	39	9	118	50	43	8
20 to 24 percent .....	25	18	72	17	9	17	17	19	22	—
25 to 29 percent .....	10	14	26	25	18	44	18	42	7	18
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	12	17	17	20	20	10	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	20	6	7	31	25	6	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	21.5	14.1	21.3	22.1	23.3	28.9	14.4	23.6	14.6	26.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	53	79	241	114	152	190	220	126	92	—
Less than 20 percent .....	18	69	121	105	65	66	150	79	80	—
20 to 24 percent .....	20	10	61	9	57	87	20	32	6	—
25 to 29 percent .....	15	—	40	—	18	27	38	15	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	9	—	12	10	6	—	6	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	10	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	22.1	10.0-	19.9	13.9	21.0	21.7	14.6	17.5	14.3	—
\$50,000 or more .....	81	50	478	152	145	456	428	154	74	18
Less than 20 percent .....	62	40	424	136	130	376	394	144	69	18
20 to 24 percent .....	10	10	28	16	15	69	16	10	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	9	—	18	—	—	6	14	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Median .....	17.2	10.0-	11.5	11.1	13.7	15.8	11.0	15.7	10.0-	10.9
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	188	423	820	849	842	747	580	320	239	10
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	52	—	—	—	12	18	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	9	9	74	5	22	—	35	66	—	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	69	91	108	91	44	191	84	6	54	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	32	73	243	310	382	293	158	57	94	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	38	139	137	235	230	100	114	79	21	—
\$500 to \$599 .....	8	85	49	96	82	50	113	48	38	10
\$600 to \$749 .....	20	12	129	72	38	74	45	1	9	—
\$750 to \$999 .....	—	—	16	35	27	26	6	9	23	—
\$1,000 or more .....	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	12	14	12	—	17	13	13	36	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	356	435	378	405	385	346	397	379	363	525
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	38	106	182	204	189	79	137	81	27	—
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	27	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	9	—	17	—	—	—	17	23	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	37	5	—	—	17	11	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	13	—	—	6	8	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	29	97	88	185	164	73	72	21	20	—
Not computed .....	—	9	—	14	25	—	18	—	7	—
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	33.8	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	49.4	28.9	46.0	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	60	116	240	170	170	215	112	96	68	10
Less than 20 percent .....	—	9	21	7	—	25	7	10	9	—
20 to 24 percent .....	9	10	64	33	33	23	27	17	9	—
25 to 29 percent .....	21	20	28	27	21	75	5	27	22	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	12	44	30	47	60	32	5	15	—
35 percent or more .....	18	65	83	73	67	26	41	7	13	10
Not computed .....	12	—	—	—	—	6	—	30	—	—
Median .....	28.6	37.3	30.8	33.0	33.1	28.8	32.7	26.1	28.6	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	63	104	245	264	301	293	169	90	54	—
Less than 20 percent .....	32	41	98	125	155	183	92	45	40	—
20 to 24 percent .....	21	24	85	91	123	49	12	22	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	25	51	36	13	15	32	8	7	—
30 to 34 percent .....	10	—	11	4	4	27	27	—	7	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	8	2	12	6	9	—	—
Not computed .....	—	14	—	—	4	—	—	6	—	—
Median .....	19.9	20.8	21.4	20.4	19.7	17.9	19.5	19.5	18.0	—
\$35,000 or more .....	27	97	153	211	182	160	162	53	90	—
Less than 20 percent .....	27	97	103	192	166	141	139	53	78	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	38	16	13	13	14	—	12	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	3	3	6	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	12	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Median .....	14.0	13.0	15.0	12.7	13.3	13.8	13.3	13.0	15.0	—

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Angleton city, Brazoria County—Con.		Freeport city, Brazoria County				Lake Jackson city, Brazoria County			
	Tract 613 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)	Tract 623 (pt.)	Tract 624 (pt.)	Tract 628 (pt.)	Tract 629 (pt.)	Tract 612 (pt.)	Tract 620.22 (pt.)	Tract 623 (pt.)	Tract 624 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	217	315	49	7	727	1 193	121	—	—	—
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	126	185	28	—	387	540	117	—	—	—
Less than \$300	—	—	—	—	26	6	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	21	—	—	91	89	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	40	37	19	—	99	192	—	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599	37	20	—	—	76	95	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$799	49	73	9	—	49	92	—	—	—	—
\$800 to \$999	—	14	—	—	42	34	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	20	—	—	—	32	27	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	68	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	4	22	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	556	678	482	—	467	494	1 732	—	—	—
Not mortgaged	91	130	21	7	340	653	4	—	—	—
Less than \$100	—	—	5	—	58	102	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	50	45	10	—	151	223	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	13	73	—	7	106	217	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	6	—	—	—	25	83	4	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	8	12	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	8	—	6	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	182	219	155	244	182	200	375	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	69	83	19	4	244	426	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent	14	14	5	—	67	130	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	7	6	—	—	53	42	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	11	—	—	—	12	30	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	6	—	—	—	54	43	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	24	63	14	4	58	148	—	—	—	—
Not computed	7	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	—
Median	29.5	50.0+	45.6	45.0	25.8	29.1	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	42	81	15	—	203	312	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent	11	38	10	—	127	184	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	9	25	5	—	55	44	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	22	6	—	—	13	59	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	6	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	6	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	25.2	20.5	10.0	—	17.8	17.3	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	62	45	6	3	160	227	5	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent	58	32	6	3	147	227	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	4	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	16.6	11.3	12.5	10.0	11.1	10.7	32.5	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	44	106	9	—	120	228	116	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent	44	99	9	—	113	202	64	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	7	—	—	7	19	14	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	7	12	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.9	12.3	17.5	—	10.0	10.5	19.3	—	—	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	72	161	32	5	589	1 014	5	—	—	—
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	6	8	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	—	81	77	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	22	45	11	5	148	171	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	24	9	—	157	417	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	6	30	8	—	63	228	—	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599	25	13	4	—	42	58	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749	17	2	—	—	9	26	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	2	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	3	—	5	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	19	—	—	80	29	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	531	433	364	238	306	340	1 500	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	6	109	—	—	233	332	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	5	24	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	8	—	—	22	25	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	6	82	—	—	124	244	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	19	—	—	76	39	—	—	—	—
Median	45.0	50.0+	—	—	50.0+	50.0+	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	9	21	9	5	190	285	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	17	41	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	5	—	—	—	58	71	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	6	9	5	53	37	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	20	50	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	4	15	—	—	21	86	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—
Median	24.5	50.0+	27.5	27.5	25.9	29.1	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	45	14	23	—	90	293	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent	17	7	11	—	78	209	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	22	—	12	—	7	54	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	3	7	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	5	14	—	—	—	—
Median	21.3	22.5	20.2	—	12.8	16.7	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 or more	12	17	—	—	76	104	5	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent	10	9	—	—	76	104	5	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	2	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.8	14.7	—	—	13.5	13.2	17.5	—	—	—



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lake Jackson city, Brazoria County—Con.						Pearland city (pt.), Brazoria County			
	Tract 625.02 (pt.)	Tract 625.11	Tract 625.13 (pt.)	Tract 625.21 (pt.)	Tract 625.23	Tract 626.01 (pt.)	Tract 626.12 (pt.)	Tract 601.10 (pt.)	Tract 601.20	Tract 602.11 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 255	1 171	808	1 236	615	—	—	695	1 626	16
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	880	942	758	981	392	—	—	582	1 260	7
Less than \$300	16	19	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	72	20	17	12	65	—	—	38	9	—
\$400 to \$499	103	52	18	47	120	—	—	83	33	—
\$500 to \$599	162	78	42	81	99	—	—	77	56	—
\$600 to \$799	210	73	229	195	85	—	—	141	280	7
\$800 to \$999	209	200	254	255	18	—	—	183	452	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	108	392	179	312	—	—	—	60	375	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	97	4	74	5	—	—	—	37	—
\$2,000 or more	—	11	9	5	—	—	—	—	18	—
Median (dollars)	654	1 029	841	923	513	—	—	751	899	625
Not mortgaged	375	229	50	255	223	—	—	113	366	9
Less than \$100	8	7	—	—	18	—	—	2	—	—
\$100 to \$199	54	42	16	12	110	—	—	6	12	9
\$200 to \$299	199	73	17	126	69	—	—	36	97	—
\$300 to \$399	82	71	17	55	26	—	—	51	168	—
\$400 to \$499	20	36	—	49	—	—	—	18	44	—
\$500 or more	12	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	45	—
Median (dollars)	272	284	226	292	188	—	—	322	339	125
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	142	85	26	46	108	—	—	101	60	—
Less than 20 percent	29	41	11	—	41	—	—	12	27	—
20 to 24 percent	27	—	—	6	27	—	—	19	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	13	9	—
30 to 34 percent	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
35 percent or more	70	44	15	40	31	—	—	41	24	—
Not computed	8	—	—	—	5	—	—	9	—	—
Median	36.1	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	21.9	—	—	31.4	26.7	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	219	127	82	109	185	—	—	164	264	—
Less than 20 percent	105	74	23	59	123	—	—	56	109	—
20 to 24 percent	72	25	—	6	18	—	—	44	21	—
25 to 29 percent	7	15	17	6	31	—	—	16	28	—
30 to 34 percent	17	—	26	19	8	—	—	27	53	—
35 percent or more	18	13	16	19	5	—	—	21	53	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	20.3	16.0	30.2	18.3	13.6	—	—	23.0	25.4	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	299	154	217	275	164	—	—	156	354	16
Less than 20 percent	216	73	74	115	148	—	—	65	143	9
20 to 24 percent	51	10	73	50	11	—	—	31	97	7
25 to 29 percent	26	38	45	48	—	—	—	31	90	—
30 to 34 percent	6	22	25	37	5	—	—	19	24	—
35 percent or more	—	11	—	25	—	—	—	10	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.5	22.0	22.4	22.2	14.2	—	—	22.1	21.8	10.0
\$50,000 or more	595	805	483	806	158	—	—	274	948	—
Less than 20 percent	508	512	404	612	153	—	—	203	660	—
20 to 24 percent	75	231	65	127	—	—	—	71	202	—
25 to 29 percent	12	53	14	45	5	—	—	—	67	—
30 to 34 percent	—	9	—	15	—	—	—	—	15	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Not computed	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.9	17.4	16.1	13.2	10.0	—	—	14.0	16.7	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	901	616	729	119	332	—	—	238	658	—
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
\$200 to \$299	53	40	39	—	45	—	—	4	5	—
\$300 to \$399	265	200	163	7	86	—	—	13	137	—
\$400 to \$499	319	252	238	19	62	—	—	51	139	—
\$500 to \$599	94	35	127	3	87	—	—	58	157	—
\$600 to \$749	83	42	71	15	27	—	—	74	148	—
\$750 to \$999	56	17	58	54	11	—	—	24	51	—
\$1,000 or more	15	30	19	19	9	—	—	—	4	—
No cash rent	16	—	14	2	5	—	—	9	17	—
Median (dollars)	427	415	465	817	421	—	—	576	519	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	78	42	44	16	44	—	—	31	103	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	70	42	44	16	44	—	—	19	74	—
Not computed	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	29	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	—	50.0+	50.0+	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	194	122	109	13	94	—	—	29	151	—
Less than 20 percent	—	6	—	4	8	—	—	7	5	—
20 to 24 percent	57	10	26	9	11	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	18	20	9	4	25	—	—	2	31	—
30 to 34 percent	64	25	27	—	8	—	—	11	11	—
35 percent or more	55	61	39	3	37	—	—	9	104	—
Not computed	—	—	8	2	5	—	—	—	—	—
Median	31.7	35.0	32.9	26.9	30.3	—	—	32.5	44.2	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	281	187	264	14	85	—	—	97	142	—
Less than 20 percent	174	80	107	—	65	—	—	14	44	—
20 to 24 percent	35	90	75	7	20	—	—	50	78	—
25 to 29 percent	55	17	52	—	—	—	—	10	16	—
30 to 34 percent	17	—	15	7	—	—	—	21	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Median	18.8	20.7	21.7	27.5	17.6	—	—	23.3	21.7	—
\$35,000 or more	348	265	312	76	109	—	—	81	262	—
Less than 20 percent	316	226	254	37	89	—	—	57	219	—
20 to 24 percent	14	21	32	20	20	—	—	15	23	—
25 to 29 percent	10	10	15	12	—	—	—	9	6	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	8	5	7	—	—	—	—	4	—
Not computed	8	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Median	13.5	13.7	12.9	20.2	15.1	—	—	16.6	15.4	—

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Pearland city (pt.), Brazoria County—Con.					Remainder of Brazoria County				
	Tract 602.12 (pt.)	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 602.22 (pt.)	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 608 (pt.)	Tract 601.10 (pt.)	Tract 602.11 (pt.)	Tract 602.12 (pt.)	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 602.22 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	689	4	751	—	15	580	974	487	840	139
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	553	4	575	—	—	303	694	331	683	91
Less than \$300.....	15	—	12	—	—	13	11	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	37	—	48	—	—	21	3	10	—	6
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	47	—	—	39	51	38	23	23
\$500 to \$599.....	93	—	170	—	—	61	49	49	43	12
\$600 to \$799.....	181	4	129	—	—	68	259	63	76	12
\$800 to \$999.....	160	—	169	—	—	65	200	98	205	7
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	59	—	—	—	—	36	113	67	301	19
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	6	35	12
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	700	675	819	—	—	649	779	811	994	619
Not mortgaged.....	136	—	176	—	15	277	280	156	157	48
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	31	—	16	—
\$100 to \$199.....	64	—	—	—	9	88	35	19	35	6
\$200 to \$299.....	27	—	21	—	6	88	95	58	33	20
\$300 to \$399.....	45	—	79	—	—	70	84	45	33	22
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	42	—	—	17	28	26	24	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	34	—	—	5	7	8	16	—
Median (dollars).....	229	—	377	—	142	246	280	302	280	292
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	118	—	67	—	6	107	110	71	85	25
Less than 20 percent.....	41	—	—	—	—	45	35	19	22	6
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	6	—	—	8	15	3	7	7
25 to 29 percent.....	14	—	11	—	—	11	1	8	17	—
30 to 34 percent.....	7	—	30	—	6	7	6	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	50	—	20	—	—	34	39	41	39	12
Not computed.....	6	—	—	—	—	2	14	—	—	—
Median.....	30.7	—	32.7	—	32.5	24.7	24.3	36.6	29.0	24.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	162	—	146	—	9	95	203	114	169	22
Less than 20 percent.....	63	—	52	—	9	55	95	47	40	6
20 to 24 percent.....	29	—	19	—	—	9	15	17	16	9
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	36	—	—	2	42	12	13	—
30 to 34 percent.....	37	—	19	—	—	8	34	19	27	—
35 percent or more.....	33	—	20	—	—	21	17	19	73	7
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	23.1	—	25.3	—	10.0	17.3	22.2	22.9	32.9	22.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	141	4	160	—	—	158	280	152	187	21
Less than 20 percent.....	75	4	39	—	—	128	108	83	83	13
20 to 24 percent.....	27	—	25	—	—	17	68	45	38	—
25 to 29 percent.....	29	—	52	—	—	10	54	24	51	—
30 to 34 percent.....	10	—	30	—	—	—	45	—	7	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	14	—	—	3	5	—	8	8
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	19.4	17.5	26.5	—	—	12.7	22.4	18.9	21.4	14.0
\$50,000 or more.....	268	—	378	—	—	220	381	150	399	71
Less than 20 percent.....	249	—	280	—	—	193	330	124	200	71
20 to 24 percent.....	19	—	92	—	—	27	41	20	125	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	10	6	67	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	13.9	—	15.1	—	—	10.0	14.7	13.2	20.0	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	144	—	885	7	—	181	211	114	191	57
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	—	11	—	—	11	—	11	12	—
\$200 to \$299.....	—	—	25	—	—	35	3	15	24	—
\$300 to \$399.....	20	—	381	—	—	26	15	—	41	14
\$400 to \$499.....	31	—	222	—	—	35	16	27	39	15
\$500 to \$599.....	24	—	106	7	—	11	49	9	26	10
\$600 to \$749.....	48	—	84	—	—	17	68	17	7	9
\$750 to \$999.....	21	—	18	—	—	7	38	13	16	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	17	—	—	—	5	5	7	9
No cash rent.....	—	—	21	—	—	34	17	17	19	—
Median (dollars).....	579	—	403	575	—	382	641	444	429	473
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	7	—	121	—	—	46	29	—	25	6
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	7	—	101	—	—	28	22	—	17	6
Not computed.....	—	—	20	—	—	13	7	—	8	—
Median.....	45.0	—	50.0+	—	—	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	28	—	218	—	—	48	14	19	67	16
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	8	—	—	4	—	—	18	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	17	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	10	—	43	—	—	11	8	—	3	—
30 to 34 percent.....	6	—	44	—	—	11	—	10	21	—
35 percent or more.....	12	—	106	—	—	11	6	9	20	16
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	5	—
Median.....	33.3	—	34.7	—	—	30.7	29.4	34.7	32.4	37.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	65	—	355	—	—	52	39	38	53	—
Less than 20 percent.....	5	—	154	—	—	16	—	26	26	—
20 to 24 percent.....	13	—	142	—	—	10	9	—	14	—
25 to 29 percent.....	24	—	29	—	—	10	22	—	7	—
30 to 34 percent.....	16	—	7	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	7	—	23	—	—	—	5	5	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	7	6	—
Median.....	28.0	—	20.8	—	—	21.0	27.4	12.2	18.9	—
\$35,000 or more.....	44	—	191	7	—	35	129	57	46	35
Less than 20 percent.....	36	—	146	7	—	22	80	26	32	26
20 to 24 percent.....	8	—	34	—	—	8	32	21	14	9
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	11	—	—	5	17	10	—	—
Median.....	15.3	—	13.3	10.0	—	12.7	18.0	18.6	14.3	17.8



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 603.20 (pt.)	Tract 604.10 (pt.)	Tract 604.20 (pt.)	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 606	Tract 607	Tract 608 (pt.)	Tract 609.1 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	488	604	70	741	7	694	311	462	323	61
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage -----	311	424	49	523	--	438	135	320	97	41
Less than \$300 -----	34	--	--	5	--	--	8	--	7	--
\$300 to \$399 -----	6	12	--	35	--	41	26	9	14	5
\$400 to \$499 -----	33	55	--	50	--	42	29	12	14	5
\$500 to \$599 -----	56	22	20	47	--	47	29	12	14	5
\$600 to \$799 -----	100	179	14	219	--	132	34	80	17	2
\$800 to \$999 -----	58	104	8	102	--	100	4	125	3	1
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	24	48	7	65	--	76	2	73	21	3
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	--	4	--	--	--	--	--	7	3	--
\$2,000 or more -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median (dollars) -----	651	726	632	721	--	721	508	863	545	64
Not mortgaged -----	177	180	21	218	7	256	176	142	226	64
Less than \$100 -----	5	11	--	20	--	8	14	1	59	--
\$100 to \$199 -----	74	64	--	76	--	31	54	35	105	--
\$200 to \$299 -----	60	39	9	89	7	97	72	39	49	--
\$300 to \$399 -----	19	40	12	15	--	75	32	43	5	--
\$400 to \$499 -----	19	16	--	11	--	33	4	11	11	--
\$500 or more -----	--	10	--	7	--	12	--	13	8	--
Median (dollars) -----	219	244	306	211	225	291	221	293	147	46
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000 -----	102	98	--	85	--	67	97	48	146	4
Less than 20 percent -----	57	55	--	51	--	22	59	18	72	--
20 to 24 percent -----	9	--	--	--	--	7	5	2	--	--
25 to 29 percent -----	7	4	--	--	--	--	9	7	2	--
30 to 34 percent -----	--	7	--	8	--	3	--	7	18	--
35 percent or more -----	29	22	--	26	--	22	17	13	52	4
Not computed -----	--	10	--	--	--	13	7	1	2	--
Median -----	18.8	18.2	--	19.0	--	23.6	18.0	27.5	22.5	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	173	113	36	221	7	139	79	64	84	12
Less than 20 percent -----	67	41	9	105	7	95	50	34	64	4
20 to 24 percent -----	22	11	9	17	--	11	8	13	16	--
25 to 29 percent -----	29	17	18	55	--	20	2	7	1	--
30 to 34 percent -----	13	40	--	6	--	--	17	2	1	--
35 percent or more -----	42	4	--	38	--	13	2	8	2	--
Not computed -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median -----	24.4	26.3	25.0	21.6	10.0-	16.6	17.6	19.3	10.0-	33.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	79	139	12	139	--	163	66	133	30	13
Less than 20 percent -----	35	89	12	47	--	112	60	59	22	8
20 to 24 percent -----	13	33	--	47	--	34	6	41	5	--
25 to 29 percent -----	31	13	--	10	--	17	--	29	--	--
30 to 34 percent -----	--	4	--	16	--	--	--	--	--	--
35 percent or more -----	--	--	--	19	--	--	--	4	3	--
Not computed -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median -----	21.7	17.5	10.0-	22.4	--	15.4	10.0-	20.9	16.1	14.1
\$50,000 or more -----	134	254	22	296	--	325	69	217	63	27
Less than 20 percent -----	122	222	22	269	--	264	67	143	51	27
20 to 24 percent -----	12	32	--	27	--	58	2	52	12	--
25 to 29 percent -----	--	--	--	--	--	3	--	14	--	--
30 to 34 percent -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	--	--
35 percent or more -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	--	--
Not computed -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median -----	11.7	13.4	12.1	14.1	--	13.1	10.0-	15.8	10.0-	14.6
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	217	185	8	243	--	123	167	71	215	--
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100 -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	9	--
\$100 to \$199 -----	22	--	--	--	--	1	7	--	44	--
\$200 to \$299 -----	48	--	--	63	--	22	34	7	4	--
\$300 to \$399 -----	45	35	--	55	--	13	40	5	13	--
\$400 to \$499 -----	12	73	--	30	--	24	16	13	19	--
\$500 to \$599 -----	31	12	--	19	--	11	31	9	17	--
\$600 to \$749 -----	23	8	8	41	--	5	2	5	9	--
\$750 to \$999 -----	--	21	--	10	--	36	2	17	--	--
\$1,000 or more -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	3	--	--
No cash rent -----	36	36	--	25	--	11	31	12	100	--
Median (dollars) -----	375	457	625	389	--	455	368	575	327	--
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000 -----	58	21	--	28	--	20	43	3	21	--
Less than 20 percent -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
20 to 24 percent -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
25 to 29 percent -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	2	--
30 to 34 percent -----	14	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
35 percent or more -----	28	5	--	11	--	17	23	3	14	--
Not computed -----	16	16	--	17	--	3	18	--	5	--
Median -----	50.0+	50.0+	--	50.0+	--	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	48.6	--
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	55	54	--	59	--	12	40	15	42	--
Less than 20 percent -----	--	--	--	25	--	1	7	--	18	--
20 to 24 percent -----	7	4	--	--	--	--	6	--	--	--
25 to 29 percent -----	--	26	--	--	--	6	--	1	2	--
30 to 34 percent -----	17	--	--	--	--	--	11	2	6	--
35 percent or more -----	21	14	--	26	--	5	9	2	16	--
Not computed -----	10	10	--	8	--	--	7	10	--	--
Median -----	34.6	28.5	--	40.2	--	29.2	31.6	33.8	30.8	--
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	73	31	--	42	--	54	37	11	67	--
Less than 20 percent -----	32	--	--	23	--	23	27	9	15	--
20 to 24 percent -----	19	19	--	19	--	10	5	--	2	--
25 to 29 percent -----	--	--	--	--	--	14	--	--	--	--
30 to 34 percent -----	12	--	--	--	--	--	3	--	10	--
35 percent or more -----	--	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--
Not computed -----	10	4	--	--	--	7	2	2	38	--
Median -----	19.8	23.6	--	18.9	--	20.2	16.6	17.5	18.8	--
\$35,000 or more -----	31	79	8	114	--	37	47	42	85	--
Less than 20 percent -----	24	61	8	97	--	25	41	27	28	--
20 to 24 percent -----	7	7	--	17	--	11	--	12	--	--
25 to 29 percent -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	--
30 to 34 percent -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
35 percent or more -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Not computed -----	--	11	--	--	--	1	4	--	57	--
Median -----	17.3	16.7	17.5	13.6	--	16.8	12.0	13.6	10.5	--

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.								
	Tract 610 (pt.)	Tract 611 (pt.)	Tract 612 (pt.)	Tract 613 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)	Tract 615	Tract 616	Tract 617	Tract 618
Specified owner-occupied housing units	446	231	651	115	488	92	172	918	357
ELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	297	174	496	96	273	38	48	558	227
Less than \$300	7	—	8	—	10	—	15	12	6
\$300 to \$399	13	21	17	2	46	—	15	23	25
\$400 to \$499	74	30	29	—	39	4	7	27	18
\$500 to \$599	60	39	66	6	20	6	6	114	18
\$600 to \$799	89	41	93	28	71	13	5	97	59
\$800 to \$999	49	35	92	19	37	10	—	139	67
\$1,000 to \$1,499	2	5	167	36	41	5	—	118	34
\$1,500 to \$1,999	3	3	16	5	4	—	—	22	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	8	—	5	—	—	6	—
Median (dollars)	590	594	889	940	696	650	367	811	742
Not mortgaged	149	57	155	19	215	54	124	360	130
Less than \$100	20	—	—	—	32	8	14	34	18
\$100 to \$199	49	19	63	6	118	26	88	123	78
\$200 to \$299	51	30	60	1	46	—	14	134	34
\$300 to \$399	26	8	21	5	13	20	8	54	—
\$400 to \$499	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	11	4	2	—	—	15	—
Median (dollars)	220	255	230	375	145	182	163	217	164
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	107	22	35	—	141	17	85	215	102
Less than 20 percent	48	9	—	—	79	13	46	53	35
20 to 24 percent	7	—	—	—	9	—	9	36	7
25 to 29 percent	9	—	9	—	7	4	—	7	19
30 to 34 percent	7	13	7	—	9	—	—	11	—
35 percent or more	33	—	13	—	26	—	30	92	29
Not computed	3	—	6	—	11	—	—	16	12
Median	22.9	30.8	33.9	—	17.8	15.5	19.4	31.6	25.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999	92	60	104	15	132	14	48	213	44
Less than 20 percent	43	26	65	1	85	10	48	153	22
20 to 24 percent	18	29	—	2	19	—	—	22	5
25 to 29 percent	14	5	19	6	6	4	—	6	9
30 to 34 percent	2	—	—	—	6	—	—	7	—
35 percent or more	15	—	20	6	16	—	—	25	8
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	20.8	20.7	13.9	28.8	16.3	11.3	10.0	13.8	17.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	65	40	104	14	59	26	21	186	119
Less than 20 percent	47	20	85	7	46	22	21	111	57
20 to 24 percent	16	10	8	2	11	4	—	28	27
25 to 29 percent	—	7	5	5	2	—	—	30	35
30 to 34 percent	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
35 percent or more	—	3	6	—	—	—	—	5	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.0	20.0	13.5	17.5	11.1	14.1	12.5	17.6	20.5
\$50,000 or more	182	109	408	86	156	35	18	304	92
Less than 20 percent	176	103	299	61	118	35	18	217	83
20 to 24 percent	6	6	83	19	22	—	—	71	9
25 to 29 percent	—	—	12	4	16	—	—	10	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	6	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	11.0	11.4	15.4	16.1	14.3	12.5	11.3	14.2	15.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	167	116	137	15	108	28	61	434	83
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	14	—
\$100 to \$199	2	—	—	—	4	—	9	28	8
\$200 to \$299	23	31	23	—	27	—	—	106	6
\$300 to \$399	58	41	19	—	37	7	37	103	14
\$400 to \$499	35	35	12	2	4	5	—	53	15
\$500 to \$599	17	—	11	—	—	—	—	19	11
\$600 to \$749	10	—	16	5	25	—	—	40	—
\$750 to \$999	2	9	18	1	4	—	—	46	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	7	6
No cash rent	20	—	27	7	7	16	15	18	23
Median (dollars)	391	385	415	670	346	321	328	376	408
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	32	39	15	7	15	—	22	112	44
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
25 to 29 percent	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
35 percent or more	14	39	12	—	10	—	15	61	21
Not computed	16	—	3	7	5	—	7	4	23
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	—	50.0+	38.5	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	32	19	24	2	26	12	25	116	12
Less than 20 percent	13	—	5	—	4	7	—	8	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	20	—
25 to 29 percent	—	19	8	2	—	—	8	45	7
30 to 34 percent	9	—	—	—	10	—	17	7	—
35 percent or more	9	—	5	—	—	—	—	22	5
Not computed	1	—	6	—	5	—	—	14	—
Median	31.4	27.5	27.5	27.5	24.6	17.5	31.3	27.6	29.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999	65	34	22	5	25	6	14	111	4
Less than 20 percent	33	21	17	—	17	—	6	67	4
20 to 24 percent	15	13	—	5	2	—	—	15	—
25 to 29 percent	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
30 to 34 percent	7	—	—	—	6	—	—	11	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Not computed	3	—	5	—	—	6	8	—	—
Median	19.5	19.0	11.1	22.5	17.2	—	17.5	17.9	10.0
\$35,000 or more	38	24	76	1	42	10	—	95	23
Less than 20 percent	36	24	63	1	31	5	—	87	23
20 to 24 percent	1	—	—	—	11	—	—	8	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	1	—	13	—	—	5	—	—	—
Median	10.0	10.7	12.0	17.5	13.2	17.5	—	13.7	11.4



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.							
	Tract 619.98	Tract 620.01	Tract 620.12	Tract 620.22 (pt.)	Tract 621	Tract 622	Tract 623 (pt.)	Tract 624 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	1 231	755	757	709	321	397	173	184
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage .....	597	380	328	411	96	213	79	80
Less than \$300 .....	38	5	12	—	13	8	4	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	29	12	29	59	18	27	18	19
\$400 to \$499 .....	106	52	57	37	—	37	4	12
\$500 to \$599 .....	141	52	56	58	21	45	17	18
\$600 to \$799 .....	113	173	123	166	17	47	27	21
\$800 to \$999 .....	112	61	40	84	11	31	2	7
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	58	19	11	3	12	18	7	3
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	—	6	—	4	4	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	588	666	614	644	582	577	584	572
Not mortgaged .....	634	375	429	298	225	184	94	104
Less than \$100 .....	52	13	39	23	36	13	8	6
\$100 to \$199 .....	286	165	197	150	47	71	48	37
\$200 to \$299 .....	227	132	129	78	92	72	32	34
\$300 to \$399 .....	45	38	32	25	33	24	4	20
\$400 to \$499 .....	17	6	12	12	14	2	2	2
\$500 or more .....	7	21	20	10	3	2	—	5
Median (dollars) .....	194	206	190	188	234	213	172	245
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000 .....	333	161	186	176	133	63	29	65
Less than 20 percent .....	140	51	101	80	64	25	21	26
20 to 24 percent .....	51	28	—	13	10	6	—	11
25 to 29 percent .....	14	17	6	16	—	5	6	9
30 to 34 percent .....	19	20	6	—	12	6	—	2
35 percent or more .....	102	40	61	50	42	19	2	17
Not computed .....	7	5	12	17	5	2	—	—
Median .....	22.3	24.8	18.2	19.9	20.0	24.6	15.9	23.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	291	145	150	135	64	87	59	43
Less than 20 percent .....	189	89	99	73	53	69	48	32
20 to 24 percent .....	38	11	19	22	8	6	6	6
25 to 29 percent .....	19	16	19	22	—	3	3	3
30 to 34 percent .....	13	18	13	14	—	5	2	2
35 percent or more .....	32	11	—	4	11	2	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	13.7	16.9	14.4	16.6	13.9	12.0	12.9	15.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	223	182	185	185	54	112	32	30
Less than 20 percent .....	186	135	153	142	50	86	30	24
20 to 24 percent .....	26	24	32	36	4	15	2	6
25 to 29 percent .....	11	23	—	7	—	11	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	11.9	14.6	11.1	14.8	10.0	15.0	10.0	13.4
\$50,000 or more .....	384	267	236	213	70	135	53	46
Less than 20 percent .....	349	248	225	195	66	127	44	46
20 to 24 percent .....	35	19	11	18	4	6	7	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—
Median .....	12.3	11.9	11.3	14.2	10.0	10.0	11.4	11.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	507	349	382	204	82	120	58	123
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	2
\$100 to \$199 .....	21	10	32	18	—	2	3	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	208	69	76	19	26	20	8	3
\$300 to \$399 .....	110	131	81	59	30	28	31	28
\$400 to \$499 .....	87	58	107	21	6	16	1	48
\$500 to \$599 .....	—	51	26	6	—	8	—	25
\$600 to \$749 .....	42	23	19	26	11	9	2	5
\$750 to \$999 .....	—	—	10	18	—	4	—	2
\$1,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	39	7	24	30	9	31	13	10
Median (dollars) .....	303	376	381	361	354	373	319	452
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000 .....	102	71	71	50	9	20	8	14
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
30 to 34 percent .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	86	51	48	50	—	13	2	2
Not computed .....	10	20	16	—	9	7	6	10
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	48.1	—	50.0+	50.0+	40.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	104	105	91	36	21	17	20	54
Less than 20 percent .....	8	34	26	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	57	—	6	—	—	10	10	3
25 to 29 percent .....	6	39	18	—	—	2	10	10
30 to 34 percent .....	8	5	16	24	10	5	—	15
35 percent or more .....	20	24	17	—	11	—	—	19
Not computed .....	5	3	8	12	—	—	—	7
Median .....	23.6	27.2	27.6	32.5	35.2	24.2	25.0	33.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	195	76	142	49	14	60	20	31
Less than 20 percent .....	134	42	96	19	8	23	11	13
20 to 24 percent .....	15	23	11	9	6	11	—	11
25 to 29 percent .....	23	7	22	15	—	—	2	7
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	23	4	7	6	—	24	7	—
Median .....	16.1	19.1	17.5	21.4	14.4	17.7	14.1	21.1
\$35,000 or more .....	106	97	78	69	38	23	10	24
Less than 20 percent .....	95	88	69	57	38	23	10	24
20 to 24 percent .....	—	9	9	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	11	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
Median .....	11.3	13.1	15.5	10.0	10.6	15.2	11.9	13.2

able 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.						
	Tract 625.02 (pt.)	Tract 625.13 (pt.)	Tract 625.21 (pt.)	Tract 626.01 (pt.)	Tract 626.12 (pt.)	Tract 626.22	Tract 627
Specified owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	501	544	301	494
ELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS	—	—	—	396	364	134	297
With a mortgage	—	—	—	—	15	11	18
Less than \$300	—	—	—	19	25	16	11
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	47	104	46	38
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	30	66	7	41
\$500 to \$599	—	—	—	123	85	33	127
\$600 to \$799	—	—	—	143	50	15	55
\$800 to \$999	—	—	—	34	11	6	7
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	779	555	490	659
Median (dollars)	—	—	—	105	180	167	197
Not mortgaged	—	—	—	—	31	19	28
Less than \$100	—	—	—	7	79	56	78
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	40	64	66	64
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	52	6	26	10
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	305	179	208	191
Median (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989	—	—	—	32	98	85	86
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	11	44	35	45
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	5	16	14	7
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	5	8	5
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	4	14	8
35 percent or more	—	—	—	16	29	14	21
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	37.5	21.6	22.7	19.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	84	167	106	109
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	33	103	89	67
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	7	41	6	14
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	10	5	11	8
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	20	7	—	8
35 percent or more	—	—	—	14	11	—	12
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	26.0	16.9	13.8	10.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	157	136	72	135
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	89	100	58	84
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	41	17	8	40
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	27	19	—	11
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	18.1	14.1	10.0	17.2
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	228	143	38	164
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	190	135	38	157
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	38	8	—	7
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	15.1	13.2	10.0	11.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	439	790	460	877
GROSS RENT	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	8	—	5
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	47	91	70	327
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	124	240	131	245
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	146	286	170	181
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	41	58	60	54
\$500 to \$599	—	—	—	39	45	—	29
\$600 to \$749	—	—	—	33	19	8	10
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	9	30	21	26
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	—	—	—	423	410	410	343
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989	—	—	—	25	84	68	105
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	25	67	42	93
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	12	18	12
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	—	—	—	132	153	97	323
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	16	17	—	86
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	21	20	18	59
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	40	37	39	97
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	19	29	—	32
35 percent or more	—	—	—	27	42	29	35
Not computed	—	—	—	9	8	11	14
Median	—	—	—	28.1	29.8	28.2	25.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	166	299	178	293
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	79	169	91	237
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	34	78	57	45
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	22	34	22	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	26	5	—	11
35 percent or more	—	—	—	5	13	8	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	20.6	19.3	19.9	16.6
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—	116	254	117	156
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	116	217	117	141
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	27	—	15
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Median	—	—	—	12.1	12.9	12.0	11.4



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.						
	Tract 629 (pt.)	Tract 629.99	Tract 630	Tract 630.99	Tract 631	Tract 632	Tract 633.98
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	36	—	149	—	210	23	—
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS							
With a mortgage.....	16	—	41	—	114	12	—
Less than \$300.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	—	—	18	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	22	—	12	—	—
\$500 to \$599.....	10	—	8	—	18	—	—
\$600 to \$799.....	6	—	6	—	24	12	—
\$800 to \$999.....	—	—	5	—	42	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	590	—	494	—	625	625	—
Not mortgaged.....	20	—	108	—	96	11	—
Less than \$100.....	—	—	5	—	6	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	4	—	39	—	42	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	16	—	34	—	36	11	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	28	—	12	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	219	—	219	—	200	275	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989							
Less than \$20,000.....	4	—	44	—	72	11	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	23	—	18	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	18	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	3	—	5	—	6	—	—
35 percent or more.....	1	—	16	—	6	11	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
Median.....	33.3	—	19.5	—	23.3	45.0	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	—	—	39	—	36	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	31	—	24	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	—	13.0	—	15.0	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	10	—	18	—	54	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	10	—	14	—	36	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	18	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.5	—	11.7	—	16.3	—	—
\$50,000 or more.....	22	—	48	—	48	12	—
Less than 20 percent.....	22	—	48	—	48	12	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	—	10.0	—	12.0	12.5	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	12	—	129	—	66	12	—
GROSS RENT							
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	3	—	7	—	12	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	2	—	28	—	6	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	25	—	18	—	—
\$500 to \$599.....	3	—	27	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749.....	—	—	8	—	12	—	—
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	—	—	31	—	18	12	—
Median (dollars).....	517	—	439	—	413	—	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989							
Less than \$10,000.....	—	—	17	—	12	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	7	—	6	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	4	—	6	—	—
Median.....	—	—	42.5	—	50.0+	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	7	—	44	—	6	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	3	—	4	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	3	—	6	—	—
35 percent or more.....	4	—	14	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	19	—	—	—	—
Median.....	50.0+	—	36.1	—	32.5	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	—	—	39	—	24	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	20	—	12	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	2	—	6	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	5	—	6	—	—
Median.....	—	—	18.6	—	17.5	—	—
\$35,000 or more.....	5	—	29	—	24	12	—
Less than 20 percent.....	5	—	26	—	12	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	3	—	6	12	—
Median.....	10.0	—	13.3	—	17.5	—	—

able 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Gulveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Brazoria, TX PMSA	Brazoria County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County	
			Total	Alvin city	Angleton city	Freeport city	Lake Jackson city	Pearland city (pt.)	Tract 601.10	Tract 602.11
Occupied housing units	964 019	54 783	54 783	6 130	4 808	2 537	7 519	5 691	2 000	1 260
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	12 728	566	566	6	37	6	81	44	39	44
1985 to 1988	66 535	4 959	4 959	328	322	41	796	514	202	200
1980 to 1984	215 836	11 417	11 417	1 166	1 030	195	1 129	1 271	388	789
1970 to 1979	303 461	17 633	17 633	2 239	1 369	436	1 982	2 231	644	140
1960 to 1969	159 289	9 244	9 244	1 194	783	338	1 489	1 117	543	61
1950 to 1959	114 703	6 466	6 466	712	845	691	1 445	310	135	7
1940 to 1949	51 672	2 913	2 913	244	296	581	569	111	37	6
1939 or earlier	39 795	1 585	1 585	241	126	249	28	93	12	13
BEDROOMS										
1 to bedroom	16 320	594	594	163	37	26	60	51	7	-
2 bedroom	156 242	5 413	5 413	900	583	387	678	605	90	81
3 bedrooms	235 353	13 805	13 805	1 850	959	822	1 355	1 032	455	350
4 bedrooms	383 561	27 718	27 718	2 517	2 770	1 171	3 657	3 087	1 231	733
5 bedrooms	152 126	6 601	6 601	655	400	116	1 592	865	197	96
6 or more bedrooms	20 417	652	652	45	59	15	177	51	20	-
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	960 172	54 545	54 545	6 114	4 795	2 511	7 475	5 691	1 993	1 246
Source of water, public system or private company	884 209	38 798	38 798	5 740	4 641	2 537	7 519	5 449	942	918
Sewage disposal, public sewer	856 535	35 920	35 920	5 632	4 659	2 523	7 505	5 382	944	887
Locking complete plumbing facilities	3 590	212	212	11	20	17	16	12	12	15
Owner-occupied housing units	1 944	131	131	-	11	-	-	7	2	15
Renter-occupied housing units	1 646	81	81	11	9	17	16	5	10	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	502 551	24 817	24 817	3 030	2 663	1 951	4 790	3 507	1 361	737
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	37 601	6 111	6 111	183	142	22	22	124	172	185
Electricity	416 127	23 051	23 051	2 875	1 954	546	2 684	2 060	460	338
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1 235	223	223	28	6	18	-	-	-	-
All other fuels	4 903	507	507	10	16	-	-	-	4	-
No fuel used	1 602	74	74	4	27	-	23	-	3	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	48 067	1 809	1 809	243	219	200	128	196	100	36
1	344 428	16 149	16 149	2 351	1 520	1 026	2 041	1 513	478	390
2	421 521	25 713	25 713	2 505	2 288	912	3 885	2 760	940	698
3 or more	150 003	11 112	11 112	1 031	781	399	1 465	1 222	482	136
Vehicles per household	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units										
1989 to March 1990	588 326	39 121	39 121	3 307	3 267	1 585	5 173	3 955	1 621	1 052
1985 to 1988	60 890	3 832	3 832	371	291	150	580	428	171	162
1980 to 1984	148 570	9 641	9 641	667	766	213	1 403	1 022	403	470
1970 to 1979	116 059	8 243	8 243	576	676	318	976	662	357	303
1960 to 1969	153 843	10 211	10 211	1 019	722	318	1 105	1 256	372	73
1950 or earlier	108 964	7 194	7 194	674	812	586	1 109	587	318	44
Renter-occupied housing units										
1989 to March 1990	375 693	15 662	15 662	2 823	1 541	952	2 346	1 736	379	208
1985 to 1988	199 988	8 604	8 604	1 654	858	502	1 434	894	165	92
1980 to 1984	134 812	5 368	5 368	950	550	271	739	638	156	115
1970 to 1979	26 294	1 128	1 128	154	110	125	117	114	29	1
1960 or earlier	10 779	381	381	40	23	27	49	64	29	-
1950 or earlier	3 820	181	181	25	-	27	7	26	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	48 014	3 173	3 173	462	279	323	240	122	60	44
Householder 65 years and over	142 227	8 552	8 552	962	798	636	884	833	291	203
Owner-occupied housing units	110 736	7 214	7 214	687	660	517	729	658	267	198
Locking complete plumbing facilities	660	35	35	-	-	8	7	-	-	-
No telephone in unit	3 019	142	142	23	22	13	7	17	3	-
No vehicle available	20 153	973	973	115	107	105	49	115	57	-
Complete plumbing facilities	960 429	54 571	54 571	6 119	4 788	2 520	7 503	5 679	1 988	1 245
1.00 or less persons per room	916 042	52 332	52 332	5 820	4 671	2 242	7 369	5 544	1 916	1 180
1.01 or more persons per room	44 387	2 239	2 239	299	117	278	134	135	72	65
Locking complete plumbing facilities	3 590	212	212	11	20	17	16	12	12	15
1.00 or less persons per room	2 782	180	180	4	11	17	16	12	12	15
1.01 or more persons per room	808	32	32	7	9	-	-	-	-	-
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	55 827	45 585	45 585	44 312	45 852	33 020	60 987	50 275	44 156	43 103
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	29 892	27 632	27 632	23 525	26 082	19 626	33 600	28 450	26 508	39 005
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	86 795	4 629	4 629	750	372	451	273	279	142	111
Owner-occupied housing units	32 484	2 180	2 180	159	156	171	103	89	88	82
Renter-occupied housing units	54 311	2 449	2 449	591	216	280	170	190	54	29



Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 602.12	Tract 602.21	Tract 602.22	Tract 602.32	Tract 603.10	Tract 604.10	Tract 604.20	Tract 605.20	Tract 608	Tract 609.10
Occupied housing units .....	1 504	1 242	2 028	1 119	1 258	1 917	752	2 191	617	1 438
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	42	37	8	16	10	19	—	6	—	21
1985 to 1988 .....	194	444	114	129	125	244	6	132	87	115
1980 to 1984 .....	132	173	569	244	334	533	106	544	176	667
1970 to 1979 .....	688	418	655	579	524	739	181	955	159	501
1960 to 1969 .....	284	69	435	97	128	242	117	417	95	92
1950 to 1959 .....	96	54	193	27	66	34	162	103	45	25
1940 to 1949 .....	31	24	18	17	62	73	38	24	7	17
1939 or earlier .....	37	23	36	10	9	33	142	10	48	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	8	—	23	18	—	29	8	72	3	—
1 bedroom .....	53	30	350	82	43	146	67	359	29	214
2 bedrooms .....	178	303	549	313	347	500	364	440	197	291
3 bedrooms .....	928	675	867	624	695	965	252	1 085	329	773
4 bedrooms .....	322	211	226	72	142	250	41	228	48	143
5 or more bedrooms .....	15	23	13	10	31	27	20	7	11	17
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	1 496	1 242	2 028	1 111	1 250	1 897	744	2 191	615	1 434
Source of water, public system or private company .....	1 240	583	1 596	258	231	537	713	1 509	193	1 306
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	958	378	1 493	108	70	316	725	1 472	115	1 294
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	8	—	—	13	—	8	7	4	2	9
Owner-occupied housing units .....	8	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	2	9
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	8	7	4	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	1 146	508	739	17	261	430	514	800	103	516
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	85	279	236	457	322	510	—	151	202	74
Electricity .....	273	448	1 036	639	652	942	238	1 194	281	835
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	7	11	6	9	10	—	19	2	6
All other fuels .....	—	—	6	—	10	25	—	27	21	7
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	8	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	22	37	74	7	25	48	64	51	14	14
1 .....	340	277	702	320	302	377	276	732	166	489
2 .....	704	636	836	580	582	979	288	946	289	722
3 or more .....	438	292	416	212	349	513	124	462	148	213
Vehicles per household .....	2.2	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.8
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 272	1 096	1 197	945	1 092	1 539	430	1 306	439	858
1989 to March 1990 .....	131	90	107	110	88	187	62	54	39	110
1985 to 1988 .....	276	465	349	259	298	375	77	286	148	265
1980 to 1984 .....	142	144	259	210	243	358	42	247	118	300
1970 to 1979 .....	532	318	289	301	333	480	94	476	81	154
1969 or earlier .....	191	79	193	65	130	139	155	243	53	29
Renter-occupied housing units .....	232	146	831	174	166	378	322	885	178	580
1989 to March 1990 .....	121	47	386	92	111	213	167	583	51	361
1985 to 1988 .....	85	84	365	57	31	97	105	260	80	219
1980 to 1984 .....	26	10	55	25	19	49	44	11	23	—
1970 to 1979 .....	—	5	16	—	—	14	—	31	19	—
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	9	—	5	5	6	—	5	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	9	60	100	52	55	162	64	122	51	49
Householder 65 years and over .....	181	147	354	124	205	181	215	174	41	49
Owner-occupied housing units .....	181	132	263	124	190	161	169	158	38	45
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
No telephone in unit .....	9	18	8	—	12	—	—	—	2	—
No vehicle available .....	15	37	33	7	25	24	38	2	9	—
Complete plumbing facilities .....	1 496	1 242	2 028	1 106	1 258	1 909	745	2 187	615	1 429
1.00 or less persons per room .....	1 463	1 218	1 974	1 065	1 216	1 797	725	2 096	570	1 417
1.01 or more persons per room .....	33	24	54	41	42	112	20	91	45	12
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	8	—	—	13	—	8	7	4	2	9
1.00 or less persons per room .....	8	—	—	13	—	8	—	4	2	9
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	43 129	44 427	52 715	34 497	42 139	40 646	31 286	50 014	37 174	58 707
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	34 324	27 382	25 135	23 300	30 715	27 228	22 456	24 673	37 768	28 001
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	63	103	98	118	110	139	120	272	58	55
Owner-occupied housing units .....	63	74	5	94	77	76	33	62	48	11
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	29	93	24	33	63	87	210	10	44

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 610	Tract 611	Tract 612	Tract 613	Tract 614	Tract 620.22	Tract 625.02	Tract 625.13	Tract 626.01	Tract 626.12
Occupied housing units .....	1 466	1 063	1 115	366	1 007	851	2 002	1 405	856	1 050
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	26	7	19	2	—	—	—	25	6	—
1985 to 1988 .....	136	100	206	44	94	28	—	386	138	6
1980 to 1984 .....	212	160	148	136	245	77	194	284	279	369
1970 to 1979 .....	518	267	487	87	373	374	525	457	201	246
1960 to 1969 .....	256	313	163	48	202	164	546	173	120	221
1950 to 1959 .....	188	155	71	35	59	119	672	75	93	149
1940 to 1949 .....	32	61	15	5	4	62	51	5	19	55
1939 or earlier .....	98	—	6	9	30	27	14	—	—	4
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
1 to bedroom .....	29	15	—	3	3	8	—	42	—	26
2 bedrooms .....	169	86	41	13	72	43	252	258	139	236
3 bedrooms .....	230	254	143	36	302	212	397	235	167	296
4 bedrooms .....	874	645	588	266	542	493	1 032	650	495	442
5 bedrooms .....	160	63	319	39	74	90	277	201	55	44
6 or more bedrooms .....	4	—	24	9	14	5	44	19	—	6
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	1 464	1 056	1 115	366	1 006	851	1 990	1 405	856	1 050
Source of water, public system or private company .....	1 221	602	228	178	585	613	2 002	1 405	828	1 050
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	1 197	673	214	180	315	394	2 002	1 402	828	1 050
Working complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	2	—	5	—	9	—	8
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	2	—	5	—	—	—	8
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	759	567	435	98	159	265	1 300	600	361	471
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	112	135	115	25	247	82	—	—	7	7
Electricity .....	590	337	533	237	554	468	702	789	481	562
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	6	—	3	21	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	5	4	26	6	44	15	—	—	7	10
No fuel used .....	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	90	27	19	13	45	9	37	29	19	46
1 .....	360	342	193	68	226	230	716	392	248	499
2 .....	754	480	556	180	466	465	908	769	382	383
3 or more .....	262	214	347	105	270	147	341	215	207	122
Vehicles per household .....	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.6
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 061	792	998	316	873	694	1 278	763	478	465
1989 to March 1990 .....	75	102	78	28	100	40	153	105	51	18
1985 to 1988 .....	211	164	344	133	211	175	287	254	112	46
1980 to 1984 .....	220	127	158	58	236	88	172	200	109	80
1970 to 1979 .....	288	171	304	63	247	265	241	147	104	161
1969 or earlier .....	267	228	114	34	79	126	425	57	102	160
Renter-occupied housing units .....	405	271	117	50	134	157	724	642	378	585
1989 to March 1990 .....	213	136	76	18	82	98	433	412	265	347
1985 to 1988 .....	146	119	32	5	39	46	229	186	102	226
1980 to 1984 .....	36	16	3	21	12	13	45	20	11	12
1970 to 1979 .....	9	—	—	—	—	—	10	24	—	—
1969 or earlier .....	1	—	6	6	1	—	7	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	67	141	42	8	101	53	62	28	52	57
Householder 65 years and over .....	301	144	126	42	169	138	221	46	57	126
Owner-occupied housing units .....	217	139	120	41	161	138	175	18	43	109
Working complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	24	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	72	17	6	6	22	—	7	16	—	12
Complete plumbing facilities .....	1 466	1 063	1 115	364	1 007	846	2 002	1 396	856	1 042
1.00 or less persons per room .....	1 409	976	1 095	345	936	803	1 974	1 338	856	976
1.01 or more persons per room .....	57	87	20	19	71	43	28	58	—	66
Working complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	2	—	5	—	9	—	8
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	2	—	5	—	9	—	8
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	40 483	40 296	62 765	57 392	40 828	38 891	50 680	63 127	49 357	35 580
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	23 687	28 242	43 564	41 202	24 511	29 876	30 243	39 873	28 405	30 362
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	128	86	57	12	97	88	74	21	27	85
Owner-occupied housing units .....	53	36	48	12	65	60	22	6	11	13
Renter-occupied housing units .....	75	50	9	—	32	28	52	15	16	72



Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.		Alvin city, Brazoria County			Angleton city, Brazoria County			
	Tract 628	Tract 629	Tract 604.20 (pt.)	Tract 604.30	Tract 605.10	Tract 609.10 (pt.)	Tract 609.20	Tract 610 (pt.)	Tract 611 (pt.)
Occupied housing units .....	865	1 629	737	1 981	1 276	1 313	1 546	776	637
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990 .....	6	—	—	—	—	9	10	11	—
1985 to 1988 .....	13	30	6	183	33	102	67	84	38
1980 to 1984 .....	37	150	106	212	218	609	160	103	8
1970 to 1979 .....	204	220	181	684	436	465	278	329	13
1960 to 1969 .....	170	166	117	460	309	92	177	97	22
1950 to 1959 .....	211	451	154	280	212	19	556	108	10
1940 to 1949 .....	97	478	38	88	57	17	208	16	5
1939 or earlier .....	127	134	135	74	11	—	90	28	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom .....	—	29	8	18	32	—	—	29	—
1 bedroom .....	202	177	67	213	198	207	134	141	58
2 bedrooms .....	223	569	364	477	423	272	381	90	14
3 bedrooms .....	428	734	237	880	496	699	868	441	37
4 bedrooms .....	12	105	41	376	119	118	121	75	5
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	15	20	17	8	17	42	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities .....	856	1 612	729	1 981	1 276	1 309	1 537	776	637
Source of water, public system or private company .....	865	1 582	713	1 893	1 276	1 295	1 530	761	57
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	865	1 566	725	1 869	1 270	1 294	1 527	755	59
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	9	8	7	—	—	9	9	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	9	8	7	—	—	—	9	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	665	1 225	499	1 142	596	516	1 080	410	36
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	12	33	—	50	8	20	19	27	5
Electricity .....	188	356	238	789	672	764	440	339	19
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	15	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	20
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None .....	77	129	64	93	21	14	80	77	11
1 .....	338	651	276	633	584	466	497	212	22
2 .....	329	550	288	777	556	655	734	406	17
3 or more .....	121	299	109	478	115	178	235	81	22
Vehicles per household .....	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.9
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units .....	545	1 022	415	1 270	535	743	1 118	514	460
1989 to March 1990 .....	68	72	62	121	90	80	75	33	73
1985 to 1988 .....	94	134	77	189	120	238	216	113	61
1980 to 1984 .....	98	215	42	208	102	278	195	106	48
1970 to 1979 .....	115	203	87	519	84	118	209	166	104
1969 or earlier .....	170	398	147	233	139	29	423	96	17
Renter-occupied housing units .....	320	607	322	711	741	570	428	262	177
1989 to March 1990 .....	161	336	167	406	398	361	215	148	83
1985 to 1988 .....	53	218	105	243	286	209	144	91	78
1980 to 1984 .....	87	18	44	49	34	—	46	23	16
1970 to 1979 .....	10	17	—	—	17	—	23	—	—
1969 or earlier .....	9	18	6	13	6	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit .....	163	162	64	104	113	49	76	38	78
Householder 65 years and over .....	185	440	207	420	178	39	355	193	96
Owner-occupied housing units .....	153	362	161	290	101	35	309	117	93
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	13	—	—	—	7	—	—	22	—
No vehicle available .....	21	84	38	55	13	—	34	60	6
Complete plumbing facilities .....	856	1 621	730	1 981	1 276	1 304	1 537	776	637
1.00 or less persons per room .....	738	1 465	710	1 914	1 205	1 299	1 524	736	608
1.01 or more persons per room .....	118	156	20	67	71	5	13	40	29
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	9	8	7	—	—	9	9	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	9	8	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	7	—	—	—	9	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	32 460	34 030	30 501	50 436	43 498	60 233	44 021	37 490	40 157
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	20 680	19 280	22 456	22 779	25 150	27 621	26 476	18 940	32 357
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	182	280	120	148	209	49	162	72	48
Owner-occupied housing units .....	69	109	33	24	45	5	92	15	25
Renter-occupied housing units .....	113	171	87	124	164	44	70	57	21

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Angleton city, Brazoria County—Con.		Freeport city, Brazoria County		Lake Jackson city, Brazoria County			Pearland city (pt.), Brazoria County	
	Tract 613 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)	Tract 628 (pt.)	Tract 629 (pt.)	Tract 625.02 (pt.)	Tract 625.11	Tract 625.13 (pt.)	Tract 601.20	Tract 602.22 (pt.)
Occupied housing units .....	179	265	865	1 566	2 002	1 732	1 405	2 218	1 563
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	6	—	—	5	25	27	—
1985 to 1988 .....	—	14	13	20	—	144	386	229	81
1980 to 1984 .....	39	38	37	132	194	451	284	579	447
1970 to 1979 .....	67	71	204	214	525	582	457	917	503
1960 to 1969 .....	40	117	170	149	546	201	173	365	346
1950 to 1959 .....	27	19	211	451	672	253	75	27	149
1940 to 1949 .....	4	—	97	478	51	96	5	53	9
1939 or earlier .....	2	6	127	122	14	—	—	21	28
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
3 bedroom .....	—	—	—	26	—	18	42	26	23
2 bedroom .....	7	28	202	175	252	110	258	224	303
1 bedroom .....	21	41	223	543	397	423	235	277	389
0 bedroom .....	141	174	428	709	1 032	725	650	1 249	644
or more bedrooms .....	10	22	12	98	277	423	201	405	197
or more bedrooms .....	—	—	—	15	44	33	19	37	7
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities .....	179	265	856	1 549	1 990	1 732	1 405	2 218	1 563
Source of water, public system or private company .....	177	245	865	1 566	2 002	1 732	1 405	2 218	1 514
Waste disposal, public sewer .....	177	239	865	1 566	2 002	1 725	1 402	2 199	1 463
Complete plumbing facilities .....	2	—	9	8	—	—	9	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	9	8	—	—	9	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	98	148	665	1 225	1 300	917	600	1 292	696
Heated, tank, or LP gas .....	—	—	12	—	—	5	—	11	23
Electricity .....	81	108	188	326	702	803	789	915	844
Oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuels .....	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	7	16	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
One .....	7	22	77	123	37	35	29	39	65
Two .....	49	57	338	647	716	451	392	471	565
Three .....	79	103	329	527	908	846	769	1 212	616
Four or more .....	44	83	121	269	341	400	215	496	317
Vehicles per household .....	1.9	2.1	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.1	1.8
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units .....	145	205	545	971	1 278	1 150	763	1 595	811
1989 to March 1990 .....	15	15	68	72	153	74	105	184	55
1985 to 1988 .....	49	54	94	93	287	379	254	372	305
1980 to 1984 .....	11	35	98	205	172	342	200	320	115
1970 to 1979 .....	44	52	115	203	241	243	147	543	194
1969 or earlier .....	26	49	170	398	425	112	57	176	142
Renter-occupied housing units .....	34	60	320	595	724	582	642	623	752
1989 to March 1990 .....	17	24	161	324	433	348	412	345	358
1985 to 1988 .....	—	28	53	218	229	196	186	209	322
1980 to 1984 .....	17	8	87	18	45	28	20	18	55
1970 to 1979 .....	—	—	10	17	10	10	24	34	8
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	9	18	7	—	—	17	9
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit .....	6	24	163	157	62	59	28	17	87
Householder 65 years and over .....	24	72	185	425	221	204	46	341	217
Owner-occupied housing units .....	24	65	153	347	175	161	18	265	134
Complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	8
No vehicle available .....	—	7	21	84	7	23	16	30	24
Complete plumbing facilities .....	177	265	856	1 558	2 002	1 732	1 396	2 218	1 563
1.00 or less persons per room .....	170	250	738	1 402	1 974	1 709	1 338	2 172	1 525
1.01 or more persons per room .....	7	15	118	156	28	23	58	46	38
Complete plumbing facilities .....	2	—	9	8	—	—	9	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	2	—	9	8	—	—	9	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Median household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	33 089	49 632	32 460	33 735	50 680	65 212	63 127	56 954	52 771
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	38 270	16 655	20 680	18 868	30 243	31 999	39 873	30 687	24 444
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	2	41	182	262	74	80	21	99	90
Owner-occupied housing units .....	2	17	69	95	22	25	6	7	5
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	24	113	167	52	55	15	92	85



Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County									
	Tract 602.11 (pt.)	Tract 602.12 (pt.)	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 604.10 (pt.)	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 608 (pt.)	Tract 612 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)
Occupied housing units -----	1 244	636	1 242	1 096	1 192	1 528	935	602	892	742
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 -----	44	42	37	16	10	13	6	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 -----	200	88	444	129	125	232	69	81	100	80
1980 to 1984 -----	780	89	173	236	321	400	173	176	125	207
1970 to 1979 -----	140	252	418	572	517	578	328	159	462	302
1960 to 1969 -----	54	133	69	89	117	192	258	86	123	85
1950 to 1959 -----	7	32	54	27	62	34	69	45	61	40
1940 to 1949 -----	6	—	24	17	31	54	22	7	15	4
1939 or earlier -----	13	—	23	10	9	25	10	48	6	24
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom -----	—	8	—	18	—	6	—	3	—	3
1 bedroom -----	81	20	30	75	43	79	39	23	33	44
2 bedrooms -----	350	75	303	305	302	414	142	197	128	261
3 bedrooms -----	717	362	675	616	678	814	561	320	481	368
4 bedrooms -----	96	156	211	72	138	188	186	48	226	52
5 or more bedrooms -----	—	15	23	10	31	27	7	11	24	14
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities -----	1 230	628	1 242	1 088	1 192	1 508	935	600	892	741
Source of water, public system or private company -----	918	404	583	250	173	248	275	193	34	340
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	887	115	378	108	12	34	266	115	13	76
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	8	8	—	13	—	8	—	2	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	8	8	—	13	—	—	—	2	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas -----	737	424	508	17	210	305	346	103	283	11
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	185	43	279	441	322	510	128	193	93	247
Electricity -----	322	169	448	632	645	694	422	275	484	446
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	7	6	9	—	12	2	6	3
All other fuels -----	—	—	—	—	6	19	27	21	26	35
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None -----	36	—	37	7	18	48	2	14	11	23
1 -----	383	148	277	320	280	235	164	151	183	169
2 -----	689	250	636	557	550	790	477	289	449	363
3 or more -----	136	238	292	212	344	455	292	148	249	187
Vehicles per household -----	1.8	2.4	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.0
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	1 036	548	1 096	929	1 039	1 307	817	424	790	668
1989 to March 1990 -----	162	64	90	110	79	156	39	39	49	85
1985 to 1988 -----	470	120	465	259	294	313	134	142	224	157
1980 to 1984 -----	294	73	144	202	239	290	177	118	138	201
1970 to 1979 -----	66	212	318	301	323	428	259	81	275	195
1969 or earlier -----	44	79	79	57	104	120	208	44	104	30
Renter-occupied housing units -----	208	88	146	167	153	221	118	178	102	74
1989 to March 1990 -----	92	27	47	92	98	131	53	51	66	58
1985 to 1988 -----	115	48	84	57	31	44	46	80	27	11
1980 to 1984 -----	1	13	10	18	19	35	3	23	3	4
1970 to 1979 -----	—	—	5	—	—	6	16	19	—	—
1969 or earlier -----	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	5	6	1
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit -----	44	—	60	52	33	109	46	51	34	77
Householder 65 years and over -----	203	61	147	116	184	164	131	41	105	97
Owner-occupied housing units -----	198	61	132	116	169	153	128	38	99	96
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	—	—	18	—	5	—	—	2	—	1
No vehicle available -----	—	—	37	7	18	24	—	9	6	15
Complete plumbing facilities -----	1 236	628	1 242	1 083	1 192	1 520	935	600	892	742
1.00 or less persons per room -----	1 171	604	1 218	1 042	1 159	1 449	899	561	880	686
1.01 or more persons per room -----	65	24	24	41	33	71	36	39	12	56
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	8	8	—	13	—	8	—	2	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room -----	8	8	—	13	—	8	—	2	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	43 125	42 779	44 427	34 583	42 980	39 304	54 377	37 899	57 851	38 126
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	39 005	39 639	27 382	20 714	32 663	33 256	30 411	37 768	44 737	30 880
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	111	43	103	118	92	113	58	52	57	56
Owner-occupied housing units -----	82	43	74	94	66	76	31	42	48	46
Renter-occupied housing units -----	29	—	29	24	26	37	27	10	9	8

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.								
	Tract 617	Tract 619.98	Tract 620.12	Tract 620.22 (pt.)	Tract 621	Tract 626.01 (pt.)	Tract 626.12 (pt.)	Tract 626.22	Tract 627
Occupied housing units .....	1 232	1 778	1 293	851	468	856	1 050	661	1 130
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990 .....	23	25	9	—	—	6	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	81	134	116	28	61	138	6	13	84
1980 to 1984 .....	258	364	266	77	143	279	369	229	255
1970 to 1979 .....	561	404	387	374	133	201	246	123	392
1960 to 1969 .....	112	280	187	164	103	120	221	100	186
1950 to 1959 .....	103	389	117	119	12	93	149	132	110
1940 to 1949 .....	58	107	129	62	4	19	55	57	61
1939 or earlier .....	36	75	82	27	12	—	4	7	42
<b>EDROOMS</b>									
0 bedroom .....	18	—	—	8	25	—	26	—	31
1 bedroom .....	82	144	96	43	30	139	236	174	246
2 bedrooms .....	259	480	454	212	182	167	296	286	386
3 bedrooms .....	723	966	580	493	182	495	442	177	414
4 bedrooms .....	144	188	128	90	49	55	44	12	42
5 or more bedrooms .....	6	—	35	5	—	—	6	12	11
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities .....	1 222	1 769	1 288	851	468	856	1 050	661	1 116
Source of water, public system or private company .....	835	1 042	492	613	100	828	1 050	661	894
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	837	991	412	394	—	828	1 050	661	879
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	10	—	5	5	—	—	8	—	14
Owner-occupied housing units .....	10	—	5	5	—	—	8	—	14
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	373	673	227	265	10	361	471	354	327
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	185	240	408	82	210	7	7	8	98
Electricity .....	649	837	589	468	224	481	562	299	698
Kerosene, etc. .....	5	—	19	21	6	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	20	28	50	15	18	7	10	—	7
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
One .....	48	98	74	9	12	19	46	26	31
Two .....	368	467	317	230	93	248	499	311	551
Three or more .....	594	814	649	465	265	382	383	279	413
Per household .....	222	399	253	147	98	207	122	45	135
Per household .....	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.5	1.6
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units .....	941	1 357	982	694	397	478	465	327	562
1989 to March 1990 .....	111	94	90	40	60	51	18	36	24
1985 to 1988 .....	199	325	260	175	93	112	46	43	160
1980 to 1984 .....	262	293	207	88	147	109	80	71	111
1970 to 1979 .....	234	317	183	265	78	104	161	87	147
1969 or earlier .....	135	328	242	126	19	102	160	90	120
Renter-occupied housing units .....	291	421	311	157	71	378	585	334	568
1989 to March 1990 .....	183	241	102	98	46	265	347	155	337
1985 to 1988 .....	78	114	155	46	7	102	226	119	174
1980 to 1984 .....	30	49	46	13	—	11	12	42	38
1970 to 1979 .....	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	7	19
1969 or earlier .....	—	17	8	—	—	—	—	11	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit .....	70	151	82	53	51	52	57	10	171
Householder 65 years and over .....	270	444	263	138	89	57	126	120	144
Owner-occupied housing units .....	221	408	224	138	80	43	109	68	114
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	31	52	44	—	12	—	12	26	22
Complete plumbing facilities .....	1 222	1 778	1 288	846	468	856	1 042	661	1 116
1.00 or less persons per room .....	1 198	1 677	1 186	803	456	856	976	619	1 025
1.01 or more persons per room .....	24	101	102	43	12	—	66	42	91
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	10	—	5	5	—	—	8	—	14
1.00 or less persons per room .....	10	—	5	5	—	—	8	—	7
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
<b>Median household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	44 109	38 103	38 613	38 891	37 508	49 357	35 580	33 090	41 516
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	29 545	24 334	23 867	29 876	31 734	28 405	30 362	27 373	24 723
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	164	200	139	88	32	27	85	62	108
Owner-occupied housing units .....	76	93	77	60	22	11	13	41	42
Renter-occupied housing units .....	88	107	62	28	10	16	72	21	66



Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Golveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Brazoria, TX PMSA	Brazoria County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County	
			Total	Alvin city	Angleton city	Freeport city	Lake Jackson city	Pearland city (pt.)	Tract 601.10	Tract 602.11
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	507 329	30 304	30 304	2 653	2 803	1 457	4 967	3 629	1 193	848
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage .....	363 534	20 003	20 003	1 726	1 859	721	3 852	2 839	820	596
Less than \$300 .....	7 236	317	317	34	10	20	41	8	13	11
\$300 to \$399 .....	15 790	1 104	1 104	79	90	133	181	74	56	5
\$400 to \$499 .....	28 146	2 266	2 266	273	202	233	335	188	107	53
\$500 to \$599 .....	37 670	2 609	2 609	284	242	116	449	261	133	46
\$600 to \$799 .....	86 279	5 344	5 344	495	703	114	716	759	198	214
\$800 to \$999 .....	69 687	4 611	4 611	378	412	76	883	878	230	171
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	78 107	3 210	3 210	164	169	25	963	620	83	90
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	23 415	439	439	13	18	—	237	37	—	8
\$2,000 or more .....	17 204	103	103	6	13	4	47	14	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	817	738	738	678	714	490	841	821	713	767
Not mortgaged .....	143 795	10 301	10 301	927	944	736	1 115	790	373	252
Less than \$100 .....	7 672	500	500	21	46	63	26	2	9	18
\$100 to \$199 .....	40 534	3 317	3 317	330	315	315	224	100	87	44
\$200 to \$299 .....	46 961	3 578	3 578	291	339	243	480	181	122	89
\$300 to \$399 .....	25 586	1 980	1 980	225	165	87	255	324	117	66
\$400 to \$499 .....	11 167	603	603	49	49	17	105	104	35	28
\$500 or more .....	11 875	323	323	11	30	11	25	79	3	7
Median (dollars) .....	247	234	234	242	227	196	264	330	273	276
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000 .....	77 399	4 729	4 729	489	451	480	391	346	202	93
Less than 20 percent .....	22 367	1 658	1 658	170	93	149	115	80	51	22
20 to 24 percent .....	7 887	534	534	60	59	60	60	25	27	11
25 to 29 percent .....	6 468	382	382	56	63	27	4	44	24	1
30 to 34 percent .....	5 459	372	372	42	23	83	8	50	14	6
35 percent or more .....	31 003	1 575	1 575	144	199	134	191	132	75	39
Not computed .....	4 215	208	208	17	14	19	13	15	11	14
Median .....	29.9	25.9	25.9	25.5	30.8	27.5	35.5	31.6	28.6	34.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	91 379	6 205	6 205	617	600	372	690	732	251	162
Less than 20 percent .....	43 339	3 305	3 305	301	265	224	370	287	107	77
20 to 24 percent .....	12 863	900	900	132	96	81	114	105	51	15
25 to 29 percent .....	12 442	752	752	89	131	41	65	80	16	36
30 to 34 percent .....	8 876	579	579	46	40	18	70	136	35	28
35 percent or more .....	13 839	669	669	49	68	8	71	124	42	6
Not computed .....	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	20.9	18.8	18.8	20.3	21.8	17.1	18.5	23.8	21.8	21.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	102 950	6 855	6 855	622	620	339	1 078	787	288	244
Less than 20 percent .....	55 885	4 196	4 196	368	405	326	602	301	174	96
20 to 24 percent .....	21 186	1 322	1 322	153	123	6	189	183	43	75
25 to 29 percent .....	14 077	906	906	70	68	7	151	202	41	37
30 to 34 percent .....	6 430	300	300	21	18	—	100	79	19	34
35 percent or more .....	5 330	131	131	10	6	—	36	22	11	—
Not computed .....	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	19.0	17.1	17.1	17.1	17.2	11.1	18.6	22.5	15.9	21.7
\$50,000 or more .....	235 601	12 515	12 515	925	1 132	266	2 808	1 764	452	349
Less than 20 percent .....	174 107	10 287	10 287	815	1 005	240	2 142	1 341	378	298
20 to 24 percent .....	35 664	1 711	1 711	79	93	19	473	335	74	41
25 to 29 percent .....	15 253	382	382	23	20	7	136	73	—	10
30 to 34 percent .....	5 745	68	68	—	9	—	37	15	—	—
35 percent or more .....	4 753	51	51	8	—	—	13	—	—	—
Not computed .....	79	16	16	—	5	—	7	—	—	—
Median .....	15.0	13.6	13.6	11.9	13.1	10.7	14.8	15.3	11.9	14.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	373 798	15 471	15 471	2 823	1 541	952	2 339	1 731	363	200
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100 .....	1 641	130	130	52	18	14	—	—	5	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	7 303	407	407	97	90	82	—	5	13	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	44 066	1 884	1 884	330	228	164	170	34	32	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	95 650	4 217	4 217	898	470	316	586	484	38	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	82 525	3 673	3 673	724	244	767	407	61	15	—
\$500 to \$599 .....	50 702	1 889	1 889	311	246	93	314	325	65	—
\$600 to \$749 .....	44 942	1 475	1 475	244	127	17	209	317	77	—
\$750 to \$999 .....	23 938	703	703	78	68	—	174	102	31	—
\$1,000 or more .....	12 502	183	183	5	—	—	89	21	—	—
No cash rent .....	10 529	910	910	84	50	65	37	36	41	—
Median (dollars) .....	435	414	414	399	384	342	438	473	521	643
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	59 290	2 543	2 543	671	243	283	189	231	65	29
Less than 20 percent .....	1 053	54	54	27	9	6	—	—	5	—
20 to 24 percent .....	931	76	76	26	35	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	1 603	125	125	42	25	24	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	1 846	72	72	13	16	31	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	45 119	1 780	1 780	523	131	173	181	170	37	22
Not computed .....	8 738	436	436	40	27	49	8	61	23	7
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	83 090	3 560	3 560	627	393	259	491	394	66	14
Less than 20 percent .....	6 130	277	277	17	39	19	18	20	9	—
20 to 24 percent .....	14 113	491	491	123	41	47	96	17	4	—
25 to 29 percent .....	16 470	735	735	87	103	68	69	78	13	—
30 to 34 percent .....	14 537	667	667	108	96	51	117	64	14	—
35 percent or more .....	29 083	1 180	1 180	271	86	58	176	215	19	—
Not computed .....	2 757	210	210	21	28	16	15	7	—	—
Median .....	31.2	31.3	31.3	33.5	30.0	29.1	32.4	36.7	31.3	29.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	118 318	4 758	4 758	898	484	266	719	589	132	39
Less than 20 percent .....	53 794	2 338	2 338	408	256	165	371	203	23	—
20 to 24 percent .....	31 324	1 316	1 316	318	83	66	217	9	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	17 041	536	536	119	61	16	86	40	60	—
30 to 34 percent .....	7 662	234	234	19	44	—	39	44	10	—
35 percent or more .....	6 105	117	117	10	27	—	6	34	21	—
Not computed .....	2 392	217	217	24	13	19	—	2	5	—
Median .....	20.7	19.8	19.8	20.5	19.4	16.2	19.8	21.7	18	—
\$35,000 or more .....	113 100	4 610	4 610	627	421	144	940	517	100	118
Less than 20 percent .....	92 010	3 843	3 843	548	363	144	766	432	65	79
20 to 24 percent .....	12 945	462	462	56	43	—	93	56	23	32
25 to 29 percent .....	3 790	77	77	6	6	—	47	15	9	—
30 to 34 percent .....	1 312	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	907	24	24	—	—	—	20	4	—	—
Not computed .....	2 136	202	202	17	9	—	14	10	3	—
Median .....	14.4	13.7	13.7	13.3	13.8	13.6	13.9	14.5	14.4	18.0

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 602.12	Tract 602.21	Tract 602.22	Tract 602.32	Tract 603.10	Tract 604.10	Tract 604.20	Tract 605.20	Tract 608	Tract 609.10
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 076	681	908	435	616	896	322	1 077	167	783
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	789	530	672	288	412	645	91	770	87	706
Less than \$300	8	—	—	22	—	5	7	4	7	—
\$300 to \$399	25	—	18	6	12	46	15	35	13	6
\$400 to \$499	63	17	73	33	63	67	23	108	13	4
\$500 to \$599	128	43	62	56	22	55	23	65	15	32
\$600 to \$799	230	73	182	96	169	215	—	323	15	318
\$800 to \$999	245	157	146	54	98	147	7	157	—	254
\$1,000 to \$1,499	84	213	179	21	48	110	16	78	21	73
\$1,500 to \$1,999	6	27	12	—	—	—	—	—	3	6
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Median (dollars)	764	962	802	656	722	747	502	708	535	795
Not mortgaged	287	151	236	147	204	251	231	307	80	77
Less than \$100	—	16	—	—	15	20	7	8	2	—
\$100 to \$199	78	29	26	55	74	69	111	45	41	8
\$200 to \$299	85	33	36	54	49	98	81	116	26	—
\$300 to \$399	90	33	98	19	40	36	19	93	5	33
\$400 to \$499	26	24	42	19	16	21	7	33	—	20
\$500 or more	8	16	34	—	10	7	6	12	6	16
Median (dollars)	283	291	339	249	241	237	198	286	192	391
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	179	67	93	86	110	105	139	122	45	57
Less than 20 percent	60	22	17	41	59	51	55	19	10	8
20 to 24 percent	3	7	6	9	7	—	11	7	—	5
25 to 29 percent	22	17	8	7	4	9	27	3	—	—
30 to 34 percent	7	—	30	—	7	8	14	9	16	—
35 percent or more	81	21	32	29	26	37	26	71	17	44
Not computed	6	—	—	—	7	—	6	13	2	—
Median	31.1	26.3	32.6	21.1	18.8	25.8	25.1	50.0+	33.6	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	260	124	177	158	118	238	85	191	52	132
Less than 20 percent	104	28	67	55	51	110	66	124	32	9
20 to 24 percent	36	16	22	22	15	35	5	13	16	17
25 to 29 percent	12	10	36	29	13	49	14	24	1	44
30 to 34 percent	56	27	19	13	35	6	—	17	1	25
35 percent or more	52	43	33	39	4	38	—	13	2	37
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	23.6	31.5	24.9	25.3	22.7	21.3	12.4	15.7	17.5	29.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	274	172	183	75	138	183	53	297	19	164
Less than 20 percent	154	83	54	31	94	56	46	163	11	65
20 to 24 percent	64	38	21	13	33	67	7	89	5	61
25 to 29 percent	46	44	60	31	7	25	—	33	—	27
30 to 34 percent	10	7	26	—	4	16	—	12	—	11
35 percent or more	—	—	22	—	—	19	—	—	3	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.7	20.4	26.4	22.5	16.8	22.6	10.0-	18.7	18.8	21.4
\$50,000 or more	363	318	455	116	250	370	45	467	51	430
Less than 20 percent	330	173	357	104	218	324	35	391	42	359
20 to 24 percent	27	86	92	12	32	37	10	73	9	60
25 to 29 percent	6	52	6	—	—	9	—	3	—	6
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
35 percent or more	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.3	19.2	13.6	12.0	13.5	15.0	10.0-	13.2	10.0-	15.8
Specified renter-occupied housing units	232	139	831	174	154	373	322	871	152	570
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
\$100 to \$199	—	4	—	22	—	9	—	23	19	—
\$200 to \$299	7	19	25	25	—	107	61	58	2	119
\$300 to \$399	20	31	347	45	48	69	57	346	10	221
\$400 to \$499	58	39	232	—	43	68	102	234	6	86
\$500 to \$599	33	19	103	38	12	27	76	85	7	44
\$600 to \$749	65	7	70	23	8	51	12	43	9	67
\$750 to \$999	34	7	18	—	13	10	—	61	—	20
\$1,000 or more	5	7	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gross rent	10	6	10	21	30	32	14	21	90	13
Median (dollars)	550	432	408	384	417	388	458	399	333	366
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	7	10	103	30	28	43	86	209	10	41
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
30 to 34 percent	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	10	83	19	12	22	86	181	5	41
Not computed	—	—	20	11	16	12	—	28	3	—
Median	45.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	43.0	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	47	39	234	45	46	119	80	142	10	156
Less than 20 percent	—	5	8	—	—	25	—	3	—	13
20 to 24 percent	—	—	17	7	4	9	10	33	—	10
25 to 29 percent	10	3	43	—	26	21	5	24	2	47
30 to 34 percent	16	11	44	17	6	44	—	44	3	54
35 percent or more	21	20	122	21	10	44	65	38	5	26
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Median	34.2	40.4	35.6	34.6	27.7	28.7	44.2	31.3	35.0	30.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	77	53	310	61	23	70	91	314	51	224
Less than 20 percent	12	26	155	32	—	41	28	162	15	136
20 to 24 percent	13	14	125	7	19	29	24	115	2	40
25 to 29 percent	24	7	7	—	—	—	25	27	—	15
30 to 34 percent	16	—	—	12	—	—	—	4	—	14
35 percent or more	12	—	23	—	—	—	—	2	—	12
Not computed	—	6	—	10	4	—	14	4	32	7
Median	27.8	18.9	20.0	17.0	22.5	18.4	22.2	19.7	11.5	17.9
\$35,000 or more	101	37	184	38	57	141	65	206	81	149
Less than 20 percent	62	23	153	31	45	124	65	180	26	130
20 to 24 percent	29	14	31	7	7	17	—	22	—	13
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	6
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	10	—	—	—	5	—	—	1	55	—
Median	16.6	16.3	14.1	16.3	16.2	13.7	12.6	13.8	10.0	14.0



Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 610	Tract 611	Tract 612	Tract 613	Tract 614	Tract 620.22	Tract 625.02	Tract 625.13	Tract 626.01	Tract 626.13
Specified owner-occupied housing units	840	525	790	239	580	596	1 226	743	443	431
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	608	294	614	181	350	359	851	693	344	277
Less than \$300	11	—	—	—	3	—	16	6	—	—
\$300 to \$399	59	36	12	2	39	40	72	17	19	—
\$400 to \$499	113	66	29	32	55	37	103	13	23	—
\$500 to \$599	89	69	76	41	33	45	162	42	30	—
\$600 to \$799	210	66	101	51	109	150	189	203	118	—
\$800 to \$999	105	35	92	19	45	84	201	235	130	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	18	19	190	31	57	3	108	164	24	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	3	3	84	5	4	—	—	4	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	30	—	5	—	—	9	—	—
Median (dollars)	625	561	996	665	717	661	648	840	782	563
Not mortgaged	232	231	176	58	230	237	375	50	99	151
Less than \$100	20	11	—	—	20	6	8	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	74	53	55	37	119	121	54	16	7	—
\$200 to \$299	89	115	85	1	70	68	199	17	40	—
\$300 to \$399	46	36	25	5	13	20	82	17	52	—
\$400 to \$499	3	12	—	11	6	12	20	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	4	11	4	2	10	12	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	229	251	234	187	171	194	272	226	302	187
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	165	110	45	36	95	141	142	17	32	61
Less than 20 percent	40	35	—	8	51	55	29	11	11	21
20 to 24 percent	24	17	—	7	6	8	27	—	5	13
25 to 29 percent	19	6	19	5	3	16	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	18	19	7	—	7	—	8	—	—	—
35 percent or more	61	26	13	16	17	45	70	6	16	27
Not computed	3	7	6	—	11	17	8	—	—	—
Median	29.5	24.9	30.4	28.0	18.3	24.4	36.1	13.9	37.5	23.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999	199	125	117	40	157	120	212	82	77	131
Less than 20 percent	88	69	60	6	100	67	105	23	33	89
20 to 24 percent	37	51	—	11	29	17	65	—	—	24
25 to 29 percent	51	5	37	20	6	22	7	17	10	—
30 to 34 percent	2	—	—	—	3	14	17	26	20	—
35 percent or more	21	—	20	3	19	—	18	16	14	1
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	21.6	18.0	18.5	25.7	15.5	15.6	20.1	30.2	27.7	14.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999	173	120	101	54	90	154	299	198	135	11
Less than 20 percent	108	88	77	43	70	111	216	61	67	74
20 to 24 percent	48	16	8	6	11	36	51	73	41	17
25 to 29 percent	15	7	5	5	9	7	26	39	27	17
30 to 34 percent	2	6	5	—	—	—	6	25	—	—
35 percent or more	—	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.0	15.6	14.4	16.9	10.0	16.4	15.5	22.6	20.1	13.1
\$50,000 or more	303	170	527	109	238	181	573	446	199	107
Less than 20 percent	287	159	370	84	197	163	486	382	171	91
20 to 24 percent	16	6	93	19	29	18	75	50	28	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	24	4	12	—	12	14	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	13	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.2	10.1	16.4	13.8	13.4	14.5	12.6	15.9	15.2	12.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units	400	271	111	43	132	157	717	642	378	581
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	18	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	62	—	—	—	4	10	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	14	50	18	—	22	19	46	39	33	51
\$300 to \$399	99	102	—	—	51	59	203	128	101	18
\$400 to \$499	95	56	12	2	10	6	238	211	127	51
\$500 to \$599	43	33	21	18	7	6	77	119	41	21
\$600 to \$749	10	7	16	19	25	26	74	54	34	4
\$750 to \$999	11	23	18	3	8	—	56	58	33	41
\$1,000 or more	—	—	10	—	—	—	7	19	—	—
No cash rent	48	—	16	1	5	24	16	14	9	21
Median (dollars)	383	383	542	606	356	344	430	471	434	411
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	98	35	15	1	40	42	71	31	25	71
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	20	35	12	—	30	42	63	31	25	61
Not computed	34	—	3	1	2	—	8	—	—	—
Median	28.5	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	46.8	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	102	78	15	6	23	21	160	109	96	90
Less than 20 percent	12	9	—	—	4	—	—	—	9	1
20 to 24 percent	17	9	—	—	—	—	49	26	14	1
25 to 29 percent	27	37	—	2	6	—	11	9	18	21
30 to 34 percent	14	10	—	—	10	9	64	27	19	18
35 percent or more	9	13	15	4	—	—	36	39	27	2
Not computed	23	—	—	—	3	12	—	8	9	—
Median	26.9	27.8	50.0+	36.3	30.0	32.5	31.6	32.9	30.7	29.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999	134	53	—	23	24	49	218	230	151	20
Less than 20 percent	63	37	—	6	13	19	141	100	64	11
20 to 24 percent	32	9	—	14	2	9	35	65	34	5
25 to 29 percent	14	7	—	—	7	15	25	44	22	21
30 to 34 percent	7	—	—	3	2	—	17	15	26	—
35 percent or more	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	5	—
Not computed	9	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Median	20.0	18.6	—	22.0	19.5	21.4	18.6	21.2	21.7	19.1
\$35,000 or more	66	105	81	13	45	45	268	272	106	21
Less than 20 percent	64	93	68	11	26	39	236	214	106	18
20 to 24 percent	1	12	—	2	19	—	14	32	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	15	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Not computed	1	—	13	—	—	6	8	6	—	—
Median	10.9	13.7	12.4	14.1	16.5	10.0	13.7	13.1	11.9	13.4

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.		Alvin city, Brazoria County			Angleton city, Brazoria County			
	Tract 628	Tract 629	Tract 604.20 (pt.)	Tract 604.30	Tract 605.10	Tract 609.10 (pt.)	Tract 609.20	Tract 610 (pt.)	Tract 611 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	490	947	315	1 066	453	728	980	421	312
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	266	443	91	744	272	661	498	330	138
Less than \$300	14	6	7	23	—	—	6	4	—
\$300 to \$399	65	68	15	19	16	—	23	46	15
\$400 to \$499	51	163	23	105	45	—	59	52	36
\$500 to \$599	47	79	23	163	55	32	81	29	42
\$600 to \$699	43	68	—	172	69	294	172	127	31
\$700 to \$799	34	7	7	176	60	248	94	56	—
\$800 to \$899	42	—	16	67	27	68	51	16	14
\$900 to \$1,499	—	25	—	13	—	—	12	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	6	—	13	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	504	493	502	663	664	803	690	662	530
Not mortgaged	224	504	224	322	181	67	482	91	174
Less than \$100	8	50	7	—	7	—	35	—	11
\$100 to \$199	128	181	111	89	65	8	179	33	34
\$200 to \$299	63	189	74	114	31	—	161	38	85
\$300 to \$399	25	62	19	105	62	33	84	20	28
\$400 to \$499	—	17	7	9	16	10	13	—	12
\$500 or more	—	5	6	5	—	16	10	—	4
Median (dollars)	186	207	196	263	275	373	214	226	249
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	179	282	139	150	78	51	183	74	88
Less than 20 percent	53	91	55	53	38	8	51	—	26
20 to 24 percent	41	27	11	33	—	5	13	17	17
25 to 29 percent	12	15	27	—	17	—	32	10	6
30 to 34 percent	40	46	14	22	—	—	6	11	6
35 percent or more	33	84	26	31	23	38	74	36	26
Not computed	—	19	6	11	—	—	7	—	7
Median	24.5	29.5	25.1	22.5	25.3	50.0+	28.8	34.5	24.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999	109	248	78	223	109	121	198	112	65
Less than 20 percent	63	151	59	93	44	9	118	50	43
20 to 24 percent	32	44	5	72	17	17	17	19	22
25 to 29 percent	6	35	14	26	25	44	18	37	—
30 to 34 percent	—	18	—	12	17	20	20	—	—
35 percent or more	8	—	—	20	6	31	25	6	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.8	17.1	13.3	21.3	23.1	28.9	14.4	21.6	13.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999	124	216	53	226	114	151	201	110	85
Less than 20 percent	111	216	46	121	105	57	150	63	73
20 to 24 percent	6	—	7	55	9	61	20	32	6
25 to 29 percent	7	—	—	31	—	27	19	15	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	9	—	6	6	—	6
35 percent or more	—	—	—	10	—	—	6	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	11.8	11.0	10.0	18.3	13.9	21.5	13.6	18.8	13.8
\$50,000 or more	78	201	45	467	152	405	398	125	74
Less than 20 percent	71	182	35	417	136	405	364	115	69
20 to 24 percent	7	12	10	28	16	60	16	10	—
25 to 29 percent	—	7	—	14	—	6	14	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	11.3	10.0	11.4	11.1	15.9	10.8	16.0	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	320	607	322	711	741	570	428	262	177
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	6	8	—	52	—	—	—	18	—
\$100 to \$199	30	52	—	61	5	—	30	60	—
\$200 to \$299	70	81	61	82	78	119	60	6	28
\$300 to \$399	91	218	57	199	248	112	112	48	65
\$400 to \$499	47	146	102	122	208	86	66	65	21
\$500 to \$599	31	61	76	49	96	44	106	28	33
\$600 to \$749	9	8	12	118	66	67	39	—	7
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	16	35	20	6	9	23
\$1,000 or more	—	4	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Cash rent	36	29	14	12	—	13	9	28	—
Median (dollars)	316	356	458	376	415	366	416	339	377
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	92	191	86	173	176	41	90	75	5
Less than 20 percent	6	—	—	27	—	—	9	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	17	—	—	12	23	—
25 to 29 percent	—	24	—	37	5	—	14	11	—
30 to 34 percent	6	25	—	13	—	—	—	8	—
35 percent or more	56	117	86	79	165	41	46	15	5
Not computed	24	25	—	—	6	—	9	18	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	32.1	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	27.5	45.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999	101	151	80	166	150	156	77	81	59
Less than 20 percent	—	19	—	8	7	13	7	10	9
20 to 24 percent	29	21	10	38	33	10	5	17	9
25 to 29 percent	39	15	5	28	15	47	5	27	18
30 to 34 percent	7	44	—	27	30	54	27	5	10
35 percent or more	10	52	65	65	65	26	33	—	13
Not computed	16	—	—	—	—	6	—	22	—
Median	26.7	32.3	44.2	31.7	33.3	30.5	34.0	25.5	28.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999	55	188	91	230	222	224	131	74	23
Less than 20 percent	50	104	28	83	105	136	61	30	16
20 to 24 percent	—	54	24	85	75	40	12	22	—
25 to 29 percent	—	16	25	51	30	15	25	7	7
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	11	4	14	27	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	8	12	6	9	—
Not computed	5	14	14	—	—	7	—	6	—
Median	12.2	18.4	22.2	21.9	20.4	17.9	21.9	20.9	18.6
\$35,000 or more	72	77	65	142	193	149	130	32	90
Less than 20 percent	72	77	65	103	174	130	113	32	78
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	27	16	13	8	—	12
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	3	6	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.7	13.4	12.6	14.5	13.0	14.0	12.8	11.9	15.0



Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Angleton city, Brazoria County— Con.		Freeport city, Brazoria County		Lake Jackson city, Brazoria County			Pearland city (pt.), Brazoria County	
	Tract 613 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)	Tract 628 (pt.)	Tract 629 (pt.)	Tract 625.02 (pt.)	Tract 625.11	Tract 625.13 (pt.)	Tract 601.20	Tract 602.22 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	130	189	490	911	1 226	1 101	743	1 564	720
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage.....	91	123	266	427	851	883	693	1 212	553
Less than \$300.....	—	—	14	6	16	19	6	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	6	65	68	72	15	17	9	12
\$400 to \$499.....	32	23	51	163	103	52	13	33	48
\$500 to \$599.....	35	13	47	69	162	78	42	56	41
\$600 to \$799.....	24	47	43	62	189	73	203	267	170
\$800 to \$999.....	—	14	42	34	201	180	235	431	122
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	20	—	25	108	364	164	365	160
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	91	4	37	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	4	—	—	11	9	14	—
Median (dollars).....	536	724	504	489	648	1 026	840	898	811
Not mortgaged.....	39	66	224	484	375	218	50	352	167
Less than \$100.....	—	—	8	50	8	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	31	30	128	177	54	42	16	12	—
\$200 to \$299.....	—	30	63	173	199	69	17	97	15
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	25	62	82	71	17	154	76
\$400 to \$499.....	8	6	—	17	12	36	—	44	42
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	45	34
Median (dollars).....	180	208	186	205	272	295	226	341	386
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000.....	36	9	179	278	142	78	17	60	64
Less than 20 percent.....	8	—	53	91	29	34	11	27	—
20 to 24 percent.....	7	—	41	27	27	—	—	9	6
25 to 29 percent.....	5	—	12	15	—	—	—	—	30
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	40	43	8	—	—	—	20
35 percent or more.....	16	9	33	83	70	44	6	24	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	19	8	—	—	—	—
Median.....	28.0	50.0+	24.5	28.8	36.1	50.0+	13.9	26.7	33.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	28	50	109	248	212	123	82	264	137
Less than 20 percent.....	5	32	63	151	105	70	23	109	52
20 to 24 percent.....	9	12	32	44	65	25	—	21	13
25 to 29 percent.....	14	—	6	35	7	15	17	28	36
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	18	17	—	26	53	19
35 percent or more.....	—	6	8	—	18	13	16	53	17
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	25.0	10.0-	17.8	17.1	20.1	16.7	30.2	25.4	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	40	33	124	206	299	149	198	341	25.5
Less than 20 percent.....	36	26	111	206	216	68	61	130	152
20 to 24 percent.....	4	—	6	—	51	10	—	97	39
25 to 29 percent.....	—	7	—	—	26	38	39	90	52
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	6	22	25	24	26
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	14
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	16.9	10.0-	11.8	10.6	15.5	23.2	22.6	22.1	26.5
\$50,000 or more.....	26	97	78	179	573	751	446	899	367
Less than 20 percent.....	26	90	71	160	486	482	382	637	269
20 to 24 percent.....	—	7	7	12	75	207	50	180	92
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	7	12	53	14	67	6
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	15	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	11.2	13.0	10.0-	11.9	12.6	17.2	15.9	16.6	15.4
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units.....</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>752</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100.....	—	—	6	8	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	—	30	52	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	—	15	70	78	46	40	39	5	25
\$300 to \$399.....	—	24	91	216	203	183	128	129	322
\$400 to \$499.....	—	6	47	146	238	245	211	134	206
\$500 to \$599.....	18	7	31	58	77	35	119	147	93
\$600 to \$749.....	14	—	9	8	74	32	54	148	61
\$750 to \$999.....	2	8	—	—	56	17	58	39	18
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	7	30	19	4	17
No cash rent.....	—	—	36	29	16	—	14	17	10
Median (dollars).....	596	347	316	355	430	415	471	519	406
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000.....	—	32	92	191	71	42	31	103	97
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	8	6	25	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	24	56	117	63	42	31	74	77
Not computed.....	—	—	24	25	8	—	—	29	20
Median.....	—	48.9	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	4	6	101	144	160	115	109	138	207
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	19	—	6	—	5	8
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	29	18	49	10	26	—	17
25 to 29 percent.....	—	6	39	15	11	20	9	23	43
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	7	44	64	18	27	11	44
35 percent or more.....	4	—	10	48	36	61	39	99	95
Not computed.....	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	37.5	27.5	26.7	32.3	31.6	35.6	32.9	46.9	34.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	18	14	55	188	218	187	230	299	299
Less than 20 percent.....	6	7	50	104	141	80	100	44	144
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	54	35	90	65	78	125
25 to 29 percent.....	—	7	—	16	25	17	44	6	—
30 to 34 percent.....	3	—	—	—	17	—	15	—	7
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	23
Not computed.....	—	—	5	14	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	21.7	22.5	12.2	18.4	18.6	20.7	21.2	21.4	20.2
\$35,000 or more.....	12	8	72	72	268	238	272	250	149
Less than 20 percent.....	10	—	72	72	236	199	214	219	127
20 to 24 percent.....	2	8	—	—	14	21	32	11	22
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	10	10	15	6	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	8	5	4	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	8	—	6	10	—
Median.....	13.8	22.5	13.7	13.6	13.7	14.2	13.1	15.1	13.5

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County									
	Tract 602.11 (pt.)	Tract 602.12 (pt.)	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 604.10 (pt.)	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 608 (pt.)	Tract 612 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	832	414	681	427	563	687	644	152	626	391
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage .....	589	263	530	288	400	484	396	87	479	227
Less than \$300 .....	11	—	—	22	—	5	—	7	—	3
\$300 to \$399 .....	3	10	—	6	12	35	24	13	12	33
\$400 to \$499 .....	51	26	17	33	55	50	42	13	29	32
\$500 to \$599 .....	46	39	43	56	22	47	39	15	66	20
\$600 to \$799 .....	209	56	73	96	165	187	122	15	93	62
\$800 to \$999 .....	171	90	157	54	98	95	100	—	92	31
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	90	36	213	21	48	65	69	21	163	37
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	8	6	27	—	—	—	—	3	16	4
\$2,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	5
Median (dollars) .....	771	801	962	656	726	730	741	535	899	707
Not mortgaged .....	243	151	151	139	163	203	248	65	147	164
Less than \$100 .....	18	—	16	—	8	20	8	2	—	20
\$100 to \$199 .....	35	14	29	47	60	69	31	32	55	89
\$200 to \$299 .....	89	58	33	54	29	81	89	20	60	40
\$300 to \$399 .....	66	45	33	19	40	15	75	5	21	13
\$400 to \$499 .....	28	26	24	19	16	11	33	—	—	—
\$500 or more .....	7	8	16	—	10	7	12	6	11	2
Median (dollars) .....	281	306	291	255	265	213	296	196	239	153
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000 .....	93	64	67	86	91	85	59	39	35	86
Less than 20 percent .....	22	19	22	41	51	51	14	10	—	51
20 to 24 percent .....	11	3	7	9	—	—	7	—	—	6
25 to 29 percent .....	1	8	17	7	4	—	—	—	9	3
30 to 34 percent .....	6	—	—	—	7	8	3	10	7	7
35 percent or more .....	39	34	21	29	22	26	22	17	13	8
Not computed .....	14	—	—	—	7	—	13	2	6	11
Median .....	34.6	35.6	26.3	21.1	18.5	19.0	33.3	34.2	33.9	17.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	162	98	124	150	99	183	105	43	91	107
Less than 20 percent .....	77	41	28	47	36	90	85	23	52	68
20 to 24 percent .....	15	7	10	22	11	10	4	16	—	17
25 to 29 percent .....	36	12	10	29	13	39	10	1	19	6
30 to 34 percent .....	28	19	27	13	35	6	1	—	—	3
35 percent or more .....	6	19	43	39	4	38	6	2	20	13
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	21.3	25.4	31.5	26.0	26.0	20.7	14.3	19.4	14.7	16.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	228	137	172	75	128	130	155	19	96	57
Less than 20 percent .....	87	83	83	31	84	38	104	11	77	44
20 to 24 percent .....	68	37	38	13	33	47	34	5	8	11
25 to 29 percent .....	37	17	44	31	7	10	17	—	5	2
30 to 34 percent .....	36	—	7	—	4	16	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	3	6	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	22.0	17.7	20.4	22.5	17.4	22.9	14.6	18.8	14.1	11.8
\$50,000 or more .....	349	115	318	116	245	289	325	51	404	141
Less than 20 percent .....	298	98	173	104	213	262	264	42	299	107
20 to 24 percent .....	41	11	86	12	32	27	58	9	79	22
25 to 29 percent .....	10	6	52	—	—	—	3	—	12	12
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	14.1	11.6	19.2	12.0	13.7	13.9	13.1	10.0	15.3	13.8
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	200	88	139	167	141	216	104	152	96	72
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	—	—	4	22	—	—	1	19	—	4
\$200 to \$299 .....	3	7	19	25	—	52	17	2	18	7
\$300 to \$399 .....	15	—	31	45	35	44	8	10	—	27
\$400 to \$499 .....	15	27	39	—	43	30	24	6	12	4
\$500 to \$599 .....	49	9	19	31	12	19	11	7	11	—
\$600 to \$749 .....	68	17	7	23	8	41	5	9	16	25
\$750 to \$999 .....	38	13	7	—	13	10	34	—	18	—
\$1,000 or more .....	5	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
No cash rent .....	7	10	6	21	30	20	4	90	16	5
Median (dollars) .....	643	528	432	381	424	410	487	333	545	365
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	29	—	10	30	21	12	20	10	15	8
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	22	—	10	19	5	—	17	5	12	6
Not computed .....	7	—	—	11	16	12	3	3	3	2
Median .....	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	43.0	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	14	19	39	45	40	59	12	10	5	17
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	5	—	—	25	1	—	—	4
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	7	4	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	8	—	3	—	26	—	6	2	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	10	11	17	—	—	—	3	—	10
35 percent or more .....	6	9	20	21	—	26	5	5	5	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	10	8	—	—	—	3
Median .....	29.4	34.7	40.4	34.6	27.1	40.2	29.2	35.0	50.0+	31.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	39	12	53	61	23	31	37	51	—	10
Less than 20 percent .....	—	7	26	32	—	23	13	15	—	6
20 to 24 percent .....	9	—	14	7	19	8	10	2	—	2
25 to 29 percent .....	22	—	7	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	3	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	2
35 percent or more .....	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	6	10	4	—	—	32	—	—
Median .....	27.4	10.0	18.9	17.0	22.5	15.8	22.7	11.5	—	18.3
\$35,000 or more .....	118	57	37	31	57	114	35	81	76	37
Less than 20 percent .....	79	26	23	24	45	97	25	26	63	26
20 to 24 percent .....	32	21	14	7	7	17	9	—	—	11
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	7	10	—	—	5	—	1	55	13	—
Median .....	18.0	18.6	16.3	17.3	16.2	13.6	16.4	10.0	12.0	14.1



Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.								
	Tract 617	Tract 619.98	Tract 620.12	Tract 620.22 (pt.)	Tract 621	Tract 626.01 (pt.)	Tract 626.12 (pt.)	Tract 626.22	Tract 627
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>752</b>	<b>1 027</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>401</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage.....	464	519	276	359	68	344	277	123	226
Less than \$300.....	7	32	12	—	6	—	15	11	18
\$300 to \$399.....	12	29	24	40	11	19	25	5	11
\$400 to \$499.....	8	99	31	37	—	23	57	46	29
\$500 to \$599.....	87	133	49	45	15	30	50	7	33
\$600 to \$799.....	65	85	116	150	17	118	72	33	89
\$800 to \$999.....	139	83	33	84	11	130	39	15	39
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	118	58	11	3	4	24	11	6	7
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	22	—	—	—	4	—	8	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	889	573	639	661	608	782	580	499	664
Not mortgaged.....	288	508	345	237	124	99	156	137	175
Less than \$100.....	15	23	28	6	—	—	22	8	28
\$100 to \$199.....	94	233	154	121	10	7	70	49	67
\$200 to \$299.....	115	195	118	68	87	40	58	66	53
\$300 to \$399.....	54	40	19	20	16	52	6	14	10
\$400 to \$499.....	—	17	6	12	8	—	—	—	17
\$500 or more.....	10	—	20	10	3	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	231	199	195	194	264	302	182	211	190
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000.....	137	214	122	141	35	32	83	74	82
Less than 20 percent.....	39	99	61	55	12	11	29	24	41
20 to 24 percent.....	30	45	—	8	—	5	16	14	7
25 to 29 percent.....	—	8	6	16	—	—	5	8	5
30 to 34 percent.....	5	5	6	—	—	—	4	14	8
35 percent or more.....	58	57	37	45	18	16	29	14	21
Not computed.....	5	—	12	17	5	—	—	—	—
Median.....	24.5	20.9	18.6	24.4	45.0	37.5	23.9	24.6	20.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	166	247	124	120	57	77	132	96	72
Less than 20 percent.....	124	173	80	67	46	33	85	79	55
20 to 24 percent.....	16	27	19	17	—	—	24	6	9
25 to 29 percent.....	—	19	19	22	—	10	7	11	—
30 to 34 percent.....	7	13	6	14	—	20	—	—	8
35 percent or more.....	19	15	—	—	11	14	11	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	13.9	13.3	14.7	15.6	14.5	27.7	14.1	14.1	10.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	158	201	160	154	47	135	111	63	109
Less than 20 percent.....	83	164	135	111	43	67	75	49	78
20 to 24 percent.....	28	26	25	36	4	41	17	8	25
25 to 29 percent.....	30	11	—	7	—	27	19	—	6
30 to 34 percent.....	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	19.3	11.1	10.0	16.4	10.0	20.1	13.5	11.5	16.1
\$50,000 or more.....	291	365	215	181	53	199	107	27	138
Less than 20 percent.....	204	330	204	163	49	171	99	27	131
20 to 24 percent.....	71	35	11	18	4	28	8	—	7
25 to 29 percent.....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	14.5	12.5	11.1	14.5	10.0	15.2	12.7	11.7	10.0
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>291</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>568</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100.....	14	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	18	16	9	10	—	—	8	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	44	160	64	19	15	33	51	26	190
\$300 to \$399.....	49	80	70	59	30	101	184	80	147
\$400 to \$499.....	46	81	82	6	6	127	211	139	132
\$500 to \$599.....	19	—	26	6	—	41	50	60	34
\$600 to \$749.....	40	35	19	26	11	34	40	—	29
\$750 to \$999.....	46	—	10	—	—	33	6	8	10
\$1,000 or more.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
No cash rent.....	8	29	24	24	9	9	22	21	26
Median (dollars).....	440	307	393	344	367	434	412	429	372
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000.....	68	84	59	42	9	25	72	28	65
Less than 20 percent.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	8	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	17	74	36	42	—	25	60	18	53
Not computed.....	4	10	16	—	9	—	12	10	12
Median.....	28.3	50.0+	50.0+	46.8	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	59	77	80	21	10	96	93	71	239
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	15	—	—	9	11	—	63
20 to 24 percent.....	7	49	6	—	—	14	11	—	34
25 to 29 percent.....	19	—	18	—	—	18	29	31	78
30 to 34 percent.....	7	8	16	9	10	19	19	—	21
35 percent or more.....	22	20	17	—	—	27	23	29	29
Not computed.....	4	—	8	12	—	9	—	11	14
Median.....	31.1	23.9	29.2	32.5	32.5	30.7	29.2	29.8	26.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	84	139	105	49	14	151	204	139	158
Less than 20 percent.....	40	90	70	19	8	64	112	60	123
20 to 24 percent.....	15	15	—	9	6	34	51	49	24
25 to 29 percent.....	11	16	22	15	—	22	28	22	—
30 to 34 percent.....	11	—	6	—	—	26	5	—	11
35 percent or more.....	7	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	—
Not computed.....	—	18	7	6	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	20.7	16.8	17.6	21.4	14.4	21.7	19.5	21.0	17.3
\$35,000 or more.....	80	101	67	45	38	106	216	96	106
Less than 20 percent.....	72	90	58	39	38	106	187	96	91
20 to 24 percent.....	8	—	9	—	—	—	19	—	15
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	11	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	15.0	11.6	16.3	10.0	10.6	11.9	13.0	12.6	12.0

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Golles-ton-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Brazoria, TX PMSA	Brazoria County				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County		
			Total	Angleton city	Freeport city	Lake Jackson city	Tract 602.21	Tract 608	Tract 609.10
Occupied housing units .....	225 614	3 836	3 836	590	593	153	174	216	146
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990 .....	1 299	48	48	-	-	-	6	-	-
1985 to 1988 .....	9 648	422	422	50	6	6	136	31	33
1980 to 1984 .....	40 681	601	601	129	56	30	-	23	67
1970 to 1979 .....	67 478	1 059	1 059	175	126	63	5	47	40
1960 to 1969 .....	40 191	663	663	62	153	32	8	66	6
1950 to 1959 .....	37 589	596	596	133	143	17	-	22	-
1940 to 1949 .....	17 222	289	289	14	87	5	12	-	-
1939 or earlier .....	11 506	158	158	27	22	-	7	27	-
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom .....	6 192	102	102	33	17	-	-	11	15
1 bedroom .....	46 652	586	586	91	120	44	16	32	28
2 bedrooms .....	74 335	1 294	1 294	226	280	34	12	61	53
3 bedrooms .....	80 295	1 520	1 520	223	156	67	76	93	42
4 bedrooms .....	16 318	299	299	17	7	8	70	19	8
5 or more bedrooms .....	1 822	35	35	-	13	-	-	-	-
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities .....	223 454	3 743	3 743	590	578	153	174	207	146
Source of water, public system or private company .....	219 327	2 750	2 750	590	587	153	142	23	146
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	217 123	2 654	2 654	590	587	153	142	6	146
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	2 449	155	155	-	15	-	12	20	-
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 143	146	146	-	15	-	12	20	-
Renter-occupied housing units .....	1 306	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas .....	108 889	1 455	1 455	281	410	32	102	47	26
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	5 516	851	851	-	6	-	32	141	-
Electricity .....	109 659	1 463	1 463	309	177	121	40	17	120
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	263	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other fuels .....	526	45	45	-	-	-	-	11	-
No fuel used .....	761	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None .....	47 353	709	709	131	248	-	7	37	29
1 .....	95 102	1 437	1 437	224	146	34	26	91	52
2 .....	61 028	1 286	1 286	152	163	94	126	73	34
3 or more .....	22 131	404	404	83	36	25	15	15	31
Vehicles per household .....	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.0	1.9	1.9	1.4	1.5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units .....	97 902	2 335	2 335	274	260	48	145	163	48
1989 to March 1990 .....	7 941	208	208	-	12	6	80	-	-
1985 to 1988 .....	19 318	526	526	81	33	12	65	12	19
1980 to 1984 .....	12 398	313	313	51	23	23	-	11	24
1970 to 1979 .....	26 015	522	522	51	85	7	-	52	5
1969 or earlier .....	32 230	766	766	91	107	-	-	88	-
Renter-occupied housing units .....	127 712	1 501	1 501	316	333	105	29	53	98
1989 to March 1990 .....	60 983	753	753	151	186	69	16	23	39
1985 to 1988 .....	46 730	548	548	126	109	36	5	19	59
1980 to 1984 .....	9 997	130	130	20	35	-	8	-	-
1970 to 1979 .....	6 448	23	23	-	3	-	-	11	-
1969 or earlier .....	3 554	47	47	19	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit .....	26 096	741	741	89	213	8	8	56	10
Householder 65 years and over .....	32 139	729	729	111	154	-	12	68	-
Owner-occupied housing units .....	22 648	645	645	72	138	-	12	58	-
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	606	105	105	-	15	-	12	20	-
No telephone in unit .....	2 051	87	87	-	43	-	-	9	-
No vehicle available .....	10 960	268	268	51	95	-	-	12	-
Complete plumbing facilities .....	223 165	3 681	3 681	590	578	153	162	196	146
1.00 or less persons per room .....	200 531	3 400	3 400	532	530	146	162	184	126
1.01 or more persons per room .....	22 634	281	281	58	48	7	-	12	20
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	2 449	155	155	-	15	-	12	20	-
1.00 or less persons per room .....	1 982	146	146	-	15	-	12	20	-
1.01 or more persons per room .....	467	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	32 705	29 501	29 501	32 892	23 304	64 491	44 076	14 656	55 726
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	19 130	18 085	18 085	15 364	12 848	31 305	34 491	11 291	17 754
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	61 830	1 168	1 168	219	272	13	45	73	31
Owner-occupied housing units .....	17 984	626	626	66	101	-	30	62	-
Renter-occupied housing units .....	43 846	542	542	153	171	13	15	11	31



Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.					Angleton city, Brazoria County		Freeport city, Brazoria County	
	Tract 612	Tract 614	Tract 620.22	Tract 628	Tract 629	Tract 609.10 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)	Tract 628 (pt.)	Tract 629 (pt.)
Occupied housing units .....	11	365	101	243	344	146	220	243	344
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	—	26	8	6	—	33	6	6	—
1980 to 1984 .....	—	29	13	39	17	67	31	87	39
1970 to 1979 .....	5	83	58	87	39	40	15	39	17
1960 to 1969 .....	—	82	6	68	85	—	31	87	39
1950 to 1959 .....	6	111	6	27	110	6	56	68	85
1940 to 1949 .....	—	2	10	7	80	—	—	27	110
1939 or earlier .....	—	32	—	9	13	—	27	9	80
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom .....	—	—	—	17	—	15	—	17	—
1 bedroom .....	5	29	—	46	74	28	15	46	74
2 bedrooms .....	—	160	33	63	211	53	100	63	211
3 bedrooms .....	6	146	59	110	46	42	96	110	46
4 bedrooms .....	—	22	5	7	—	8	9	7	—
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	8	4	—	13	—	—	—	13
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities .....	11	353	96	243	329	146	220	243	329
Source of water, public system or private company .....	6	246	39	243	344	146	220	243	344
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	—	224	16	243	344	146	220	243	344
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	12	5	—	15	—	—	—	15
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	12	5	—	15	—	—	—	15
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	—	167	10	133	277	26	167	133	277
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	96	50	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity .....	11	102	41	110	67	120	53	110	67
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None .....	—	86	—	98	150	29	71	98	150
1 .....	11	137	41	54	92	52	79	54	92
2 .....	—	95	55	80	77	34	53	80	77
3 or more .....	—	47	5	11	25	31	17	11	25
Vehicles per household .....	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.1	1.0	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.0
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	246	101	118	136	48	119	118	136
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	2	—	12	—	—	—	12	—
1985 to 1988 .....	—	40	19	10	23	19	15	10	23
1980 to 1984 .....	—	13	29	7	16	24	—	7	16
1970 to 1979 .....	—	87	37	55	30	5	33	55	30
1969 or earlier .....	—	104	16	34	67	—	71	34	67
Renter-occupied housing units .....	11	119	—	125	208	98	101	125	208
1989 to March 1990 .....	11	38	—	55	131	39	27	55	131
1985 to 1988 .....	—	41	—	42	67	59	35	42	67
1980 to 1984 .....	—	20	—	25	10	—	20	25	10
1970 to 1979 .....	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	3	—
1969 or earlier .....	—	19	—	—	—	—	19	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit .....	5	71	11	96	117	10	28	96	117
Householder 65 years and over .....	—	135	5	50	98	—	111	50	98
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	96	5	34	98	—	72	34	98
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	12	—	—	15	—	—	—	15
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	—	6	37	—	—	6	37
No vehicle available .....	—	51	—	29	66	—	51	29	66
Complete plumbing facilities .....	11	353	96	243	329	146	220	243	329
1.00 or less persons per room .....	11	333	91	238	286	126	220	238	286
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	20	5	5	43	20	—	5	43
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	12	5	—	15	—	—	—	15
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	12	5	—	15	—	—	—	15
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	—	17 588	28 270	32 100	16 082	55 726	14 618	32 100	16 082
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	25 940	11 661	—	10 456	14 285	17 754	9 699	10 456	14 285
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	—	178	28	86	186	31	127	86	186
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	101	28	18	83	—	54	18	83
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	77	—	68	103	31	73	68	103

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County								
	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 608 (pt.)	Tract 612 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)	Tract 617	Tract 619.98	Tract 620.12	Tract 620.22 (pt.)	Tract 621
Occupied housing units .....	174	216	11	145	276	265	202	101	171
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990 .....	6	—	—	—	—	17	18	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	136	31	—	20	32	12	30	8	—
1980 to 1984 .....	—	23	—	14	43	34	18	13	14
1970 to 1979 .....	5	47	5	52	90	74	19	58	38
1960 to 1969 .....	8	66	—	26	27	39	56	6	43
1950 to 1959 .....	—	22	6	26	30	33	37	6	47
1940 to 1949 .....	12	—	—	2	33	49	11	10	23
1939 or earlier .....	7	27	—	5	21	7	13	—	6
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom .....	—	11	—	—	21	—	11	—	—
1 bedroom .....	16	32	5	14	36	45	10	—	—
2 bedrooms .....	12	61	—	60	105	79	85	33	66
3 bedrooms .....	76	93	6	50	89	134	96	59	79
4 bedrooms .....	70	19	—	13	25	7	—	5	26
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	4	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities .....	174	207	11	133	276	258	173	96	162
Source of water, public system or private company .....	142	23	6	26	238	178	143	39	—
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	142	6	—	4	243	182	117	16	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	12	20	—	12	15	7	45	5	15
Owner-occupied housing units .....	12	20	—	12	15	7	45	5	15
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	102	47	—	—	94	135	63	10	9
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	32	141	—	96	74	56	72	50	136
Electricity .....	40	17	11	49	94	74	57	41	26
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	11	—	—	8	—	10	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None .....	7	37	—	15	46	22	45	—	21
1 .....	26	91	11	58	106	152	88	41	77
2 .....	126	73	—	42	95	80	63	55	60
3 or more .....	15	15	—	30	29	11	6	5	13
Vehicles per household .....	1.9	1.4	1.0	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.4
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units .....	145	163	—	127	173	195	157	101	152
1989 to March 1990 .....	80	—	—	2	6	30	25	—	7
1985 to 1988 .....	65	12	—	25	24	36	44	19	—
1980 to 1984 .....	—	11	—	13	23	16	16	29	21
1970 to 1979 .....	—	52	—	54	28	59	37	37	12
1969 or earlier .....	—	88	—	33	92	54	35	16	112
Renter-occupied housing units .....	29	53	11	18	103	70	45	—	19
1989 to March 1990 .....	16	23	11	11	19	36	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	5	19	—	6	60	20	33	—	—
1980 to 1984 .....	8	—	—	—	17	5	—	—	11
1970 to 1979 .....	—	11	—	1	—	—	—	—	8
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	—	—	7	9	12	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit .....	8	56	5	43	80	31	52	11	27
Householder 65 years and over .....	12	68	—	24	70	63	46	5	63
Owner-occupied housing units .....	12	58	—	24	63	63	46	5	63
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	12	20	—	12	15	—	16	—	15
No telephone in unit .....	—	9	—	—	10	—	16	—	—
No vehicle available .....	—	12	—	—	22	14	16	—	21
Complete plumbing facilities .....	162	196	11	133	261	258	157	96	156
1.00 or less persons per room .....	162	184	11	113	237	221	145	91	156
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	12	—	20	24	37	12	5	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	12	20	—	12	15	7	45	5	15
1.00 or less persons per room .....	12	20	—	12	15	7	45	5	15
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	44 076	14 656	—	20 372	21 439	19 345	27 683	28 270	20 878
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	34 491	11 291	25 940	22 670	17 875	18 798	17 508	—	13 722
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	45	73	—	51	91	98	53	28	54
Owner-occupied housing units .....	30	62	—	47	63	75	41	28	54
Renter-occupied housing units .....	15	11	—	4	28	23	12	—	—



Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Brazoria, TX PMSA	Brazoria County				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County		
			Total	Angleton city	Freeport city	Lake Jackson city	Tract 602.21	Tract 608	Tract 609.10
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	90 325	1 930	1 930	248	254	48	133	146	48
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage -----	58 319	905	905	161	107	48	133	4	48
Less than \$300 -----	4 164	35	35	—	12	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399 -----	6 781	76	76	15	7	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	8 233	86	86	14	36	—	—	1	—
\$500 to \$599 -----	7 793	92	92	16	23	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$799 -----	14 850	238	238	80	22	6	—	—	—
\$800 to \$999 -----	8 986	188	188	14	—	18	48	—	22
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	6 349	178	178	22	7	24	77	3	14
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	841	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	12
\$2,000 or more -----	322	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	629	726	726	686	496	1 000	1 125	867	817
Not mortgaged -----	32 006	1 025	1 025	87	147	—	—	142	—
Less than \$100 -----	4 529	276	276	—	72	—	—	54	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	12 427	387	387	21	38	—	—	59	—
\$200 to \$299 -----	9 084	224	224	43	22	—	—	27	—
\$300 to \$399 -----	3 656	96	96	15	15	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	1 459	16	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more -----	851	26	26	8	—	—	—	2	—
Median (dollars) -----	193	155	155	232	102	—	—	127	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000 -----	33 499	836	836	100	125	—	18	99	8
Less than 20 percent -----	8 141	316	316	14	45	—	—	54	—
20 to 24 percent -----	3 339	62	62	6	15	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	2 655	43	43	6	8	—	—	2	—
30 to 34 percent -----	2 511	62	62	6	14	—	—	8	—
35 percent or more -----	15 133	335	335	68	43	—	18	35	8
Not computed -----	1 720	18	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	33.5	28.6	28.6	50.0+	26.6	—	50.0+	19.2	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	20 677	438	438	36	82	—	30	30	—
Less than 20 percent -----	9 732	226	226	6	40	—	—	30	—
20 to 24 percent -----	3 123	39	39	6	11	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	2 868	63	63	8	31	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	2 302	32	32	16	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	2 632	78	78	—	—	—	30	—	—
Not computed -----	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	21.0	19.4	19.4	28.8	20.5	—	39.2	10.0-	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	16 674	236	236	29	13	12	15	8	15
Less than 20 percent -----	9 924	128	128	14	13	—	—	8	—
20 to 24 percent -----	3 371	48	48	11	—	6	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	2 023	32	32	—	—	6	7	—	11
30 to 34 percent -----	876	13	13	4	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	462	15	15	—	—	—	8	—	4
Not computed -----	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	17.8	18.7	18.7	20.2	10.4	25.0	40.6	10.0-	23.4
\$50,000 or more -----	19 475	420	420	83	34	36	70	9	25
Less than 20 percent -----	15 562	342	342	79	27	26	20	6	21
20 to 24 percent -----	2 602	59	59	4	7	10	35	3	4
25 to 29 percent -----	814	19	19	—	—	—	15	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	258	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	192	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	14.4	15.1	15.1	12.2	10.0-	18.5	22.1	10.0-	12.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	126 747	1 492	1 492	316	333	105	29	53	98
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100 -----	3 892	18	18	12	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	7 537	113	113	5	38	—	—	25	—
\$200 to \$299 -----	24 669	447	447	107	105	7	—	2	61
\$300 to \$399 -----	36 817	411	411	53	121	57	—	3	31
\$400 to \$499 -----	24 680	203	203	52	26	13	—	11	—
\$500 to \$599 -----	12 479	90	90	36	6	6	7	10	6
\$600 to \$749 -----	8 934	44	44	8	12	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999 -----	2 895	55	55	20	—	14	9	—	—
\$1,000 or more -----	720	11	11	—	3	8	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	4 124	100	100	23	22	—	13	2	—
Median (dollars) -----	366	316	316	320	304	343	778	206	288
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000 -----	43 052	544	544	149	159	20	15	11	23
Less than 20 percent -----	1 191	4	4	4	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	1 040	5	5	5	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	1 565	8	8	5	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	1 589	17	17	3	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	31 107	422	422	109	117	20	7	9	23
Not computed -----	6 560	88	88	28	26	—	8	2	—
Median -----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	33 767	425	425	75	122	16	5	32	41
Less than 20 percent -----	3 676	100	100	12	14	—	—	18	12
20 to 24 percent -----	5 771	98	98	14	56	8	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	6 880	101	101	23	30	—	—	—	23
30 to 34 percent -----	5 928	20	20	11	—	—	—	3	6
35 percent or more -----	10 928	83	83	15	17	8	—	11	—
Not computed -----	584	23	23	5	—	—	5	—	—
Median -----	30.2	25.1	25.1	27.5	24.0	37.5	—	19.4	26.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	32 322	318	318	59	40	7	—	10	28
Less than 20 percent -----	16 553	236	236	34	40	7	—	—	28
20 to 24 percent -----	8 348	31	31	7	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	4 147	18	18	11	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	1 664	21	21	7	—	—	—	10	—
35 percent or more -----	1 173	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	437	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	19.7	16.3	16.3	18.8	13.8	17.5	—	32.5	16.1
\$35,000 or more -----	17 606	205	205	33	12	62	9	—	6
Less than 20 percent -----	15 196	161	161	33	12	48	9	—	6
20 to 24 percent -----	1 481	34	34	—	—	14	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	333	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	176	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	393	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	13.6	12.4	12.4	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	—	12.5

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.					Angleton city, Brazoria County		Freeport city, Brazoria County	
	Tract 612	Tract 614	Tract 620.22	Tract 628	Tract 629	Tract 609.10 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)	Tract 628 (pt.)	Tract 629 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	—	183	76	118	136	48	101	118	136
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage.....	—	80	15	61	46	48	43	61	46
Less than \$300.....	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	12	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	28	11	—	7	—	15	—	7
\$400 to \$499.....	—	19	—	20	16	—	14	20	16
\$500 to \$599.....	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	23	—
\$600 to \$799.....	—	23	—	6	16	22	14	6	16
\$800 to \$999.....	—	4	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	—	—	—	7	12	—	—	7
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	—	475	334	485	625	817	473	485	625
Not mortgaged.....	—	103	61	57	90	—	58	57	90
Less than \$100.....	—	12	17	28	44	—	—	28	44
\$100 to \$199.....	—	38	29	7	31	—	15	7	31
\$200 to \$299.....	—	49	10	22	—	—	43	22	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	5	—	15	—	—	—	15
\$400 to \$499.....	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	—	202	168	154	102	—	220	154	102
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000.....	—	120	35	33	92	8	74	33	92
Less than 20 percent.....	—	33	25	14	31	—	14	14	31
20 to 24 percent.....	—	9	5	—	15	—	6	—	15
25 to 29 percent.....	—	4	—	—	8	—	—	—	8
30 to 34 percent.....	—	2	—	14	—	—	—	14	—
35 percent or more.....	—	72	5	5	38	8	54	5	38
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	37.5	15.8	30.9	25.0	50.0+	50.0+	30.9	25.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	—	37	10	52	30	—	18	52	30
Less than 20 percent.....	—	19	6	34	6	—	6	34	6
20 to 24 percent.....	—	6	—	11	—	—	6	11	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	7	24	—	—	7	24
30 to 34 percent.....	—	9	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	19.7	10.0	18.5	26.9	—	22.5	18.5	26.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	2	15	13	—	15	—	13	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	2	15	13	—	—	—	13	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	10.0	10.0	10.4	—	23.4	—	10.4	—
\$50,000 or more.....	—	24	16	20	14	25	9	20	14
Less than 20 percent.....	—	20	16	20	7	21	9	20	7
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	7	4	—	—	7
25 to 29 percent.....	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	15.6	10.0	10.0	15.0	12.3	10.0	10.0	15.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	11	119	—	125	208	98	101	125	208
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	—	—	38	—	—	—	38	—
\$200 to \$299.....	5	41	—	40	65	61	30	40	65
\$300 to \$399.....	—	3	—	12	109	31	—	12	109
\$400 to \$499.....	—	24	—	4	22	—	24	4	22
\$500 to \$599.....	—	6	—	6	—	6	6	6	—
\$600 to \$749.....	—	2	—	—	12	—	2	—	12
\$750 to \$999.....	—	24	—	—	—	—	20	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	3	—
No cash rent.....	—	19	—	22	—	—	19	22	—
Median (dollars).....	98	460	—	240	315	288	468	240	315
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000.....	—	81	—	70	89	23	77	70	89
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	11	—
35 percent or more.....	—	59	—	28	89	23	58	28	89
Not computed.....	—	22	—	26	—	—	19	26	—
Median.....	—	50.0+	—	44.3	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	44.3	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	5	17	—	41	81	41	15	41	81
Less than 20 percent.....	5	—	—	14	—	12	—	14	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	2	—	25	31	—	—	25	31
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	8	22	23	—	8	22
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	15	—	3	14	—	15	3	14
Not computed.....	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	—
Median.....	17.5	50.0+	—	23.6	24.3	26.8	50.0+	23.6	24.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	6	7	—	14	26	28	—	14	26
Less than 20 percent.....	6	3	—	14	26	28	—	14	26
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	30.6	—	10.0	15.0	16.1	—	10.0	15.0
\$35,000 or more.....	—	14	—	—	12	6	—	—	12
Less than 20 percent.....	—	14	—	—	12	6	9	—	12
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	11.1	—	—	12.5	12.5	12.5	—	12.5



Table 37. **Housing Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County								
	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 608 (pt.)	Tract 612 (pt.)	Tract 614 (pt.)	Tract 617	Tract 619.98	Tract 620.12	Tract 620.22 (pt.)	Tract 621
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>133</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>116</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage-----	133	4	-	37	63	53	35	15	-
Less than \$300-----	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	15	20
\$300 to \$399-----	-	1	-	13	5	-	-	61	7
\$400 to \$499-----	-	-	-	5	6	7	14	11	7
\$500 to \$599-----	-	-	-	-	22	-	7	-	-
\$600 to \$799-----	-	-	-	9	25	11	-	-	6
\$800 to \$999-----	48	3	-	6	-	-	7	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,499-----	77	-	-	4	-	29	-	-	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999-----	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
\$2,000 or more-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars)-----	1 125	867	-	753	583	807	525	334	321
Not mortgaged-----	-	142	-	45	72	102	84	61	96
Less than \$100-----	-	54	-	12	19	29	11	17	36
\$100 to \$199-----	-	59	-	23	29	41	43	29	32
\$200 to \$299-----	-	27	-	6	19	32	11	10	5
\$300 to \$399-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	5	17
\$400 to \$499-----	-	-	-	4	-	-	6	-	6
\$500 or more-----	-	2	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars)-----	-	127	-	126	165	148	157	168	138
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000-----	18	99	-	46	65	107	64	35	90
Less than 20 percent-----	-	54	-	19	14	29	40	25	52
20 to 24 percent-----	-	-	-	3	6	6	-	5	10
25 to 29 percent-----	-	2	-	4	-	6	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent-----	-	8	-	2	6	14	-	-	12
35 percent or more-----	18	35	-	18	34	45	24	5	16
Not computed-----	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-
Median-----	50.0+	19.2	-	26.3	43.3	33.2	17.9	15.8	17.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	30	30	-	19	47	44	21	10	7
Less than 20 percent-----	-	30	-	13	29	16	14	6	7
20 to 24 percent-----	-	-	-	-	6	11	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent-----	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent-----	-	-	-	3	-	-	7	-	-
35 percent or more-----	30	-	-	3	6	17	-	4	-
Not computed-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median-----	39.2	10.0-	-	17.8	13.6	22.7	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-
\$35,000 to \$49,999-----	15	8	-	2	17	-	13	15	7
Less than 20 percent-----	-	8	-	2	17	-	6	15	7
20 to 24 percent-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-
25 to 29 percent-----	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more-----	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median-----	40.6	10.0-	-	10.0-	14.5	-	20.4	10.0-	12.5
\$50,000 or more-----	70	9	-	15	6	4	21	16	12
Less than 20 percent-----	20	6	-	11	6	4	21	16	12
20 to 24 percent-----	35	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent-----	15	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median-----	22.1	10.0-	-	18.1	10.0-	10.0-	12.8	10.0-	10.0-
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>29</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100-----	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199-----	-	25	-	-	10	-	11	-	-
\$200 to \$299-----	-	2	5	11	49	36	12	-	11
\$300 to \$399-----	-	3	-	3	37	17	11	-	-
\$400 to \$499-----	-	11	-	-	7	-	11	-	-
\$500 to \$599-----	7	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$600 to \$749-----	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
\$750 to \$999-----	9	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 or more-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent-----	13	2	-	-	-	10	-	-	-
Median (dollars)-----	778	206	98	295	263	250	299	-	288
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000-----	15	11	-	4	44	18	12	-	-
Less than 20 percent-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent-----	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
35 percent or more-----	7	9	-	1	44	12	12	-	-
Not computed-----	8	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Median-----	50.0+	50.0+	-	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	-	-
\$10,000 to \$19,999-----	5	32	5	2	23	19	11	-	11
Less than 20 percent-----	-	18	5	-	8	8	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent-----	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent-----	-	-	-	-	15	6	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent-----	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more-----	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Not computed-----	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Median-----	-	19.4	17.5	22.5	26.2	14.4	12.5	-	37.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	-	10	6	7	21	28	11	-	-
Less than 20 percent-----	-	-	6	3	21	16	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-
25 to 29 percent-----	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent-----	-	10	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median-----	-	32.5	10.0-	30.6	10.2	17.5	22.5	-	-
\$35,000 or more-----	9	-	-	5	15	5	11	-	-
Less than 20 percent-----	9	-	-	5	15	5	11	-	-
20 to 24 percent-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median-----	12.5	-	-	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	12.5	-	-

**Table 38. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Golveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Brazoria, TX PMSA	Brazoria County
Occupied housing units .....	4 226	286	286
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>			
1989 to March 1990 .....	57	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	258	30	30
1980 to 1984 .....	825	33	33
1970 to 1979 .....	1 334	95	95
1960 to 1969 .....	767	76	76
1950 to 1959 .....	442	33	33
1940 to 1949 .....	248	19	19
1939 or earlier .....	295	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>			
No bedroom .....	102	5	5
1 bedroom .....	948	62	62
2 bedrooms .....	1 078	94	94
3 bedrooms .....	1 716	107	107
4 bedrooms .....	338	18	18
5 or more bedrooms .....	44	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>			
Complete kitchen facilities .....	4 174	286	286
Source of water, public system or private company .....	3 778	217	217
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	3 605	192	192
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	47	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	26	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	21	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>			
Utility gas .....	1 956	135	135
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	278	38	38
Electricity .....	1 931	113	113
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	17	—	—
All other fuels .....	41	—	—
No fuel used .....	3	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>			
None .....	371	—	—
1 .....	1 841	97	97
2 .....	1 338	92	92
3 or more .....	676	97	97
Vehicles per household .....	1.6	2.1	2.1
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>			
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 984	151	151
1989 to March 1990 .....	311	12	12
1985 to 1988 .....	425	38	38
1980 to 1984 .....	355	35	35
1970 to 1979 .....	545	39	39
1969 or earlier .....	348	27	27
Renter-occupied housing units .....	2 242	135	135
1989 to March 1990 .....	1 341	69	69
1985 to 1988 .....	684	49	49
1980 to 1984 .....	125	3	3
1970 to 1979 .....	89	14	14
1969 or earlier .....	3	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>			
No telephone in unit .....	611	31	31
Householder 65 years and over .....	397	5	5
Owner-occupied housing units .....	305	5	5
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	12	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	29	—	—
No vehicle available .....	80	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities .....	4 179	286	286
1.00 or less persons per room .....	3 748	237	237
1.01 or more persons per room .....	431	49	49
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	47	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	26	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	21	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>			
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	44 425	40 439	40 439
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	25 760	32 495	32 495
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	813	27	27
Owner-occupied housing units .....	277	16	16
Renter-occupied housing units .....	536	11	11



Table 39. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Golveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Brazoria, TX PMSA	Brazoria County
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 554</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>			
<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	<b>1 150</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>64</b>
Less than \$300 .....	35	—	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	46	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	136	—	—
\$500 to \$599 .....	170	14	14
\$600 to \$799 .....	324	21	21
\$800 to \$999 .....	226	8	8
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	145	17	17
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	40	—	—
\$2,000 or more .....	28	4	4
Median (dollars) .....	730	783	783
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	<b>404</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>
Less than \$100 .....	40	7	7
\$100 to \$199 .....	160	2	2
\$200 to \$299 .....	102	6	6
\$300 to \$399 .....	61	5	5
\$400 to \$499 .....	14	6	6
\$500 or more .....	27	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	201	233	233
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>			
Less than \$20,000 .....	368	16	16
Less than 20 percent .....	65	7	7
20 to 24 percent .....	31	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	10	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	14	—	—
35 percent or more .....	241	9	9
Not computed .....	7	—	—
Median .....	50.0+	50.0	50.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	307	11	11
Less than 20 percent .....	121	11	11
20 to 24 percent .....	43	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	62	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	44	—	—
35 percent or more .....	37	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—
Median .....	23.8	10.0	10.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	292	14	14
Less than 20 percent .....	159	11	11
20 to 24 percent .....	72	3	3
25 to 29 percent .....	31	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	24	—	—
35 percent or more .....	6	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—
Median .....	19.2	16.0	16.0
\$50,000 or more .....	587	49	49
Less than 20 percent .....	473	33	33
20 to 24 percent .....	71	8	8
25 to 29 percent .....	23	4	4
30 to 34 percent .....	9	—	—
35 percent or more .....	11	4	4
Not computed .....	—	—	—
Median .....	12.8	13.9	13.9
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>2 193</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>135</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>			
Less than \$100 .....	14	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	104	3	3
\$200 to \$299 .....	357	6	6
\$300 to \$399 .....	612	31	31
\$400 to \$499 .....	355	53	53
\$500 to \$599 .....	253	3	3
\$600 to \$749 .....	262	21	21
\$750 to \$999 .....	119	18	18
\$1,000 or more .....	31	—	—
No cash rent .....	86	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	395	465	465
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>			
Less than \$10,000 .....	561	11	11
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	11	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	22	—	—
35 percent or more .....	451	11	11
Not computed .....	77	—	—
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	520	35	35
Less than 20 percent .....	75	6	6
20 to 24 percent .....	59	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	65	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	129	29	29
35 percent or more .....	174	—	—
Not computed .....	18	—	—
Median .....	32.0	32.0	32.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	589	33	33
Less than 20 percent .....	273	13	13
20 to 24 percent .....	166	10	10
25 to 29 percent .....	70	10	10
30 to 34 percent .....	34	—	—
35 percent or more .....	33	—	—
Not computed .....	13	—	—
Median .....	20.5	21.7	21.7
\$35,000 or more .....	523	56	56
Less than 20 percent .....	402	45	45
20 to 24 percent .....	91	11	11
25 to 29 percent .....	20	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	4	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—
Not computed .....	6	—	—
Median .....	14.5	13.4	13.4

Table 40. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Brazoria, TX PMSA	Brazoria County	
			Total	Lake Jackson city
Occupied housing units -----	37 270	450	450	120
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1989 to March 1990 -----	1 023	14	14	5
1985 to 1988 -----	2 919	79	79	29
1980 to 1984 -----	12 041	169	169	38
1970 to 1979 -----	14 011	124	124	27
1960 to 1969 -----	4 274	37	37	7
1950 to 1959 -----	1 849	27	27	14
1940 to 1949 -----	751	-	-	-
1939 or earlier -----	402	-	-	-
BEDROOMS				
No bedroom -----	2 272	13	13	7
1 bedroom -----	10 225	135	135	18
2 bedrooms -----	8 339	146	146	32
3 bedrooms -----	9 986	95	95	29
4 bedrooms -----	5 488	61	61	34
5 or more bedrooms -----	960	-	-	-
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS				
Complete kitchen facilities -----	37 050	446	446	120
Source of water, public system or private company -----	36 814	334	334	120
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	36 366	329	329	120
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	244	4	4	-
Owner-occupied housing units -----	40	4	4	-
Renter-occupied housing units -----	204	-	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL				
Utility gas -----	15 890	168	168	52
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	591	27	27	-
Electricity -----	20 604	255	255	68
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	26	-	-	-
All other fuels -----	13	-	-	-
No fuel used -----	146	-	-	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE				
None -----	2 190	6	6	6
1 -----	11 210	132	132	35
2 -----	16 268	222	222	55
3 or more -----	7 602	90	90	24
Vehicles per household -----	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT				
Owner-occupied housing units -----	20 596	255	255	67
1989 to March 1990 -----	4 088	55	55	9
1985 to 1988 -----	7 804	114	114	31
1980 to 1984 -----	5 275	56	56	13
1970 to 1979 -----	3 201	24	24	14
1969 or earlier -----	228	6	6	-
Renter-occupied housing units -----	16 674	195	195	53
1989 to March 1990 -----	9 135	135	135	35
1985 to 1988 -----	6 568	60	60	18
1980 to 1984 -----	804	-	-	-
1970 to 1979 -----	167	-	-	-
1969 or earlier -----	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS				
No telephone in unit -----	907	11	11	-
Householder 65 years and over -----	1 577	23	23	-
Owner-occupied housing units -----	802	17	17	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	6	-	-	-
No telephone in unit -----	53	-	-	-
No vehicle available -----	470	-	-	-
Complete plumbing facilities -----	37 026	446	446	120
1.00 or less persons per room -----	28 243	348	348	104
1.01 or more persons per room -----	8 783	98	98	16
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	244	4	4	-
1.00 or less persons per room -----	120	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room -----	124	4	4	-
Mean household income in 1989:				
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	57 270	62 821	62 821	84 876
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	26 354	32 557	32 557	41 245
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	5 620	6	6	-
Owner-occupied housing units -----	1 101	6	6	-
Renter-occupied housing units -----	4 519	-	-	-



Table 41. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Brazoria, TX PMSA	Brazoria County	
			Total	Lake Jackson city
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	18 781	205	205	67
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>				
With a mortgage .....	16 538	147	147	67
Less than \$300 .....	127	8	8	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	226	2	2	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	728	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599 .....	1 331	9	9	—
\$600 to \$799 .....	4 814	45	45	19
\$800 to \$999 .....	3 746	22	22	16
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	3 711	46	46	21
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	1 119	15	15	11
\$2,000 or more .....	736	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	850	913	913	991
Not mortgaged .....	2 243	58	58	—
Less than \$100 .....	63	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	388	33	33	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	868	11	11	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	496	14	14	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	184	—	—	—
\$500 or more .....	244	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	276	160	160	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>				
Less than \$20,000 .....	1 929	23	23	4
Less than 20 percent .....	208	19	19	—
20 to 24 percent .....	74	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	75	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	134	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	1 316	4	4	4
Not computed .....	122	—	—	—
Median .....	49.1	13.0	13.0	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	3 582	39	39	—
Less than 20 percent .....	778	27	27	—
20 to 24 percent .....	497	6	6	—
25 to 29 percent .....	628	6	6	—
30 to 34 percent .....	647	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	1 032	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—
Median .....	29.1	10.0	10.0	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	4 194	37	37	10
Less than 20 percent .....	1 610	31	31	10
20 to 24 percent .....	1 043	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	801	6	6	—
30 to 34 percent .....	359	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	381	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—
Median .....	22.3	17.8	17.8	17.5
\$50,000 or more .....	9 076	106	106	53
Less than 20 percent .....	6 192	82	82	34
20 to 24 percent .....	1 697	19	19	14
25 to 29 percent .....	596	5	5	5
30 to 34 percent .....	324	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	267	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—
Median .....	16.8	12.7	12.7	15.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	16 601	195	195	53
<b>GROSS RENT</b>				
Less than \$100 .....	109	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	303	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	3 482	51	51	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	5 306	57	57	7
\$400 to \$499 .....	3 619	36	36	27
\$500 to \$599 .....	1 404	26	26	11
\$600 to \$749 .....	959	14	14	8
\$750 to \$999 .....	644	2	2	—
\$1,000 or more .....	420	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	355	9	9	—
Median (dollars) .....	378	357	357	452
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>				
Less than \$10,000 .....	4 394	5	5	—
Less than 20 percent .....	32	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	51	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	86	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	108	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	2 889	—	—	—
Not computed .....	1 228	5	5	—
Median .....	50.0+	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	3 822	58	58	—
Less than 20 percent .....	394	7	7	—
20 to 24 percent .....	675	15	15	—
25 to 29 percent .....	968	15	15	—
30 to 34 percent .....	574	3	3	—
35 percent or more .....	1 124	15	15	—
Not computed .....	87	3	3	—
Median .....	29.1	26.8	26.8	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	4 395	50	50	15
Less than 20 percent .....	2 733	30	30	7
20 to 24 percent .....	861	11	11	—
25 to 29 percent .....	430	8	8	8
30 to 34 percent .....	166	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	126	—	—	—
Not computed .....	79	1	1	—
Median .....	18.1	18.7	18.7	25.3
\$35,000 or more .....	3 990	82	82	38
Less than 20 percent .....	3 509	80	80	38
20 to 24 percent .....	251	2	2	—
25 to 29 percent .....	97	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	60	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	36	—	—	—
Not computed .....	37	—	—	—
Median .....	12.7	11.3	11.3	11.8

**Table 42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMA	Brazoria, TX PMSA	Brazoria County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County	
			Total	Alvin city	Angleton city	Freeport city	Lake Jackson city	Pearland city (pt.)	Tract 601.10	Tract 602.11
Occupied housing units	199 158	8 383	8 383	1 120	799	1 090	688	627	429	173
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990	1 638	88	88	11	—	13	—	33	22	14
1985 to 1988	8 655	771	771	97	90	34	73	69	30	31
1980 to 1984	32 815	1 761	1 761	159	174	110	92	112	74	84
1970 to 1979	58 247	2 786	2 786	441	278	253	229	233	154	40
1960 to 1969	36 425	1 336	1 336	195	85	167	84	114	94	4
1950 to 1959	29 565	850	850	86	104	172	103	40	39	—
1940 to 1949	18 897	530	530	73	36	211	107	19	16	—
1939 or earlier	12 916	261	261	58	32	130	—	7	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom	12 749	200	200	6	18	48	11	10	4	—
1 bedroom	57 494	1 660	1 660	262	180	288	124	68	54	32
2 bedrooms	60 444	2 692	2 692	467	201	339	173	195	108	41
3 bedrooms	53 898	3 241	3 241	326	385	394	286	256	208	95
4 bedrooms	12 664	506	506	42	15	21	77	79	48	5
5 or more bedrooms	1 909	84	84	17	—	—	17	19	7	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities	196 960	8 242	8 242	1 097	778	1 068	681	606	419	168
Source of water, public system or private company	190 544	6 298	6 298	1 063	775	1 082	688	538	138	57
Sewage disposal, public sewer	186 423	5 846	5 846	1 062	792	1 067	678	523	122	59
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	3 050	172	172	12	15	19	9	25	13	6
Owner-occupied housing units	864	118	118	6	15	10	—	14	10	6
Renter-occupied housing units	2 186	54	54	6	—	9	9	11	3	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas	97 429	3 634	3 634	592	361	727	339	310	250	46
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	5 327	843	843	17	7	26	—	37	38	44
Electricity	94 640	3 762	3 762	491	425	330	332	267	124	83
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	163	57	57	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	427	50	50	9	—	—	—	13	17	—
No fuel used	1 172	37	37	11	—	7	17	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None	23 335	516	516	92	85	124	22	18	18	21
1	79 883	2 904	2 904	451	285	454	196	145	96	45
2	69 762	3 541	3 541	370	333	379	328	324	199	105
3 or more	26 178	1 422	1 422	207	96	133	142	140	116	2
Vehicles per household	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.9	2.0	2.1	1.5
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units	80 664	4 680	4 680	481	440	556	298	344	304	145
1989 to March 1990	11 470	524	524	33	64	84	17	58	32	25
1985 to 1988	23 180	1 354	1 354	114	146	166	151	87	67	47
1980 to 1984	14 403	1 219	1 219	133	78	72	71	71	96	55
1970 to 1979	20 312	1 060	1 060	85	93	142	42	82	77	18
1969 or earlier	11 299	523	523	116	59	92	17	46	32	—
Renter-occupied housing units	118 494	3 703	3 703	639	359	534	390	283	125	28
1989 to March 1990	63 877	2 160	2 160	356	240	338	273	171	41	15
1985 to 1988	41 712	1 151	1 151	223	104	140	104	65	59	13
1980 to 1984	8 774	261	261	35	15	56	13	16	3	—
1970 to 1979	3 210	82	82	25	—	—	—	20	20	—
1969 or earlier	921	49	49	—	—	—	—	11	2	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit	34 890	1 419	1 419	269	105	295	87	27	34	30
Householder 65 years and over	12 552	523	523	69	92	89	10	24	34	7
Owner-occupied housing units	8 489	423	423	54	62	67	10	24	31	7
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	189	25	25	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	1 257	68	68	7	8	15	—	9	3	—
No vehicle available	3 764	126	126	27	39	24	—	—	2	—
Complete plumbing facilities	196 108	8 211	8 211	1 108	784	1 071	679	602	416	167
1.00 or less persons per room	134 327	6 222	6 222	834	630	667	585	527	347	113
1.01 or more persons per room	61 781	1 989	1 989	274	154	404	94	75	69	54
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	3 050	172	172	12	15	19	9	25	13	6
1.00 or less persons per room	1 358	107	107	6	15	—	9	21	13	1
1.01 or more persons per room	1 692	65	65	6	—	19	—	4	—	5
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	37 642	37 497	37 497	32 774	36 966	30 761	53 034	41 098	34 207	33 486
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	21 365	23 241	23 241	22 351	20 991	16 584	30 528	29 591	21 600	21 579
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	46 944	1 468	1 468	287	110	321	43	45	82	33
Owner-occupied housing units	10 628	596	596	101	43	107	5	25	40	26
Renter-occupied housing units	36 316	872	872	186	67	214	38	20	42	7



Table 42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 602.12	Tract 602.21	Tract 602.22	Tract 602.32	Tract 603.10	Tract 604.10	Tract 604.20	Tract 605.20	Tract 608	Tract 609.10
Occupied housing units .....	280	178	200	219	300	283	238	309	107	222
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	50	54	34	27	44	22	—	37	11	33
1980 to 1984 .....	19	54	24	53	89	101	33	100	35	77
1970 to 1979 .....	116	35	89	123	91	136	94	109	31	83
1960 to 1969 .....	66	25	27	8	37	24	48	56	12	23
1950 to 1959 .....	12	6	22	8	4	—	20	7	5	—
1940 to 1949 .....	10	—	—	—	35	—	18	—	5	6
1939 or earlier .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	8	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	—	—	8	13	—	—	6	—	—	—
1 bedroom .....	28	21	59	13	78	30	42	59	9	—
2 bedrooms .....	46	66	85	87	83	104	101	129	42	57
3 bedrooms .....	154	67	48	91	101	138	53	113	45	60
4 bedrooms .....	52	16	—	15	33	11	29	7	11	96
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	8	—	—	5	—	7	1	—	9
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	280	178	189	211	289	283	229	309	107	222
Source of water, public system or private company .....	215	55	159	39	145	102	238	182	42	212
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	158	65	159	7	93	64	238	151	23	212
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	11	13	7	—	6	9	4	9
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	13	7	—	6	9	4	9
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	178	62	29	6	87	54	173	77	29	61
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	23	45	34	79	74	88	—	46	18	4
Electricity .....	79	71	130	134	122	141	65	178	60	151
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	8	—	6
All other fuels .....	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	7	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	—	8	27	—	20	11	15	8	7	15
1 .....	49	44	45	59	115	61	116	146	37	88
2 .....	151	80	109	112	122	153	55	130	42	98
3 or more .....	80	46	19	48	43	58	52	25	21	21
Vehicles per household .....	2.1	2.1	1.6	2.0	1.6	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.9	1.6
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	227	143	44	165	228	194	123	184	80	88
1989 to March 1990 .....	17	11	14	24	19	30	—	44	12	36
1985 to 1988 .....	60	58	3	25	57	46	17	49	28	32
1980 to 1984 .....	34	35	20	44	80	75	33	38	24	16
1970 to 1979 .....	76	21	—	63	42	43	18	35	10	4
1969 or earlier .....	40	18	7	9	30	—	55	18	6	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	53	35	156	54	72	89	115	125	27	134
1989 to March 1990 .....	23	14	93	30	50	30	52	65	4	103
1985 to 1988 .....	23	16	36	—	22	38	33	47	17	31
1980 to 1984 .....	7	5	16	24	—	21	30	5	2	—
1970 to 1979 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	2	—
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	17	13	34	37	42	48	73	28	37	20
Householder 65 years and over .....	22	19	7	25	28	—	26	—	3	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	22	14	7	25	28	—	19	—	3	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	9	5	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	—	—	—	—	13	—	6	—	3	—
Complete plumbing facilities .....	280	178	189	206	293	283	232	300	103	213
1.00 or less persons per room .....	231	138	151	181	185	233	182	248	74	207
1.01 or more persons per room .....	49	40	38	25	108	50	50	52	29	6
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	11	13	7	—	6	9	4	9
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	11	13	—	—	6	9	—	9
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	4	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	39 994	38 235	27 539	24 347	44 975	32 631	23 777	33 093	28 178	45 354
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	28 433	12 443	23 595	11 611	21 066	22 928	23 648	23 746	34 377	20 437
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	11	32	25	87	44	37	108	60	18	18
Owner-occupied housing units .....	11	10	7	45	37	10	50	29	18	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	22	18	42	7	27	58	31	—	18

Table 42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Brazoria County—Con.								
	Tract 610	Tract 611	Tract 612	Tract 613	Tract 614	Tract 620.22	Tract 625.02	Tract 626.01	Tract 626.12
Occupied housing units .....	228	206	142	134	142	69	218	122	324
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	34	7	36	4	16	—	—	14	15
1980 to 1984 .....	8	58	22	20	48	14	53	64	75
1970 to 1979 .....	124	65	62	43	30	25	104	26	87
1960 to 1969 .....	25	39	16	11	36	14	18	—	82
1950 to 1959 .....	21	19	6	31	12	16	43	18	35
1940 to 1949 .....	4	18	—	12	—	—	—	—	22
1939 or earlier .....	12	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	8
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom .....	29	—	—	6	—	—	7	7	10
1 bedroom .....	28	50	17	33	7	14	73	29	83
2 bedrooms .....	53	72	40	32	71	15	55	40	112
3 bedrooms .....	110	72	71	61	59	40	67	36	92
4 bedrooms .....	8	12	14	2	3	—	16	10	18
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	9
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities .....	220	201	142	134	142	69	218	122	324
Source of water, public system or private company .....	190	140	23	112	127	50	218	122	324
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	190	150	33	112	36	21	218	122	324
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	6	3	8	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	3	8	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	95	101	53	72	14	35	52	35	190
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	3	17	8	11	55	13	—	—	—
Electricity .....	130	88	70	51	66	21	166	87	130
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	11	—	7	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None .....	29	10	—	27	9	8	10	—	9
1 .....	98	60	32	42	56	14	66	66	169
2 .....	62	112	76	56	63	47	119	41	103
3 or more .....	39	24	34	9	14	—	23	15	43
Vehicles per household .....	1.5	1.8	2.1	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units .....	114	123	112	95	125	42	69	67	138
1989 to March 1990 .....	2	10	10	—	11	5	—	7	22
1985 to 1988 .....	24	43	30	39	36	27	47	18	41
1980 to 1984 .....	2	38	19	7	59	10	22	31	30
1970 to 1979 .....	74	25	53	16	19	—	—	11	30
1969 or earlier .....	12	7	—	33	—	—	—	—	15
Renter-occupied housing units .....	114	83	30	39	17	27	149	55	186
1989 to March 1990 .....	59	49	6	22	9	6	120	14	105
1985 to 1988 .....	19	34	24	12	3	—	29	41	60
1980 to 1984 .....	15	—	—	—	3	13	—	—	7
1970 to 1979 .....	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	14
1969 or earlier .....	21	—	—	5	—	8	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit .....	25	25	—	12	33	8	42	23	76
Householder 65 years and over .....	22	12	—	27	15	8	—	—	16
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	12	—	27	15	—	—	—	9
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	6	—	8	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	18	—	—	21	—	8	—	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities .....	228	206	142	128	139	61	218	122	324
1.00 or less persons per room .....	179	159	109	102	107	56	187	89	198
1.01 or more persons per room .....	49	47	33	26	32	5	31	33	126
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	6	3	8	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	6	3	8	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	40 161	37 891	46 774	28 346	21 328	44 137	53 349	41 868	32 594
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	18 039	30 124	23 433	26 781	16 276	30 847	25 169	25 070	21 924
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	32	26	6	27	30	8	6	—	56
Owner-occupied housing units .....	8	7	—	27	26	—	—	—	13
Renter-occupied housing units .....	24	19	6	—	4	8	6	—	43



Table 42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.		Alvin city, Brazoria County					Angleton city, Brazoria County	
	Tract 628	Tract 629	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 604.20 (pt.)	Tract 604.30	Tract 605.10	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 609.10 (pt.)	Tract 609.20
Occupied housing units .....	478	612	96	238	223	211	160	212	146
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990 .....	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	9	25	12	—	18	20	24	33	9
1980 to 1984 .....	11	99	16	33	—	29	42	71	37
1970 to 1979 .....	173	80	9	94	72	94	82	79	28
1960 to 1969 .....	85	82	20	48	59	40	12	23	18
1950 to 1959 .....	77	95	4	20	34	28	—	—	47
1940 to 1949 .....	15	196	35	18	20	—	—	6	—
1939 or earlier .....	95	35	—	25	20	—	—	—	7
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom .....	19	29	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom .....	133	155	28	42	38	41	44	57	29
2 bedrooms .....	145	194	43	101	79	115	63	60	42
3 bedrooms .....	172	222	16	53	97	55	53	86	75
4 bedrooms .....	9	12	4	29	9	—	—	9	—
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities .....	456	612	88	229	223	205	160	212	138
Source of water, public system or private company .....	470	612	90	238	223	211	152	212	146
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	470	597	90	238	214	211	150	212	146
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	19	—	—	6	—	6	—	9	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	10	—	—	6	—	—	—	9	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	9	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	342	385	76	173	83	102	59	61	68
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	5	21	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Electricity .....	131	199	7	65	140	109	93	145	78
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
All other fuels .....	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	7	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None .....	70	54	17	15	—	16	8	15	13
1 .....	218	236	28	116	85	82	69	86	51
2 .....	119	260	35	55	78	81	72	90	62
3 or more .....	71	62	16	52	60	32	11	21	20
Vehicles per household .....	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units .....	259	297	68	123	88	58	57	78	78
1989 to March 1990 .....	60	24	9	—	—	—	9	34	20
1985 to 1988 .....	84	82	4	17	31	10	34	28	24
1980 to 1984 .....	33	39	19	33	29	17	4	16	25
1970 to 1979 .....	56	86	6	18	19	16	10	—	—
1969 or earlier .....	26	66	30	55	9	15	—	—	9
Renter-occupied housing units .....	219	315	28	115	135	153	103	134	68
1989 to March 1990 .....	115	223	28	52	63	98	55	103	52
1985 to 1988 .....	57	83	—	33	61	49	40	31	16
1980 to 1984 .....	47	9	—	30	—	—	—	—	—
1970 to 1979 .....	—	—	—	—	11	6	8	—	—
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit .....	124	171	32	73	46	42	20	20	32
Householder 65 years and over .....	32	57	21	26	—	15	—	—	25
Owner-occupied housing units .....	26	41	21	19	—	7	—	—	17
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	8	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	8
No vehicle available .....	16	8	13	6	—	8	—	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities .....	459	612	96	232	223	205	160	203	146
1.00 or less persons per room .....	277	390	60	182	171	148	139	197	94
1.01 or more persons per room .....	182	222	36	50	52	57	21	6	52
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	19	—	—	6	—	6	—	9	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	9	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	19	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	30 053	31 378	25 927	23 777	46 610	30 474	36 526	46 636	41 634
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	14 727	17 876	10 843	23 648	19 111	25 273	23 503	20 437	27 636
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	161	160	28	108	35	41	38	18	17
Owner-occupied housing units .....	45	62	21	50	9	—	7	—	9
Renter-occupied housing units .....	116	98	7	58	26	41	31	18	8

Table 42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Angleton city, Brazoria County—Con.		Freeport city, Brazoria County		Lake Jackson city, Brazoria County			Pearland city (pt.), Brazoria County		
	Tract 610 (pt.)	Tract 611 (pt.)	Tract 628 (pt.)	Tract 629 (pt.)	Tract 625.02 (pt.)	Tract 625.11	Tract 625.23	Tract 601.10 (pt.)	Tract 601.20	Tract 602.12 (pt.)
Occupied housing units -----	142	134	478	612	218	174	121	172	164	123
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	17	12	—
1985 to 1988 -----	25	7	9	25	—	15	—	8	17	29
1980 to 1984 -----	8	35	11	99	53	9	—	32	57	—
1970 to 1979 -----	87	33	173	80	104	57	—	80	42	27
1960 to 1969 -----	4	22	85	82	18	43	9	27	29	38
1950 to 1959 -----	6	19	77	95	43	16	39	6	—	12
1940 to 1949 -----	—	18	15	196	—	34	73	2	7	10
1939 or earlier -----	12	—	95	35	—	—	—	—	—	7
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom -----	18	—	19	29	7	—	—	2	—	—
1 bedroom -----	23	38	133	155	73	26	13	20	12	—
2 bedrooms -----	14	56	145	194	55	48	23	46	43	20
3 bedrooms -----	87	34	172	222	67	68	68	77	62	79
4 bedrooms -----	—	6	9	12	16	32	—	20	35	24
5 or more bedrooms -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	7	12	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities -----	134	129	456	612	218	174	114	162	164	123
Source of water, public system or private company -----	142	128	470	612	218	174	121	115	164	123
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	142	134	470	597	218	167	121	108	164	115
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas -----	65	68	342	385	52	89	112	107	91	83
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	—	—	5	21	—	—	—	8	—	18
Electricity -----	77	66	131	199	166	78	9	44	73	22
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	7	—	7	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None -----	18	5	70	54	10	5	7	3	—	—
1 -----	63	37	218	236	66	41	33	53	29	25
2 -----	38	79	119	260	119	57	60	70	74	72
3 or more -----	23	13	71	62	23	71	21	46	61	26
Vehicles per household -----	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.7	2.2	1.8	2.0	2.4	2.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	75	72	259	297	69	70	60	112	97	100
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	10	60	24	—	—	—	24	19	8
1985 to 1988 -----	21	25	84	82	47	31	24	28	5	39
1980 to 1984 -----	—	17	33	39	22	—	26	33	25	—
1970 to 1979 -----	44	13	56	86	—	32	—	25	29	28
1969 or earlier -----	10	7	26	66	—	7	10	2	19	25
Renter-occupied housing units -----	67	62	219	315	149	104	61	60	67	23
1989 to March 1990 -----	41	28	115	223	120	50	41	18	60	23
1985 to 1988 -----	11	34	57	83	29	54	7	22	7	—
1980 to 1984 -----	15	—	47	9	—	—	13	—	—	—
1970 to 1979 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—
1969 or earlier -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit -----	9	25	124	171	42	15	15	3	—	9
Householder 65 years and over -----	22	12	32	57	—	—	10	—	7	17
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	12	26	41	—	—	10	—	7	17
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	—	—	8	7	—	—	—	—	—	9
No vehicle available -----	18	—	16	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities -----	142	134	459	612	218	174	121	162	164	123
1.00 or less persons per room -----	112	105	277	390	187	142	107	128	164	114
1.01 or more persons per room -----	30	29	182	222	31	32	14	34	—	9
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	42 761	32 854	30 053	31 378	53 349	48 703	48 101	36 218	51 288	39 945
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	13 155	24 359	14 727	17 876	25 169	28 770	25 151	27 714	43 147	22 783
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	22	26	161	160	6	18	14	26	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	7	45	62	—	—	—	17	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	22	19	116	98	6	18	14	9	—	—



Table 42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County								
	Tract 601.10 (pt.)	Tract 602.11 (pt.)	Tract 602.12 (pt.)	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 604.10 (pt.)	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 608 (pt.)
Occupied housing units .....	257	164	157	170	219	204	212	149	103
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990 .....	5	14	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	22	31	21	50	27	32	22	13	11
1980 to 1984 .....	42	75	19	50	53	73	74	58	35
1970 to 1979 .....	74	40	89	35	123	82	101	27	27
1960 to 1969 .....	67	4	28	25	8	17	15	44	12
1950 to 1959 .....	33	—	—	6	8	—	—	7	5
1940 to 1949 .....	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
1939 or earlier .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom .....	2	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom .....	34	32	28	21	13	50	21	15	9
2 bedrooms .....	62	41	26	58	87	40	79	66	42
3 bedrooms .....	131	86	75	67	91	85	101	60	41
4 bedrooms .....	28	5	28	16	15	29	11	7	11
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	1	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities .....	257	159	157	170	211	201	212	149	103
Source of water, public system or private company .....	23	57	92	55	39	55	39	30	42
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	14	59	43	65	7	3	10	1	23
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	3	6	—	—	13	7	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	6	—	—	13	7	—	9	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	143	46	95	62	6	11	28	18	29
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	30	44	5	45	79	74	88	38	18
Electricity .....	80	74	57	63	134	115	96	85	56
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	8	—
All other fuels .....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None .....	15	21	—	8	—	3	11	—	3
1 .....	43	45	24	44	59	87	35	77	37
2 .....	129	96	79	76	112	87	116	58	42
3 or more .....	70	2	54	42	48	27	50	14	21
Vehicles per household .....	2.2	1.5	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.7	2.0	1.6	2.0
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units .....	192	136	127	135	165	160	158	127	76
1989 to March 1990 .....	8	25	9	11	24	10	22	35	12
1985 to 1988 .....	39	47	21	50	25	53	35	15	24
1980 to 1984 .....	63	46	34	35	44	61	58	34	24
1970 to 1979 .....	52	18	48	21	63	36	43	25	10
1969 or earlier .....	30	—	15	18	9	—	18	6	6
Renter-occupied housing units .....	65	28	30	35	54	44	54	22	27
1989 to March 1990 .....	23	15	—	14	30	22	22	10	4
1985 to 1988 .....	37	13	23	16	—	22	11	7	17
1980 to 1984 .....	3	—	7	5	24	—	21	5	2
1970 to 1979 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
1969 or earlier .....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit .....	31	30	8	13	37	10	32	8	33
Householder 65 years and over .....	34	7	5	19	25	7	—	—	3
Owner-occupied housing units .....	31	7	5	14	25	7	—	—	3
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	3	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Complete plumbing facilities .....	254	158	157	170	206	197	212	140	103
1.00 or less persons per room .....	219	104	117	138	181	125	179	109	74
1.01 or more persons per room .....	35	54	40	32	25	72	33	31	29
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	3	6	—	—	13	7	—	9	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	3	1	—	—	13	—	—	9	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	5	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	33 034	32 625	40 032	39 068	24 347	53 070	30 040	31 552	29 593
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	15 956	21 579	32 765	12 443	11 611	27 572	25 670	24 884	34 377
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	56	33	11	28	87	16	21	22	14
Owner-occupied housing units .....	23	26	11	6	45	16	10	22	14
Renter-occupied housing units .....	33	7	—	22	42	—	11	—	—

Table 42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.								
	Tract 612 (pt.)	Tract 617	Tract 619.98	Tract 620.12	Tract 620.22 (pt.)	Tract 626.01 (pt.)	Tract 626.12 (pt.)	Tract 626.22	Tract 627
Occupied housing units .....	121	101	134	111	69	122	324	264	389
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	26	16	14	18	—	14	15	11	24
1980 to 1984 .....	22	18	—	27	14	64	75	56	179
1970 to 1979 .....	51	41	31	41	25	26	87	54	129
1960 to 1969 .....	16	26	45	11	14	—	82	51	35
1950 to 1959 .....	6	—	32	14	16	18	35	68	22
1940 to 1949 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	24	—
1939 or earlier .....	—	—	12	—	—	—	8	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom .....	—	11	—	—	—	7	10	—	28
1 bedroom .....	17	23	5	23	14	29	83	79	152
2 bedrooms .....	40	13	27	20	15	40	112	111	126
3 bedrooms .....	50	49	79	63	40	36	92	69	67
4 bedrooms .....	14	5	23	5	—	10	18	—	11
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	5	5
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities .....	121	101	134	111	69	122	324	253	382
Source of water, public system or private company .....	13	83	95	29	50	122	324	253	355
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	12	83	95	29	21	122	324	253	355
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	7	—	5	8	—	—	11	7
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	7	—	5	—	—	—	11	7
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	32	17	74	11	35	35	190	180	49
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	8	7	18	47	13	—	—	11	19
Electricity .....	70	71	37	42	21	87	130	73	321
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	11	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	6	5	—	—	—	4	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None .....	—	—	8	11	8	—	9	23	14
1 .....	32	46	10	37	14	66	169	93	207
2 .....	66	33	67	41	47	41	103	101	138
3 or more .....	23	22	49	22	—	15	43	47	30
Vehicles per household .....	2.0	1.8	2.2	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.5
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units .....	91	44	89	73	42	67	138	109	94
1989 to March 1990 .....	10	—	13	5	5	7	22	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	20	34	34	17	27	18	41	29	19
1980 to 1984 .....	19	—	12	26	10	31	30	36	34
1970 to 1979 .....	42	10	22	20	—	11	30	11	30
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	8	5	—	—	15	33	11
Renter-occupied housing units .....	30	57	45	38	27	55	186	155	295
1989 to March 1990 .....	6	19	14	32	6	14	105	94	195
1985 to 1988 .....	24	31	31	6	—	41	60	29	100
1980 to 1984 .....	—	7	—	—	13	—	7	19	—
1970 to 1979 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	13	—
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit .....	—	24	22	16	8	23	76	32	93
Householder 65 years and over .....	—	8	18	10	8	—	16	21	4
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	8	18	10	—	—	9	11	4
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	11	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	11	—
No vehicle available .....	—	—	8	5	8	—	—	10	—
Complete plumbing facilities .....	121	94	134	106	61	122	324	253	382
1.00 or less persons per room .....	99	72	113	86	56	89	198	182	305
1.01 or more persons per room .....	22	22	21	20	5	33	126	71	77
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	7	—	5	8	—	—	11	7
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	11	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	46 902	32 959	40 884	32 744	44 137	41 868	32 594	46 091	39 128
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	23 433	18 105	27 142	22 895	30 847	25 070	21 924	21 452	23 613
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	6	20	—	16	8	—	56	66	46
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	14	—	10	—	—	13	8	4
Renter-occupied housing units .....	6	6	—	6	8	—	43	58	42



Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Golveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Brazoria, TX PMSA	Brazoria County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County	
			Total	Alvin city	Angleton city	Freeport city	Lake Jackson city	Pearland city (pt.)	Tract 601.10	Tract 602.11
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	70 891	3 377	3 377	364	339	511	276	280	243	108
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage -----	51 664	2 396	2 396	234	275	292	256	239	182	60
Less than \$300 -----	2 585	93	93	7	6	7	13	8	—	5
\$300 to \$399 -----	5 201	294	294	55	20	99	12	8	20	3
\$400 to \$499 -----	8 220	379	379	15	21	74	17	29	28	8
\$500 to \$599 -----	8 830	367	367	58	38	71	35	19	28	8
\$600 to \$799 -----	13 496	657	657	53	129	21	82	57	54	32
\$800 to \$999 -----	6 935	344	344	40	47	20	35	51	31	12
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	4 847	238	238	6	14	—	57	62	21	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	881	24	24	—	—	—	5	5	—	—
\$2,000 or more -----	669	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	613	615	615	578	713	465	737	789	639	735
Not mortgaged -----	19 227	981	981	130	64	219	20	41	61	48
Less than \$100 -----	1 948	123	123	6	6	38	—	—	5	18
\$100 to \$199 -----	7 753	416	416	63	30	71	16	28	28	15
\$200 to \$299 -----	6 174	338	338	43	20	98	4	—	19	11
\$300 to \$399 -----	2 098	65	65	11	—	6	—	13	4	4
\$400 to \$499 -----	799	26	26	7	8	6	—	—	5	—
\$500 or more -----	455	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	199	188	188	190	188	200	170	180	158	133
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000 -----	17 393	638	638	109	57	143	5	29	55	15
Less than 20 percent -----	4 207	223	223	13	14	31	—	9	23	14
20 to 24 percent -----	1 413	61	61	16	6	23	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	1 421	52	52	27	—	—	—	3	—	1
30 to 34 percent -----	1 408	27	27	14	—	8	—	—	2	—
35 percent or more -----	8 070	219	219	39	30	47	5	17	28	—
Not computed -----	874	56	56	—	7	27	—	—	2	—
Median -----	34.3	25.7	25.7	29.7	37.8	27.9	50.0+	43.6	36.9	10.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	19 996	880	880	88	73	146	60	56	51	34
Less than 20 percent -----	9 215	456	456	44	6	98	20	19	20	27
20 to 24 percent -----	3 830	205	205	25	17	33	22	12	14	2
25 to 29 percent -----	3 248	129	129	13	44	—	11	9	11	—
30 to 34 percent -----	1 681	33	33	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	1 997	57	57	—	6	8	—	15	7	5
Not computed -----	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	21.0	19.4	19.4	17.5	26.5	16.7	20.7	23.3	22.3	14.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	15 370	887	887	92	110	142	63	83	63	32
Less than 20 percent -----	9 509	661	661	49	61	142	40	66	49	20
20 to 24 percent -----	3 343	133	133	34	21	—	19	4	9	—
25 to 29 percent -----	1 516	82	82	9	28	—	—	9	2	12
30 to 34 percent -----	591	4	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
35 percent or more -----	385	7	7	—	—	—	4	—	3	—
Not computed -----	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	17.6	15.2	15.2	19.0	19.0	10.1	17.3	17.6	17.1	12.5
\$50,000 or more -----	18 132	972	972	75	99	80	148	112	74	27
Less than 20 percent -----	14 759	792	792	72	93	80	99	44	50	27
20 to 24 percent -----	2 167	138	138	3	6	—	29	63	24	—
25 to 29 percent -----	711	35	35	—	—	—	13	5	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	285	7	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	201	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	13.8	14.5	14.5	10.0	16.3	10.0	16.6	21.0	13.9	16.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	117 698	3 618	3 618	639	359	534	390	283	114	28
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100 -----	709	33	33	—	18	8	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	4 001	160	160	30	6	47	—	11	3	—
\$200 to \$299 -----	30 574	777	777	131	88	111	42	12	28	3
\$300 to \$399 -----	41 280	1 173	1 173	232	140	200	101	50	21	15
\$400 to \$499 -----	21 170	723	723	119	58	115	129	50	30	3
\$500 to \$599 -----	8 356	221	221	28	7	25	45	77	4	—
\$600 to \$749 -----	6 206	186	186	52	13	6	44	58	15	1
\$750 to \$999 -----	1 967	79	79	12	6	—	8	12	—	6
\$1,000 or more -----	683	36	36	—	—	—	21	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	2 752	230	230	35	23	22	—	13	13	—
Median (dollars) -----	350	361	361	370	327	321	429	511	367	318
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000 -----	27 429	629	629	119	66	182	33	18	23	7
Less than 20 percent -----	212	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	273	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	525	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	1 058	41	41	—	6	13	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	21 249	458	458	102	35	129	33	18	13	—
Not computed -----	4 112	125	125	17	25	40	—	—	10	7
Median -----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	37 489	1 052	1 052	224	100	179	71	31	26	11
Less than 20 percent -----	4 994	155	155	22	—	34	6	2	6	—
20 to 24 percent -----	7 824	210	210	59	26	44	7	—	2	—
25 to 29 percent -----	8 204	219	219	31	19	35	7	2	6	8
30 to 34 percent -----	6 426	162	162	32	17	19	17	16	8	—
35 percent or more -----	9 243	234	234	64	15	47	34	11	4	3
Not computed -----	798	72	72	16	23	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	28.4	27.9	27.9	28.3	26.6	34.6	33.6	29.2	28.4	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	34 414	1 165	1 165	146	126	129	132	145	28	—
Less than 20 percent -----	21 536	670	670	60	98	110	77	29	14	—
20 to 24 percent -----	7 344	223	223	54	15	19	16	36	9	—
25 to 29 percent -----	2 941	115	115	16	—	—	30	46	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	1 224	32	32	10	13	—	—	9	—	—
35 percent or more -----	788	53	53	—	—	—	9	23	—	—
Not computed -----	581	72	72	6	—	—	—	2	5	—
Median -----	18.1	18.4	18.4	20.9	17.3	15.3	19.1	25.7	18.8	—
\$35,000 or more -----	18 366	772	772	150	67	44	154	89	37	10
Less than 20 percent -----	16 345	655	655	133	61	44	122	59	25	4
20 to 24 percent -----	1 212	65	65	12	6	—	17	19	7	6
25 to 29 percent -----	323	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	65	15	15	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
Not computed -----	378	37	37	5	—	—	—	11	5	—
Median -----	12.8	13.0	13.0	12.4	12.1	15.8	14.4	14.0	14.0	20.8

Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 602.12	Tract 602.21	Tract 602.22	Tract 602.32	Tract 603.10	Tract 604.10	Tract 604.20	Tract 605.20	Tract 608	Tract 609.10
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	175	90	37	87	132	91	93	102	28	78
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage .....	121	76	18	51	49	73	39	86	9	74
Less than \$300 .....	8	—	—	10	—	5	6	1	—	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	10	—	—	6	8	—	4	9	3	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	18	16	7	9	—	—	4	—	1	2
\$500 to \$599 .....	19	18	—	3	4	8	16	22	2	—
\$600 to \$799 .....	31	15	—	11	21	24	3	30	3	56
\$800 to \$999 .....	9	13	7	9	12	36	—	6	—	10
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	26	4	4	3	—	—	6	18	—	6
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	663	618	825	508	711	747	525	670	563	752
Not mortgaged .....	54	14	19	36	83	18	54	16	19	4
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—	5	9	—	—	8	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	30	6	9	27	23	—	26	—	5	4
\$200 to \$299 .....	8	—	7	4	44	18	17	8	5	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	16	8	3	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Median (dollars) .....	194	356	204	153	218	225	205	150	215	175
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000 .....	27	4	10	22	42	—	36	8	20	—
Less than 20 percent .....	9	—	—	16	12	—	5	8	8	—
20 to 24 percent .....	3	—	7	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	4	3	—	6	—	13	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	3	—
35 percent or more .....	15	—	—	6	17	—	12	—	9	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	42.1	27.5	23.6	12.7	31.9	—	27.7	17.5	33.3	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	61	20	12	38	31	46	19	30	2	14
Less than 20 percent .....	34	12	9	18	15	23	6	2	2	4
20 to 24 percent .....	10	5	—	12	4	15	13	7	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	6	3	—	—	4	8	—	13	—	10
30 to 34 percent .....	7	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	4	—	3	8	—	—	—	8	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	19.1	18.3	10.0	20.4	20.6	17.5	21.3	27.3	10.0	26.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	42	23	15	8	32	20	26	39	3	33
Less than 20 percent .....	33	23	7	8	20	9	23	25	3	18
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	4	—	6	11	3	14	—	15
25 to 29 percent .....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	15.7	17.5	20.6	10.0	10.0	20.5	10.0	18.2	17.5	19.6
\$50,000 or more .....	45	43	—	19	27	25	12	25	3	31
Less than 20 percent .....	28	29	—	19	27	25	12	22	3	25
20 to 24 percent .....	17	4	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	6
25 to 29 percent .....	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	16.9	17.1	—	13.9	10.0	17.5	10.0	16.3	10.0	17.9
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	53	35	156	45	72	89	115	125	22	134
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	—	8	11	—	—	—	9	8	2	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	15	5	15	23	12	22	37	10	—	39
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	16	37	—	16	49	15	51	2	64
\$400 to \$499 .....	8	6	16	12	30	8	32	37	2	18
\$500 to \$599 .....	7	—	23	—	—	—	16	2	—	—
\$600 to \$749 .....	16	—	27	—	—	10	6	2	—	7
\$750 to \$999 .....	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	6
\$1,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	7	—	27	10	6	—	—	15	16	—
Median (dollars) .....	487	311	477	285	454	377	382	347	363	331
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000 .....	—	—	11	23	7	19	26	29	—	24
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	6
35 percent or more .....	—	—	11	9	7	19	17	21	—	18
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	8	—	—
Median .....	—	—	50.0+	34.1	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	—	35	42	10	35	19	42	18	—	40
Less than 20 percent .....	—	13	—	—	—	11	9	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	7	—	21	—	—	—	—	13
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	2	—	15
30 to 34 percent .....	—	16	8	—	—	—	12	3	—	12
35 percent or more .....	—	6	11	—	14	8	6	13	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	16	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	—	31.4	33.8	—	24.2	19.3	29.0	36.8	—	27.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	45	—	82	12	8	21	13	40	14	52
Less than 20 percent .....	15	—	20	—	—	—	13	15	2	30
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	17	12	—	11	—	18	—	9
25 to 29 percent .....	7	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	9	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	13
35 percent or more .....	7	—	16	—	8	—	—	7	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Median .....	27.9	—	25.7	22.5	50.0+	24.8	17.5	20.4	17.5	19.2
\$35,000 or more .....	8	—	21	—	22	30	34	38	8	18
Less than 20 percent .....	8	—	10	—	16	30	34	38	4	18
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	11	—	6	—	—	—	4	—
Median .....	12.5	—	10.0	—	17.5	12.5	14.2	11.8	10.0	13.2



Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.								
	Tract 610	Tract 611	Tract 612	Tract 613	Tract 614	Tract 620.22	Tract 625.02	Tract 626.01	Tract 626.12
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	96	61	60	71	73	37	56	52	111
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage .....	88	54	47	31	37	37	56	52	84
Less than \$300 .....	6	—	8	—	7	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	14	6	5	—	3	8	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	24	—	—	8	2	—	—	24	47
\$500 to \$599 .....	5	25	—	9	7	13	10	—	12
\$600 to \$799 .....	30	23	21	7	18	16	30	5	14
\$800 to \$999 .....	9	—	—	2	—	—	8	7	11
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	—	—	13	5	—	—	8	16	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	525	571	652	542	546	590	757	720	489
Not mortgaged .....	8	7	13	40	36	—	—	—	27
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—	6	2	—	—	—	17
\$100 to \$199 .....	8	—	13	13	31	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	—	7	—	13	3	—	—	—	10
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	167	225	175	204	131	—	—	—	100—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000 .....	16	13	—	27	25	—	—	—	23
Less than 20 percent .....	8	—	—	6	11	—	—	—	23
20 to 24 percent .....	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	8	7	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	7	11	—	—	—	—
Median .....	30.0	50.0+	—	50.0+	15.0	—	—	—	14.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	19	13	8	16	42	5	17	7	45
Less than 20 percent .....	5	—	8	6	21	—	—	—	22
20 to 24 percent .....	—	6	—	—	9	5	17	7	23
25 to 29 percent .....	14	7	—	7	6	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	3	6	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	26.6	25.4	12.5	26.4	17.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	20.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	41	12	18	10	6	16	9	35	6
Less than 20 percent .....	30	12	18	8	—	16	—	17	6
20 to 24 percent .....	2	—	—	2	6	—	9	7	—
25 to 29 percent .....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	14.0	15.7	15.5	13.1	22.5	12.5	22.5	20.4	17.5
\$50,000 or more .....	20	23	34	18	—	16	30	10	37
Less than 20 percent .....	20	23	30	18	—	16	22	—	37
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	4	—	—	—	8	10	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	16.2	12.3	13.2	11.0	—	16.4	17.5	22.5	13.6
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	93	83	30	34	17	27	149	55	186
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100 .....	18	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	6	—	—	—	2	8	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	13	19	—	22	9	—	16	7	34
\$300 to \$399 .....	17	43	19	—	4	—	53	29	76
\$400 to \$499 .....	9	12	—	6	—	—	65	14	57
\$500 to \$599 .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	5
\$600 to \$749 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	5	—
\$750 to \$999 .....	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
\$1,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
No cash rent .....	23	—	11	6	2	12	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	295	351	322	282	271	127	408	385	366
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000 .....	24	14	—	12	3	8	6	—	36
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	6	7	—	6	3	8	6	—	31
Not computed .....	18	7	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	50.0+	37.5	—	45.0	37.5	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	39	21	14	5	9	—	35	29	44
Less than 20 percent .....	9	—	—	—	2	—	6	7	6
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	5	5	—	7	7	9
25 to 29 percent .....	—	16	8	—	—	—	7	15	8
30 to 34 percent .....	—	5	—	—	—	—	10	—	10
35 percent or more .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	11
Not computed .....	23	—	6	—	2	—	—	—	—
Median .....	19.4	28.3	27.5	22.5	21.5	—	31.7	25.2	29.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	28	17	16	17	5	6	75	21	66
Less than 20 percent .....	23	17	11	11	5	—	45	15	35
20 to 24 percent .....	5	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	14
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	12
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Not computed .....	—	—	5	—	—	6	—	—	—
Median .....	13.0	15.7	12.5	17.9	14.2	—	18.6	18.5	19.5
\$35,000 or more .....	2	31	—	—	—	13	33	5	40
Less than 20 percent .....	2	31	—	—	—	7	33	5	40
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Median .....	10.0—	10.0—	—	—	—	10.0—	15.4	12.5	12.5

Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.		Alvin city, Brazoria County					Angleton city, Brazoria County	
	Tract 628	Tract 629	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 604.20 (pt.)	Tract 604.30	Tract 605.10	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 609.10 (pt.)	Tract 609.20
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	231	280	68	93	61	49	43	72	62
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage.....	142	150	16	39	61	34	43	72	45
Less than \$300.....	7	—	—	6	—	—	1	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	52	47	8	4	10	19	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	36	38	—	4	11	—	—	—	5
\$500 to \$599.....	32	39	4	16	16	8	6	—	4
\$600 to \$799.....	7	14	4	3	9	7	30	56	—
\$800 to \$999.....	8	12	—	—	15	—	6	10	28
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	8
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	443	481	450	525	580	395	702	755	890
Not mortgaged.....	89	130	52	54	—	15	—	—	17
Less than \$100.....	22	16	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	35	36	13	26	—	15	—	—	17
\$200 to \$299.....	32	66	26	17	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	6	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	177	210	223	205	—	125	—	—	175
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than 20 percent.....	66	77	29	36	19	18	—	—	17
20 to 24 percent.....	15	16	8	5	—	—	—	—	8
25 to 29 percent.....	23	—	—	6	—	10	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	7	6	13	—	8	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	8	—	4	—	10	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	20	27	11	12	9	—	—	—	9
Median.....	23.9	35.7	30.6	27.7	34.7	24.5	—	—	35.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	81	65	19	19	6	7	13	10	4
Less than 20 percent.....	54	44	15	6	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	19	14	4	13	—	—	—	—	4
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	10	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	7	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	16.9	16.4	13.2	21.3	32.5	10.0	27.5	27.5	22.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	51	91	9	26	15	8	23	33	19
Less than 20 percent.....	51	91	9	23	—	8	9	18	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	3	6	—	14	15	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	19
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	10.2	10.0	10.0	25.8	17.5	20.9	19.6	27.5
\$50,000 or more.....	33	47	11	12	21	16	7	29	22
Less than 20 percent.....	33	47	11	12	21	16	4	23	22
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	6	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	19.2	18.2	16.8
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	219	315	28	115	135	153	103	134	68
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100.....	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	13	34	—	9	13	—	8	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	55	56	12	37	26	13	—	39	8
\$300 to \$399.....	92	108	16	15	64	74	46	64	24
\$400 to \$499.....	12	103	—	32	15	27	37	18	30
\$500 to \$599.....	25	—	—	16	—	10	2	—	—
\$600 to \$749.....	—	6	—	6	17	17	2	7	6
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	6	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	22	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Median (dollars).....	315	329	306	382	350	389	382	331	428
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000.....	88	94	7	26	9	40	29	24	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
35 percent or more.....	57	72	7	17	9	40	21	18	—
Not computed.....	26	14	—	9	—	—	8	—	—
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	69	110	21	42	74	26	18	40	16
Less than 20 percent.....	17	17	—	9	13	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	4	40	21	—	26	—	—	13	8
25 to 29 percent.....	27	8	—	15	—	7	2	15	—
30 to 34 percent.....	13	6	—	12	17	—	3	12	—
35 percent or more.....	8	39	—	6	18	19	13	—	8
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	27.5	24.7	22.5	29.0	24.6	47.5	36.8	27.3	30.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	38	91	—	13	35	46	18	52	25
Less than 20 percent.....	31	79	—	13	15	14	—	30	25
20 to 24 percent.....	7	12	—	—	20	16	18	9	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	14.5	15.6	—	17.5	20.6	22.8	22.5	19.2	17.5
\$35,000 or more.....	24	20	—	34	17	41	38	18	27
Less than 20 percent.....	24	20	—	34	17	29	38	18	21
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	6
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.0	12.1	—	14.2	17.5	10.0	11.8	13.2	14.8



Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Angleton city, Brazoria County—Con.		Freeport city, Brazoria County		Lake Jackson city, Brazoria County			Pearland city (pt.), Brazoria County		
	Tract 610 (pt.)	Tract 611 (pt.)	Tract 62B (pt.)	Tract 629 (pt.)	Tract 625.02 (pt.)	Tract 625.11	Tract 625.23	Tract 601.10 (pt.)	Tract 601.20	Tract 602.12 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	68	38	231	280	56	61	60	95	85	73
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage -----	68	31	142	150	56	57	44	93	85	46
Less than \$300 -----	6	—	7	—	—	7	—	—	85	8
\$300 to \$399 -----	14	6	52	47	—	12	—	8	—	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	8	—	36	38	—	5	7	22	7	—
\$500 to \$599 -----	5	13	32	39	10	6	19	2	13	4
\$600 to \$799 -----	26	12	7	14	30	12	11	23	13	17
\$800 to \$999 -----	9	—	8	12	8	—	—	20	19	5
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	—	—	—	—	8	15	7	18	28	12
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
\$2,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	703	537	443	481	757	538	585	689	960	690
Not mortgaged -----	—	7	89	130	—	4	16	2	—	27
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	22	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	—	—	35	36	—	—	16	—	—	19
\$200 to \$299 -----	—	7	32	66	—	4	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399 -----	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	2	—	8
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	—	225	177	210	—	275	160	375	—	186
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000 -----	—	13	66	77	—	—	—	14	—	12
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	15	16	—	—	—	—	—	9
20 to 24 percent -----	—	6	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	7	20	27	—	—	—	14	—	3
Not computed -----	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	—	50.0+	23.9	35.7	—	—	—	50.0	—	13.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	14	13	81	65	17	22	21	30	5	18
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	54	44	—	17	10	2	—	18
20 to 24 percent -----	—	6	19	14	17	5	—	12	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	14	7	—	—	—	—	11	9	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	7	5	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	27.5	25.4	16.9	16.4	22.5	15.0	25.2	25.6	45.0	10.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	37	7	51	91	9	19	6	13	26	23
Less than 20 percent -----	28	7	51	91	—	19	6	13	26	14
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	13.5	17.5	10.0	10.2	22.5	14.0	10.0	17.5	16.7	19.1
\$50,000 or more -----	17	5	33	47	30	20	33	38	54	20
Less than 20 percent -----	17	5	33	47	22	11	33	14	13	17
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	8	9	—	24	36	3
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	16.7	17.5	10.0	10.0	17.5	19.2	11.9	21.0	21.9	16.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	67	62	219	315	149	104	61	21.0	67	23
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100 -----	18	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	6	—	13	34	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299 -----	—	19	55	56	16	19	7	4	—	—
\$300 to \$399 -----	9	43	92	108	53	27	21	13	—	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	4	—	12	103	65	27	8	22	12	—
\$500 to \$599 -----	7	—	25	—	6	15	7	4	43	7
\$600 to \$749 -----	—	—	—	6	9	8	18	15	—	16
\$750 to \$999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
\$1,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	23	—	22	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	192	314	315	329	408	414	408	432	540	614
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000 -----	22	14	88	94	6	5	22	7	—	—
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	4	7	57	72	6	5	22	7	—	—
Not computed -----	18	7	26	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	50.0+	37.5	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	30	9	69	110	35	33	—	12	—	—
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	17	17	—	6	—	2	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	4	4	40	7	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	4	27	8	7	—	—	2	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	5	13	6	10	7	—	8	—	—
35 percent or more -----	7	—	8	39	11	20	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	37.5	30.5	27.5	24.7	31.7	35.9	—	31.3	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	15	17	38	91	75	29	15	18	22	23
Less than 20 percent -----	15	17	31	79	45	13	15	9	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	7	12	—	16	—	7	12	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	10	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	12.5	15.7	14.5	15.6	18.6	20.5	17.5	19.3	24.6	32.5
\$35,000 or more -----	—	22	24	20	33	37	24	23	45	—
Less than 20 percent -----	—	22	24	20	33	21	15	16	33	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	8	9	7	12	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	—	10.0	17.0	12.1	15.4	14.2	18.3	17.2	14.3	—

Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County								
	Tract 601.10 (pt.)	Tract 602.11 (pt.)	Tract 602.12 (pt.)	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 604.10 (pt.)	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 608 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	148	99	102	86	87	64	64	59	28
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	89	60	75	72	51	33	46	43	9
Less than \$300	—	5	—	—	10	—	5	—	—
\$300 to \$399	12	3	10	—	6	—	—	9	3
\$400 to \$499	6	8	18	16	9	—	—	—	1
\$500 to \$599	26	—	15	18	3	—	—	16	2
\$600 to \$799	31	32	14	11	11	17	24	—	3
\$800 to \$999	11	12	4	13	9	12	17	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	3	—	14	4	3	—	—	18	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	10	—	4	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	602	735	532	609	508	746	713	578	563
Not mortgaged	59	39	27	14	36	31	18	16	19
Less than \$100	5	18	—	—	5	3	—	8	3
\$100 to \$199	28	6	11	6	27	10	—	—	5
\$200 to \$299	19	11	8	—	4	18	18	8	5
\$300 to \$399	2	4	8	8	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Median (dollars)	149	163	266	356	153	210	225	150	215
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	41	15	15	4	22	13	—	8	20
Less than 20 percent	23	14	—	—	16	4	—	8	8
20 to 24 percent	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	1	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
35 percent or more	14	—	12	—	6	6	—	—	9
Not computed	2	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Median	17.1	10.0	46.4	27.5	12.7	50.0+	—	17.5	33.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999	21	34	43	20	38	12	38	17	2
Less than 20 percent	17	27	16	12	18	—	23	2	2
20 to 24 percent	2	2	10	5	12	—	7	7	—
25 to 29 percent	2	—	6	3	—	4	8	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	7	—	—	8	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	5	4	—	8	—	—	8	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.6	14.0	22.7	18.3	20.4	31.3	14.1	24.6	10.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999	50	23	19	19	8	23	9	16	3
Less than 20 percent	36	11	19	19	8	11	9	16	3
20 to 24 percent	9	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	2	12	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	16.8	25.2	11.3	17.5	10.0	20.4	17.5	12.5	17.5
\$50,000 or more	36	27	25	43	19	16	17	18	3
Less than 20 percent	36	27	11	29	19	16	17	18	3
20 to 24 percent	—	—	14	4	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	11.5	16.0	20.5	17.1	13.9	10.0	17.5	15.5	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	54	28	30	35	45	44	54	22	22
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	3	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	2
\$200 to \$299	24	3	15	5	23	—	22	10	—
\$300 to \$399	8	15	—	16	—	—	32	5	2
\$400 to \$499	8	3	8	6	12	30	—	—	2
\$500 to \$599	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	—	6	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	11	—	7	—	10	6	—	7	16
Median (dollars)	274	318	263	311	285	466	361	238	363
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	16	7	—	—	23	—	11	—	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	6	—	—	—	9	—	11	—	—
Not computed	10	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	45.0	—	—	—	34.1	—	50.0+	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	14	11	—	35	10	14	11	—	—
Less than 20 percent	4	—	—	13	—	—	11	—	—
20 to 24 percent	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	4	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	4	3	—	6	—	14	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
Median	26.3	28.4	—	31.4	—	37.5	17.5	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	10	—	22	—	12	8	11	22	14
Less than 20 percent	5	—	15	—	—	—	—	15	2
20 to 24 percent	2	—	—	—	12	—	11	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Not computed	3	—	7	—	—	—	—	7	12
Median	17.5	—	10.3	—	22.5	50.0+	22.5	13.8	17.5
\$35,000 or more	14	10	8	—	—	21	21	—	8
Less than 20 percent	9	4	8	—	—	16	21	—	4
20 to 24 percent	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	5	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	4
Median	10.5	20.8	12.5	—	—	17.5	12.5	—	10.0



Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.								
	Tract 612 (pt.)	Tract 617	Tract 619.98	Tract 620.12	Tract 620.22 (pt.)	Tract 626.01 (pt.)	Tract 626.12 (pt.)	Tract 626.22	Tract 627
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	49	44	81	32	37	52	111	101	64
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage -----	36	44	57	27	37	52	84	45	49
Less than \$300 -----	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
\$300 to \$399 -----	5	6	—	5	8	—	—	11	4
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	13	14	12	—	24	47	11	5
\$500 to \$599 -----	—	5	8	—	13	—	12	—	8
\$600 to \$799 -----	10	12	26	5	16	5	14	16	10
\$800 to \$999 -----	—	8	9	5	—	7	11	7	11
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	13	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	625	530	632	471	590	720	489	602	578
Not mortgaged -----	13	—	24	5	—	—	27	56	15
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	11	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	13	—	12	—	—	—	—	18	4
\$200 to \$299 -----	—	—	—	5	—	—	10	22	11
\$300 to \$399 -----	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more -----	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	175	—	250	225	—	—	100—	195	266
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000 -----	—	21	12	—	—	—	23	11	9
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	12	—	—	—	23	11	4
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Not computed -----	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	—	50.0+	10.0—	—	—	—	14.4	10.0—	41.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	8	—	—	5	5	7	45	62	21
Less than 20 percent -----	8	—	—	5	—	—	22	51	8
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	5	7	23	—	5
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	8
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	12.5	—	—	17.5	22.5	22.5	20.1	11.5	22.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	18	11	45	17	16	35	6	—	18
Less than 20 percent -----	18	11	36	12	16	17	6	—	18
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	9	5	—	7	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	15.5	12.5	16.3	17.1	12.5	20.4	17.5	—	10.0—
\$50,000 or more -----	23	12	24	10	16	10	37	28	16
Less than 20 percent -----	19	12	24	5	16	—	37	28	16
20 to 24 percent -----	4	—	—	5	—	10	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	15.8	12.5	13.5	15.0	16.4	22.5	13.6	10.0—	12.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	30	50	36	38	27	55	186	155	295
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	—	—	5	12	8	—	—	—	5
\$200 to \$299 -----	—	13	12	12	—	7	34	45	138
\$300 to \$399 -----	19	17	13	—	—	29	76	56	103
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	10	6	14	—	14	57	20	23
\$500 to \$599 -----	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	16	14
\$600 to \$749 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	7
\$750 to \$999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	5
\$1,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	11	10	—	—	12	—	—	10	—
Median (dollars) -----	322	377	330	279	127	385	366	361	305
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000 -----	—	—	—	6	8	—	36	42	46
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	6	8	—	31	16	46
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
Median -----	—	—	—	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	14	44	8	—	—	29	44	23	85
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	—	26
20 to 24 percent -----	—	13	8	—	—	7	9	8	17
25 to 29 percent -----	8	17	—	—	—	15	8	8	31
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	5
35 percent or more -----	—	4	—	—	—	—	11	7	6
Not computed -----	6	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	27.5	26.2	22.5	—	—	25.2	29.4	27.2	24.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	16	—	28	32	6	21	66	59	105
Less than 20 percent -----	11	—	28	32	—	15	35	23	91
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	6	14	19	14
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	9	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	5	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Median -----	12.5	—	13.2	13.3	—	18.5	19.5	21.7	15.8
\$35,000 or more -----	—	6	—	—	13	5	40	31	59
Less than 20 percent -----	—	6	—	—	7	5	40	31	54
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Median -----	—	12.5	—	—	10.0—	12.5	12.5	10.0—	11.8

Table 44. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Brazoria, TX PMSA	Brazoria County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County	
			Total	Alvin city	Angleton city	Freeport city	Lake Jackson city	Pearland city (pt.)	Tract 601.10	Tract 602.11
Occupied housing units -----	868 076	51 078	51 078	5 676	4 510	2 084	7 144	5 351	1 708	1 131
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 -----	11 892	541	541	6	37	—	81	37	29	35
1985 to 1988 -----	61 925	4 568	4 568	296	272	31	729	466	182	174
1980 to 1984 -----	199 264	10 568	10 568	1 082	975	150	1 091	1 196	330	722
1970 to 1979 -----	275 267	16 407	16 407	2 079	1 223	321	1 870	2 110	540	1 117
1960 to 1969 -----	142 339	8 677	8 677	1 109	764	303	1 413	1 064	479	57
1950 to 1959 -----	100 547	6 171	6 171	673	823	623	1 413	300	114	7
1940 to 1949 -----	43 086	2 696	2 696	223	290	495	519	92	22	6
1939 or earlier -----	33 756	1 450	1 450	208	126	161	28	86	12	13
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom -----	10 920	503	503	163	19	17	56	41	5	—
1 bedroom -----	130 833	4 820	4 820	820	513	271	621	575	57	54
2 bedrooms -----	207 239	12 785	12 785	1 703	902	716	1 279	929	377	322
3 bedrooms -----	355 040	26 023	26 023	2 317	2 617	958	3 482	2 948	1 085	664
4 bedrooms -----	144 820	6 337	6 337	635	400	107	1 536	814	171	91
5 or more bedrooms -----	19 224	610	610	38	59	15	170	44	13	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities -----	865 169	50 870	50 870	5 668	4 497	2 058	7 107	5 351	1 701	1 117
Source of water, public system or private company -----	792 352	36 083	36 083	5 311	4 343	2 084	7 144	5 148	870	877
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	766 484	33 476	33 476	5 212	4 361	2 070	7 140	5 092	883	840
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	2 419	168	168	—	11	17	7	12	12	14
Owner-occupied housing units -----	1 538	96	96	—	2	—	—	—	2	14
Renter-occupied housing units -----	881	72	72	11	9	17	7	5	10	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas -----	454 281	23 099	23 099	2 776	2 552	1 621	4 581	3 349	1 197	703
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	35 308	5 759	5 759	166	142	17	22	102	141	157
Electricity -----	371 483	21 459	21 459	2 696	1 773	428	2 525	1 900	367	271
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	1 181	206	206	28	—	18	—	—	—	—
All other fuels -----	4 720	492	492	10	16	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used -----	1 103	63	63	—	27	—	16	—	3	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None -----	37 874	1 601	1 601	218	191	160	106	193	83	15
1 -----	306 761	15 086	15 086	2 219	1 439	852	1 941	1 434	411	352
2 -----	387 062	24 016	24 016	2 334	2 148	741	3 727	2 570	803	629
3 or more -----	136 379	10 375	10 375	905	732	331	1 370	1 154	411	135
Vehicles per household -----	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.8
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	546 042	36 860	36 860	3 093	3 091	1 311	4 997	3 760	1 417	950
1989 to March 1990 -----	55 044	3 561	3 561	354	254	100	568	407	151	149
1985 to 1988 -----	136 704	8 984	8 984	620	696	145	1 298	958	349	434
1980 to 1984 -----	108 412	7 681	7 681	531	659	280	947	634	305	256
1970 to 1979 -----	142 913	9 701	9 701	971	686	252	1 082	1 206	318	67
1969 or earlier -----	102 969	6 933	6 933	617	796	534	1 102	555	294	44
Renter-occupied housing units -----	322 034	14 218	14 218	2 583	1 419	773	2 147	1 591	291	181
1989 to March 1990 -----	170 948	7 773	7 773	1 510	779	403	1 319	805	137	78
1985 to 1988 -----	116 173	4 896	4 896	874	522	232	655	594	111	102
1980 to 1984 -----	22 218	1 016	1 016	142	95	84	117	114	26	1
1970 to 1979 -----	9 263	359	359	32	23	27	49	52	17	—
1969 or earlier -----	3 432	174	174	25	—	27	7	26	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit -----	32 803	2 715	2 715	379	252	241	208	110	30	21
Householder 65 years and over -----	135 236	8 313	8 313	934	758	602	884	809	262	196
Owner-occupied housing units -----	105 739	7 021	7 021	666	638	491	729	634	241	191
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	576	35	35	—	—	8	7	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	2 503	133	133	23	22	13	7	8	3	—
No vehicle available -----	18 346	935	935	115	89	97	49	115	55	—
Complete plumbing facilities -----	865 657	50 910	50 910	5 665	4 499	2 067	7 137	5 339	1 696	1 117
1.00 or less persons per room -----	846 210	49 430	49 430	5 466	4 417	1 970	7 026	5 251	1 677	1 099
1.01 or more persons per room -----	19 447	1 480	1 480	199	82	97	111	88	19	18
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	2 419	168	168	11	11	17	7	12	12	14
1.00 or less persons per room -----	2 199	143	143	4	2	17	7	12	12	14
1.01 or more persons per room -----	220	25	25	7	9	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	57 045	45 891	45 891	44 432	46 323	33 236	61 141	50 732	45 854	44 255
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	31 172	27 854	27 854	23 200	26 660	20 597	33 769	28 030	28 042	41 679
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	66 458	4 037	4 037	660	329	353	242	270	86	78
Owner-occupied housing units -----	27 512	1 955	1 955	148	140	145	103	82	60	56
Renter-occupied housing units -----	38 946	2 082	2 082	512	189	208	139	188	26	22



Table 44. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 602.12	Tract 602.21	Tract 602.22	Tract 602.32	Tract 603.10	Tract 604.10	Tract 604.20	Tract 605.20	Tract 608	Tract 609.10
Occupied housing units -----	1 313	1 144	1 975	1 032	1 142	1 759	691	2 045	577	1 343
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 -----	42	37	8	16	10	19	—	6	—	21
1985 to 1988 -----	166	406	114	115	104	228	6	111	85	108
1980 to 1984 -----	126	152	569	229	284	465	83	506	156	641
1970 to 1979 -----	595	410	612	528	502	674	174	904	150	453
1960 to 1969 -----	245	44	425	93	123	233	100	381	88	84
1950 to 1959 -----	88	48	193	24	62	34	155	103	45	25
1940 to 1949 -----	21	24	18	17	48	73	31	24	7	11
1939 or earlier -----	30	23	36	10	9	33	142	10	46	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom -----	8	—	15	5	—	29	8	72	3	—
1 bedroom -----	40	20	340	82	33	127	56	338	29	181
2 bedrooms -----	153	288	523	292	298	437	351	396	183	277
3 bedrooms -----	813	616	858	571	651	889	233	1 005	312	725
4 bedrooms -----	284	205	226	72	129	250	30	228	39	143
5 or more bedrooms -----	15	15	13	10	31	27	13	6	11	17
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities -----	1 305	1 144	1 975	1 032	1 142	1 739	683	2 045	575	1 339
Source of water, public system or private company -----	1 086	545	1 552	235	1 655	467	652	1 413	169	1 215
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	855	349	1 449	101	38	272	664	1 388	102	1 203
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	8	—	—	—	—	8	7	4	2	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	8	7	4	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas -----	1 020	468	739	11	233	392	472	748	100	498
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	62	259	227	438	295	474	—	130	197	74
Electricity -----	231	410	992	577	595	858	219	1 121	249	764
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	7	11	6	9	10	—	19	2	—
All other fuels -----	—	—	6	—	10	25	—	27	21	7
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None -----	22	37	74	7	25	37	64	43	14	8
1 -----	310	254	692	287	258	361	245	699	155	459
2 -----	598	600	802	537	527	874	284	863	268	684
3 or more -----	383	253	407	201	332	487	98	440	140	192
Vehicles per household -----	2.2	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.8
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	1 119	1 010	1 188	858	976	1 438	399	1 225	412	823
1989 to March 1990 -----	131	83	107	86	69	163	62	42	32	91
1985 to 1988 -----	229	427	349	241	266	354	72	264	147	255
1980 to 1984 -----	129	129	250	192	213	330	36	233	102	294
1970 to 1979 -----	467	310	289	274	311	452	94	453	81	154
1969 or earlier -----	163	61	193	65	117	139	135	233	50	29
Renter-occupied housing units -----	194	134	787	174	166	321	292	820	165	520
1989 to March 1990 -----	98	41	368	92	111	194	144	534	49	307
1985 to 1988 -----	70	78	339	57	31	80	105	252	75	213
1980 to 1984 -----	26	10	55	25	19	28	37	11	21	—
1970 to 1979 -----	—	5	16	—	—	14	—	23	17	—
1969 or earlier -----	—	—	9	—	5	5	6	—	3	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit -----	—	60	100	46	46	125	53	122	30	41
Householder 65 years and over -----	159	138	354	119	190	181	195	174	41	49
Owner-occupied housing units -----	159	123	263	119	175	161	156	158	38	45
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
No telephone in unit -----	—	18	8	—	12	—	—	—	2	—
No vehicle available -----	15	37	33	7	25	24	38	2	9	—
Complete plumbing facilities -----	1 305	1 144	1 975	1 032	1 142	1 751	684	2 041	575	1 343
1.00 or less persons per room -----	1 296	1 132	1 929	997	1 128	1 676	668	1 965	543	1 331
1.01 or more persons per room -----	9	12	46	35	14	75	16	76	32	12
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	8	—	—	—	—	8	7	4	2	—
1.00 or less persons per room -----	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	43 929	44 155	52 872	35 928	43 008	41 234	31 356	50 628	37 863	59 267
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	35 242	28 692	24 932	23 300	30 715	27 166	21 521	24 818	38 046	29 124
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	58	91	98	94	100	113	102	229	52	46
Owner-occupied housing units -----	58	74	5	70	67	66	26	50	42	11
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	17	93	24	33	47	76	179	10	35

Table 44. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder:**  
**1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.								
	Tract 610	Tract 611	Tract 612	Tract 613	Tract 614	Tract 620.22	Tract 625.02	Tract 626.01	Tract 626.12
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 375</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>1 066</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>1 924</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>968</b>
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990 .....	26	7	19	2	—	—	—	6	—
1985 to 1988 .....	118	100	186	42	88	28	—	138	6
1980 to 1984 .....	212	142	139	130	217	77	184	261	335
1970 to 1979 .....	450	233	467	60	367	367	481	195	233
1960 to 1969 .....	256	297	163	48	195	158	528	120	192
1950 to 1959 .....	183	148	71	30	53	119	666	93	143
1940 to 1949 .....	32	61	15	5	4	62	51	19	55
1939 or earlier .....	98	—	6	9	30	27	14	—	4
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom .....	11	15	—	3	3	8	—	—	16
1 bedroom .....	169	62	41	6	69	43	226	133	203
2 bedrooms .....	227	232	143	33	263	205	381	167	272
3 bedrooms .....	812	616	549	236	533	487	1 004	477	427
4 bedrooms .....	152	63	309	39	74	90	269	55	44
5 or more bedrooms .....	4	—	24	9	12	5	44	—	6
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities .....	1 373	981	1 066	326	953	838	1 912	832	968
Source of water, public system or private company .....	1 138	544	218	148	535	606	1 924	804	968
Wastewater disposal, public sewer .....	1 114	617	204	150	303	394	1 924	804	968
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	2	—	5	—	—	8
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	2	—	5	—	—	8
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	730	526	405	89	153	252	1 277	355	432
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	112	128	115	20	220	82	—	7	7
Electricity .....	528	310	514	211	534	468	647	463	523
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	6	—	3	21	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	5	4	26	6	44	15	—	7	6
No fuel used .....	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None .....	72	22	19	13	43	9	27	19	37
1 .....	334	318	193	62	209	224	680	248	436
2 .....	737	434	526	146	441	458	876	358	378
3 or more .....	232	214	328	105	261	147	341	207	117
Vehicles per household .....	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.8	2.0	1.6
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 011</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>1 251</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>442</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	75	97	68	28	97	40	153	51	10
1985 to 1988 .....	202	140	334	109	198	175	260	100	46
1980 to 1984 .....	218	122	149	58	204	88	172	103	75
1970 to 1979 .....	249	171	284	52	244	265	241	104	151
1969 or earlier .....	267	221	114	34	79	126	425	102	160
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>364</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>526</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	195	124	76	18	80	92	401	259	302
1985 to 1988 .....	138	97	32	5	39	46	210	102	212
1980 to 1984 .....	21	16	3	21	12	6	45	11	12
1970 to 1979 .....	9	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
1969 or earlier .....	1	—	6	1	1	—	7	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit .....	67	135	42	2	85	53	52	52	38
Householder 65 years and over .....	283	137	126	42	158	138	221	57	126
Owner-occupied housing units .....	217	132	120	41	150	138	175	43	109
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	24	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	54	17	6	6	22	—	7	—	12
Complete plumbing facilities .....	1 375	988	1 066	324	954	833	1 924	832	960
1.00 or less persons per room .....	1 327	914	1 046	312	894	790	1 896	832	931
1.01 or more persons per room .....	48	74	20	12	60	43	28	—	29
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	2	—	5	—	—	8
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	2	—	5	—	—	8
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	40 040	40 624	63 108	60 780	42 119	38 891	50 740	49 567	36 037
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	25 127	27 433	43 564	35 225	24 711	29 501	30 755	28 508	31 372
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	110	79	57	12	81	88	68	27	53
Owner-occupied housing units .....	53	29	48	12	51	60	22	11	5
Renter-occupied housing units .....	57	50	9	—	30	28	46	16	48



Table 44. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Brazoria County—Con.		Alvin city, Brazoria County				Angleton city, Brazoria County	
	Tract 628	Tract 629	Tract 604.20 (pt.)	Tract 604.30	Tract 605.10	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 609.10 (pt.)	Tract 609.20
Occupied housing units .....	667	1 374	676	1 908	1 180	1 165	1 222	1 501
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	10
1985 to 1988 .....	13	20	6	183	22	42	95	51
1980 to 1984 .....	30	112	83	212	218	351	587	14
1970 to 1979 .....	132	177	174	661	395	585	417	271
1960 to 1969 .....	154	147	100	441	282	151	84	17
1950 to 1959 .....	194	400	147	269	195	34	19	54
1940 to 1949 .....	86	403	31	88	57	2	11	208
1939 or earlier .....	58	115	135	54	11	—	—	91
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom .....	—	20	8	18	32	72	—	—
1 bedroom .....	145	118	56	213	177	299	174	121
2 bedrooms .....	191	495	351	457	394	271	258	361
3 bedrooms .....	328	621	218	836	450	481	655	86
4 bedrooms .....	3	105	30	367	119	42	118	121
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	15	13	17	8	—	17	42
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities .....	658	1 357	668	1 908	1 180	1 165	1 218	1 497
Source of water, public system or private company .....	667	1 327	652	1 820	1 180	1 151	1 204	1 491
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	667	1 311	664	1 805	1 174	1 123	1 203	1 487
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	9	8	7	—	—	4	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	9	8	7	—	—	4	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas .....	520	1 040	457	1 116	530	410	498	1 051
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	7	33	—	50	8	15	20	18
Electricity .....	140	286	219	742	642	733	697	421
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	15	—	—	—	7	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None .....	59	107	64	93	13	41	8	71
1 .....	248	567	245	623	553	545	436	481
2 .....	277	431	284	751	518	417	621	711
3 or more .....	83	269	83	441	96	162	157	221
Vehicles per household .....	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units .....	422	871	384	1 234	503	458	712	1 081
1989 to March 1990 .....	42	48	62	121	90	15	61	62
1985 to 1988 .....	60	100	72	183	120	131	232	211
1980 to 1984 .....	72	203	36	198	94	66	272	181
1970 to 1979 .....	86	166	87	508	75	211	118	201
1969 or earlier .....	162	354	127	224	124	35	29	414
Renter-occupied housing units .....	245	503	292	674	677	707	510	421
1989 to March 1990 .....	127	271	144	386	355	486	307	208
1985 to 1988 .....	53	179	105	226	265	206	203	141
1980 to 1984 .....	46	18	37	49	34	8	—	46
1970 to 1979 .....	10	17	—	—	17	7	—	21
1969 or earlier .....	9	18	6	13	6	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit .....	131	112	53	84	92	76	41	61
Householder 65 years and over .....	177	414	187	420	178	43	39	341
Owner-occupied housing units .....	145	344	148	290	101	30	35	301
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	13	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	13	84	38	55	13	2	—	31
Complete plumbing facilities .....	658	1 366	669	1 908	1 180	1 161	1 222	1 497
1.00 or less persons per room .....	633	1 298	653	1 861	1 143	1 109	1 217	1 497
1.01 or more persons per room .....	25	68	16	47	37	52	5	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	9	8	7	—	—	4	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	32 650	34 359	30 509	49 831	43 749	42 966	60 800	44 099
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	20 971	20 715	21 521	22 351	25 043	23 883	28 722	26 570
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	131	233	102	148	188	183	40	152
Owner-occupied housing units .....	56	96	26	24	45	31	5	83
Renter-occupied housing units .....	75	137	76	124	143	152	35	70

Table 44. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Angleton city, Brazoria County—Con.		Freeport city, Brazoria County		Lake Jackson city, Brazoria County			Pearland city (pt.), Brazoria County		
	Tract 610 (pt.)	Tract 611 (pt.)	Tract 628 (pt.)	Tract 629 (pt.)	Tract 625.02 (pt.)	Tract 625.11	Tract 625.23	Tract 601.10 (pt.)	Tract 601.20	Tract 602.12 (pt.)
Occupied housing units .....	706	586	667	1 311	1 924	1 587	881	902	2 123	770
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	11	7	—	—	—	5	—	10	27	—
1985 to 1988 .....	66	38	13	10	—	129	—	84	212	83
1980 to 1984 .....	103	70	30	94	184	442	12	166	532	43
1970 to 1979 .....	277	112	132	171	481	538	5	319	898	417
1960 to 1969 .....	97	209	154	130	528	158	114	232	360	120
1950 to 1959 .....	108	99	194	400	666	241	347	68	27	56
1940 to 1949 .....	16	51	86	403	51	74	389	16	46	21
1939 or earlier .....	28	—	58	103	14	—	14	7	21	30
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
1 bedroom .....	11	8	—	17	—	18	—	—	26	—
2 bedrooms .....	141	41	145	116	226	96	36	24	212	33
3 bedrooms .....	90	122	191	469	381	375	264	228	244	86
4 bedrooms .....	389	361	328	596	1 004	668	483	560	1 224	504
5 bedrooms .....	75	54	3	98	269	397	74	90	380	147
6 or more bedrooms .....	—	—	—	15	44	33	24	—	37	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	706	586	658	1 294	1 912	1 587	856	902	2 123	770
Source of water, public system or private company .....	691	519	667	1 311	1 924	1 587	881	809	2 123	738
Two-way disposal, public sewer .....	685	546	667	1 311	1 924	1 587	881	816	2 104	753
Working complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	9	8	—	—	7	5	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	9	8	—	—	7	5	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	384	342	520	1 040	1 277	837	769	741	1 248	664
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	27	54	7	—	—	5	7	27	11	24
Electricity .....	295	170	140	256	647	745	105	134	864	82
Oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuels .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
One .....	59	11	59	101	27	30	17	67	39	22
Two .....	194	217	248	563	680	417	306	235	452	170
Three or more .....	391	235	277	408	876	798	493	413	1 163	397
Per household .....	62	123	83	239	341	342	65	187	469	181
Vehicles per household .....	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.0
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	477	431	422	820	1 251	1 095	610	725	1 545	649
1989 to March 1990 .....	33	68	42	48	153	74	38	108	177	67
1985 to 1988 .....	104	49	60	59	260	348	102	157	367	123
1980 to 1984 .....	104	38	72	193	172	342	66	134	308	69
1970 to 1979 .....	138	104	86	166	241	226	159	178	524	303
1969 or earlier .....	96	172	162	354	425	105	245	148	169	87
Renter-occupied housing units .....	229	155	245	491	673	492	271	177	578	121
1989 to March 1990 .....	130	83	127	259	401	312	164	87	307	71
1985 to 1988 .....	91	56	53	179	210	142	86	59	202	37
1980 to 1984 .....	8	16	46	18	45	28	16	21	18	13
1970 to 1979 .....	—	—	10	17	10	10	5	10	34	—
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	9	18	7	—	—	—	17	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	38	72	131	107	52	44	77	6	17	—
Householder 65 years and over .....	175	91	177	399	221	204	197	155	334	103
Owner-occupied housing units .....	117	86	145	329	175	161	177	139	258	103
Working complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	8	—	—	7	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	22	—	13	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	42	6	13	84	7	23	—	46	30	15
Complete plumbing facilities .....	706	586	658	1 303	1 924	1 587	874	897	2 123	770
1.00 or less persons per room .....	675	563	633	1 235	1 896	1 577	862	891	2 077	770
1.01 or more persons per room .....	31	23	25	68	28	10	12	6	46	—
Working complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	9	8	—	—	7	5	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	9	8	—	—	7	5	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Median household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	37 006	40 914	32 650	34 031	50 740	66 010	35 793	42 144	56 988	44 078
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	20 818	30 988	20 971	20 252	30 755	32 522	27 510	32 800	29 635	32 652
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	54	39	131	215	68	62	58	55	99	20
Owner-occupied housing units .....	15	18	56	82	22	25	33	44	7	20
Renter-occupied housing units .....	39	21	75	133	46	37	25	11	92	—



Table 44. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County								
	Tract 601.10 (pt.)	Tract 602.11 (pt.)	Tract 602.12 (pt.)	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 604.10 (pt.)	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 608 (pt.)
Occupied housing units -----	806	1 124	543	1 144	1 009	1 108	1 422	880	562
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990 -----	19	35	42	37	16	10	13	6	—
1985 to 1988 -----	98	174	83	406	115	104	216	69	79
1980 to 1984 -----	164	722	83	152	221	280	359	155	156
1970 to 1979 -----	221	117	178	410	521	495	529	319	150
1960 to 1969 -----	247	50	125	44	85	117	192	230	79
1950 to 1959 -----	46	7	32	48	24	62	34	69	45
1940 to 1949 -----	6	6	—	24	17	31	54	22	7
1939 or earlier -----	5	13	—	23	10	9	25	10	46
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom -----	5	—	8	—	5	—	6	—	3
1 bedroom -----	33	54	7	20	75	33	69	39	23
2 bedrooms -----	149	322	67	288	284	279	367	125	183
3 bedrooms -----	525	657	309	616	563	640	765	524	303
4 bedrooms -----	81	91	137	205	72	125	188	186	39
5 or more bedrooms -----	13	—	15	15	10	31	27	6	11
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities -----	799	1 110	535	1 144	1 009	1 108	1 402	880	560
Source of water, public system or private company -----	61	877	348	545	227	139	222	262	169
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	67	840	102	349	101	12	34	265	102
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	7	7	8	—	—	—	8	—	2
Owner-occupied housing units -----	2	7	8	—	—	—	—	—	2
Renter-occupied housing units -----	5	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas -----	456	703	356	468	11	210	284	338	100
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	114	157	38	259	422	295	474	115	188
Electricity -----	233	264	149	410	570	588	645	388	243
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	—	7	6	9	—	12	2
All other fuels -----	—	—	—	—	—	6	19	27	21
No fuel used -----	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None -----	16	15	—	37	7	18	37	2	14
1 -----	176	345	140	254	287	245	235	154	140
2 -----	390	629	201	600	514	513	713	446	268
3 or more -----	224	135	202	253	201	332	437	278	140
Vehicles per household -----	2.2	1.8	2.4	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.1
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units -----	692	943	470	1 010	842	955	1 233	767	397
1989 to March 1990 -----	43	149	64	83	86	69	140	27	32
1985 to 1988 -----	192	434	106	427	241	266	303	133	141
1980 to 1984 -----	171	256	60	129	184	209	270	167	102
1970 to 1979 -----	140	60	164	310	274	307	400	242	81
1969 or earlier -----	146	44	76	61	57	104	120	198	41
Renter-occupied housing units -----	114	181	73	134	167	153	189	113	165
1989 to March 1990 -----	50	78	27	41	92	98	120	48	49
1985 to 1988 -----	52	102	33	78	57	31	44	46	75
1980 to 1984 -----	5	1	13	10	18	19	14	3	21
1970 to 1979 -----	7	—	—	5	—	—	6	16	17
1969 or earlier -----	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	3
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit -----	24	21	—	60	46	33	88	46	30
Householder 65 years and over -----	107	196	56	138	111	177	164	131	41
Owner-occupied housing units -----	102	191	56	123	111	162	153	128	38
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	2
No telephone in unit -----	3	—	—	18	—	5	—	—	2
No vehicle available -----	9	—	—	37	7	18	24	—	9
Complete plumbing facilities -----	799	1 117	535	1 144	1 009	1 108	1 414	880	560
1.00 or less persons per room -----	786	1 099	526	1 132	974	1 094	1 363	856	534
1.01 or more persons per room -----	13	18	9	12	35	14	51	24	26
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	7	7	8	—	—	—	8	—	2
1.00 or less persons per room -----	7	7	8	—	—	—	8	—	2
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	49 740	44 319	43 724	44 155	36 051	43 405	40 130	55 203	38 664
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	20 655	41 679	39 536	28 692	20 714	32 663	32 842	30 673	38 046
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	31	78	38	91	94	86	103	46	46
Owner-occupied housing units -----	16	56	38	74	70	60	66	19	36
Renter-occupied housing units -----	15	22	—	17	24	26	37	27	10

Table 44. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.								
	Tract 612 (pt.)	Tract 617	Tract 619.98	Tract 620.12	Tract 620.22 (pt.)	Tract 626.01 (pt.)	Tract 626.12 (pt.)	Tract 626.22	Tract 627
Occupied housing units -----	853	1 203	1 746	1 266	838	832	968	500	988
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	23	25	9	—	6	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 -----	90	75	120	116	28	138	6	13	72
1980 to 1984 -----	116	254	364	249	77	261	335	184	201
1970 to 1979 -----	442	542	395	377	367	195	233	89	343
1960 to 1969 -----	123	112	271	187	158	120	192	65	172
1950 to 1959 -----	61	103	389	117	119	93	143	96	97
1940 to 1949 -----	15	58	107	129	62	19	55	46	61
1939 or earlier -----	6	36	75	82	27	—	4	7	42
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom -----	—	18	—	—	8	—	16	—	12
1 bedroom -----	33	82	144	90	43	133	203	127	219
2 bedrooms -----	128	253	480	448	205	167	272	220	335
3 bedrooms -----	452	705	948	570	487	477	427	134	374
4 bedrooms -----	216	139	174	123	90	55	44	12	42
5 or more bedrooms -----	24	6	—	35	5	—	6	7	6
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities -----	853	1 193	1 737	1 261	838	832	968	500	981
Source of water, public system or private company -----	34	810	1 024	486	606	804	968	500	780
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	13	812	973	406	394	804	968	500	765
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	10	—	—	5	—	8	—	7
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	10	—	—	5	—	8	—	7
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas -----	263	367	664	221	252	355	432	240	295
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	93	185	226	397	82	7	7	8	79
Electricity -----	465	626	828	584	468	463	523	252	607
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	6	5	—	14	21	—	—	—	—
All other fuels -----	26	20	28	50	15	7	6	—	7
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None -----	11	48	98	68	9	19	37	16	31
1 -----	183	358	467	311	224	248	436	261	476
2 -----	429	575	805	639	458	358	378	210	359
3 or more -----	230	222	376	248	147	207	117	13	122
Vehicles per household -----	2.2	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.4	1.6
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units -----	751	928	1 325	967	694	460	442	247	507
1989 to March 1990 -----	39	111	85	90	40	51	10	36	24
1985 to 1988 -----	224	191	302	260	175	100	46	32	146
1980 to 1984 -----	129	262	293	197	88	103	75	35	90
1970 to 1979 -----	255	229	317	178	265	104	151	76	134
1969 or earlier -----	104	135	328	242	126	102	160	68	113
Renter-occupied housing units -----	102	275	421	299	144	372	526	253	481
1989 to March 1990 -----	66	177	241	96	92	259	302	109	292
1985 to 1988 -----	27	68	114	149	46	102	212	95	132
1980 to 1984 -----	3	30	49	46	6	11	12	31	38
1970 to 1979 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	19
1969 or earlier -----	6	—	17	8	—	—	—	11	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit -----	34	66	151	76	53	52	38	10	127
Householder 65 years and over -----	105	262	444	263	138	57	126	110	144
Owner-occupied housing units -----	99	213	408	224	138	43	109	68	114
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available -----	6	31	52	44	—	—	12	16	22
Complete plumbing facilities -----	853	1 193	1 746	1 266	833	832	960	500	981
1.00 or less persons per room -----	841	1 175	1 645	1 170	790	832	931	482	928
1.01 or more persons per room -----	12	18	101	96	43	—	29	18	53
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	10	—	—	5	—	8	—	7
1.00 or less persons per room -----	—	10	—	—	5	—	8	—	7
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	57 593	44 328	37 803	38 400	38 891	49 567	36 037	28 342	41 899
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	44 737	29 872	24 334	24 324	29 501	28 508	31 372	28 986	25 137
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	57	150	200	133	88	27	53	33	93
Owner-occupied housing units -----	48	68	93	77	60	11	5	33	42
Renter-occupied housing units -----	9	82	107	56	28	16	48	—	51



Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Brazoria, TX PMSA	Brazoria County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County	
			Total	Alvin city	Angleton city	Freeport city	Lake Jackson city	Pearland city (pt.)	Tract 601.10	Tract 602.11
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>469 528</b>	<b>28 555</b>	<b>28 555</b>	<b>2 457</b>	<b>2 666</b>	<b>1 205</b>	<b>4 800</b>	<b>3 462</b>	<b>1 024</b>	<b>759</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage .....	<b>335 896</b>	<b>18 762</b>	<b>18 762</b>	<b>1 595</b>	<b>1 746</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>3 691</b>	<b>2 708</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>553</b>
Less than \$300 .....	5 937	261	261	33	10	13	28	—	13	6
\$300 to \$399 .....	13 307	969	969	63	90	74	174	66	39	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	24 036	2 104	2 104	262	189	200	323	172	94	43
\$500 to \$599 .....	33 379	2 413	2 413	245	225	77	427	248	110	46
\$600 to \$799 .....	79 105	5 014	5 014	461	641	107	685	726	155	195
\$800 to \$999 .....	65 635	4 419	4 419	354	397	56	859	864	217	165
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	75 093	3 060	3 060	158	163	25	916	586	73	90
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	22 753	419	419	13	18	—	232	32	—	8
\$2,000 or more .....	16 651	103	103	6	13	4	47	14	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	833	745	745	684	713	496	842	824	747	782
Not mortgaged .....	<b>133 632</b>	<b>9 793</b>	<b>9 793</b>	<b>862</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>1 109</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>206</b>
Less than \$100 .....	6 759	452	452	21	46	55	26	2	6	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	36 708	3 099	3 099	291	306	275	218	72	62	29
\$200 to \$299 .....	43 599	3 394	3 394	271	332	204	480	181	105	80
\$300 to \$399 .....	24 337	1 941	1 941	219	165	87	255	316	117	62
\$400 to \$499 .....	10 626	590	590	49	41	17	105	104	30	28
\$500 or more .....	11 603	317	317	11	30	11	25	79	3	7
Median (dollars) .....	250	237	237	248	227	198	265	332	290	294
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000 .....	68 742	4 452	4 452	456	429	425	391	323	149	78
Less than 20 percent .....	20 344	1 569	1 569	162	93	126	115	71	30	8
20 to 24 percent .....	7 248	514	514	60	59	57	60	25	27	11
25 to 29 percent .....	5 798	359	359	41	63	27	4	44	24	—
30 to 34 percent .....	4 827	359	359	42	23	75	8	50	12	6
35 percent or more .....	26 850	1 469	1 469	134	177	134	191	118	47	39
Not computed .....	3 675	182	182	17	14	6	13	15	9	14
Median .....	29.3	25.7	25.7	24.8	29.4	29.9	35.5	31.4	27.7	39.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	80 826	5 723	5 723	558	558	296	662	683	208	133
Less than 20 percent .....	38 462	3 041	3 041	270	265	177	357	269	92	50
20 to 24 percent .....	10 975	795	795	119	86	60	99	95	39	13
25 to 29 percent .....	10 696	691	691	80	105	41	65	71	7	36
30 to 34 percent .....	7 942	563	563	40	40	18	70	136	35	28
35 percent or more .....	12 741	633	633	49	62	—	71	112	35	6
Not computed .....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	20.9	18.9	18.9	20.4	20.8	16.8	18.4	23.8	21.5	25.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	94 964	6 375	6 375	579	590	241	1 029	746	249	78
Less than 20 percent .....	51 101	3 856	3 856	348	384	228	576	269	144	220
20 to 24 percent .....	19 404	1 231	1 231	130	123	6	170	183	39	75
25 to 29 percent .....	13 254	864	864	70	59	7	151	193	39	31
30 to 34 percent .....	6 130	300	300	21	18	—	100	79	19	36
35 percent or more .....	5 044	124	124	10	6	—	32	22	8	—
Not computed .....	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	19.1	17.3	17.3	16.7	17.1	11.5	18.6	22.8	15.8	22.1
\$50,000 or more .....	224 996	12 005	12 005	864	1 089	243	2 718	1 710	418	328
Less than 20 percent .....	165 598	9 874	9 874	757	968	217	2 094	1 306	344	277
20 to 24 percent .....	34 448	1 656	1 656	76	87	19	451	321	74	41
25 to 29 percent .....	14 731	347	347	23	20	7	123	68	—	10
30 to 34 percent .....	5 533	61	61	—	9	—	30	15	—	—
35 percent or more .....	4 607	51	51	8	—	—	13	—	—	—
Not computed .....	79	16	16	—	5	—	7	—	—	—
Median .....	15.0	13.6	13.6	12.1	12.9	10.6	14.8	15.3	11.9	14.1
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>320 444</b>	<b>14 060</b>	<b>14 060</b>	<b>2 583</b>	<b>1 419</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>2 140</b>	<b>1 586</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>173</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100 .....	1 401	97	97	52	—	6	—	—	5	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	5 554	379	379	89	90	73	—	5	10	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	31 073	1 603	1 603	310	195	119	128	22	11	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	77 142	3 787	3 787	803	418	262	546	461	18	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	72 897	3 454	3 454	693	240	158	727	388	46	13
\$500 to \$599 .....	46 507	1 739	1 739	292	246	73	284	275	65	49
\$600 to \$749 .....	41 759	1 366	1 366	208	127	17	176	278	70	67
\$750 to \$999 .....	22 832	672	672	66	68	—	174	102	31	32
\$1,000 or more .....	11 983	147	147	5	—	—	68	21	—	5
No cash rent .....	9 296	816	816	65	35	65	37	34	30	7
Median (dollars) .....	451	418	418	401	397	350	438	466	564	658
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	47 460	2 285	2 285	603	216	224	171	231	54	22
Less than 20 percent .....	964	54	54	27	9	6	—	—	5	—
20 to 24 percent .....	857	76	76	26	35	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	1 361	125	125	42	25	24	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	1 371	64	64	13	16	23	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	36 021	1 583	1 583	463	122	122	163	170	34	22
Not computed .....	6 886	383	383	32	9	49	8	61	15	—
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	48.9	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	66 558	3 212	3 212	598	351	188	445	382	51	3
Less than 20 percent .....	4 066	221	221	17	39	10	12	18	5	—
20 to 24 percent .....	10 892	464	464	123	41	29	89	17	2	—
25 to 29 percent .....	12 777	638	638	85	88	39	69	7	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	11 604	608	608	108	84	51	107	56	14	—
35 percent or more .....	24 805	1 086	1 086	244	86	43	153	215	16	3
Not computed .....	2 414	195	195	21	13	16	15	7	—	—
Median .....	31.9	31.5	31.5	32.9	30.1	30.8	32.1	37.2	32.9	37.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	102 273	4 387	4 387	855	466	237	667	514	108	39
Less than 20 percent .....	44 105	2 175	2 175	401	238	148	335	188	13	—
20 to 24 percent .....	27 673	1 230	1 230	298	83	54	201	247	51	9
25 to 29 percent .....	15 641	502	502	109	61	16	86	33	10	22
30 to 34 percent .....	7 024	225	225	19	44	—	39	35	21	3
35 percent or more .....	5 680	86	86	10	27	—	6	11	—	5
Not computed .....	2 150	169	169	18	13	19	—	—	—	—
Median .....	21.1	19.8	19.8	20.3	19.6	16.4	20.0	21.4	23.4	27.4
\$35,000 or more .....	104 153	4 176	4 176	527	386	124	857	459	73	109
Less than 20 percent .....	84 236	3 481	3 481	465	328	124	715	381	48	76
20 to 24 percent .....	12 245	415	415	44	43	—	76	49	16	26
25 to 29 percent .....	3 597	77	77	6	6	—	47	15	9	—
30 to 34 percent .....	1 294	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	842	9	9	—	—	—	5	4	—	—
Not computed .....	1 939	192	192	12	9	—	14	10	—	7
Median .....	14.5	13.7	13.7	13.4	14.2	12.8	13.8	14.8	15.2	17.9

Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.									
	Tract 602.12	Tract 602.21	Tract 602.22	Tract 602.32	Tract 603.10	Tract 604.10	Tract 604.20	Tract 605.20	Tract 608	Tract 609.10
Specified owner-occupied housing units	963	614	899	395	556	844	291	1 017	155	752
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	725	471	672	252	399	603	80	718	84	675
Less than \$300	—	—	—	16	—	—	7	3	7	—
\$300 to \$399	15	—	18	—	12	46	15	33	10	6
\$400 to \$499	57	7	73	24	63	67	23	108	13	4
\$500 to \$599	123	25	62	53	22	47	18	55	15	32
\$600 to \$799	213	65	182	89	162	215	—	300	15	293
\$800 to \$999	241	144	146	49	92	118	7	152	—	254
\$1,000 to \$1,499	70	213	179	21	48	110	10	67	21	67
\$1,500 to \$1,999	6	17	12	—	—	—	—	—	3	6
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Median (dollars)	770	990	802	667	718	742	485	707	540	802
Not mortgaged	238	143	227	143	157	241	211	299	71	77
Less than \$100	—	16	—	—	15	20	7	—	2	—
\$100 to \$199	53	299	17	55	60	69	97	45	41	8
\$200 to \$299	77	33	36	50	16	88	81	116	23	—
\$300 to \$399	74	25	98	19	40	36	13	93	5	33
\$400 to \$499	26	24	42	19	16	21	7	33	—	20
\$500 or more	8	16	34	—	10	7	6	12	—	16
Median (dollars)	289	277	342	243	261	240	202	290	181	391
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	162	63	93	80	92	105	126	122	33	57
Less than 20 percent	51	22	17	41	51	51	55	19	10	8
20 to 24 percent	—	7	—	9	—	—	11	7	—	5
25 to 29 percent	—	13	8	7	4	9	20	3	—	—
30 to 34 percent	22	—	—	—	7	8	14	9	13	—
35 percent or more	7	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	76	21	32	23	16	37	20	71	8	44
Median	6	—	—	—	7	—	6	13	2	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	33.6	26.0	32.6	19.8	18.6	25.8	22.3	50.0+	32.1	50.0+
Less than 20 percent	215	119	168	135	100	215	80	179	52	122
20 to 24 percent	76	28	58	49	36	95	66	122	32	9
25 to 29 percent	36	11	22	10	15	27	—	13	16	17
30 to 34 percent	6	10	36	29	13	49	14	15	1	34
35 percent or more	49	27	19	13	32	6	—	17	1	25
Not computed	48	43	33	34	4	38	—	12	2	37
Median	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	24.4	31.9	25.6	26.5	24.7	22.3	11.7	15.1	17.5	30.2
Less than 20 percent	236	153	183	71	126	172	47	271	19	155
20 to 24 percent	125	64	54	27	88	56	40	149	11	56
25 to 29 percent	64	38	21	13	27	56	7	77	5	61
30 to 34 percent	37	44	60	31	7	25	—	33	—	27
35 percent or more	10	7	26	—	4	16	—	12	—	11
Not computed	—	—	22	—	—	19	—	—	3	—
Median	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	19.3	21.6	26.4	23.3	16.8	22.7	10.0-	18.7	18.8	21.8
Less than 20 percent	350	279	455	109	238	352	38	445	51	418
20 to 24 percent	322	144	357	97	206	306	28	372	42	353
25 to 29 percent	22	86	92	12	32	37	10	70	9	54
30 to 34 percent	6	42	6	—	—	9	—	3	—	6
35 percent or more	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.3	19.7	13.6	11.7	13.9	14.5	10.0-	13.1	10.0-	15.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units	194	127	787	174	154	316	292	806	139	510
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
\$100 to \$199	—	4	—	22	—	—	—	15	17	—
\$200 to \$299	—	19	17	25	—	9	—	53	2	86
\$300 to \$399	20	25	337	45	48	31	53	323	8	198
\$400 to \$499	50	33	232	—	43	60	96	217	6	82
\$500 to \$599	26	19	93	38	12	27	69	83	7	44
\$600 to \$749	49	7	54	23	8	51	6	41	9	67
\$750 to \$999	34	7	18	—	13	10	—	61	—	20
\$1,000 or more	5	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	10	6	10	21	30	32	14	13	81	13
Median (dollars)	542	434	407	384	417	412	459	403	333	373
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	7	10	103	30	28	35	75	180	10	32
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	7	10	83	19	12	14	75	160	5	32
Not computed	—	—	20	11	16	12	—	20	3	—
Median	45.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	43.0	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	47	27	226	45	46	100	74	138	10	129
Less than 20 percent	—	5	8	—	—	14	—	3	—	13
20 to 24 percent	—	—	17	7	4	9	10	33	—	10
25 to 29 percent	10	3	43	—	26	21	5	22	2	32
30 to 34 percent	16	5	36	17	—	—	—	44	3	42
35 percent or more	21	14	122	21	6	36	59	36	5	26
Not computed	—	—	—	—	10	20	—	—	—	6
Median	34.2	40.7	36.2	34.6	27.7	29.0	45.4	31.3	35.0	30.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999	47	53	284	61	23	70	91	309	42	213
Less than 20 percent	5	26	145	32	—	41	28	157	13	125
20 to 24 percent	13	14	125	7	19	29	24	115	2	40
25 to 29 percent	17	7	—	—	—	—	25	27	—	15
30 to 34 percent	7	—	7	12	—	—	—	4	—	14
35 percent or more	5	—	7	—	—	—	—	2	—	12
Not computed	—	6	—	10	4	—	14	4	25	7
Median	26.6	18.9	19.9	17.0	22.5	18.4	22.2	19.8	10.5	18.0
\$35,000 or more	93	37	174	38	57	111	52	179	77	136
Less than 20 percent	54	23	143	31	45	94	52	153	24	117
20 to 24 percent	29	14	31	7	7	17	—	22	—	13
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	6
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	10	—	—	—	5	—	—	1	53	—
Median	17.4	16.3	14.4	16.3	16.2	14.3	12.7	14.3	10.6	14.1



Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.								
	Tract 610	Tract 611	Tract 612	Tract 613	Tract 614	Tract 620.22	Tract 625.02	Tract 626.01	Tract 626.12
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	798	502	761	216	541	596	1 199	425	410
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage -----	566	278	595	166	341	359	824	326	266
Less than \$300 -----	11	—	—	—	3	—	16	—	15
\$300 to \$399 -----	59	36	12	2	36	40	72	19	25
\$400 to \$499 -----	102	66	29	32	55	37	103	23	57
\$500 to \$599 -----	89	63	76	34	33	45	152	30	44
\$600 to \$799 -----	188	56	91	45	103	150	180	113	67
\$800 to \$999 -----	96	35	92	17	45	84	201	123	39
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	18	19	181	31	57	3	100	18	11
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	3	3	84	5	4	—	—	—	8
\$2,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	617	558	996	664	716	661	645	778	581
Not mortgaged -----	232	224	166	50	200	237	375	99	144
Less than \$100 -----	20	11	—	—	18	6	8	—	14
\$100 to \$199 -----	74	53	45	37	94	121	54	7	70
\$200 to \$299 -----	89	108	85	1	67	68	199	40	54
\$300 to \$399 -----	46	36	25	5	13	20	82	52	6
\$400 to \$499 -----	3	12	—	3	6	12	20	—	—
\$500 or more -----	—	4	11	4	2	10	12	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	229	254	239	181	184	194	272	302	184
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000 -----	165	103	45	30	79	141	142	32	75
Less than 20 percent -----	40	35	—	8	49	55	29	11	21
20 to 24 percent -----	24	17	—	7	6	8	27	5	16
25 to 29 percent -----	19	6	19	5	—	16	—	—	5
30 to 34 percent -----	18	19	7	—	7	—	8	—	4
35 percent or more -----	61	19	13	10	17	45	70	16	29
Not computed -----	3	7	6	—	—	17	8	—	—
Median -----	29.5	23.8	30.4	25.0	18.2	24.4	36.1	37.5	25.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	190	119	117	33	134	120	202	77	122
Less than 20 percent -----	88	69	60	6	83	67	105	33	81
20 to 24 percent -----	37	45	—	11	29	17	55	—	18
25 to 29 percent -----	42	5	37	13	6	22	7	10	5
30 to 34 percent -----	2	—	—	—	3	14	17	20	7
35 percent or more -----	21	—	20	3	13	—	18	14	11
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	20.9	17.0	18.5	24.8	16.7	15.6	19.3	27.7	13.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	150	120	91	52	90	154	290	117	111
Less than 20 percent -----	96	88	67	43	70	111	216	67	75
20 to 24 percent -----	46	16	8	4	11	36	42	34	17
25 to 29 percent -----	6	7	5	5	9	7	26	16	19
30 to 34 percent -----	2	6	5	—	—	—	6	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	17.9	15.6	13.7	16.7	10.0	16.4	15.2	18.2	13.5
\$50,000 or more -----	293	160	508	101	238	181	565	199	102
Less than 20 percent -----	277	149	351	76	197	163	486	171	94
20 to 24 percent -----	16	6	93	19	29	18	67	28	8
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	24	4	12	—	12	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	13	2	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	13.0	10.0	16.6	14.3	13.4	14.5	12.4	15.2	12.8
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	359	237	111	43	130	144	666	372	526
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	62	—	—	—	2	10	—	—	8
\$200 to \$299 -----	14	50	18	—	22	19	30	33	41
\$300 to \$399 -----	91	80	—	—	51	59	183	95	164
\$400 to \$499 -----	95	44	12	2	10	6	229	127	196
\$500 to \$599 -----	43	33	21	18	7	6	71	41	45
\$600 to \$749 -----	10	7	16	19	25	26	74	34	40
\$750 to \$999 -----	11	23	18	3	8	—	56	33	6
\$1,000 or more -----	—	—	10	—	—	—	7	—	4
No cash rent -----	33	—	16	1	5	18	16	9	22
Median (dollars) -----	394	388	542	606	358	347	434	437	413
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000 -----	80	35	15	1	40	42	65	25	48
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	20	35	12	—	30	42	57	25	36
Not computed -----	16	—	3	1	2	—	8	—	12
Median -----	28.5	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	46.8	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	87	66	15	6	21	21	143	96	93
Less than 20 percent -----	12	9	—	—	2	—	—	9	11
20 to 24 percent -----	17	9	—	—	—	—	42	14	11
25 to 29 percent -----	27	25	—	2	6	—	11	18	29
30 to 34 percent -----	14	10	—	—	10	9	54	19	19
35 percent or more -----	9	13	15	4	—	—	36	27	23
Not computed -----	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Median -----	26.9	28.0	50.0+	36.3	30.5	32.5	31.7	30.7	29.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	126	53	—	23	24	43	199	145	188
Less than 20 percent -----	55	37	—	6	13	19	122	64	102
20 to 24 percent -----	32	9	—	14	2	9	35	28	51
25 to 29 percent -----	14	7	—	—	7	15	25	22	22
30 to 34 percent -----	7	—	—	3	2	—	17	26	5
35 percent or more -----	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8
Not computed -----	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	20.5	18.6	—	22.0	19.5	21.4	19.0	21.5	19.6
\$35,000 or more -----	66	83	81	13	45	38	259	106	197
Less than 20 percent -----	64	71	68	11	26	32	227	106	168
20 to 24 percent -----	1	12	—	2	19	—	14	—	19
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	1	—	13	—	—	6	8	—	10
Median -----	10.9	15.5	12.4	14.1	16.5	10.0	13.8	11.9	13.1

Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Brazoria County—Con.		Alvin city, Brazoria County				Angleton city, Brazoria County	
	Tract 628	Tract 629	Tract 604.20 (pt.)	Tract 604.30	Tract 605.10	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 609.10 (pt.)	Tract 609.20
Specified owner-occupied housing units	378	807	284	1 039	421	402	697	956
<b>ELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage	184	360	80	717	248	343	630	483
Less than \$300	7	6	7	23	—	3	—	6
\$300 to \$399	39	35	15	19	7	11	—	23
\$400 to \$499	43	138	23	94	45	66	—	54
\$500 to \$599	21	66	18	147	47	24	32	77
\$600 to \$799	36	68	—	172	62	178	269	172
\$800 to \$999	34	22	7	176	60	52	248	88
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	25	10	67	27	9	62	51
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	13	—	—	6	12
\$2,000 or more	4	—	—	6	—	—	13	—
Median (dollars)	517	505	485	691	675	680	809	691
Not mortgaged	194	447	204	322	173	59	67	473
Less than \$100	8	42	7	—	7	—	—	35
\$100 to \$199	109	160	97	89	57	14	8	170
\$200 to \$299	52	161	74	114	31	27	—	161
\$300 to \$399	25	62	13	105	62	18	33	84
\$400 to \$499	—	17	7	9	16	—	10	13
\$500 or more	—	5	6	5	—	—	16	10
Median (dollars)	186	208	198	263	283	246	373	216
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000	145	261	126	150	70	63	51	174
Less than 20 percent	38	83	55	53	38	5	8	51
20 to 24 percent	30	30	11	33	—	—	5	13
25 to 29 percent	12	15	20	—	9	3	—	—
30 to 34 percent	32	46	14	22	—	6	—	32
35 percent or more	33	84	20	31	23	49	38	65
Not computed	—	6	6	11	—	—	—	—
Median	26.9	30.3	22.3	22.5	19.3	50.0+	50.0+	28.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	70	211	73	217	109	77	111	194
Less than 20 percent	39	128	59	93	44	39	9	118
20 to 24 percent	25	30	—	72	17	—	17	13
25 to 29 percent	6	35	14	26	25	5	34	18
30 to 34 percent	—	18	—	6	17	17	20	20
35 percent or more	—	—	—	20	6	7	31	25
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.0	16.9	12.6	21.1	23.1	19.6	29.3	14.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999	96	146	47	226	106	124	142	201
Less than 20 percent	83	146	40	121	97	53	48	150
20 to 24 percent	6	—	7	55	9	43	61	20
25 to 29 percent	7	—	—	31	—	16	27	19
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	9	—	12	6	6
35 percent or more	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	6
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	11.9	11.9	10.0	18.3	13.6	21.0	21.9	13.6
\$50,000 or more	67	189	38	446	136	138	393	387
Less than 20 percent	60	170	28	396	120	126	328	353
20 to 24 percent	7	12	10	28	16	12	54	16
25 to 29 percent	—	7	—	14	—	—	6	14
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	8	—	—	5	4
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	10.6	10.0	11.5	11.3	13.2	15.7	10.8
Specified renter-occupied housing units	245	503	292	674	677	707	510	421
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100	6	—	—	52	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	30	43	—	61	5	14	—	30
\$200 to \$299	53	53	54	82	78	41	86	60
\$300 to \$399	53	202	53	179	217	315	198	105
\$400 to \$499	47	103	96	122	208	193	82	66
\$500 to \$599	11	61	69	49	86	72	44	106
\$600 to \$749	9	8	6	101	55	36	67	39
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	16	23	27	20	6
\$1,000 or more	—	4	—	—	5	—	—	—
No cash rent	36	29	14	12	—	9	13	9
Median (dollars)	322	362	459	377	414	389	373	423
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000	75	149	75	173	156	160	32	90
Less than 20 percent	6	—	—	27	—	—	—	9
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	12
25 to 29 percent	—	24	—	37	5	—	—	14
30 to 34 percent	6	17	—	13	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	39	83	75	79	145	143	32	46
Not computed	24	25	—	—	6	17	—	9
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	32.1	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	80	101	74	166	139	126	129	77
Less than 20 percent	—	10	—	8	7	2	13	7
20 to 24 percent	29	3	10	38	33	33	10	5
25 to 29 percent	18	7	5	28	15	16	32	5
30 to 34 percent	7	44	—	27	30	44	42	27
35 percent or more	10	37	59	65	54	31	26	33
Not computed	16	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Median	25.8	33.5	45.4	31.7	32.4	31.4	30.8	34.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	38	176	91	210	212	277	213	124
Less than 20 percent	33	104	28	83	105	149	125	54
20 to 24 percent	—	42	24	65	75	105	40	12
25 to 29 percent	—	16	25	51	20	13	15	25
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	11	4	4	14	27
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	8	2	12	6
Not computed	5	14	14	—	—	4	7	—
Median	11.9	17.9	22.2	21.7	20.1	19.4	18.0	23.3
\$35,000 or more	52	77	52	125	170	144	136	130
Less than 20 percent	52	77	52	86	163	128	117	113
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	27	4	13	6	8
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	9
Median	11.1	13.4	12.7	13.8	13.0	13.9	14.1	12.8



Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Angleton city, Brazoria County—Con.		Freeport city, Brazoria County		Lake Jackson city, Brazoria County			Pearland city (pt.), Brazoria County		
	Tract 610 (pt.)	Tract 611 (pt.)	Tract 628 (pt.)	Tract 629 (pt.)	Tract 625.02 (pt.)	Tract 625.11	Tract 625.23	Tract 601.10 (pt.)	Tract 601.20	Tract 602.12 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	384	294	378	771	1 199	1 055	555	598	1 514	601
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	293	127	184	344	824	837	348	487	1 162	499
Less than \$300.....	4	—	7	—	16	12	—	—	9	—
\$300 to \$399.....	46	15	39	35	72	—	65	30	—	15
\$400 to \$499.....	44	36	43	138	103	47	113	61	26	3
\$500 to \$599.....	29	26	21	56	152	72	80	75	43	8
\$600 to \$799.....	107	26	36	62	180	61	74	118	267	16
\$800 to \$999.....	47	—	34	22	201	180	11	163	424	15
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	16	14	—	25	100	355	—	40	347	3
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	11	5	—	32	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	4	—	—	91	—	—	14	—
Median (dollars).....	642	526	517	496	645	1 042	497	752	899	699
Not mortgaged.....	91	167	194	427	375	218	207	111	352	10
Less than \$100.....	—	11	8	42	—	—	18	2	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	33	34	109	156	54	42	94	6	12	4
\$200 to \$299.....	38	78	52	145	199	69	69	36	97	2
\$300 to \$399.....	20	28	25	62	82	71	26	49	154	3
\$400 to \$499.....	—	12	—	17	20	36	—	18	44	—
\$500 or more.....	—	4	—	5	12	—	—	—	45	—
Median (dollars).....	226	253	186	207	272	295	193	321	341	25
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	74	81	145	257	142	78	108	87	60	10
Less than 20 percent.....	—	26	38	83	29	34	41	12	27	3
20 to 24 percent.....	17	17	30	27	—	—	27	19	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	10	6	12	15	—	—	4	13	9	1
30 to 34 percent.....	11	6	32	43	8	—	—	7	—	—
35 percent or more.....	36	19	33	83	70	44	31	27	24	4
Not computed.....	—	7	—	6	8	—	5	9	—	—
Median.....	34.5	23.2	26.9	30.1	36.1	50.0+	21.9	28.1	26.7	32.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	103	59	70	211	202	105	164	134	259	14
Less than 20 percent.....	50	43	39	128	105	57	113	54	109	4
20 to 24 percent.....	19	16	25	30	55	20	18	32	21	2
25 to 29 percent.....	28	—	6	35	7	15	7	7	28	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	18	17	—	8	27	53	3
35 percent or more.....	6	—	—	18	13	—	5	14	48	3
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	20.4	12.3	18.0	16.9	19.3	16.8	13.5	22.0	24.9	24.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	89	85	96	136	290	135	158	141	328	11
Less than 20 percent.....	51	73	83	136	216	54	142	52	117	6
20 to 24 percent.....	32	6	6	—	42	10	11	31	97	—
25 to 29 percent.....	6	—	7	—	26	38	—	31	90	2
30 to 34 percent.....	—	6	—	—	6	22	5	19	24	1
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	8	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	18.8	13.8	11.9	11.3	15.2	25.5	14.4	23.0	22.4	19.5
\$50,000 or more.....	118	69	67	167	565	737	125	236	867	240
Less than 20 percent.....	108	64	7	148	486	477	120	189	624	224
20 to 24 percent.....	10	—	7	12	67	198	—	47	166	16
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	7	12	53	5	—	62	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	15	—
35 percent or more.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	15.8	10.0	10.0	11.2	12.4	17.1	10.0	13.5	16.5	13.7
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units.....</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>121</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	60	—	30	43	—	—	—	5	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	6	28	53	50	30	21	38	—	5	—
\$300 to \$399.....	48	43	53	200	183	163	65	—	129	20
\$400 to \$499.....	65	21	47	103	229	225	54	29	122	31
\$500 to \$599.....	28	33	11	58	71	20	80	54	114	17
\$600 to \$749.....	—	7	9	8	74	24	9	53	148	32
\$750 to \$999.....	9	23	—	—	56	17	11	24	39	21
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	7	22	9	—	4	—
No cash rent.....	13	—	36	29	16	—	5	7	17	—
Median (dollars).....	362	476	322	361	434	415	424	592	516	528
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	57	5	75	149	65	37	22	24	103	7
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	11	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	8	—	6	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	15	5	39	83	57	37	22	12	74	7
Not computed.....	—	—	24	25	8	—	—	12	29	—
Median.....	27.5	45.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	46.7	50.0+	50.0+	45.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	66	59	80	94	143	89	94	17	138	28
Less than 20 percent.....	10	9	—	10	—	—	8	5	5	—
20 to 24 percent.....	17	9	29	—	42	10	11	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	27	18	7	7	11	20	25	—	23	10
30 to 34 percent.....	5	10	7	44	54	18	8	3	11	6
35 percent or more.....	7	13	10	33	36	41	37	9	99	12
Not computed.....	—	—	16	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Median.....	25.5	28.2	25.8	33.4	31.7	34.0	30.3	35.6	46.9	33.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	74	23	38	176	199	158	70	79	120	42
Less than 20 percent.....	30	16	33	104	122	67	50	5	44	5
20 to 24 percent.....	22	—	—	42	35	74	20	43	66	13
25 to 29 percent.....	7	7	—	16	25	17	—	10	6	17
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	21	—	7
35 percent or more.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Not computed.....	6	—	5	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	20.9	18.6	11.9	17.9	19.0	20.8	17.6	24.0	21.2	25.9
\$35,000 or more.....	32	68	52	72	259	208	85	52	217	44
Less than 20 percent.....	32	56	52	72	227	185	74	35	186	36
20 to 24 percent.....	—	12	—	—	14	13	11	8	11	8
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	10	10	—	9	6	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	4	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Median.....	11.9	16.7	11.1	13.6	13.8	14.1	14.3	15.5	15.7	15.3

Table 45. **Housing Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County								
	Tract 601.10 (pt.)	Tract 602.11 (pt.)	Tract 602.12 (pt.)	Tract 602.21 (pt.)	Tract 602.32 (pt.)	Tract 603.10 (pt.)	Tract 604.10 (pt.)	Tract 605.20 (pt.)	Tract 608 (pt.)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>140</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage	214	546	226	471	252	391	469	375	84
Less than \$300	13	6	—	—	16	—	—	—	7
\$300 to \$399	9	—	—	—	—	12	35	22	10
\$400 to \$499	33	43	20	7	24	55	50	42	13
\$500 to \$599	35	46	34	25	53	22	47	31	15
\$600 to \$799	37	188	49	65	89	162	187	122	15
\$800 to \$999	54	165	86	144	49	92	85	100	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	33	90	31	213	21	48	65	58	21
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	8	6	17	—	—	—	—	3
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	728	787	829	990	667	723	727	740	540
Not mortgaged	212	206	129	143	135	144	193	240	56
Less than \$100	4	—	—	16	—	8	20	—	2
\$100 to \$199	56	29	8	29	47	54	69	31	32
\$200 to \$299	69	80	50	33	50	16	71	89	17
\$300 to \$399	68	62	37	25	19	40	15	75	5
\$400 to \$499	12	28	26	24	19	16	11	33	—
\$500 or more	3	7	8	16	—	10	7	12	—
Median (dollars)	273	294	317	277	252	281	210	300	185
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000	62	78	56	63	80	85	85	59	27
Less than 20 percent	18	8	19	22	41	51	51	14	10
20 to 24 percent	8	11	—	7	9	—	—	7	—
25 to 29 percent	11	—	8	13	7	4	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	5	6	—	—	—	7	8	2	7
35 percent or more	20	39	29	21	23	16	26	13	8
Not computed	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Median	27.3	39.4	35.3	26.0	19.8	18.1	19.0	33.3	31.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999	74	133	71	119	127	96	168	102	43
Less than 20 percent	38	50	31	28	41	36	75	83	23
20 to 24 percent	7	13	7	11	10	11	10	4	16
25 to 29 percent	—	36	6	10	29	13	39	10	1
30 to 34 percent	8	28	12	27	13	32	6	—	1
35 percent or more	21	6	15	43	34	4	38	5	2
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	19.4	25.5	23.2	31.9	27.2	25.4	24.5	14.4	19.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999	108	213	118	153	71	116	130	147	19
Less than 20 percent	92	78	64	64	27	78	38	96	11
20 to 24 percent	8	68	37	38	13	27	38	34	5
25 to 29 percent	8	31	17	44	31	7	10	17	—
30 to 34 percent	—	36	—	7	—	4	16	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	3
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	11.5	22.1	19.2	21.6	23.3	17.4	22.9	15.5	18.8
\$50,000 or more	182	328	110	279	109	238	279	307	51
Less than 20 percent	155	277	98	144	97	206	252	246	42
20 to 24 percent	27	41	6	86	12	32	27	58	9
25 to 29 percent	—	10	6	42	—	—	—	3	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	14.1	11.0	19.7	11.7	13.9	13.5	13.1	10.0
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>139</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
\$100 to \$199	5	—	—	4	22	—	—	1	17
\$200 to \$299	11	—	—	19	25	—	41	12	2
\$300 to \$399	18	—	—	25	45	35	23	8	8
\$400 to \$499	17	13	19	33	—	43	30	24	6
\$500 to \$599	11	49	9	19	31	12	19	11	7
\$600 to \$749	17	67	17	7	23	8	41	5	9
\$750 to \$999	7	32	13	7	—	13	10	34	—
\$1,000 or more	—	5	5	7	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	23	7	10	6	21	30	20	4	81
Median (dollars)	438	658	619	434	381	424	454	511	333
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000	30	22	—	10	30	21	12	20	10
Less than 20 percent	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	22	22	—	10	19	5	—	17	5
Not computed	3	—	—	—	11	16	12	3	3
Median	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	43.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999	34	3	19	5	45	40	48	12	10
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	1	—
20 to 24 percent	2	—	—	—	7	4	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	7	—	—	3	—	26	—	6	2
30 to 34 percent	11	—	10	5	17	—	—	5	3
35 percent or more	7	3	9	14	21	—	26	5	5
Not computed	7	—	—	—	—	10	8	—	—
Median	32.0	37.5	34.7	40.7	34.6	27.1	42.3	29.2	35.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	29	39	5	53	61	23	31	32	42
Less than 20 percent	8	—	—	26	32	—	23	8	13
20 to 24 percent	8	9	—	14	7	19	8	10	2
25 to 29 percent	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
30 to 34 percent	—	3	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	2
Not computed	13	—	—	6	10	4	—	—	25
Median	20.0	27.4	50.0+	18.9	17.0	22.5	15.8	24.0	10.5
\$35,000 or more	21	109	49	37	31	57	93	35	77
Less than 20 percent	13	76	18	23	24	45	7	25	24
20 to 24 percent	8	26	21	14	7	—	17	9	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	7	10	—	—	5	—	1	53
Median	14.6	17.9	20.4	16.3	17.3	16.2	14.1	16.4	10.6



Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Brazoria County—Con.									
	Troct 612 (pt.)	Troct 617	Troct 619.98	Troct 620.12	Troct 620.22 (pt.)	Troct 626.01 (pt.)	Troct 626.12 (pt.)	Troct 626.22	Troct 627	
Specified owner-occupied housing units	597	739	995	606	596	425	410	188		376
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage	460	451	487	266	359	326	266	89		201
Less than \$300	—	7	32	12	—	—	15	11		7
\$300 to \$399	12	12	29	24	40	19	25	5		7
\$400 to \$499	29	8	85	31	37	23	57	35		29
\$500 to \$599	66	87	133	49	45	30	44	7		33
\$600 to \$799	83	60	76	111	150	113	67	17		79
\$800 to \$999	92	131	74	28	84	123	39	8		39
\$1,000 to \$1,499	154	118	58	11	3	18	11	6		7
\$1,500 to \$1,999	16	22	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
\$2,000 or more	8	6	—	—	—	—	8	—		—
Median (dollars)	900	887	571	630	661	778	581	489		669
Not mortgaged	137	288	508	340	237	99	144	99		175
Less than \$100	—	15	23	28	6	—	14	8		28
\$100 to \$199	45	94	233	154	121	7	70	38		67
\$200 to \$299	60	115	195	113	68	40	54	44		53
\$300 to \$399	21	54	40	19	20	52	6	9		10
\$400 to \$499	—	—	17	—	12	—	—	—		17
\$500 or more	11	10	—	20	10	—	—	—		—
Median (dollars)	249	231	199	194	194	302	184	206		190
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000	35	129	214	122	141	32	75	74		77
Less than 20 percent	—	39	99	61	55	11	21	24		41
20 to 24 percent	—	30	45	—	8	5	16	14		7
25 to 29 percent	9	—	8	6	16	—	5	8		5
30 to 34 percent	7	5	5	6	—	—	4	14		8
35 percent or more	13	50	57	37	45	16	29	14		16
Not computed	6	5	—	12	17	—	—	—		—
Median	33.9	23.8	20.9	18.6	24.4	37.5	25.5	24.6		19.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999	91	166	247	124	120	77	122	41		69
Less than 20 percent	52	124	173	80	67	33	81	35		52
20 to 24 percent	—	16	27	19	17	—	18	6		9
25 to 29 percent	19	—	19	19	22	10	5	—		—
30 to 34 percent	—	7	13	6	14	20	7	—		8
35 percent or more	20	19	15	—	—	14	11	—		—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
Median	14.7	13.9	13.3	14.7	15.6	27.7	13.8	14.9		10.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999	86	158	178	155	154	117	111	63		97
Less than 20 percent	67	83	150	135	111	67	75	49		66
20 to 24 percent	8	28	17	20	36	34	17	8		25
25 to 29 percent	5	30	11	—	7	16	19	—		6
30 to 34 percent	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
35 percent or more	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	6		—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
Median	13.4	19.3	10.1	10.0	16.4	18.2	13.5	11.5		17.1
\$50,000 or more	385	286	356	205	181	199	102	10		133
Less than 20 percent	280	199	321	199	163	171	94	10		126
20 to 24 percent	79	71	35	6	18	28	8	—		7
25 to 29 percent	12	10	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
35 percent or more	14	6	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
Median	15.4	14.7	12.3	11.1	14.5	15.2	12.8	10.0		10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	96	275	401	299	144	372	526	253		481
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100	—	14	—	7	—	—	—	—		—
\$100 to \$199	—	18	16	9	10	—	8	—		—
\$200 to \$299	18	44	160	52	19	33	41	15		143
\$300 to \$399	—	43	80	70	59	95	164	51		131
\$400 to \$499	12	36	81	82	6	127	196	132		128
\$500 to \$599	11	19	—	26	6	41	45	44		26
\$600 to \$749	16	40	35	19	26	34	40	—		22
\$750 to \$999	18	46	—	10	—	33	6	—		5
\$1,000 or more	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
No cash rent	16	8	—	24	18	9	4	—		—
Median (dollars)	545	451	307	399	347	437	413	439		376
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000	15	68	84	53	42	25	48	7		50
Less than 20 percent	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
20 to 24 percent	—	8	—	7	—	—	—	—		—
25 to 29 percent	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
30 to 34 percent	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
35 percent or more	12	17	74	30	42	25	36	7		38
Not computed	3	4	10	16	—	—	12	—		12
Median	50.0+	28.3	50.0+	50.0+	46.8	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+		50.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999	5	49	77	80	21	96	93	64		199
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	15	—	9	11	—		42
20 to 24 percent	—	7	49	6	—	14	11	—		34
25 to 29 percent	—	13	—	18	—	18	29	31		59
30 to 34 percent	—	7	8	16	9	19	19	—		21
35 percent or more	5	18	20	17	—	27	23	22		29
Not computed	—	4	—	8	12	9	—	11		14
Median	50.0+	31.8	23.9	29.2	32.5	30.7	29.2	29.3		26.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	84	139	99	43	145	188	104		142
Less than 20 percent	—	40	90	64	19	64	102	53		107
20 to 24 percent	—	15	15	—	9	28	51	38		24
25 to 29 percent	—	11	16	22	15	22	22	13		—
30 to 34 percent	—	11	—	6	—	26	5	—		11
35 percent or more	—	7	—	—	—	5	8	—		—
Not computed	—	—	18	7	—	—	—	—		—
Median	—	20.7	16.8	18.0	21.4	21.5	19.6	19.9		17.6
\$35,000 or more	76	74	101	67	38	106	197	78		90
Less than 20 percent	63	66	90	58	32	106	168	78		80
20 to 24 percent	—	8	—	9	—	—	19	—		10
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
Not computed	13	—	11	—	6	—	10	—		—
Median	12.0	15.5	11.6	16.3	10.0	11.9	13.1	13.3		10.9

Table 46. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units			
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample		100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample		
Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA -----	3 711 043	12.8	1 529 776	12.9	LAKE JACKSON CITY, BRAZORIA COUNTY						
Brazoria, TX PMSA -----	191 707	15.9	74 504	16.4		Tract 612 (pt.) -----	445	16.4	145	15.9	
BRAZORIA COUNTY						Tract 620.22 (pt.) -----	—	—	—	—	
	Total -----	191 707	15.9	74 504		16.4	Tract 623 (pt.) -----	—	—	—	—
	Alvin city -----	19 220	14.7	7 996		14.1	Tract 624 (pt.) -----	—	—	—	—
	Angleton city -----	17 140	14.7	6 705		15.0	Tract 625.02 (pt.) -----	6 028	11.4	2 487	11.7
	Freeport city -----	11 389	12.5	4 835		12.8	Tract 625.11 -----	5 301	13.1	2 066	12.3
	Lake Jackson city -----	22 776	13.8	8 964		13.5	Tract 625.13 (pt.) -----	4 036	14.7	1 722	14.3
	Pearland city (pt.) -----	17 234	12.8	6 320		12.5	Tract 625.21 (pt.) -----	4 065	16.5	1 427	16.2
						Tract 625.23 -----	2 900	14.4	1 116	14.5	
				Tract 626.01 (pt.) -----	1	—	1	—			
				Tract 626.12 (pt.) -----	—	—	—	—			
TOTALS FOR SPLIT TRACTS/BNA'S IN BRAZORIA COUNTY					PEARLAND CITY (PT.), BRAZORIA COUNTY						
	Tract 601.10 -----	6 643	21.8	2 428		21.0	Tract 601.10 (pt.) -----	3 211	14.5	1 151	13.8
	Tract 602.11 -----	3 886	16.9	1 568		17.6	Tract 601.20 -----	6 593	12.2	2 387	11.7
	Tract 602.12 -----	4 838	14.0	1 687		13.9	Tract 602.11 (pt.) -----	21	19.0	9	22.2
	Tract 602.21 -----	4 370	13.8	1 587		14.6	Tract 602.12 (pt.) -----	2 562	14.7	904	14.6
	Tract 602.22 -----	6 140	11.3	2 378		11.4	Tract 602.21 (pt.) -----	28	35.7	7	28.6
	Tract 602.32 -----	3 891	12.2	1 560		13.3	Tract 602.22 (pt.) -----	4 684	11.4	1 823	11.4
	Tract 603.10 -----	4 610	15.6	1 624		15.6	Tract 602.32 (pt.) -----	71	7.0	22	9.1
	Tract 603.20 -----	1 601	14.5	610		12.3	Tract 608 (pt.) -----	64	20.3	17	17.6
	Tract 604.10 -----	6 465	11.0	2 275		10.8	REMAINDER OF BRAZORIA COUNTY				
Tract 604.20 -----	2 671	15.7	1 094	15.6	Tract 601.10 (pt.) -----	3 432		28.7	1 277	27.4	
					Tract 602.11 (pt.) -----	3 865		16.8	1 559	17.6	
Tract 605.20 -----	6 964	21.1	2 730	19.8	Tract 602.12 (pt.) -----	2 276		13.2	783	13.2	
Tract 608 -----	8 111	16.0	1 188	23.7	Tract 602.21 (pt.) -----	4 342		13.6	1 580	14.5	
Tract 609.10 -----	5 136	15.3	1 860	15.0	Tract 602.22 (pt.) -----	992		11.4	371	11.3	
Tract 610 -----	4 863	23.2	1 863	22.4	Tract 602.32 (pt.) -----	3 799		12.3	1 526	13.4	
Tract 611 -----	3 683	16.0	1 540	15.9	Tract 603.10 (pt.) -----	4 062		15.5	1 441	16.0	
Tract 612 -----	4 781	13.8	1 385	14.5	Tract 603.20 (pt.) -----	434		11.1	143	11.2	
Tract 613 -----	1 820	22.5	615	23.3	Tract 604.10 (pt.) -----	5 182		10.9	1 798	11.0	
Tract 614 -----	4 248	23.7	1 674	25.6	Tract 604.20 (pt.) -----	41	19.5	16	12.5		
Tract 620.22 -----	4 273	14.5	1 233	13.9	Tract 605.20 (pt.) -----	3 382	21.5	1 143	21.7		
Tract 623 -----	1 010	29.0	432	30.1	Tract 606 -----	1 832	23.6	885	23.2		
					Tract 607 -----	3 103	29.2	1 064	31.4		
Tract 624 -----	1 305	39.2	682	38.0	Tract 608 (pt.) -----	8 047	16.0	1 171	23.7		
Tract 625.02 -----	6 028	11.4	2 487	11.7	Tract 609.10 (pt.) -----	637	17.4	131	17.6		
Tract 625.13 -----	4 036	14.7	1 722	14.3	Tract 610 (pt.) -----	2 390	30.8	871	31.1		
Tract 625.21 -----	4 065	16.5	1 427	16.2	Tract 611 (pt.) -----	1 512	17.2	617	15.9		
Tract 626.01 -----	2 717	14.5	1 258	14.6	Tract 612 (pt.) -----	3 980	13.9	1 112	15.0		
Tract 626.12 -----	4 146	15.6	1 832	15.9	Tract 613 (pt.) -----	651	35.9	238	34.0		
Tract 628 -----	4 339	14.4	1 908	15.1	Tract 614 (pt.) -----	2 791	29.3	1 080	31.7		
Tract 629 -----	6 895	11.2	2 858	11.2	Tract 615 -----	497	18.1	267	16.1		
ALVIN CITY, BRAZORIA COUNTY					Tract 616 -----	869	15.0	542	14.4		
	Tract 602.22 (pt.) -----	464	9.9	184	10.9	Tract 617 -----	4 494	14.8	1 822	14.9	
	Tract 602.32 (pt.) -----	21	9.5	12	8.3	Tract 618 -----	2 189	12.2	857	14.5	
	Tract 603.10 (pt.) -----	548	16.6	183	13.1	Tract 619.98 -----	6 314	11.9	2 449	11.9	
	Tract 603.20 (pt.) -----	1 167	15.8	467	12.6	Tract 620.01 -----	3 563	15.2	1 432	15.6	
	Tract 604.10 (pt.) -----	1 283	11.4	477	10.1	Tract 620.12 -----	4 409	16.0	1 744	16.0	
	Tract 604.20 (pt.) -----	2 630	15.7	1 078	15.7	Tract 620.22 (pt.) -----	4 273	14.5	1 233	13.9	
	Tract 604.30 -----	5 967	11.8	2 383	12.1	Tract 621 -----	1 838	13.6	1 123	14.4	
	Tract 605.10 -----	3 558	14.1	1 625	14.0	Tract 622 -----	1 939	44.5	735	44.5	
	Tract 605.20 (pt.) -----	3 582	20.7	1 587	18.5	Tract 623 (pt.) -----	788	32.1	338	33.7	
ANGLETON CITY, BRAZORIA COUNTY					Tract 624 (pt.) -----	1 238	40.4	603	40.8		
	Tract 609.10 (pt.) -----	4 499	15.0	1 729	14.8	Tract 624.99 -----	—	—	—	—	
	Tract 609.20 -----	5 015	14.5	1 962	15.0	Tract 625.02 (pt.) -----	—	—	—	—	
	Tract 610 (pt.) -----	2 473	15.9	992	14.7	Tract 625.13 (pt.) -----	—	—	—	—	
	Tract 611 (pt.) -----	2 171	15.2	923	15.9	Tract 625.21 (pt.) -----	—	—	—	—	
	Tract 612 (pt.) -----	356	9.6	128	8.6	Tract 626.01 (pt.) -----	2 716	14.5	1 257	14.6	
	Tract 613 (pt.) -----	1 169	15.0	377	16.4	Tract 626.12 (pt.) -----	4 146	15.6	1 832	15.9	
	Tract 614 (pt.) -----	1 457	12.8	594	14.6	Tract 626.22 -----	2 204	13.0	903	14.2	
					Tract 627 -----	4 023	15.2	1 834	15.2		
					Tract 628 (pt.) -----	—	—	—	—		
FREEPORT CITY, BRAZORIA COUNTY					Tract 629 (pt.) -----	134	20.1	104	19.2		
	Tract 623 (pt.) -----	222	18.0	94	17.0	Tract 629.99 -----	1	—	—	—	
	Tract 624 (pt.) -----	67	17.9	79	16.5	Tract 630 -----	680	38.2	1 102	40.2	
	Tract 628 (pt.) -----	4 339	14.4	1 908	15.1	Tract 630.99 -----	1	—	—	—	
	Tract 629 (pt.) -----	6 761	11.0	2 754	10.9	Tract 631 -----	802	16.1	604	16.7	
					Tract 632 -----	80	8.7	97	17.5		
					Tract 633.98 -----	—	—	—	—		
					Tract 1308.98 -----	—	—	—	—		



Alas  
Indo  
Nar  
Mas  
and  
Amer  
Amer  
Net  
Amer  
Indo  
Sta  
Amer  
Ass  
Bloc  
  
Bloc  
Bloc  
Mar  
Bord  
Bout  
Cans  
Cans  
Cans  
Cans  
Cans  
Cans  
City  
Con  
Cons  
Med  
  
Cour  
Cour  
Crew  
Ele  
Erie  
Farr  
Fed  
Se  
Geog  
Geog  
Geog  
Gore  
Gran  
Guar  
Hist  
Hier  
Aia  
Hist  
Inco  
Inde  
Inter  
Inve  
Lan

AP  
AP

# APPENDIX A.

## Area Classifications

### CONTENTS

<b>Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)</b> (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
<b>Alaska Native Village (ANV)</b> (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
<b>Alaska Native Village Statistical Area</b> (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native Area</b> .....	A-1
<b>American Indian Reservation</b> (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, see County Subdivision)	
<b>American Indian Reservation and Trust Land</b> (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
<b>American Samoa</b> (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
<b>Area Measurement</b> .....	A-3
<b>Assessment District</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Block</b> .....	A-3
<b>Block Group (BG)</b> .....	A-4
<b>Block Numbering Area (BNA)</b> (See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
<b>Borough</b> (See County Subdivision, see Place)	
<b>Borough and Census Area (Alaska)</b> (See County)	
<b>Boundary Changes</b> .....	A-4
<b>Census Area (Alaska)</b> (See County)	
<b>Census Block</b> (See Block)	
<b>Census Code</b> (See Geographic Code)	
<b>Census County Division (CCD)</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Census Designated Place (CDP)</b> (See Place)	
<b>Census Division</b> (See Census Region and Census Division)	
<b>Census Geographic Code</b> (See Geographic Code)	
<b>Census Region and Census Division</b> .....	A-4
<b>Census Subarea (Alaska)</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Census Tract and Block Numbering Area</b> .....	A-5
<b>Central City</b> (See Metropolitan Area)	
<b>Central Place</b> (See Urbanized Area)	
<b>City</b> (See Place)	
<b>Congressional District (CD)</b> .....	A-6
<b>Consolidated City</b> (See Place)	
<b>Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA)</b> (See Metropolitan Area)	
<b>County</b> .....	A-6
<b>County Subdivision</b> .....	A-6
<b>Crews of Vessels</b> (See Area Measurement, see Block, see Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
<b>Division</b> (See Census Region and Division, see County Subdivision)	
<b>Election District</b> (See County Subdivision, see Voting District)	
<b>Extended City</b> (See Urban and Rural)	
<b>Farm</b> (See Urban and Rural)	
<b>Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code</b> (See Geographic Code)	
<b>Geographic Block Group</b> (See Block Group)	
<b>Geographic Code</b> .....	A-7
<b>Geographic Presentation</b> .....	A-7
<b>Gore</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Grant</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Guam</b> (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
<b>Hierarchical Presentation</b> (See Geographic Presentation)	
<b>Historic Areas of Oklahoma</b> (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area)	
<b>Historical Counts</b> .....	A-8
<b>Incorporated Place</b> (See Place)	
<b>Independent City</b> (See County)	
<b>Internal Point</b> .....	A-8
<b>Inventory Presentation</b> (See Geographic Presentation)	
<b>Land Area</b> (See Area Measurement)	

<b>Latitude</b> (See Internal Point)	
<b>Longitude</b> (See Internal Point)	
<b>Magisterial District</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Metropolitan Area (MA)</b> .....	A-8
<b>Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)</b> (See Metropolitan Area)	
<b>Minor Civil Division (MCD)</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
<b>Outlying Areas of the United States</b> .....	A-9
<b>Palau</b> (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
<b>Parish (Louisiana)</b> (See County)	
<b>Parish Governing Authority District</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Place</b> .....	A-9
<b>Plantation</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Population or Housing Unit Density</b> .....	A-10
<b>Precinct</b> (See County Subdivision, see Voting District)	
<b>Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA)</b> (See Metropolitan Area)	
<b>Puerto Rico</b> (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
<b>Purchase</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Region</b> (See Census Region and Census Division)	
<b>Rural</b> (See Urban and Rural)	
<b>Selected States</b> (See County Subdivision, see State)	
<b>State</b> .....	A-11
<b>Supervisors' District</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Tabulation Block Group</b> (See Block Group)	
<b>TIGER</b> .....	A-11
<b>Town</b> (See County Subdivision, see Place)	
<b>Township</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Tract</b> (See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
<b>Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)</b> (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
<b>Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)</b> (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
<b>Trust Land</b> (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
<b>United States</b> .....	A-11
<b>Unorganized Territory (unorg.)</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Urban and Rural</b> .....	A-11
<b>Urbanized Area (UA)</b> .....	A-12
<b>Village</b> (See Place)	
<b>Virgin Islands</b> (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
<b>Voting District (VTD)</b> .....	A-12
<b>Water Area</b> (See Area Measurement)	
<b>ZIP Code®</b> .....	A-13

These definitions are for all geographic entities and concepts that the Census Bureau will include in its standard 1990 census data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one 1990 census data product. For a description of geographic areas included in each data product, see appendix F.

### AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE AREA

#### Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRC's) are corporate entities established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203, as amended by Public Law 94-204, to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives. Alaska is divided into



12 ANRC's that cover the entire State, except for the Annette Islands Reserve. The boundaries of the 12 ANRC's were established by the Department of the Interior, in cooperation with Alaska Natives. Each ANRC was designed to include, as far as practicable, Alaska Natives with a common heritage and common interests. The ANRC boundaries for the 1990 census were identified by the Bureau of Land Management. A 13th region was established for Alaska Natives who are not permanent residents and who chose not to enroll in one of the 12 ANRC's; no census products are prepared for the 13th region. ANRC's were first identified for the 1980 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a two-digit census code ranging from 07 through 84. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of the ANRC's.

### **Alaska Native Village (ANV) Statistical Area**

Alaska Native villages (ANV's) constitute tribes, bands, clans, groups, villages, communities, or associations in Alaska that are recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203. Because ANV's do not have legally designated boundaries, the Census Bureau has established Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSA's) for statistical purposes. For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau cooperated with officials of the nonprofit corporation within each participating Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC), as well as other knowledgeable officials, to delineate boundaries that encompass the settled area associated with each ANV. ANVSA's are located within ANRC's and do not cross ANRC boundaries. ANVSA's for the 1990 census replace the ANV's that the Census Bureau recognized for the 1980 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 6001 through 8989. Each ANVSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order of ANVSA's.

### **American Indian Reservation and Trust Land**

**American Indian Reservation**—Federal American Indian reservations are areas with boundaries established by treaty, statute, and/or executive or court order, and recognized by the Federal Government as territory in which American Indian tribes have jurisdiction. State reservations are lands held in trust by State governments for the use and benefit of a given tribe. The reservations and their boundaries were identified for the 1990 census by the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), Department of Interior (for Federal reservations), and State governments (for State reservations). The names of American Indian reservations recognized by State governments, but not by the Federal Government, are followed by "(State)." Areas composed of reservation lands that are administered jointly and/or are claimed by two reservations, as identified by the BIA, are called "joint areas," and are treated as separate American Indian reservations for census purposes.

Federal reservations may cross State boundaries, and Federal and State reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross State boundaries, only the portion of the reservations in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; the entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States.

Each American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4989. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservations nationwide, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code; because the FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence of American Indian reservations within each State, the FIPS code is different in each State for reservations in more than one State.

**Trust Land**—Trust lands are property associated with a particular American Indian reservation or tribe, held in trust by the Federal Government. Trust lands may be held in trust either for a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual member of a tribe (individual trust land). Trust lands recognized for the 1990 census comprise all tribal trust lands and inhabited individual trust lands located outside of a reservation boundary. As with other American Indian areas, trust lands may be located in more than one State. Only the trust lands in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; all trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The Census Bureau first reported data for tribal trust lands for the 1980 census.

Trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS code, the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. Trust lands not associated with a reservation are presented by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservations.

### **Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)**

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSA's) are areas, delineated outside Oklahoma by federally- and State-recognized tribes without a land base or associated trust lands, to provide statistical areas for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TDSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which federally-recognized tribes have jurisdiction and areas in which State tribes provide benefits and services to their members. The names of TDSA's delineated by State-recognized tribes are followed by "(State)." The Census Bureau did not recognize TDSA's before the 1990 census.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9001 through 9589. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TDSA's nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.



## **Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)**

Tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (TJSA's) are areas, delineated by federally-recognized tribes in Oklahoma without a reservation, for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TJSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which one or more tribal governments have jurisdiction; if tribal officials delineated adjacent TJSA's so that they include some duplicate territory, the overlap area is called a "joint use area," which is treated as a separate TJSA for census purposes.

TJSA's replace the "Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas)" shown in 1980 census data products. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma comprised the territory located within reservations that had legally established boundaries from 1900 to 1907; these reservations were dissolved during the 2- to 3-year period preceding the statehood of Oklahoma in 1907. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) were identified only for the 1980 census.

Each TJSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 5001 through 5989. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TJSA's, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each TJSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within Oklahoma.

## **AREA MEASUREMENT**

Area measurements provide the size, in square kilometers (also in square miles in printed reports), recorded for each geographic entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data in general-purpose data products (except crews-of-vessels entities and ZIP Codes). (Square kilometers may be divided by 2.59 to convert an area measurement to square miles.) Area was calculated from the specific set of boundaries recorded for the entity in the Census Bureau's geographic data base (see "TIGER"). On machine-readable files, area measurements are shown to three decimal places; the decimal point is implied. In printed reports and listings, area measurements are shown to one decimal.

The Census Bureau provides measurements for both land area and total water area for the 1990 census; the water figure includes inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1980 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and inland water.) The Census Bureau will provide measurements for the component types of water for the affected entities in a separate file. "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic data base. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that data base as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are considered to be "coastal" and "territorial"

waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for statistical purposes, and does not necessarily reflect legal definitions thereof.

By definition, census blocks do not include water within their boundaries; therefore, the water area of a block is always zero. Land area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on census maps and in the TIGER file because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division, or the water is associated with a State but is not within the legal boundary of any county. Crews-of-vessels entities (see "Census Tract and Block Numbering Area" and "Block") do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements. ZIP Codes do not have specific boundaries, and therefore, also do not have area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement figure is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary features in the data base, and (2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

## **BLOCK**

Census blocks are small areas bounded on all sides by visible features such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads.

Tabulation blocks, used in census data products, are in most cases the same as collection blocks, used in the census enumeration. In some cases, collection blocks have been "split" into two or more parts required for data tabulations. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts or block numbering areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, congressional districts, voting districts, urban or rural areas, or urbanized areas. The 1990 census is the first for which the entire United States and its possessions are block-numbered.

Blocks are numbered uniquely within each census tract or BNA. A block is identified by a three-digit number, sometimes with a single alphabetical suffix. Block numbers



with suffixes generally represent collection blocks that were "split" in order to identify separate geographic entities that divide the original block. For example, when a city limit runs through data collection block 101, the data for the portion inside the city is tabulated in block 101A and the portion outside, in block 101B. A block number with the suffix "Z" represents a "crews-of-vessels" entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data, but that does not represent a true geographic area; such a block is shown on census maps associated with an anchor symbol and a census tract or block numbering area with a .99 suffix.

## **BLOCK GROUP (BG)**

### **Geographic Block Group**

A geographic block group (BG) is a cluster of blocks having the same first digit of their three-digit identifying numbers within a census tract or block numbering area (BNA). For example, BG 3 within a census tract or BNA includes all blocks numbered between 301 and 397. In most cases, the numbering involves substantially fewer than 97 blocks. Geographic BG's never cross census tract or BNA boundaries, but may cross the boundaries of county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, urbanized areas, voting districts, and congressional districts. BG's generally contain between 250 and 550 housing units, with the ideal size being 400 housing units.

### **Tabulation Block Group**

In the data tabulations, a geographic BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of county subdivision, place, American Indian and Alaska Native area, urbanized area, voting district, urban/rural and congressional district shown in the data product; for example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there will be separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BG's are used in tabulating decennial census data nationwide in the 1990 census, in all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and in Tape Address Register (TAR) areas in the 1970 census. For purposes of data presentation, BG's are a substitute for the enumeration districts (ED's) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses, and in all areas for pre-1970 censuses.

## **BOUNDARY CHANGES**

The boundaries of some counties, county subdivisions, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and many incorporated places, changed between those reported for the 1980 census and January 1, 1990. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties and Executive Orders.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, and places are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in the area as delineated at each census. Information on boundary changes reported between the 1980 and 1990 censuses for counties, county subdivisions, and incorporated places is presented in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3, and in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* printed reports. For information on boundary changes for such areas in the decade preceding other decennial censuses, see the *Number of Inhabitants* reports for each census. Boundary changes are not reported for some areas, such as census designated places and block groups.

## **CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION**

### **Census Division**

Census divisions are groupings of States that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine divisions, which the Census Bureau adopted in 1910 for the presentation of data. The regions, divisions, and their constituent States are:

#### **Northeast Region**

##### *New England Division:*

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

##### *Middle Atlantic Division:*

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

#### **Midwest Region**

##### *East North Central Division:*

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

##### *West North Central Division:*

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

#### **South Region**

##### *South Atlantic Division:*

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida



#### *East South Central Division:*

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

#### *West South Central Division:*

Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

#### **West Region**

##### *Mountain Division:*

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

##### *Pacific Division:*

Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

#### **Census Region**

Census regions are groupings of States that subdivide the United States for the presentation of data. There are four regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Prior to 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940's, there were three regions—North, South, and West.

#### **CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREA**

##### **Block Numbering Area (BNA)**

Block numbering areas (BNA's) are small statistical subdivisions of a county for grouping and numbering blocks in nonmetropolitan counties where local census statistical areas committees have not established census tracts. State agencies and the Census Bureau delineated BNA's for the 1990 census, using guidelines similar to those for the delineation of census tracts. BNA's do not cross county boundaries.

BNA's are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 9901.07. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic BNA number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many BNA's do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. BNA numbers range from 9501 through 9989.99, and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 0001 through 9499.99 denote a census tract). The suffix .99 identifies a BNA that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" BNA appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its BNA number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers); the BNA relates to the ships associated with the onshore BNA's having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify BNA's that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities.

Some of these revisions produced BNA's that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a BNA can be summarized with an adjacent BNA.

#### **Census Tract**

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county. Census tracts are delineated for all metropolitan areas (MA's) and other densely populated counties by local census statistical areas committees following Census Bureau guidelines (more than 3,000 census tracts have been established in 221 counties outside MA's). Six States (California, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) and the District of Columbia are covered entirely by census tracts. Census tracts usually have between 2,500 and 8,000 persons and, when first delineated, are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Census tracts do not cross county boundaries. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new development, etc., may require occasional revisions; census tracts occasionally are split due to large population growth, or combined as a result of substantial population decline. Census tracts are referred to as "tracts" in all 1990 data products.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only on machine-readable files.

Census tract numbers range from 0001 through 9499.99 and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 9501 through 9989.99 denote a block numbering area). The suffix .99 identifies a census tract that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" census tract appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its census tract number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers). These census tracts relate to the ships associated with the onshore census tract having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify census tracts that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions may have resulted in census tracts that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a census tract can be summarized with an adjacent census tract.



## CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

Congressional districts (CD's) are the 435 areas from which persons are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the States, based on census population counts, each State is responsible for establishing CD's for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CD's in the State as practicable, based on the decennial census counts.

The CD's that were in effect on January 1, 1990 were those of the 101st Congress. Data on the 101st Congress appear in an early 1990 census data product (Summary Tape File 1A). The CD's of the 101st Congress are the same as those in effect for the 102nd Congress. CD's of the 103rd Congress, reflecting redistricting based on the 1990 census, are summarized in later 1990 data products (STF's 1D and 3D, and 1990 CPH-4, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress* printed reports).

## COUNTY

The primary political divisions of most States are termed "counties." In Louisiana, these divisions are known as "parishes." In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized "boroughs" and the "census areas" that are delineated for statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. These cities are known as "independent cities" and are treated as equivalent to counties for statistical purposes. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for statistical purposes.

Each county and county equivalent is assigned a three-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within State, except for the independent cities, which follow the listing of counties.

## COUNTY SUBDIVISION

County subdivisions are the primary subdivisions of counties and their equivalents for the reporting of decennial census data. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions, and unorganized territories.

Each county subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code in alphabetical order within county and a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

### Census County Division (CCD)

Census county divisions (CCD's) are subdivisions of a county that were delineated by the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State officials and local census statistical

areas committees, for statistical purposes. CCD's were established in 21 States where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCD's), where the MCD's do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCD's change frequently, and/or where the MCD's are not generally known to the public. CCD's have no legal functions, and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCD's usually are delineated to follow visible features, and in most cases coincide with census tract or block numbering area boundaries. The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCD's have been established in the following 21 States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. For the 1980 census, the county subdivisions recognized for Nevada were MCD's.

### Census Subarea (Alaska)

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs and census areas (county equivalents) in Alaska. Census subareas were delineated cooperatively by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. The census subareas, identified first in 1980, replaced the various types of subdivisions used in the 1970 census.

### Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCD's) are the primary political or administrative divisions of a county. MCD's represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/or administrative functions. MCD's are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, election districts, gores, grants, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some States, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD and thus serve as MCD's in their own right. In other States, incorporated places are subordinate to (part of) the MCD's in which they are located, or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent of MCD's and others are subordinate to one or more MCD's.

The Census Bureau recognizes MCD's in the following 28 States: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to an MCD for statistical purposes.



The MCD's in 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these MCD's in all data products in which it provides data for places.

## Unorganized Territory (unorg.)

In nine States (Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, and South Dakota), some counties contain territory that is not included in an MCD recognized by the Census Bureau. Each separate area of unorganized territory in these States is recognized as one or more separate county subdivisions for census purposes. Each unorganized territory is given a descriptive name, followed by the designation "unorg."

## GEOGRAPHIC CODE

Geographic codes are shown primarily on machine-readable data products, such as computer tape and compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM), but also appear on other products such as microfiche; they also are shown on some census maps. Codes are identified as "census codes" only if there is also a Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity. A code that is not identified as either "census" or "FIPS" is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent, or for which the Census Bureau does not use the FIPS code. The exceptions, which use only the FIPS code in census products, are county, congressional district, and metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, and primary metropolitan statistical area).

### Census Code

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, census division, census region, county subdivision, place, State, urbanized area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes appear in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

### Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and State. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS

codes used in the census are shown in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

The objective of the FIPS codes is to improve the use of data resources of the Federal Government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. More information about FIPS and FIPS code documentation is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

## United States Postal Service (USPS) Code

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for States are used in all 1990 data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the FIPS two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

## GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION

### Hierarchical Presentation

A hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure in census products. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation, and is explained for machine-readable media in the discussion of file structure in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the "standard census geographic hierarchy": block, within block group, within census tract or block numbering area, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within State, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:

```
United States
  Region
    Division
      State
        County
          County subdivision
            Place (or part)
              Census tract/block numbering area
                (or part)
                  Block group (or part)
                    Block
```

### Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical or code sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census



tract/block numbering area, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: State, followed by all the counties in that State, followed by all the places in that State. Graphically, this is shown as:

State  
County "A"  
County "B"  
County "C"  
  
Place "X"  
Place "Y"  
Place "Z"

## HISTORICAL COUNTS

Historical counts for total population and total housing units are shown in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report series. As in past censuses, the general rule for presenting historical data for States, counties, county subdivisions, and places is to show historical counts only for single, continually existing entities. Stated another way, if an entity existed for both the current and preceding censuses, the tables show counts for the preceding censuses. Included in this category are entities of the same type (county, county subdivision, place) even if they had changed their names. Also included are entities that merged, but only if the new entity retained the name of one of the merged entities. The historical counts shown are for each entity as it was bounded at each census.

In cases where an entity was formed since a preceding census, such as a newly incorporated place or a newly organized township, the symbol three dots "..." is shown for earlier censuses. The three-dot symbol also is shown for those parts of a place that have extended into an additional county or county subdivision through annexation or other revision of boundaries since the preceding census.

In a few cases, changes in the boundaries of county subdivisions caused a place to be split into two or more parts, or to be split differently than in the preceding census. If historical counts for the parts of the place as currently split did not appear in a preceding census, "(NA)" is shown for the place in each county subdivision; however, the historical population and housing unit counts of the place appear in tables that show the entire place. For counties, county subdivisions, and places formed since January 1, 1980, 1980 census population and housing unit counts in the 1990 territory are reported in the geographic change notes included in the "User Notes" text section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, and in the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

In some cases, population and housing unit counts for individual areas were revised since publication of the 1980 reports (indicated by the prefix "r"). In a number of tables of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, 1980 counts are shown for aggregations of individual areas,

such as the number, population, and housing unit counts of places in size groups, or urban and rural distributions. Revisions of population and housing unit counts for individual areas were not applied to the various aggregations. Therefore, it may not be possible to determine the individual areas in a given aggregation using the historical counts; conversely, the sum of the counts shown for individual areas may not agree with the aggregation.

## INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity caused this point to be located outside the boundaries of the entity, it is relocated from the center so that it is within the entity. If the internal point for a block falls in a water area, it is relocated to a land area within the block. On machine-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

## METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MA's are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MA classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on MA's. The MA's are designated and defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards. These standards were developed by the inter-agency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MA's nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA comprises one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MA's are referred to as "metropolitan." The metropolitan category is subdivided into "inside central city" and "outside central city." The territory, population, and housing units located outside MA's are referred to as "nonmetropolitan." The



metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify an MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) that is divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's). Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Secretary, Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

### **Central City**

In each MSA and CMSA, the largest place and, in some cases, additional places are designated as "central cities" under the official standards. A few PMSA's do not have central cities. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the MA; there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the MA boundary.

### **Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)**

If an area that qualifies as an MA has more than one million persons, primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's) may be defined within it. PMSA's consist of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSA's are established, the larger area of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA).

### **Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)**

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) are relatively free-standing MA's and are not closely associated with other MA's. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties.

### **Metropolitan Area Title and Code**

The title of an MSA contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a city with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a PMSA may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population. A CMSA title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is

the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/or third names in a CMSA title if such a designation is supported by local opinion and is deemed to be unambiguous and suitable by the Office of Management and Budget.

The titles for all MA's also contain the name of each State in which the area is located. Each metropolitan area is assigned a four-digit FIPS code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is a "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit codes for CMSA's, also assigned alphabetically.

## **OUTLYING AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES**

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as the statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), Republic of Palau (Palau), Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands). Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A of the text in the data products for each area.

## **PLACE**

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a four-digit census code that is unique within State. Each place is also assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State. Consolidated cities (see below) are assigned a one-character alphabetical census code that is unique nationwide and a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State.

### **Census Designated Place (CDP)**

Census designated places (CDP's) are delineated for the decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDP's comprise densely settled concentrations of population that are identifiable by name, but are not legally incorporated places. Their boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries.



Beginning with the 1950 census, the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State agencies and local census statistical areas committees, has identified and delineated boundaries for CDP's. In the 1990 census, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP." In the 1980 census, "(CDP)" was used; in 1970, 1960, and 1950 censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

To qualify as a CDP for the 1990 census, an unincorporated community must have met the following criteria:

1. In all States except Alaska and Hawaii, the Census Bureau uses three population size criteria to designate a CDP. These criteria are:
  - a. 1,000 or more persons if outside the boundaries of an urbanized area (UA) delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
  - b. 2,500 or more persons if inside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
  - c. 250 or more persons if outside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census, and within the official boundaries of an American Indian reservation recognized for the 1990 census.
2. In Alaska, 25 or more persons if outside a UA, and 2,500 or more persons if inside a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
3. In Hawaii, 300 or more persons, regardless of whether the community is inside or outside a UA.

For the 1990 census, CDP's qualified on the basis of the population counts prepared for the 1990 Postcensus Local Review Program. Because these counts were subject to change, a few CDP's may have final population counts lower than the minimums shown above.

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the data products are CDP's. By agreement with the State of Hawaii, the Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

## Consolidated City

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD

continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a "consolidated city."

The data presentation for consolidated cities varies depending upon the geographic presentation. In hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)." Where the consolidated city is coextensive with a county or county subdivision, the data shown for those areas in hierarchical presentations are equivalent to those for the consolidated government.

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears at the end of the listing of places. The data for the consolidated city include places that are part of the consolidated city. The "consolidated city (remainder)" is the portion of the consolidated government minus the semi-independent places, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places semi-independent of consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the "consolidated city (remainder)."

Each consolidated city is assigned a one-character alphabetic census code. Each consolidated city also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. The semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)" are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS place code that are unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State.

## Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in 1990 census data products are those reported to the Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 1990 under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

## POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population or housing unit density is computed by dividing the total population or housing units of a geographic unit (for example, United States, State, county, place) by its land area measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both "persons (or housing units) per square kilometer" and "persons (or housing units) per square mile" of land area in 1990 census printed reports.



## STATE

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a State for census purposes. The four census regions, nine census divisions, and their component States are shown under "CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION" in this appendix.

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as State equivalents for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A in the data products for each area.

Each State and equivalent is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by State name, followed by the outlying area names. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned a two-digit census code. This code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each State within each census division; the first digit of the code is the code for the respective division. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the outlying areas of the Pacific are assigned "0" as the division code. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/United States Postal Service (USPS) code.

In 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), the minor civil divisions also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these minor civil divisions in all data products in which it provides data for places.

## TIGER

TIGER is an acronym for the new digital (computer-readable) geographic data base that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map publication, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and publication of the collected data, assigning residential and employer addresses to their geographic location and relating those locations to the Census Bureau's geographic units, and so forth. The content of the TIGER data base is made available to the public through a variety of "TIGER Extract" files that may be obtained from the Data User Services Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

## UNITED STATES

The United States comprises the 50 States and the District of Columbia. In addition, the Census Bureau treats

## AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

the outlying areas as statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas include American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

## URBAN AND RURAL

The Census Bureau defines "urban" for the 1990 census as comprising all territory, population, and housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas. More specifically, "urban" consists of territory, persons, and housing units in:

1. Places of 2,500 or more persons incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding the rural portions of "extended cities."
2. Census designated places of 2,500 or more persons.
3. Other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas.

Territory, population, and housing units not classified as urban constitute "rural." In the 100-percent data products, "rural" is divided into "places of less than 2,500" and "not in places." The "not in places" category comprises "rural" outside incorporated and census designated places and the rural portions of extended cities. In many data products, the term "other rural" is used; "other rural" is a residual category specific to the classification of the rural in each data product.

In the sample data products, rural population and housing units are subdivided into "rural farm" and "rural nonfarm." "Rural farm" comprises all rural households and housing units on farms (places from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989); "rural nonfarm" comprises the remaining rural.

The urban and rural classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

In censuses prior to 1950, "urban" comprised all territory, persons, and housing units in incorporated places of 2,500 or more persons, and in areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The definition of urban that restricted itself to incorporated places having 2,500 or more persons excluded many large, densely settled areas merely because they were not incorporated. Prior to the 1950 census, the Census Bureau attempted to avoid some of the more obvious omissions by classifying selected areas as "urban under special rules." Even with these rules, however, many large, closely built-up areas were excluded from the urban category.

To improve its measure of urban territory, population, and housing units, the Census Bureau adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for



unincorporated places (now, census designated places) for the 1950 census. Urban was defined as territory, persons, and housing units in urbanized areas and, outside urbanized areas, in all places, incorporated or unincorporated, that had 2,500 or more persons. With the following three exceptions, the 1950 census definition of urban has continued substantially unchanged. First, in the 1960 census (but not in the 1970, 1980, or 1990 censuses), certain towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and Arlington County, Virginia, were designated as urban. However, most of these "special rule" areas would have been classified as urban anyway because they were included in an urbanized area or in an unincorporated place of 2,500 or more persons. Second, "extended cities" were identified for the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. Extended cities primarily affect the figures for urban and rural territory (area), but have very little effect on the urban and rural population and housing units at the national and State levels— although for some individual counties and urbanized areas, the effects have been more evident. Third, changes since the 1970 census in the criteria for defining urbanized areas have permitted these areas to be defined around smaller centers.

Documentation of the urbanized area and extended city criteria is available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

### Extended City

Since the 1960 census, there has been a trend in some States toward the extension of city boundaries to include territory that is essentially rural in character. The classification of all the population and living quarters of such places as urban would include in the urban designation territory, persons, and housing units whose environment is primarily rural. For the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses, the Census Bureau identified as rural such territory and its population and housing units for each extended city whose closely settled area was located in an urbanized area. For the 1990 census, this classification also has been applied to certain places outside urbanized areas.

In summary presentations by size of place, the urban portion of an extended city is classified by the population of the entire place; the rural portion is included in "other rural."

### URBANIZED AREA (UA)

The Census Bureau delineates urbanized areas (UA's) to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places. A UA comprises one or more places ("central place") and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum of 50,000 persons. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a density of least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urban fringe also includes outlying territory of such

density if it was connected to the core of the contiguous area by road and is within 1 1/2 road miles of that core, or within 5 road miles of the core but separated by water or other undevelopable territory. Other territory with a population density of fewer than 1,000 people per square mile is included in the urban fringe if it eliminates an enclave or closes an indentation in the boundary of the urbanized area. The population density is determined by (1) outside of a place, one or more contiguous census blocks with a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile or (2) inclusion of a place containing census blocks that have at least 50 percent of the population of the place and a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The complete criteria are available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

### Urbanized Area Central Place

One or more central places function as the dominant centers of each UA. The identification of a UA central place permits the comparison of this dominant center with the remaining territory in the UA. There is no limit on the number of central places, and not all central places are necessarily included in the UA title. UA central places include:

1. Each place entirely (or partially, if the place is an extended city) within the UA that is a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
2. If the UA does not contain an MA central city or is located outside of an MA, the central place(s) is determined by population size.

### Urbanized Area Title and Code

The title of a UA identifies those places that are most important within the UA; it links the UA to the encompassing MA, where appropriate. If a single MA includes most of the UA, the title and code of the UA generally are the same as the title and code of the MA. If the UA is not mostly included in a single MA, if it does not include any place that is a central city of the encompassing MA, or if it is not located in an MA, the Census Bureau uses the population size of the included places, with a preference for incorporated places, to determine the UA title. The name of each State in which the UA is located also is in each UA title.

The numeric code used to identify each UA is the same as the code for the mostly encompassing MA (including CMSA and PMSA). If MA title cities represent multiple UA's, or the UA title city does not correspond to the first name of an MA title, the Census Bureau assigns a code based on the alphabetical sequence of the UA title in relationship to the other UA and MA titles.

### VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)

A voting district (VTD) is any of a variety of types of areas (for example, election districts, precincts, wards, legislative districts) established by State and local governments for purposes of elections. For census purposes,

each State participating in Phase 2 of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program outlined the boundaries of VTD's around groups of whole census blocks on census maps. The entities identified as VTD's are not necessarily those legally or currently established. Also, to meet the "whole block" criterion, a State may have had to adjust VTD boundaries to nearby block boundaries. Therefore, the VTD's shown on the 1990 census tapes, listings, and maps may not represent the actual VTD's in effect at the time of the census. In the 1980 census, VTD's were referred to as "election precincts."

Each VTD is assigned a four-character alphanumeric code that is unique within each county. The code "ZZZZ" is assigned to nonparticipating areas; the Census Bureau reports data for areas coded "ZZZZ."

## ZIP CODE®

ZIP Codes are administrative units established by the United States Postal Service (USPS) for the distribution of mail. ZIP Codes serve addresses for the most efficient delivery of mail, and therefore generally do not respect political or census statistical area boundaries. ZIP Codes usually do not have clearly identifiable boundaries, often serve a continually changing area, are changed periodically to meet postal requirements, and do not cover all the land area of the United States. ZIP Codes are identified by five-digit codes assigned by the USPS. The first three digits identify a major city or sectional distribution center, and the last two digits generally signify a specific post office's delivery area or point. For the 1990 census, ZIP Code data are tabulated for the five-digit codes in STF 3B.



$\frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}}$

# APPENDIX B.

## Definitions of Subject Characteristics

### CONTENTS

<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....	B-2
Ability to Speak English ( <i>See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i> ) .....	
Actual Hours Worked Last Week ( <i>See Employment Status</i> ) .....	B-2
Age .....	B-2
American Indian Tribe ( <i>See Race</i> ) .....	B-2
Ancestry .....	B-2
Carpooling ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> ) .....	
Children Ever Born ( <i>See Fertility</i> ) .....	B-4
Citizenship .....	B-4
Civilian Labor Force ( <i>See Employment Status</i> ) .....	
Class of Worker ( <i>See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i> ) .....	
Disability ( <i>See Mobility Limitation Status, see Self-Care Limitation Status, see Work Disability Status</i> ) .....	
Earnings in 1989 ( <i>See Income in 1989</i> ) .....	B-4
Educational Attainment .....	B-5
Employment Status .....	B-5
Families ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Family Composition ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Family Income in 1989 ( <i>See Income in 1989</i> ) .....	
Family Size ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Family Type ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Farm Population ( <i>See Farm Residence under Housing Characteristics</i> ) .....	
Fertility .....	B-7
Foreign-Born Persons ( <i>See Place of Birth</i> ) .....	
Foster Children ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	B-7
Group Quarters .....	B-12
Hispanic Origin .....	B-12
Household ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Household Income in 1989 ( <i>See Income in 1989</i> ) .....	
Household Language ( <i>See Language Spoken At Home and Ability to Speak English</i> ) .....	
Household Size ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	B-13
Household Type and Relationship .....	B-13
Householder ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Income Deficit ( <i>See Poverty Status in 1989</i> ) .....	
Income in 1989 .....	B-15
Income Type in 1989 ( <i>See Income in 1989</i> ) .....	
Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker .....	B-19
Institutionalized Persons ( <i>See Group Quarters</i> ) .....	
Journey to Work .....	B-21
Labor Force Status ( <i>See Employment Status</i> ) .....	
Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English .....	B-23
Linguistic Isolation ( <i>See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i> ) .....	
Marital Status .....	B-25
Married Couples ( <i>See Marital Status</i> ) .....	
Means of Transportation to Work ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> ) .....	
Migration ( <i>See Residence in 1985</i> ) .....	
Mobility Limitation Status .....	B-26
Nativity ( <i>See Place of Birth</i> ) .....	
Noninstitutionalized Group Quarters ( <i>See Group Quarters</i> ) .....	
Occupation ( <i>See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i> ) .....	
Own Children ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Per Capita Income ( <i>See Income in 1989</i> ) .....	
Period of Military Service ( <i>See Veteran Status</i> ) .....	
Persons in Family ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Persons in Households ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	B-26
Place of Birth .....	B-26
Place of Work ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> ) .....	
Poverty Status in 1989 .....	B-27
Presence of Children ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Private Vehicle Occupancy ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> ) .....	
Race .....	B-28
Reference Week .....	B-31

Related Children ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Residence in 1985 .....	B-32
School Enrollment and Labor Force Status .....	B-33
School Enrollment and Type of School .....	B-33
Self-Care Limitation Status .....	B-34
Sex .....	B-34
Spanish Origin ( <i>See Hispanic Origin</i> ) .....	
Stepfamily ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Subfamily ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Time Leaving Home to Go to Work ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> ) .....	
Travel Time to Work ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> ) .....	
Type of School ( <i>See School Enrollment and Type of School</i> ) .....	
Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989 ( <i>See Work Status in 1989</i> ) .....	
Veteran Status .....	B-34
Weeks Worked in 1989 ( <i>See Work Status in 1989</i> ) .....	
Work Disability Status .....	B-35
Work Status in 1989 .....	B-35
Worker ( <i>See Employment Status, see Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker, see Journey to Work, see Work Status in 1989</i> ) .....	
Workers in Family in 1989 ( <i>See Work Status in 1989</i> ) .....	
Year of Entry .....	B-36
Years of Military Service ( <i>See Veteran Status</i> ) .....	
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....	B-36
Acreage .....	B-37
Age of Structure ( <i>See Year Structure Built</i> ) .....	
Agricultural Sales .....	B-38
Bedrooms .....	B-38
Boarded-Up Status .....	B-38
Business on Property .....	B-38
Condominium Fee .....	B-39
Condominium Status .....	B-39
Congregate Housing ( <i>See Meals Included in Rent</i> ) .....	
Contract Rent .....	B-39
Crop Sales ( <i>See Agricultural Sales</i> ) .....	
Duration of Vacancy .....	B-40
Farm Residence .....	B-40
Gross Rent .....	B-40
Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989 .....	B-41
Homeowner Vacancy Rate ( <i>See Vacancy Status</i> ) .....	
House Heating Fuel .....	B-41
Housing Units ( <i>See Living Quarters</i> ) .....	
Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood .....	B-41
Kitchen Facilities .....	B-41
Living Quarters .....	B-36
Meals Included in Rent .....	B-41
Mobile Home Costs .....	B-42
Months Vacant ( <i>See Duration of Vacancy</i> ) .....	
Mortgage Payment .....	B-42
Mortgage Status .....	B-42
Occupied Housing Units ( <i>See Living Quarters</i> ) .....	
Owner-Occupied Housing Units ( <i>See Tenure</i> ) .....	
Persons in Unit .....	B-43
Persons Per Room .....	B-43
Plumbing Facilities .....	B-43
Poverty Status of Households in 1989 .....	B-43
Real Estate Taxes .....	B-43
Rental Vacancy Rate ( <i>See Vacancy Status</i> ) .....	
Renter-Occupied Housing Units ( <i>See Tenure</i> ) .....	
Rooms .....	B-44
Second or Junior Mortgage Payment .....	B-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs .....	B-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989 .....	B-45



## CONTENTS—Con.

Sewage Disposal .....	B-45
Source of Water .....	B-45
Telephone in Housing Unit .....	B-45
Tenure .....	B-46
Type of Structure ( <i>See Units in Structure</i> ) .....	
Units in Structure .....	B-46
Usual Home Elsewhere .....	B-47
Utilities .....	B-47
Vacancy Status .....	B-47
Vacant Housing Units ( <i>See Living Quarters</i> ) .....	
Value .....	B-48
Vehicles Available .....	B-48
Year Householder Moved Into Unit .....	B-49
Year Structure Built .....	B-49
<b>DERIVED MEASURES</b> .....	B-49
Interpolation .....	B-49
Mean .....	B-49
Median .....	B-49
Percentages, Rates, and Ratios .....	B-50
Quartile .....	B-50

## POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

### AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item 5, which was asked of all persons. The age classification is based on the age of the person in complete years as of April 1, 1990. The age response in question 5a was used normally to represent a person's age. However, when the age response was unacceptable or unavailable, a person's age was derived from an acceptable year-of-birth response in question 5b.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under "Household Type and Relationship.")

**Median Age**—This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally, median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Limitation of the Data**—Counts in 1970 and 1980 for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design, in the allocation procedures, and to the respondent instruction guide to attempt to minimize this problem for the 1990 census.

Review of detailed 1990 census information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in complete months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

**Comparability**—Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data are not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, persons of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as "imputation." The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

### ANCESTRY

The data on ancestry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 13, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question was based on self-identification; the data on ancestry represent self-classification by people according to the ancestry group(s) with which they most closely identify. Ancestry refers to a person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage or the place of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Some ethnic identities, such as "Egyptian" or "Polish" can be traced to geographic areas outside the United States, while other ethnicities such as "Pennsylvania Dutch" or "Cajun" evolved in the United States.

The intent of the ancestry question was not to measure the degree of attachment the respondent had to a particular ethnicity. For example, a response of "Irish" might reflect total involvement in an "Irish" community or only a memory of ancestors several generations removed from the individual.



The Census Bureau coded the responses through an automated review, edit, and coding operation. The open-ended write-in ancestry item was coded by subject-matter specialists into a numeric representation using a code list containing over 1,000 categories. The 1990 code list reflects the results of the Census Bureau's own research and consultations with many ethnic experts. Many decisions were made to determine the classification of responses. These decisions affected the grouping of the tabulated data. For example, the "Assyrian" category includes both responses of "Assyrian" and "Chaldean."

The ancestry question allowed respondents to report one or more ancestry groups. While a large number of respondents listed a single ancestry, the majority of answers included more than one ethnic entry. Generally, only the first two responses reported were coded in 1990. If a response was in terms of a dual ancestry, for example, Irish-English, the person was assigned two codes, in this case one for Irish and another for English.

However, in certain cases, multiple responses such as "French Canadian," "Scotch-Irish," "Greek Cypriote," and "Black Dutch" were assigned a single code reflecting their status as unique groups. If a person reported one of these unique groups in addition to another group, for example, "Scotch-Irish English," resulting in three terms, that person received one code for the unique group ("Scotch-Irish") and another one for the remaining group ("English"). If a person reported "English Irish French," only English and Irish were coded. Certain combinations of ancestries where the ancestry group is a part of another, such as "German-Bavarian," the responses were coded as a single ancestry using the smaller group ("Bavarian"). Also, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were coded and tabulated as a single entry ("Polish" or "Italian").

The Census Bureau accepted "American" as a unique ethnicity if it was given alone, with an ambiguous response, or with State names. If the respondent listed any other ethnic identity such as "Italian American," generally the "American" portion of the response was not coded. However, distinct groups such as "American Indian," "Mexican American," and "African American" were coded and identified separately because they represented groups who considered themselves different from those who reported as "Indian," "Mexican," or "African," respectively.

In all tabulations, when respondents provided an unacceptable ethnic identity (for example, an uncodeable or unintelligible response such as "multi-national," "adopted," or "I have no idea"), the answer was included in "Ancestry not reported."

The tabulations on ancestry are presented using two types of data presentations—one used total persons as the base, and the other used total responses as the base. The following are categories shown in the two data presentations:

*Presentation Based on Persons:*

*Single Ancestries Reported*—Includes all persons who reported only one ethnic group. Included in this

category are persons with multiple-term responses such as "Scotch-Irish" who are assigned a single code.

*Multiple Ancestries Reported*—Includes all persons who reported more than one group and were assigned two ancestry codes.

*Ancestry Unclassified*—Includes all persons who provided a response that could not be assigned an ancestry code because they provided nonsensical entries or religious responses.

*Presentations Based on Responses:*

*Total Ancestries Reported*—Includes the total number of ancestries reported and coded. If a person reported a multiple ancestry such as "French Danish," that response was counted twice in the tabulations—once in the "French" category and again in the "Danish" category. Thus, the sum of the counts in this type of presentation is not the total population but the total of all responses.

*First Ancestry Reported*—Includes the first response of all persons who reported at least one codeable entry. For example, in this category, the count for "Danish" would include all those who reported only Danish and those who reported Danish first and then some other group.

*Second Ancestry Reported*—Includes the second response of all persons who reported a multiple ancestry. Thus, the count for "Danish" in this category includes all persons who reported Danish as the second response, regardless of the first response provided.

The Census Bureau identified hundreds of ethnic groups in the 1990 census. However, it was impossible to show information for every group in all census tabulations because of space constraints. Publications such as the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* and the 1990 CPH-3, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas* reports show a limited number of groups based on the number reported and the advice received from experts. A more complete distribution of groups is presented in the 1990 Summary Tape File 4, supplementary reports, and a special subject report on ancestry. In addition, groups identified specifically in the questions on race and Hispanic origin (for example, Japanese, Laotian, Mexican, Cuban, and Spaniard), in general, are not shown separately in ancestry tabulations.

**Limitation of the Data**—Although some experts consider religious affiliation a component of ethnic identity, the ancestry question was not designed to collect any information concerning religion. The Bureau of the Census is prohibited from collecting information on religion. Thus, if a religion was given as an answer to the ancestry question, it was coded as an "Other" response.



**Comparability**—A question on ancestry was first asked in the 1980 census. Although there were no comparable data prior to the 1980 census, related information on ethnicity was collected through questions on parental birthplace, own birthplace, and language which were included in previous censuses. Unlike other census questions, there was no imputation for nonresponse to the ancestry question.

In 1990, respondents were allowed to report more than one ancestry group; however, only the first two ancestry groups identified were coded. In 1980, the Census Bureau attempted to code a third ancestry for selected triple-ancestry responses.

New categories such as "Arab" and "West Indian" were added to the 1990 question to meet important data needs. The "West Indian" category excluded "Hispanic" groups such as "Puerto Rican" and "Cuban" that were identified primarily through the question on Hispanic origin. In 1990, the ancestry group, "American" is recognized and tabulated as a unique ethnicity. In 1980, "American" was tabulated but included under the category "Ancestry not specified."

A major improvement in the 1990 census was the use of an automated coding system for ancestry responses. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses.

## CITIZENSHIP

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire item 9, which was asked of a sample of persons.

**Citizen**—Persons who indicated that they were native-born and foreign-born persons who indicated that they have become naturalized. (For more information on native and foreign born, see the discussion under "Place of Birth.")

There are four categories of citizenship: (1) born in the United States, (2) born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, (3) born abroad of American parents, and (4) citizen by naturalization.

*Naturalized Citizen*—Foreign-born persons who had completed the naturalization process at the time of the census and upon whom the rights of citizenship had been conferred.

**Not a Citizen**—Foreign-born persons who were not citizens, including persons who had begun but not completed the naturalization process at the time of the census.

**Limitation of the Data**—Evaluation studies completed after previous censuses indicated that some persons may have reported themselves as citizens although they had not yet attained the status.

**Comparability**—Similar questions on citizenship were asked in the censuses of 1820, 1830, 1870, 1890 through 1950, 1970, and 1980. The 1980 question was asked of a sample of the foreign-born population. In 1990, both native and foreign-born persons who received the long-form questionnaire were asked to respond to the citizenship question.

## EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 12, which was asked of a sample of persons. Data are tabulated as attainment for persons 15 years old and over. Persons are classified according to the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received. The question included instructions to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received for persons currently enrolled in school. The question included response categories which allowed persons to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma, and which instructed respondents to report as "high school graduate(s)"—persons who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.), and did not attend college. (On the Military Census Report questionnaire, the lowest response category was "Less than 9th grade.")

Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire further specified that schooling completed in foreign or ungraded school systems should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American system; that vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges were not to be reported unless they were college level degrees; and that honorary degrees were not to be reported. The instructions gave "medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology" as examples of professional school degrees, and specifically excluded "barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade" from the professional school category. The order in which they were listed suggested that doctorate degrees were "higher" than professional school degrees, which were "higher" than master's degrees.

Persons who did not report educational attainment were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race or Spanish origin, and sex who resided in the same or a nearby area. Persons who filled more than one circle were edited to the highest level or degree reported.

*High School Graduate or Higher*—Includes persons whose highest degree was a high school diploma or



its equivalent, persons who attended college or professional school, and persons who received a college, university, or professional degree. Persons who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not included.

*Not Enrolled, Not High School Graduate*—Includes persons of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates; these persons may be taken to be “high school dropouts.” There is no restriction on when they “dropped out” of school, and they may have never attended high school.

In prior censuses, “Median school years completed” was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. In 1990, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half the members have attended college. “Percent high school graduate or higher” and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” are summary measures which can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups. To make comparisons over time, “Percent high school graduate or higher” can be calculated and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” can be approximated with data from previous censuses.

**Comparability**—From 1840 to 1930, the census measured educational attainment by means of a basic literacy question. In 1940, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. In the censuses of 1950 through 1980, a two-part question asking highest grade of school attended and whether that grade was finished was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. For persons who have not attended college, the response categories in the 1990 educational attainment question should produce data which are comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses.

The response categories for persons who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether “completed the fourth year of college,” “completed the senior year of college,” and “college graduate” were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the census suggests that these terms were more distinct in 1990 than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of “college graduates” from the number of persons reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and “Associate” degrees from highest year of college completed. Thus, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in this and earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose

residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1940 and 1950 censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

## EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status were derived from answers to questionnaire items 21, 25, and 26, which were asked of a sample of persons. The series of questions on employment status was asked of all persons 15 years old and over and was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (3) persons on layoff; and (4) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

The employment status data shown in this and other 1990 census tabulations relate to persons 16 years old and over. Some tabulations showing employment status, however, include persons 15 years old. By definition, these persons are classified as “Not in Labor Force.” In the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses, employment status data were presented for persons 14 years old and over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967 by the U.S. Department of Labor. The 1970 census was the last to show employment data for persons 14 and 15 years old.

**Employed**—All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) “at work”—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were “with a job but not at work”—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations; also excluded are persons on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

**Unemployed**—All civilians 16 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they (1) were neither “at work” nor “with a job but not at work” during the reference week, and (2) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (3) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are civilians who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off. Examples of job seeking activities are:



- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

**Civilian Labor Force**—Consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

**Experienced Unemployed**—These are unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past.

**Experienced Civilian Labor Force**—Consists of the employed and the experienced unemployed.

**Labor Force**—All persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

**Not in Labor Force**—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an *off* season who were not looking for work, institutionalized persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

**Worker**—This term appears in connection with several subjects: journey-to-work items, class of worker, weeks worked in 1989, and number of workers in family in 1989. Its meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears.

**Actual Hours Worked Last Week**—All persons who reported working during the reference week were asked to report in questionnaire item 21b the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked at all jobs, and do not necessarily reflect the number of hours typically or usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The concept of "actual hours" differs from that of "usual hours" described below. The number of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working. Respondents were asked to include overtime or extra hours worked, but to exclude lunch hours, sick leave, and vacation leave.

**Limitation of the Data**—The census may understate the number of employed persons because persons who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed persons "at work" is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed "with a job, but not at work" is understated) since some persons on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed persons. The reference week for the employment data is not the same for all persons. Since persons can change their employment status from one week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see the discussion under "Reference Week.")

**Comparability**—The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for the 1990 census are essentially the same as those used in the 1980 and 1970 censuses. However, these concepts differ in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 censuses.

Since employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some tabulations may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons, but may include workers less than 16 years of age.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the census statistics, whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the employment status data in census tabulations include persons on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

Census data on actual hours worked during the reference week may differ from data from other sources. The census measures hours actually worked, whereas some surveys measure hours paid for by employers. Comparability of census actual hours worked data may also be affected by the nature of the reference week (see "Reference Week").

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the Census Bureau are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example,



Figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude persons who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and persons losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Census Bureau. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons with a job but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as "Employed" in the census. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

The figures on employment status from the decennial census are generally comparable with similar data collected in the Current Population Survey. However, some difference may exist because of variations in enumeration and processing techniques.

## FERTILITY

The data on fertility (also referred to as "children ever born") were derived from answers to questionnaire item 10, which was asked of a sample of women 15 years old and over regardless of marital status. Stillbirths, stepchildren, and adopted children were excluded from the number of children ever born. Ever-married women were instructed to include all children born to them before and during their most recent marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children who were still living in the home. Never-married women were instructed to include all children born to them.

Data are most frequently presented in terms of the aggregate number of children ever born to women in the specified category and in terms of the rate per 1,000 women. For purposes of calculating the aggregate, the open-ended response category, "12 or more" is assigned a value of 13.

**Limitation of the Data**—Although the data are assumed to be less complete for out-of-wedlock births than for births occurring within marriage, comparisons of 1980 census data on the fertility of single women with other census sources and administrative records indicate that no significant differences were found between different data sources; that is, 1980 census data on children ever born to single women were complete with no significant understatement of childbearing.

**Comparability**—The wording of the question on children ever born was the same in 1990 as in 1980. In 1970, however, the question on children ever born was asked of all ever-married women but only of never-married women

who received self-administered questionnaires. Therefore, rates and numbers of children ever born to single women in 1970 may be understated. Data presented for children ever born to ever-married women are comparable for the 1990 census and all previous censuses containing this question.

## GROUP QUARTERS

All persons not living in households are classified by the Census Bureau as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized: (1) institutionalized persons and (2) other persons in group quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters").

**Institutionalized Persons**—Includes persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such persons are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of persons in the institution. Generally, institutionalized persons are restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

**Type of Institution**—The type of institution was determined as part of census enumeration activities. For institutions which specialize in only one specific type of service, all patients or inmates were given the same classification. For institutions which had multiple types of major services (usually general hospitals and Veterans' Administration hospitals), patients were classified according to selected types of wards. For example, in psychiatric wards of hospitals, patients were classified in "mental (psychiatric) hospitals"; in hospital wards for persons with chronic diseases, patients were classified in "hospitals for the chronically ill." Each patient or inmate was classified in only one type of institution. Institutions include the following types:

**Correctional Institutions**—Includes prisons, Federal detention centers, military stockades and jails, police lockups, halfway houses, local jails, and other confinement facilities, including work farms.

**Prisons**—Where persons convicted of crimes serve their sentences. In some census products, the prisons are classified by two types of control: (1) "Federal" (operated by the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice) and (2) "State." Residents who are criminally insane were classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of enumeration: (1) in institutions (or hospital wards)



operated by departments of correction or similar agencies; or (2) in institutions operated by departments of mental health or similar agencies.

*Federal Detention Centers*—Operated by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the Bureau of Prisons. These facilities include detention centers used by the Park Police; Bureau of Indian Affairs Detention Centers; INS Centers, such as the INS Federal Alien Detention Facility; INS Processing Centers; and INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings, as well as those aliens who have not been placed into proceedings, such as custodial required departures; and INS Detention Centers operated within local jails, and State and Federal prisons.

*Military Stockades, Jails*—Operated by military police and used to hold persons awaiting trial or convicted of violating military laws.

*Local Jails and Other Confinement Facilities*—Includes facilities operated by counties and cities that primarily hold persons beyond arraignment, usually for more than 48 hours. Also included in this category are work farms used to hold persons awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences and jails run by private businesses under contract for local governments (but *not* by State governments).

*Police Lockups*—Temporary-holding facilities operated by county and city police that hold persons for 48 hours or less only if they have not been formally charged in court.

*Halfway Houses*—Operated for correctional purposes and include probation and restitution centers, pre-release centers, and community-residential centers.

*Other Types of Correctional Institutions*—Privately operated correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol/drug abuse.

*Nursing Homes*—Comprises a heterogeneous group of places. The majority of patients are elderly, although persons who require nursing care because of chronic physical conditions may be found in these homes regardless of their age. Included in this category are skilled-nursing facilities, intermediate-care facilities, long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, or long-term care rooms/nursing wings in congregate housing facilities. Also included are nursing, convalescent, and rest homes, such as soldiers', sailors', veterans', and fraternal or religious homes for the aged, with or without nursing care. In some census products, nursing homes are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private not-for-profit," and "Private for profit."

*Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals*—Includes hospitals or wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison, and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. Patients receive supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, mental hospitals are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

*Hospitals for Chronically Ill*—Includes hospitals for patients who require long-term care, including those in military hospitals and wards for the chronically ill located on military bases; or other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, which include tuberculosis hospitals or wards, wards in general and Veterans' Administration hospitals for the chronically ill, neurological wards, hospices, wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases, and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill. Patients who had no usual home elsewhere were enumerated as part of the institutional population in the wards of general and military hospitals. Most hospital patients are at the hospital temporarily and were enumerated at their usual place of residence. (For more information, see "Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere.")

*Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Mentally Retarded*—Includes those institutions such as wards in hospitals for the mentally retarded, and intermediate-care facilities for the mentally retarded that provide supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

*Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Physically Handicapped*—Includes three types of institutions: institutions for the blind, those for the deaf, and orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped. Institutions for persons with speech problems are classified with "institutions for the deaf." The category "orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped" includes those institutions providing relatively long-term care to accident victims, and to persons with polio, cerebral palsy, and muscular dystrophy. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

*Hospitals, and Wards for Drug/Alcohol Abuse*—Includes hospitals, and hospital wards in psychiatric and general hospitals. These facilities are equipped medically and designed for the diagnosis and treatment of medical or psychiatric illnesses associated with alcohol or drug abuse. Patients receive supervised medical care from formally-trained staff.



*Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere*—Includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), military, and surgical wards of hospitals, and wards for persons with infectious diseases.

*Juvenile Institutions*—Includes homes, schools, and other institutions providing care for children (short- or long-term care). Juvenile institutions include the following types:

*Homes for Abused, Dependent, and Neglected Children*—Includes orphanages and other institutions which provide long-term care (usually more than 30 days) for children. This category is classified in some census products by type of ownership as "Public" and "Private."

*Residential Treatment Centers*—Includes those institutions which primarily serve children who, by clinical diagnosis, are moderately or seriously disturbed emotionally. Also, these institutions provide long-term treatment services, usually supervised or directed by a psychiatrist.

*Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents*—Includes residential training schools or homes, and industrial schools, camps, or farms for juvenile delinquents.

*Public Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents*—Usually operated by a State agency (for example, department of welfare, corrections, or a youth authority). Some are operated by county and city governments. These public training schools are specialized institutions serving delinquent children, generally between the ages of 10 and 17 years old, all of whom are committed by the courts.

*Private Training Schools*—Operated under private auspices. Some of the children they serve are committed by the courts as delinquents. Others are referred by parents or social agencies because of delinquent behavior. One difference between private and public training schools is that, by their administrative policy, private schools have control over their selection and intake.

*Detention Centers*—Includes institutions providing short-term care (usually 30 days or less) primarily for delinquent children pending disposition of their cases by a court. This category also covers diagnostic centers. In practice, such institutions may be caring for both delinquent and neglected children pending court disposition.

**Other Persons in Group Quarters (also referred to as 'noninstitutional group quarters')**—Includes all persons who live in group quarters other than institutions. Persons who live in the following living quarters are

classified as "other persons in group quarters" when there are 10 or more unrelated persons living in the unit; otherwise, these living quarters are classified as housing units.

*Rooming Houses*—Includes persons residing in rooming and boarding houses and living in quarters with 10 or more unrelated persons.

*Group Homes*—Includes "community-based homes" that provide care and supportive services. Such places include homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped; drug/alcohol halfway houses; communes; and maternity homes for unwed mothers.

*Homes for the Mentally Ill*—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally ill. In some data products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private," and "Ownership not known." Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill.

*Homes for the Mentally Retarded*—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally retarded. Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded. This category is classified by type of ownership in some census products, as "Federal," "State," "Private," or "Ownership not known."

*Homes for the Physically Handicapped*—Includes community-based homes for the blind, for the deaf, and other community-based homes for the physically handicapped. Persons with speech problems are classified with homes for the deaf. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," or "Ownership not known."

*Homes or Halfway Houses for Drug/Alcohol Abuse*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide community-based care and supportive services to persons suffering from a drug/alcohol addiction and to recovering alcoholics and drug abusers. Places providing community-based care for drug and alcohol abusers include group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with accredited hospitals), halfway houses, and recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics and drug abusers who may be re-entering the work force.

*Maternity Homes for Unwed Mothers*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide domestic care for unwed mothers and their



children. These homes may provide social services and post-natal care within the facility, or may make arrangements for women to receive such services in the community. Nursing services are usually available in the facility.

*Other Group Homes*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in communes, foster care homes, and job corps centers with 10 or more unrelated persons. These types of places provide communal living quarters, generally for persons who have formed their own community in which they have common interests and often share or own property jointly.

*Religious Group Quarters*—Includes, primarily, group quarters for nuns teaching in parochial schools and for priests living in rectories. It also includes other convents and monasteries, except those associated with a general hospital or an institution.

*College Quarters Off Campus*—Includes privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons. In census products, persons in this category are classified as living in a college dormitory.

Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in "noninstitutional group quarters" regardless of the number of people sharing the unit. These include persons residing in the following types of group quarters:

*College Dormitories*—Includes college students in dormitories (provided the dormitory is restricted to students who do not have their families living with them), fraternity and sorority houses, and on-campus residential quarters used exclusively for those in religious orders who are attending college. Students in privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus are also included, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college-level students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons.

*Military Quarters*—Includes military personnel living in barracks and dormitories on base, in transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and on military ships. However, patients in military hospitals receiving treatment for chronic diseases or who had no usual home elsewhere, and persons being held in military stockades were included as part of the institutional population.

*Agriculture Workers' Dormitories*—Includes persons in migratory farm workers' camps on farms, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms, such as those on "tree farms."

*Other Workers' Dormitories*—Includes persons in logging camps, construction workers' camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), and nonfarm migratory workers' camps (for example, workers in mineral and mining camps).

*Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities) and Visible in Street Locations*—Includes persons enumerated during the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation primarily on March 20-21, 1990. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless." If a person was at one of the locations below on March 20-21, the person was counted as described below. (For more information on the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.) This category is divided into four classifications:

*Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities)*—Includes persons who stayed overnight on March 20, 1990, in permanent and temporary emergency housing, missions, hotels/motels, and flophouses charging \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night; Salvation Army shelters, hotels, and motels used *entirely* for homeless persons regardless of the nightly rate charged; rooms in hotels and motels used *partially* for the homeless; and similar places known to have persons who have no usual home elsewhere staying overnight. If not shown separately, shelters and group homes that provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for runaway, neglected, and homeless children are included in this category in data products.

*Shelters for Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children*—Includes shelters/group homes which provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for juveniles.

*Visible in Street Locations*—Includes street blocks and open public locations designated before March 20, 1990, by city and community officials as places where the homeless congregate at night. *All* persons found at predesignated street sites from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m. and leaving abandoned or boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m. on March 21, 1990, were enumerated during "street" enumeration, except persons in uniform such as police and persons engaged in obvious money-making activities other than begging or panhandling. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless."

This cannot be considered a complete count of all persons living on the streets because those who were so well hidden that local people did not know where to find them were likely to have been missed as were persons moving about or in places not identified by local officials. It is also possible that persons with homes could have been included in the count of "visible in street locations" if they were present when the enumerator did the enumeration of a particular block.



Pre-designated street sites include street corners, parks, bridges, persons emerging from abandoned and boarded-up buildings, noncommercial campsites (tent cities), all-night movie theaters, all-night restaurants, emergency hospital waiting rooms, train stations, airports, bus depots, and subway stations.

*Shelters for Abused Women (Shelters Against Domestic Violence or Family Crisis Centers)*—Includes community-based homes or shelters that provide domiciliary care for women who have sought shelter from family violence and who may have been physically abused. Most shelters also provide care for children of abused women. These shelters may provide social services, meals, psychiatric treatment, and counseling. In some census products, "shelters for abused women" are included in the category "other noninstitutional group quarters."

*Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General and Military Hospitals*—Includes group quarters for nurses and other staff members. It excludes patients.

*Crews of Maritime Vessels*—Includes officers, crew members, and passengers of maritime U.S. flag vessels. All ocean-going and Great Lakes ships are included.

*Staff Residents of Institutions*—Includes staff residing in group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally-authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

*Other Nonhousehold Living Situations*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere enumerated during transient or "T-Night" enumeration at YMCA's, YWCA's, youth hostels, commercial and government-run campgrounds, campgrounds at racetracks, fairs, and carnivals, and similar transient sites.

*Living Quarters for Victims of Natural Disasters*—Includes living quarters for persons temporarily displaced by natural disasters.

**Limitation of the Data**—Two types of errors can occur in the classification of "types of group quarters":

1. *Misclassification of Group Quarters*—During the 1990 Special Place Prelist operation, the enumerator determined the type of group quarters associated with each special place in their assignment. The enumerator used the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List and Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List to assign a two-digit code number followed by either an "I," for institutional, or an "N," for noninstitutional to each group quarters. In 1990, unacceptable group quarter codes were edited. (For more information on editing of unacceptable data, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

2. *No Classification (unknowns)*—The imputation rate for type of institution was higher in 1980 (23.5 percent) than in 1970 (3.3 percent). Improvements were made to the 1990 Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List; that is, the inclusion of more group quarters categories and an "Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List." (For more information on the allocation rates for Type of Institution, see the allocation rates in 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics*.)

In previous censuses, allocation rates for demographic characteristics (such as age, sex, race, and marital status) of the institutional population were similar to those for the total population. The allocation rates for sample characteristics such as school enrollment, highest grade completed, income, and veteran status for the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population have been substantially higher than the population in households at least as far back as the 1960 census. The data, however, have historically presented a reasonable picture of the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population.

*Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)*—For the 1990 census "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation, persons well hidden, moving about, or in locations enumerators did not visit were likely to be missed. The number of people missed will never be known; thus, the 1990 census cannot be considered to include a definitive count of America's total homeless population. It does, however, give an idea of relative differences among areas of the country. Other components were counted as part of regular census procedures.

The count of persons in shelters and visible on the street could have been affected by many factors. How much the factors affected the count can never be answered definitively, but some elements include:

1. How well enumerators were trained and how well they followed procedures.
2. How well the list of shelter and street locations given to the Census Bureau by the local government reflected the actual places that homeless persons stay at night.
3. Cities were encouraged to open temporary shelters for census night, and many did that and actively encouraged people to enter the shelters. Thus, people who may have been on the street otherwise were in shelters the night of March 20, so that the ratio of shelter-to-street population could be different than usual.
4. The weather, which was unusually cold in some parts of the country, could affect how likely people were to seek emergency shelter or to be more hidden than usual if they stayed outdoors.
5. The media occasionally interfered with the ability to do the count.
6. How homeless people perceived the census and whether they wanted to be counted or feared the census and hid from it.



The Census Bureau conducted two assessments of Shelter and Street Night: (1) the quality of the lists of shelters used for the Shelter-and-Street-Night operation, and (2) how well procedures were followed by census-takers for the street count in parts of five cities (Chicago, Los Angeles, New Orleans, New York, and Phoenix). Information about these two assessments is available from the Chief, Center for Survey Methods Research, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

**Comparability**—For the 1990 census, the definition of institutionalized persons was revised so that the definition of “care” only includes persons under organized medical or formally-authorized, supervised care or custody. As a result of this change to the institutional definition, maternity homes are classified as noninstitutional rather than institutional group quarters as in previous censuses. The following types of other group quarters are classified as institutional rather than noninstitutional group quarters: “halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes)” and “wards in general and military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere,” which includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric, military, and surgical wards of hospitals, other-purpose wards of hospitals, and wards for infectious diseases. These changes should not significantly affect the comparability of data with earlier censuses because of the relatively small number of persons involved.

As in 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons living together were classified as living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated persons.

Several changes also have occurred in the identification of specific types of group quarters. For the first time, the 1990 census identifies separately the following types of correctional institutions: persons in halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes), military stockades and jails, and police lockups. In 1990, tuberculosis hospitals or wards are included with hospitals for the chronically ill; in 1980, they were shown separately. For 1990, the noninstitutional group quarters category, “Group homes” is further classified as: group homes for drug/alcohol abuse; maternity homes (for unwed mothers), group homes for the mentally ill, group homes for the mentally retarded, and group homes for the physically handicapped. Persons living in communes, foster-care homes, and job corps centers are classified with “Other group homes” only if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit; otherwise, they are classified as housing units.

In 1990, workers’ dormitories were classified as group quarters regardless of the number of persons sharing the dorm. In 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons had to share the dorm for it to be classified as a group quarters. In 1960, data on persons in military barracks were shown only for men. In subsequent censuses, they include both men and women.

In 1990 census data products, the phrase “inmates of institutions” was changed to “institutionalized persons.” Also, persons living in noninstitutional group quarters were

referred to as “other persons in group quarters,” and the phrase “staff residents” was used for staff living in institutions.

In 1990, there are additional institutional categories and noninstitutional group quarters categories compared with the 1980 census. The institutional categories added include “hospitals and wards for drug/alcohol abuse” and “military hospitals for the chronically ill.” The noninstitutional group quarters categories added include emergency shelters for homeless persons; shelters for runaway, neglected, and homeless children; shelters for abused women; and visible-in-street locations. Each of these noninstitutional group quarters categories was enumerated on March 20-21, 1990, during the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation. (For more information on the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.)

## HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin were derived from answers to questionnaire item 7, which was asked of all persons. Persons of Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—“Mexican,” “Puerto Rican,” or “Cuban”—as well as those who indicated that they were of “other Spanish/Hispanic” origin. Persons of “Other Spanish/Hispanic” origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic, or they are persons of Hispanic origin identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Hispano, Latino, and so on. Write-in responses to the “other Spanish/Hispanic” category were coded only for sample data.

Origin can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person’s parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the Hispanic origin of the householder. In all cases where households, families, or occupied housing units are classified by Hispanic origin, the Hispanic origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under “Household Type and Relationship.”)

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single origin response, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her origin or descent. If a person could not provide a single group, the origin of the person’s mother was used. If a single group could not be provided for the person’s mother, the first origin reported by the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by the computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. In the processing of sample



questionnaires, responses to other questions on the questionnaire, such as ancestry and place of birth, were used to assign an origin before any reference was made to the origin reported by other household members. If an origin was not entered for any household member, an origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation process described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

**Comparability**—There may be differences between the total Hispanic origin population based on 100-percent tabulations and sample tabulations. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For more information on sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

The 1990 data on Hispanic origin are generally comparable with those for the 1980 census. However, there are some differences in the format of the Hispanic origin question between the two censuses. For 1990, the word "descent" was deleted from the 1980 wording. In addition, the term "Mexican-Amer." used in 1980 was shortened further to "Mexican-Am." to reduce misreporting (of "American") in this category detected in the 1980 census. Finally, the 1990 question allowed those who reported as "other Spanish/Hispanic" to write in their specific Hispanic origin group.

Misreporting in the "Mexican-Amer." category of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin may affect the comparability of 1980 and 1990 census data for persons of Hispanic origin for certain areas of the country. An evaluation of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the Midwest Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of possible misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census was severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Hispanic origin population was generally sparse. However, national 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Hispanic origin population at the national level was not seriously affected by the reporting problem. (For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the 1980 census Spanish/Hispanic origin item, see the 1980 census Supplementary Reports.)

The 1990 and 1980 census data on the Hispanic population are not directly comparable with 1970 Spanish origin data because of a number of factors: (1) overall improvements in the 1980 and 1990 censuses, (2) better coverage of the population, (3) improved question designs, and (4) an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups.

Specific changes in question design between the 1980 and 1970 censuses included the placement of the category "No, not Spanish/Hispanic" as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category "Central or South American" was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations "Mexican-American" and "Chicano" were added to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population.

## HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

### Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements.

In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

**Persons Per Household**—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where persons in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

### Relationship to Householder

**Householder**—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to questionnaire item 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder



is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

**Spouse**—Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages, as well as persons in common-law marriages.

The number of spouses is equal to the number of "married-couple families" or "married-couple households" in 100-percent tabulations. The number of spouses, however, is generally less than half of the number of "married persons with spouse present" in sample tabulations, since more than one married couple can live in a household, but only spouses of householders are specifically identified as "spouse." For sample tabulations, the number of "married persons with spouse present" includes married-couple subfamilies and married-couple families.

**Child**—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

*Natural-Born or Adopted Son/Daughter*—A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child. Also, this category includes sons or daughters of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

*Stepson/Stepdaughter*—A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

*Own Child*—A never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

In a subfamily, an "own child" is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

"Related children" in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

**Other Relatives**—In tabulations, includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

*Grandchild*—The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

*Brother/Sister*—The brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the "Other relative" category on the questionnaire.

*Parent*—The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the "Other relative" category on the questionnaire.

*Other Relatives*—Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, mother-in-law, daughter-in-law, cousin, and so forth).

**Nonrelatives**—Includes any household member, including foster children not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

*Roomer, Boarder, or Foster Child*—Roomer, boarder, lodger, and foster children or foster adults of the householder.

*Housemate or Roommate*—A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily in order to share expenses.

*Unmarried Partner*—A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

*Other Nonrelatives*—A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

## Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.



## Family Type

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

**Married-Couple Family**—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

**Other Family:**

**Male Householder, No Wife Present**—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

**Female Householder, No Husband Present**—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

**Persons Per Family**—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measure, "persons in family" or "persons per family" are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

## Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without never-married children under 18 years old, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, either the householder or the householder's spouse. The number of subfamilies is not included in the count of families, since subfamily members are counted as part of the householder's family.

Subfamilies are defined during processing of sample data. In selected tabulations, subfamilies are further classified by type: married-couple subfamilies, with or without own children; mother-child subfamilies; and father-child subfamilies.

Lone parents include people maintaining either one-parent families or one-parent subfamilies. Married couples include husbands and wives in both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies.

## Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a "married-couple household" that includes a householder and an "unmarried partner." An "unmarried partner" can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An "unmarried partner" in an "unmarried-partner household" is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

## Unmarried-Couple Household

An unmarried-couple household is composed of two unrelated adults of the opposite sex (one of whom is the householder) who share a housing unit with or without the presence of children under 15 years old.

## Foster Children

Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder and are included in the category, "Roomer, boarder, or foster child" on the questionnaire. Foster children are identified as persons under 18 years old and living in households that have no nonrelatives 18 years old and over (who might be parents of the nonrelatives under 18 years old).

## Stepfamily

A stepfamily is a "married-couple family" with at least one stepchild of the householder present, where the householder is the husband.

**Comparability**—The 1990 definition of a household is the same as that used in 1980. The 1980 relationship category "Son/daughter" has been replaced by two categories, "Natural-born or adopted son/daughter" and "Stepson/stepdaughter." "Grandchild" has been added as a separate category. The 1980 nonrelative categories: "Roomer, boarder" and "Partner, roommate" have been replaced by the categories "Roomer, boarder, or foster child," "Housemate, roommate," and "Unmarried partner." The 1980 nonrelative category "Paid employee" has been dropped.

## INCOME IN 1989

The data on income in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire items 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1989 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; net nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of



wage or salary income and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

## Income Type in 1989

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

1. *Wage or Salary Income*—Includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1989. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.
2. *Nonfarm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses includes costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.
3. *Farm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.
4. *Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income*—Includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.

5. *Social Security Income*—Includes Social Security pensions and survivors benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.

6. *Public Assistance Income*—Includes: (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal or State welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.

7. *Retirement or Disability Income*—Includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer, labor union, or Federal, State, county, or other governmental agency; (2) disability income from sources such as worker's compensation; companies or unions; Federal, State, or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans.

8. *All Other Income*—Includes unemployment compensation, Veterans Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

**Income of Households**—Includes the income of the householder and all other persons 15 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income.

**Income of Families and Persons**—In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 15 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. However, for persons 15 years old and over, the total amounts of their own incomes are used. Although the income statistics covered the calendar year 1989, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1990). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1989 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Yet, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1989 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 1989 as in April 1990.

**Median Income**—The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median.



For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income. The median income values for all households, families, and persons are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in most tabulations. Median household or family income figures of \$50,000 or less are calculated using linear interpolation. For persons, corresponding median values of \$40,000 or less are also computed using linear interpolation. All other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Mean Income**—This is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income. "Per capita income" is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations.

**Limitation of the Data**—Since questionnaire entries for income frequently are based on memory and not on records, many persons tended to forget minor or irregular sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, or from interest, dividends, and net rental income.

There are errors of reporting due to the misunderstanding of the income questions such as reporting gross rather than net dollar amounts for the two questions on net self-employment income, which resulted in an overstatement of these items. Another common error is the reporting of identical dollar amounts in two of the eight type of income items where a respondent with only one source of income assumed that the second amount should be entered to represent total income. Such instances of

overreporting had an impact on the level of mean nonfarm or farm self-employment income and mean total income published for the various geographical subdivisions of the State.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. For example, if persons reported they were self-employed on their own farm, not incorporated, but had reported wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to net farm self-employment income. Also, if any respondent reported total income only, the amount was generally assigned to one of the type of income items according to responses to the work experience and class-of-worker questions. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values with either no income or positive or negative dollar amounts for the missing entries. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (e.g., less than \$5,000) includes units that were classified as having no 1989 income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the census.

The income data presented in the tabulations covers money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of "free" housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. Nonmoney income such as business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses was also received by some nonfarm residents. Many low income families also receive income "in kind" from public welfare programs. In comparing income data for 1989 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

**Comparability**—The income data collected in the 1980 and 1970 censuses are similar to the 1990 census data, but there are variations in the detail of the questions. In 1980, income information for 1979 was collected from persons in approximately 19 percent of all housing units and group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income



- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
- Social Security income
- Public assistance income
- Income from all other sources

Between the 1980 and 1990 censuses, there were minor differences in the processing of the data. In both censuses, all persons with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items *and* total income were designated as allocated. Each missing entry was imputed either as a "no" or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported *and* one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In 1980 and 1990, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether heads of households or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data.")

There was a difference in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts between the two census processing operations. In the 1980 census, income amounts less than \$100,000 were coded in tens of dollars, and amounts of \$100,000 or more were coded in thousands of dollars; \$5 was added to each amount coded in tens of dollars and \$500 to each amount coded in thousands of dollars. Entries of \$999,000 or more were treated as \$999,500 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999. In the 1990 census, income amounts less than \$999,999 were keyed in dollars. Amounts of \$999,999 or more were treated as \$999,999 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999 in all of the computer derivations of aggregate income.

In 1970, information on income in 1969 was obtained from all members in every fifth housing unit and small group quarters (less than 15 persons) and every fifth person in all other group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Social Security or Railroad Retirement
- Public assistance or welfare payments
- Income from all other sources

If a person reported a dollar amount in wage or salary, net nonfarm self-employment income, or net farm self-employment income, the person was considered as unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were imputed for any additional missing entries.

In 1960, data on income were obtained from all members in every fourth housing unit and from every fourth person 14 years old and over living in group quarters. Each person was required to report wage or salary income, net self-employment income, and income other than earnings received in 1959. An assumption was made in the editing process that no other type of income was received by a person who reported the receipt of either wage and salary income or self-employment but who had failed to report the receipt of other money income.

For several reasons, the income data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with those that may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for Federal tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Census Bureau concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions of persons having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Furthermore, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

The earnings data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with earnings records of the Social Security Administration. The earnings record data for 1989 excluded the earnings of most civilian government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings. Furthermore, earnings received from any one employer in excess of \$48,000 in 1989 are not covered by earnings records. Finally, because census data are obtained from household questionnaires, they may differ from Social Security Administration earnings record data, which are based upon employers' reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) of the Department of Commerce publishes annual data on aggregate and per-capita personal income received by the population for States, metropolitan areas, and selected counties. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in census products usually would be less than those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons. The Census Bureau data are obtained directly from households, whereas the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA income series includes some items not included in the income data shown in census publications, such as income "in kind," income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of



banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges, Medicare payments, and the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to April 1, 1990. On the other hand, the census income data include contributions for support received from persons not residing in the same household and employer contributions for social insurance.

## **INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER**

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire items 28, 29, and 30 respectively. These questions were asked of a sample of persons. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work the person does on the job.

For employed persons, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed persons, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for the 1990 census as described below. The *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations* provided additional information on the industry and occupation classification systems.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. These descriptions were keyed and passed through automated coding software which assigned a portion of the written entries to categories in the classification system. The automated system assigned codes to 59 percent of the industry entries and 38 percent of the occupation entries.

Those cases not coded by the computer were referred to clerical staff in the Census Bureau's Kansas City processing office for coding. The clerical staff converted the written questionnaire descriptions to codes by comparing these descriptions to entries in the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For the industry code, these coders also referred to an Employer Name List (formerly called Company Name List). This list, prepared from the Standard Statistical Establishment List developed by the Census Bureau for the economic censuses and surveys, contained the names of business establishments and their Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes converted to population census equivalents. This list facilitated coding and maintained industrial classification comparability.

### **Industry**

The industry classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 236 categories for employed persons, classified into 13 major industry groups. Since

1940, the industrial classification has been based on the Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC). The 1990 census classification was developed from the 1987 SIC published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President.

The SIC was designed primarily to classify establishments by the type of industrial activity in which they were engaged. However, census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification systems, while defined in SIC terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories. There are several levels of industrial classification found in census products. For example, the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* report includes 41 unique industrial categories, while the 1990 Summary Tape File 4 (STF 4) presents 72 categories.

### **Occupation**

The occupational classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 501 specific occupational categories for employed persons arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupational groups. This classification was developed to be consistent with the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 1980, published by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce. Tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail. The most detailed tabulations are shown in a special 1990 subject report and tape files on occupation. These products contain all 501 occupational categories plus industry or class of worker subgroupings of occupational categories.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and private household workers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and private households. However, the industry categories include persons in other occupations. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

### **Class of Worker**

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire item 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation and categorizes persons according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

**Private Wage and Salary Workers**—Includes persons who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for profit employer or a



private not-for-profit, tax-exempt or charitable organization. Self-employed persons whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these sub-categories: "For profit," "Not for profit," and "Own business incorporated."

Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, or other formal international organizations were classified as "Private-not-for-profit."

**Government Workers**—Includes persons who were employees of any local, State, or Federal governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for the three levels of government.

**Self-Employed Workers**—Includes persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm.

**Unpaid Family Workers**—Includes persons who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

**Salaried/Self-Employed**—In tabulations that categorize persons as either salaried or self-employed, the salaried category includes private and government wage and salary workers; self-employed includes self-employed persons and unpaid family workers.

The industry category, "Public administration," is limited to regular government functions such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories include all government workers.

Occasionally respondents supplied industry, occupation, or class of worker descriptions which were not sufficiently specific for precise classification or did not report on these items at all. Some of these cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding and tabulation operations. In the coding operation, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe which required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes were blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a "similar" person based on other items such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all the labor force and income data also were blank, all these economic items were assigned from one other person who provided all the necessary data.

**Comparability**—Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the "birth" of new industries and occupations, the "death" of others, and the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, as well as, the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of incomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology, and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary.

In the 1990 census, the industry classification had minor revisions to reflect recent changes to the SIC. The 1990 occupational classification system is essentially the same as that for the 1980 census. However, the conversion of the census classification to the SOC in 1980 meant that the 1990 classification system was less comparable to the classifications used prior to the 1980 census.

Other factors that affected data comparability included the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years to 16 years); how the industry and occupation questions were worded on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the "not reported" cases are handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, "Industry not reported" and "Occupation not reported." In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In 1990, as in 1980, the "Not reported" cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980 and 1990 data for individual categories included some numbers of persons who were tabulated in a "Not reported" category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical



Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*.

The 1990 census introduced an additional class of worker category for "private not-for-profit" employers. This category is a subset of the 1980 category "employee of private employer" so there is no comparable data before 1990. Also in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., are classified as "private not-for-profit," rather than Federal Government as in 1970 and 1980. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from the 1990 census and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the section on "Employment Status." These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holding. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often excluded private household workers, government workers, and the self-employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include persons not in the labor force or persons devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

## JOURNEY TO WORK

### Place of Work

The data on place of work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 22, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Data were tabulated for workers 16 years and over; that is, members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Data on place of work refer to the geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, or post office); whether or not the place of work was inside or

outside the limits of that city or town; and the county, State, and ZIP Code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name were unknown, a description of the location, such as the building name or nearest street or intersection, was to be entered.

Persons who worked at more than one location during the reference week were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours. Persons who regularly worked in several locations each day during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work did not begin at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

In some tabulations, place-of-work locations may be defined as "in area of residence" and "outside area of residence." The area of residence may vary from table to table or even within a table, and refers to the particular area or areas shown. For example, in a table that provides data for counties, "in area of residence" refers to persons who worked in the same county in which they lived, while "outside area of residence" refers to persons whose workplace was located in a county different from the one in which they lived. Similarly, in a table that provides data for several types of areas, such as the State and its individual metropolitan areas (MA's), counties, and places, the place-of-work data will be variable and is determined by the geographic level (State, MA, county, or place) shown in each section of the tabulation.

In tabulations that present data for States, workplaces for the residents of the State may include, in addition to the State itself, each contiguous State. The category, "in noncontiguous State or abroad," includes persons who worked in a State that did not border their State of residence as well as persons who worked outside the United States.

In tabulations that present data for an MSA/PMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the MSA/PMSA. (For more information on metropolitan areas (MA's), see Appendix A, Area Classifications.) All place-of-work locations are identified with respect to the boundaries of the MSA/PMSA as "inside MSA/PMSA" or "outside MSA/PMSA." Locations within the MSA/PMSA are further divided into each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places also may be specified as places of work.

Within New England MSA/PMSA's, the places of work presented generally are cities and towns. Locations outside the MSA/PMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the MSA/PMSA, and may include adjoining MSA/PMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any MA. In tabulations for MSA/PMSA's in New England;



Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other MA's, some place-of-work locations are identified as "areas" (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities, census designated places (Honolulu MSA only), or counties that have been identified as unique place-of-work destinations. When an adjoining MSA/PMSA or MSA/PMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its components are not defined. However, the components are presented in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* and the 1990 CH-1, *General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* reports. In tabulations that present data for census tracts outside MA's, place-of-work locations are defined as "in county of residence" and "outside county of residence."

In areas where the workplace address was coded to the block level, persons were tabulated as working inside or outside a specific place based on the location of that address, regardless of the response to question 22c concerning city/town limits. In areas where it was impossible to code the workplace address to the block level, persons were tabulated as working in a place if a place name was reported in question 22b and the response to question 22c was either "Yes" or the item was left blank. In selected areas, census designated places (CDP's) may appear in the tabulations as places of work. The accuracy of place-of-work data for CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents, and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

Place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (generally, cities, towns, and townships) in the nine Northeastern States, based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many towns and townships are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and therefore, were reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that formed a part of a township or town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the township or town. The accuracy of the place-of-work data for minor civil divisions is greatest for the New England States. However, the data for some New England towns, for towns in New York, and for townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania may be affected by coding problems that resulted from the unfamiliarity of the respondent with the minor civil division in which the workplace was located or when a township and a city or borough of the same or similar name are located close together.

Place-of-work data may show a few workers who made unlikely daily work trips (e.g., workers who lived in New York and worked in California). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work, such as persons away from home on business.

**Comparability**—The wording of the question on place of work was substantially the same in the 1990 census as it was in 1980. However, data on place of work from the

1990 census are based on the full census sample, while data from the 1980 census were based on only about one-half of the full sample.

For the 1980 census, nonresponse or incomplete responses to the place-of-work question were not allocated, resulting in the use of "not reported" categories in the 1980 publications. However, for the 1990 census, when place of work was not reported or the response was incomplete, a work location was allocated to the person based on their means of transportation to work, travel time to work, industry, and location of residence and workplace of others. The 1990 publications, therefore, do not contain a "not reported" category for the place-of-work data.

Comparisons between 1980 and 1990 census data on the gross number of workers in particular commuting flows, or the total number of persons working in an area, should be made with extreme caution. Any apparent increase in the magnitude of the gross numbers may be due solely to the fact that for 1990 the "not reported" cases have been distributed among specific place-of-work destinations, instead of tallied in a separate category as in 1980.

**Limitation of the Data**—The data on place of work relate to a reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because the enumeration was not completed in 1 week. However, for the majority of persons, the reference week for the 1990 census is the last week in March 1990. The lack of a uniform reference week means that the place-of-work data reported in the census will not exactly match the distribution of workplace locations observed or measured during an actual workweek.

The place-of-work data are estimates of persons 16 years old and over who were both employed and at work during the reference week (including persons in the Armed Forces). Persons who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons are not included in the place-of-work data. Therefore, the data on place of work understate the total number of jobs or total employment in a geographic area during the reference week. It also should be noted that persons who had irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs during the reference week may have erroneously reported themselves as not working.

The address where the individual worked most often during the reference week was recorded on the census questionnaire. If a worker held two jobs, only data about the primary job (the one worked the greatest number of hours during the preceding week) was requested. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was



asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

## **Means of Transportation to Work**

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.") Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week.

Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often, that is, the greatest number of days. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category, "Car, truck, or van," includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of one-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category, "Public transportation," includes workers who used a bus or trolley bus, streetcar or trolley car, subway or elevated, railroad, ferryboat, or taxicab even if each mode is not shown separately in the tabulation. The category, "Other means," includes workers who used a mode of travel which is not identified separately within the data distribution. The category, "Other means," may vary from table to table, depending on the amount of detail shown in a particular distribution.

The means of transportation data for some areas may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an MA where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is largely due to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available) and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was unavailable where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an MA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

## **Private Vehicle Occupancy**

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that their means of transportation to work was "Car, truck, or van." (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category, "Drove alone," includes persons who usually drove alone to work as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category, "Carpooled," includes workers who reported that two or more persons usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week.

**Persons Per Car, Truck, or Van**—This is obtained by dividing the number of persons who reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

## **Time Leaving Home to Go to Work**

The data on time leaving home to go to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24a. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. The departure time refers to the time of day that the person usually left home to go to work during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

## **Travel Time to Work**

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

## **LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH**

### **Language Spoken at Home**

Data on language spoken at home were derived from the answers to questionnaire items 15a and 15b, which were asked of a sample of persons born before April 1, 1985. Instructions mailed with the 1990 census questionnaire stated that a respondent should mark "Yes" in



question 15a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home and should not mark "Yes" if a language was spoken only at school or if speaking was limited to a few expressions or slang. For question 15b, respondents were instructed to print the name of the non-English language spoken at home. If the person spoke more than one language other than English, the person was to report the language spoken more often or the language learned first.

The cover of the census questionnaire included information in Spanish which provided a telephone number for respondents to call to request a census questionnaire and instructions in Spanish. Instruction guides were also available in 32 other languages to assist enumerators who encountered households or respondents who spoke no English.

Questions 15a and 15b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. Persons who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home or who only used them elsewhere were excluded. Persons who reported speaking a language other than English at home may also speak English; however, the questions did not permit determination of the main or dominant language of persons who spoke both English and another language. (For more information, see discussion below on "Ability to Speak English.")

For persons who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in question 15a, but failed to specify the name of the language in question 15b, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the household; on the language of a person of the same Spanish origin or detailed race group living in the same or a nearby area; or on a person of the same ancestry or place of birth. In all cases where a person was assigned a non-English language, it was assumed that the language was spoken at home. Persons for whom the name of a language other than English was entered in question 15b, and for whom question 15a was blank were assumed to speak that language at home.

The write-in responses listed in question 15b (specific language spoken) were transcribed onto computer files and coded into more than 380 detailed language categories using an automated coding system. The automated procedure compared write-in responses reported by respondents with entries in a computer dictionary, which initially contained approximately 2,000 language names. The dictionary was updated with a large number of new names, variations in spelling, and a small number of residual categories. Each write-in response was given a numeric code that was associated with one of the detailed categories in the dictionary. If the respondent listed more than one non-English language, only the first was coded.

The write-in responses represented the names people used for languages they speak. They may not match the names or categories used by linguists. The sets of categories used are sometimes geographic and sometimes linguistic. Figure 1 provides an illustration of the content of

the classification schemes used to present language data. For more information, write to the Chief, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

**Household Language**—In households where one or more persons (age 5 years old or over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, other relative, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, roomer, boarder, or foster child, or other nonrelative. Thus, persons who speak only English may have a non-English household language assigned to them in tabulations of persons by household language.

Figure 1. **Four- and Twenty-Five-Group Classifications of 1990 Census Languages Spoken at Home with Illustrative Examples**

Four-Group Classification	Twenty-Five-Group Classification	Examples
Spanish	Spanish	Spanish, Ladino
Other Indo-European	French	French, Cajun, French Creole
	Italian	
	Portuguese	
	German	
	Yiddish	
	Other West Germanic	Afrikaans, Dutch, Pennsylvania Dutch
	Scandinavian	Danish, Norwegian, Swedish
	Polish	
	Russian	
	South Slavic	Serbocroatian, Bulgarian, Macedonian, Slovene
Languages of Asia and the Pacific	Other Slavic	Czech, Slovak, Ukrainian
	Greek	
	Indic	Hindi, Bengali, Gujarathi, Punjabi, Romany, Sinhalese
	Other Indo-European, not elsewhere classified	Armenian, Gaelic, Lithuanian, Persian
	Chinese	
	Japanese	
	Mon-Khmer	Cambodian
	Tagalog	
	Korean	
	Vietnamese	
All other languages	Other languages (part)	Chamorro, Dravidian Languages, Hawaiian, Ilocano, Thai, Turkish
	Arabic	
	Hungarian	
	Native North American languages	
	Other languages (part)	Amharic, Syriac, Finnish, Hebrew, Languages of Central and South America, Other Languages of Africa



## Ability to Speak English

Persons 5 years old and over who reported that they spoke a language other than English in question 15a were also asked in question 15c to indicate their ability to speak English based on one of the following categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The data on ability to speak English represent the person's own perception about his or her own ability or, because census questionnaires are usually completed by one household member, the responses may represent the perception of another household member. The instruction guides and questionnaires that were mailed to households did not include any information on how to interpret the response categories in question 15c.

Persons who reported that they spoke a language other than English at home but whose ability to speak English was not reported, were assigned the English-language ability of a randomly selected person of the same age, Spanish origin, nativity and year of entry, and language group.

**Linguistic Isolation**—A household in which no person age 14 years or over speaks only English and no person age 14 years or over who speaks a language other than English speaks English "Very well" is classified as "linguistically isolated." All the members of a linguistically isolated household are tabulated as linguistically isolated, including members under age 14 years who may speak only English.

**Limitation of the Data**—Persons who speak a language other than English at home may have first learned that language at school. However, these persons would be expected to indicate that they spoke English "Very well." Persons who speak a language other than English, but do not do so *at home*, should have been reported as not speaking a language other than English at home.

The extreme detail in which language names were coded may give a false impression of the linguistic precision of these data. The names used by speakers of a language to identify it may reflect ethnic, geographic, or political affiliations and do not necessarily respect linguistic distinctions. The categories shown in the tabulations were chosen on a number of criteria, such as information about the number of speakers of each language that might be expected in a sample of the United States population.

**Comparability**—Information on language has been collected in every census since 1890. The comparability of data among censuses is limited by changes in question wording, by the subpopulations to whom the question was addressed, and by the detail that was published.

The same question on language was asked in the 1980 and 1990 censuses. This question on the current language spoken at home replaced the questions asked in prior

censuses on mother tongue; that is, the language other than English spoken in the person's home when he or she was a child; one's first language; or the language spoken before immigrating to the United States. The censuses of 1910-1940, 1960 and 1970 included questions on mother tongue. A change in coding procedure from 1980 to 1990 should have improved accuracy of coding and may affect the number of persons reported in some of the 380 plus categories. It should not greatly affect the 4-group or 25-group lists. In 1980, coding clerks supplied numeric codes for the written entries on each questionnaire using a 2,000 name reference list. In 1990 written entries were transcribed to a computer file and matched to a computer dictionary which began with the 2,000 name list, but expanded as unmatched names were referred to headquarters specialists for resolution.

The question on ability to speak English was asked for the first time in 1980. In tabulations from 1980, the categories "Very well" and "Well" were combined. Data from other surveys suggested a major difference between the category "Very well" and the remaining categories. In tabulations showing ability to speak English, persons who reported that they spoke English "Very well" are presented separately from persons who reported their ability to speak English as less than "Very well."

## MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

All persons were asked whether they were "now married," "widowed," "divorced," "separated," or "never married." Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons in common-law marriages) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

**Never Married**—Includes all persons who have never been married, including persons whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

**Ever Married**—Includes persons married at the time of enumeration (including those separated), widowed, or divorced.

**Now Married, Except Separated**—Includes persons whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (regardless of previous marital history). The category may also include couples who live together or persons in common-law marriages if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married persons are further classified as "spouse present" or "spouse absent."

**Separated**—Includes persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Included are persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce.



**Widowed**—Includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

**Divorced**—Includes persons who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

In selected sample tabulations, data for married and separated persons are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household.

**Now Married**—All persons whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes persons defined above as "separated."

*Spouse Present*—Married persons whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

*Spouse Absent*—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household. This category also includes all married persons living in group quarters.

*Separated*—Defined above.

*Spouse Absent, Other*—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included is any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home or in an institution or absent in the Armed Forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas. In sample tabulations, these differences can also occur because different weights are applied to the individual's data. Any differences between the number of "now married, spouse present" males and females are due solely to sample weighting. By definition, the numbers would be the same.

When marital status was not reported, it was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and sex and age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

**Comparability**—The 1990 marital status definitions are the same as those used in 1980 with the exception of the term "never married" which replaces the term "single" in tabulations. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1880.

## MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS

The data on mobility limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19a, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were

identified as having a mobility limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to go outside the home alone. Examples of outside activities on the questionnaire included shopping and visiting the doctor's office.

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

**Comparability**—This was the first time that a question on mobility limitation was included in the census.

## PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire item 8, which was asked on a sample basis. The place-of-birth question asked respondents to report the U.S. State, commonwealth or territory, or the foreign country where they were born. Persons born outside the United States were asked to report their place of birth according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some persons may have reported their place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

Persons not reporting place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were allocated the response of another person with similar characteristics. Persons allocated as foreign born were not assigned a specific country of birth but were classified as "Born abroad, country not specified."

**Nativity**—Information on place of birth and citizenship were used to classify the population into two major categories: native and foreign born. When information on place of birth was not reported, nativity was assigned on the basis of answers to citizenship, if reported, and other characteristics.

**Native**—Includes persons born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States. The small number of persons who were born in a foreign country but have at least one American parent also are included in this category.

The native population is classified in the following groups: persons born in the State in which they resided at the time of the census; persons born in a different State, by region; persons born in Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the U.S.; and persons born abroad with at least one American parent.

**Foreign Born**—Includes persons not classified as "Native." Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.



The foreign-born population is shown by selected area, country, or region of birth; the places of birth shown in data products were selected based on the number of respondents who reported that area or country of birth.

**Comparability**—Data on the State of birth of the native population have been collected in each census beginning with that of 1850. Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 1980 census and other recent censuses. Nonresponse was allocated in a similar manner in 1980; however, prior to 1980, nonresponse to the place of birth question was not allocated. Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The questionnaire instruction to report mother's State of residence instead of the person's actual State of birth (if born in a hospital in a different State) was dropped in 1990. Evaluation studies of 1970 and 1980 census data demonstrated that this instruction was generally either ignored or misunderstood. Since the hospital and the mother's residence is in the same State for most births, this change may have a slight effect on State of birth data for States with large metropolitan areas that straddle State lines.

## POVERTY STATUS IN 1989

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data, questionnaire items 32 and 33. (For more information, see the discussion under "Income in 1989.") Poverty statistics presented in census publications were based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980 and prescribed by the Office of Management and Budget in Directive 14 as the standard to be used by Federal agencies for statistical purposes.

At the core of this definition was the 1961 economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Agriculture Department's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; hence, the poverty level for these families was set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses for these smaller households.

The income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals included a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person to nine or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families were further differentiated by age of the householder (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over).

The total income of each family or unrelated individual in the sample was tested against the appropriate poverty threshold to determine the poverty status of that family or unrelated individual. If the total income was less than the corresponding cutoff, the family or unrelated individual was classified as "below the poverty level." The number of persons below the poverty level was the sum of the number of persons in families with incomes below the poverty level and the number of unrelated individuals with incomes below the poverty level.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was \$12,674 in 1989. (For more information, see table A below.) Poverty thresholds were applied on a national basis and were not adjusted for regional, State or local variations in the cost of living. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 171, *Poverty in the United States: 1988 and 1989*.

### Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—

Poverty status was determined for all persons except institutionalized persons, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the denominator when calculating poverty rates.

**Specified Poverty Levels**—Since the poverty levels currently in use by the Federal Government do not meet all the needs of data users, some of the data are presented for alternate levels. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of poverty level was \$15,843 (\$12,674 x 1.25) in 1989 for a family of four persons.

### Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level—

The average thresholds shown in the first column of table A are weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, the weighted average threshold for a given family size is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted average poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those classified as being below the poverty level. To obtain the weighted poverty thresholds for families and unrelated individuals below alternate poverty levels, the weighted thresholds



shown in table A may be multiplied directly by the appropriate factor. The weighted average thresholds presented in the table are based on the March 1990 Current Population Survey. However, these thresholds would not differ significantly from those based on the 1990 census.

**Income Deficit**—Represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold.

This measure provided an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be used in comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

**Mean Income Deficit**—Represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group.

**Comparability**—The poverty definition used in the 1990 and 1980 censuses differed slightly from the one used in the 1970 census. Three technical modifications were made to the definition used in the 1970 census as described below:

1. The separate thresholds for families with a female householder with no husband present and all other families were eliminated. For the 1980 and 1990 censuses, the weighted average of the poverty thresholds for these two types of families was applied to all types of families, regardless of the sex of the householder.

2. Farm families and farm unrelated individuals no longer had a set of poverty thresholds that were lower than the thresholds applied to nonfarm families and unrelated individuals. The farm thresholds were 85 percent of the corresponding levels for nonfarm families in the 1970 census. The same thresholds were applied to all families and unrelated individuals regardless of residence in 1980 and 1990.

3. The thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons in 1970 to nine or more persons in 1980 and 1990.

These changes resulted in a minimal increase in the number of poor at the national level. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

The population covered in the poverty statistics derived from the 1980 and 1990 censuses was essentially the same as in the 1970 census. The only difference was that in 1980 and 1990, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under 14 years old were excluded. The poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all persons in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for persons since the 1960 censuses.

**Current Population Survey**—Because of differences in the questionnaires and data collection procedures, estimates of the number of persons below the poverty level by various characteristics from the 1990 census may differ from those reported in the March 1990 Current Population Survey.

## RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire item 4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects

Table A. Poverty Thresholds in 1989 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

Size of Family Unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years								
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual).	\$6,310									
Under 65 years.....	6,451	\$6,451								
65 years and over.....	5,947	5,947								
Two persons.....	8,076									
Householder under 65 years...	8,343	8,303	\$8,547							
Householder 65 years and over.....	7,501	7,495	8,515							
Three persons.....	9,885	9,699	9,981	\$9,990						
Four persons.....	12,674	12,790	12,999	12,575	\$12,619					
Five persons.....	14,990	15,424	15,648	15,169	14,798	\$14,572				
Six persons.....	16,921	17,740	17,811	17,444	17,092	16,569	\$16,259			
Seven persons.....	19,162	20,412	20,540	20,101	19,794	19,224	18,558	\$17,828		
Eight persons.....	21,328	22,830	23,031	22,617	22,253	21,738	21,084	20,403	\$20,230	
Nine or more persons.....	25,480	27,463	27,596	27,229	26,921	26,415	25,719	25,089	24,933	\$23,973



self-identification; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify. Furthermore, it is recognized that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single response to the race question, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her racial identity. If a person could not provide a single race response, the race of the mother was used. If a single race response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder was used.

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. The racial categories used in the 1990 census data products are provided below.

**White**—Includes persons who indicated their race as "White" or reported entries such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

**Black**—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Black or Negro" or reported entries such as African American, Afro-American, Black Puerto Rican, Jamaican, Nigerian, West Indian, or Haitian.

**American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut**—Includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories identified below.

*American Indian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "American Indian," entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

*American Indian Tribe*—Persons who identified themselves as American Indian were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written tribal entries reported on the questionnaires. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flat-head) represent nations or reservations.

The information on tribe is based on self-identification and therefore does not reflect any designation of Federally- or State-recognized tribe. Information on American Indian tribes is presented in summary tape files and special data products. The information is derived from the American Indian Detailed Tribal

Classification List for the 1990 census. The classification list represents all tribes, bands, and clans that had a specified number of American Indians reported on the census questionnaire.

*Eskimo*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Eskimo" or reported entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, and Yupik.

*Aleut*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Aleut" or reported entries such as Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilovian.

**Asian or Pacific Islander**—Includes persons who reported in one of the Asian or Pacific Islander groups listed on the questionnaire or who provided write-in responses such as Thai, Nepali, or Tongan. A more detailed listing of the groups comprising the Asian or Pacific Islander population is presented in figure 2 below. In some data products, information is presented separately for the Asian population and the Pacific Islander population.

**Asian**—Includes "Chinese," "Filipino," "Japanese," "Asian Indian," "Korean," "Vietnamese," and "Other Asian." In some tables, "Other Asian" may not be shown separately, but is included in the total Asian population.

*Chinese*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Chinese" or who identified themselves as Cantonese, Tibetan, or Chinese American. In standard census reports, persons who reported as "Taiwanese" or "Formosan" are included here with Chinese. In special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander population, information on persons who identified themselves as Taiwanese are shown separately.

*Filipino*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Filipino" or reported entries such as Philipino, Philippine, or Filipino American.

*Japanese*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Japanese" and persons who identified themselves as Nipponese or Japanese American.

*Asian Indian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Asian Indian" and persons who identified themselves as Bengalese, Bharat, Dravidian, East Indian, or Goanese.

*Korean*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Korean" and persons who identified themselves as Korean American.

*Vietnamese*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Vietnamese" and persons who identified themselves as Vietnamese American.



*Cambodian*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

*Hmong*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Hmong, Laohmong, or Mong.

*Laotian*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Laotian, Laos, or Lao.

*Thai*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Thai, Thailand, or Siamese.

*Other Asian*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, Amerasian, or Eurasian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising "Other Asian."

**Pacific Islander**—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Pacific Islander" by classifying themselves into one of the following groups or identifying themselves as one of the Pacific Islander cultural groups of Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian.

*Hawaiian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Hawaiian" as well as persons who identified themselves as Part Hawaiian or Native Hawaiian.

*Samoan*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Samoan" or persons who identified themselves as American Samoan or Western Samoan.

*Guamanian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Guamanian" or persons who identified themselves as Chamorro or Guam.

*Other Pacific Islander*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of a Pacific Islander group such as Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, or a cultural group such as Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising "Other Pacific Islander."

**Other Race**—Includes all other persons not included in the "White," "Black," "American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut," and the "Asian or Pacific Islander" race categories described above. Persons reporting in the "Other race" category and providing write-in entries such as multiracial, multiethnic, mixed, interracial, Wesort, or a Spanish/Hispanic origin group (such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) are included here.

Written entries to three categories on the race item—"Indian (Amer.)," "Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," and "Other race"—were reviewed, edited, and coded by subject matter specialists. (For more information on the coding operation, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

The written entries under "Indian (Amer.)" and "Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)" were reviewed and coded during 100-percent processing of the 1990 census questionnaires. A substantial portion of the entries for the "Other race" category also were reviewed, edited, and coded during the 100-percent processing. The remaining entries under "Other race" underwent review and coding during sample processing. Most of the written entries reviewed and coded during sample processing were those indicating Hispanic origin such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican.

If the race entry for a member of a household was missing on the questionnaire, race was assigned based upon the reported entries of race by other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for the daughter of the householder, then the race of her mother (as female householder or female spouse) would be assigned. If there was no female householder or spouse in the household, the daughter would be assigned her father's (male householder) race. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

**Limitation of the Data**—In the 1980 census, a relatively high proportion (20 percent) of American Indians did not report any tribal entry in the race item. Evaluation of the pre-census tests indicated that changes made for the 1990 race item should improve the reporting of tribes in the rural areas (especially on reservations) for the 1990 census. The results for urban areas were inconclusive. Also, the precensus tests indicated that there may be overreporting of the Cherokee tribe. An evaluation of 1980 census data showed overreporting of Cherokee in urban areas or areas where the number of American Indians was sparse.

In the 1990 census, respondents sometimes did not fill in a circle or filled the "Other race" circle and wrote in a response, such as Arab, Polish, or African American in the shared write-in box for "Other race" and "Other API" responses. During the automated coding process, these responses were edited and assigned to the appropriate racial designation. Also, some Hispanic origin persons did not fill in a circle, but provided entries such as Mexican or Puerto Rican. These persons were classified in the "Other race" category during the coding and editing process. There may be some minor differences between sample data and 100-percent data because sample processing included additional edits not included in the 100-percent processing.



Figure 2. Asian or Pacific Islander Groups Reported in the 1990 Census

Asian	Pacific Islander
Chinese	Hawaiian
Filipino	Samoan
Japanese	Guamanian
Asian Indian	Other Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup>
Korean	Carolinian
Vietnamese	Fijian
Cambodian	Kosraean
Hmong	Melanesian <sup>3</sup>
Laotian	Micronesian <sup>3</sup>
Thai	Northern Mariana Islander
Other Asian <sup>1</sup>	Palauan
Bangladeshi	Papua New Guinean
Bhutanese	Ponapean (Pohnpeian)
Borneo	Polynesian <sup>3</sup>
Burmese	Solomon Islander
Celebesian	Tahitian
Ceram	Tarawa Islander
Indochinese	Tokelauan
Indonesian	Tongan
Iwo-Jiman	Trukese (Chuukese)
Javanese	Yapese
Malayan	Pacific Islander, not specified
Maldivian	
Nepali	
Okinawan	
Pakistani	
Sikkim	
Singaporean	
Sri Lankan	
Sumatran	
Asian, not specified <sup>2</sup>	

<sup>1</sup>In some data products, specific groups listed under "Other Asian" or "Other Pacific Islander" are shown separately. Groups not shown are tabulated as "All other Asian" or "All other Pacific Islander," respectively.

<sup>2</sup>Includes entries such as Asian American, Asian, Asiatic, Amerasian, and Eurasian.

<sup>3</sup>Polynesian, Micronesian, and Melanesian are Pacific Islander cultural groups.

**Comparability**—Differences between the 1990 census and earlier censuses affect the comparability of data for certain racial groups and American Indian tribes. The 1990 census was the first census to undertake, on a 100-percent basis, an automated review, edit, and coding operation for written responses to the race item. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the race subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses. In the 1980 census, there was only a limited clerical review of the race responses on the 100-percent forms with a full clerical review conducted only on the sample questionnaires.

Another major difference between the 1990 and preceding censuses is the handling of the write-in responses for the Asian or Pacific Islander populations. In addition to the nine Asian or Pacific Islander categories shown on the questionnaire under the spanner "Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," the 1990 census race item provided a new residual category, "Other API," for Asian or Pacific Islander persons who did not report in one of the listed Asian or Pacific

Islander groups. During the coding operation, write-in responses for "Other API" were reviewed, coded, and assigned to the appropriate classification. For example, in 1990, a write-in entry of Laotian, Thai, or Javanese is classified as "Other Asian," while a write-in entry of Tongan or Fijian is classified as "Other Pacific Islander." In the 1990 census, these persons were able to identify as "Other API" in both the 100-percent and sample operations.

In the 1980 census, the nine Asian or Pacific Islander groups were also listed separately. However, persons not belonging to these nine groups wrote in their specific racial group under the "Other" race category. Persons with a written entry such as Laotian, Thai, or Tongan, were tabulated and published as "Other race" in the 100-percent processing operation in 1980, but were reclassified as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" in 1980 sample tabulations. In 1980 special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander populations, data were shown separately for "Other Asian" and "Other Pacific Islander."

The 1970 questionnaire did not have separate race categories for Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Samoan, and Guamanian. These persons indicated their race in the "Other" category and later, through the editing process, were assigned to a specific group. For example, in 1970, Asian Indians were reclassified as "White," while Vietnamese, Guamanians, and Samoans were included in the "Other" category.

Another difference between 1990 and preceding censuses is the approach taken when persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin did not report in a specific race category but reported as "Other race" or "Other." These persons commonly provided a write-in entry such as Mexican, Venezuelan, or Latino. In the 1990 and 1980 censuses, these entries remained in the "Other race" or "Other" category, respectively. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

## REFERENCE WEEK

The data on labor force status and journey to work were related to the reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents since the enumeration was not completed in one week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period could affect the data on actual hours worked during the reference week, but probably had no effect on overall measurement of employment status (see the discussion below on "Comparability").

**Comparability**—The reference weeks for the 1990 and 1980 censuses differ in that Passover and Good Friday occurred in the first week of April 1980, but in the second week of April 1990. Many workers presumably took time off for those observances. The differing occurrence of



these holidays could affect the comparability of the 1990 and 1980 data on actual hours worked for some areas if the respective weeks were the reference weeks for a significant number of persons. The holidays probably did not affect the overall measurement of employment status since this information was based on work activity during the entire reference week.

## RESIDENCE IN 1985

The data on residence in 1985 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 14b, which asked for the State (or foreign country), county, and place of residence on April 1, 1985, for those persons reporting in question 14a that on that date they lived in a different house than their current residence. Residence in 1985 is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population across the various States, metropolitan areas, and regions of the country.

When no information on residence in 1985 was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 1985. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were allocated the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information.

The tabulation category, "Same house," includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by 1990 had returned to their 1985 residence. The category, "Different house in the United States," includes persons who lived in the United States in 1985 but in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on April 1, 1990. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, movers are divided into three groups according to their 1985 residence: "Different house, same county," "Different county, same State," and "Different State." The last group may be further subdivided into region of residence in 1985. The category, "Abroad," includes those persons who were residing in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the U.S. in 1985, including members of the Armed Forces and their dependents. Some tabulations show movers who were residing in Puerto Rico or an outlying area in 1985 separately from those residing in other countries.

In tabulations for metropolitan areas, movers are categorized according to the metropolitan status of their current and previous residences, resulting in such groups as movers within an MSA/PMSA, movers between MSA/PMSA's, movers from nonmetropolitan areas to MSA/PMSA, and movers from central cities to the remainder of an MSA/PMSA. In some tabulations, these categories are further subdivided by size of MSA/PMSA, region of current or previous residence, or movers within or between central cities and the remainder of the same or a different MSA/PMSA.

The size categories used in some tabulations for both 1985 and 1990 residence refer to the populations of the MSA/PMSA on April 1, 1990; that is, at the end of the migration interval.

Some tabulations present data on immigrants, outmigrants, and net migration. "Immigrants" are generally defined as those persons who entered a specified area by crossing its boundary from some point outside the area. In some tabulations, movers from abroad are included in the number of immigrants; in others, only movers within the United States are included.

"Outmigrants" are persons who depart from a specific area by crossing its boundary to a point outside it, but without leaving the United States. "Net migration" is calculated by subtracting the number of outmigrants from the number of immigrants and, depending upon the particular tabulation, may or may not include movers from abroad. The net migration for the area is net immigration if the result was positive and net outmigration if the result was negative. In the tabulations, net outmigration is indicated by a minus sign (-).

Immigrants and outmigrants for States include only those persons who did not live in the same State in 1985 and 1990; that is, they exclude persons who moved between counties within the same State. Thus, the sum of the immigrants to (or outmigrants from) all counties in any State is greater than the number of immigrants to (or outmigrants from) that State. However, in the case of net migration, the sum of the nets for all the counties within a State equal the net for the State. In the same fashion, the net migration for a division or region equals the sum of the nets for the States comprising that division or region, while the number of immigrants and outmigrants for that division or region is less than the sum of the immigrants or outmigrants for the individual States.

The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1985 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the census had returned to their 1985 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county, MSA/PMSA, or State or moving between nonmetropolitan areas may be understated.

**Comparability**—Similar questions were asked on all previous censuses beginning in 1940, except the questions in 1950 referred to residence 1 year earlier rather than 5 years earlier. Although the questions in the 1940 census covered a 5-year period, comparability with that census was reduced somewhat because of different definitions and categories of tabulation. Comparability with the 1960 and 1970 census is also somewhat reduced because nonresponse was not allocated in those earlier censuses. For the 1980 census, nonresponse was allocated in a manner similar to the 1990 allocation scheme.



## SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS

Tabulation of data on enrollment, educational attainment, and labor force status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculation of the proportion of the age group who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates or "dropouts" and an unemployment rate for the "dropout" population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in "Educational Attainment," "Employment Status," and "School Enrollment and Type of School." The published tabulations include both the civilian and Armed Forces populations, but labor force status is provided for the civilian population only. Therefore, the component labor force statuses may not add to the total lines *enrolled in school, high school graduate, and not high school graduate*. The difference is Armed Forces.

**Comparability**—The tabulation of school enrollment by labor force status is similar to that published in 1980 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for Armed Forces; however, enrollment, attainment, and labor force status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, a tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

## SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 11, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" public or private school or college at any time between February 1, 1990, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which would lead to a high school diploma or a college degree" as regular school. Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring were not to be included unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Persons who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, race or Hispanic origin, and, at older ages, sex, whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

**Public and Private School**—Includes persons who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either "public school, public college" or "private school, private college." The instruction guide defines a public school as "any school or college controlled and supported by a local, county, State, or Federal Government." Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are defined as private. Persons who filled both the "public" and "private" circles are edited to the first entry, "public."

**Level of School in Which Enrolled**—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," "elementary or high school," or "college" according to their response to question 12 (years of school completed or highest degree received). Persons who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," which includes kindergarten. Similarly, enrolled persons who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. Enrolled persons who reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in "college." Enrolled persons who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving "NO DIPLOMA" were classified as enrolled in high school. (For more information on level of school, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.")

**Comparability**—School enrollment questions have been included in the census since 1840; grade attended was first asked in 1940; type of school was first asked in 1960. Before 1940, the enrollment question in various censuses referred to attendance in the preceding six months or the preceding year. In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the two months preceding the census date.

Until the 1910 census, there were no instructions limiting the kinds of schools in which enrollment was to be counted. Starting in 1910, the instructions indicated that attendance at "school, college, or any educational institution" was to be counted. In 1930 an instruction to include "night school" was added. In the 1940 instructions, night school, extension school, or vocational school were included only if the school was part of the regular school system. Correspondence school work of any kind was excluded. In the 1950 instructions, the term "regular school" was introduced, and it was defined as schooling which "advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree." Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as was nursery school. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion.

In 1960, the question used the term "regular school or college" and a similar, though expanded, definition of "regular" was included in the instructions, which continued to exclude nursery school. Because of the census' use of mailed questionnaires, the 1960 census was the first in which instructions were written for the respondent as well as enumerators. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire used the phrase "regular school or college" and included instructions to "count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling which leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree." Instructions in a separate document specified that to be counted as regular



school, nursery school must include instruction as an important and integral phase of its program, and continued the exclusion of vocational, trade, and business schools. The 1980 census question was very similar to the 1970 question, but the separate instruction booklet did not require that nursery school include substantial instructional content in order to be counted.

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons of all ages in the 1930 and 1940 and 1970 through 1990; for persons under age 30, in 1950; and for persons age 5 to 34, in 1960. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to persons age 5 to 20 in the 1930 census, 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older persons attending colleges and universities.

In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college, whereas in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes. This change should not affect the comparability of national figures on college enrollment since 1940; however, it may affect the comparability over time of enrollment figures at sub-national levels.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1960 census, where a separate question asked the enrolled persons whether they were in a "public" or "private" school. Since the 1970 census, the type of school was incorporated into the response categories for the enrollment question and the terms were changed to "public," "parochial," and "other private." In the 1980 census, "private, church related" and "private, not church related" replaced "parochial" and "other private."

Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1940 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on highest grade of school completed. Enumerators were instructed that "for a person still in school, the last grade completed will be the grade preceding the one in which he or she was now enrolled." From 1950 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.") The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1940. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 1990 census, 1990 data cannot be disaggregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

Data on school enrollment were also collected and published by other Federal, State, and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable with data from population censuses and household surveys because of

differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units also may affect these comparisons.

## SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS

The data on self-care limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19b, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a self-care limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to take care of their own personal needs, such as dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home.

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

**Comparability**—This was the first time that a question on self-care limitation was included in the census.

## SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire item 3, which was asked of all persons. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age and marital status of the person. For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

**Sex Ratio**—A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

**Comparability**—A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census.

## VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from answers to questionnaire item 17, which was asked of a sample of persons.

**Veteran Status**—The data on veteran status were derived from responses to question 17a. For census data products, a "civilian veteran" is a person 16 years old or over who had served (even for a short time) but is not now



serving on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or the Coast Guard, or who served as a Merchant Marine seaman during World War II. Persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves are classified as veterans only if they were ever called or ordered to active duty not counting the 4-6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans.

**Period of Military Service**—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to indicate in question 17b the period or periods in which they served. Persons serving in at least one wartime period are classified in their most recent wartime period. For example, persons who served both during the Korean conflict and the post-Korean peacetime era between February 1955 and July 1964 are classified in one of the two "Korean conflict" categories. If the same person had also served during the Vietnam era, he or she would instead be included in the "Vietnam era and Korean conflict" category. The responses were edited to eliminate inconsistencies between reported period(s) of service and the age of the person and to cancel out reported combinations of periods containing unreasonable gaps (for example, a person could not serve during World War I and the Korean conflict without serving during World War II). Note that the period of service categories shown in this report are mutually exclusive.

**Years of Military Service**—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to report the total number of years of active-duty service in question 17c. The data were edited for consistency with responses to question 17b (Period of Military Service) and with the age of the person.

**Limitation of the Data**—There may be a tendency for the following kinds of persons to report erroneously that they served on active duty in the Armed Forces: (a) persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense (or its predecessor Departments, War and Navy); and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service. There may also be a tendency for persons to erroneously round up months to the nearest year in question 17c (for example, persons with 1 year 8 months of active duty military service may mistakenly report "2 years").

**Comparability**—Since census data on veterans were based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources such as administrative records of the Department of Defense. Census data may also differ from Veterans Administration data on the benefits-eligible population, since factors determining eligibility for veterans benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

The wording of the question on veteran status (17a) for 1990 was expanded from the veteran/not veteran question in 1980 to include questions on current active duty status and service in the military Reserves and the National Guard. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons in the Armed Forces and for persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserve units only. For the first time in a census, service during World War II as a Merchant Marine Seaman was considered active-duty military service and persons with such service were counted as veterans. An additional period of military service, "September 1980 or later" was added in 1990. As in 1970 and 1980, persons reporting more than one period of service are shown in the most recent wartime period of service category. Question 17c (Years of Military Service) was new for 1990.

## WORK DISABILITY STATUS

The data on work disability were derived from answers to questionnaire item 18, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job or business. A person was limited in the kind of work he or she could do if the person had a health condition which restricted his or her choice of jobs. A person was limited in the amount of work if he or she was not able to work full-time. Persons with a work disability were further classified as "Prevented from working" or "Not prevented from working."

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

**Comparability**—The wording of the question on work disability was the same in 1990 as in 1980. Information on work disability was first collected in 1970. In that census, the work disability question did not contain a clause restricting the definition of disability to limitations caused by a health condition that had lasted 6 or more months; however, it did contain a separate question about the duration of the disability.

## WORK STATUS IN 1989

The data on work status in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as "Worked in 1989." All other persons 16 years old and over are classified as "Did not work in 1989." Some tabulations showing work status in 1989 include 15 year olds; these persons, by definition, are classified as "Did not work in 1989."



## Weeks Worked in 1989

The data on weeks worked in 1989 were derived from responses to questionnaire item 31b. Question 31b (Weeks Worked in 1989) was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated in question 31a that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during 1989 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

## Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989

The data on usual hours worked per week worked in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31c. This question was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked during the weeks worked in 1989. The respondent was to report the number of hours worked per week in the majority of the weeks he or she worked in 1989. If the hours worked per week varied considerably during 1989, the respondent was to report an approximate average of the hours worked per week. The statistics on usual hours worked per week in 1989 are not necessarily related to the data on actual hours worked during the census reference week (question 21b).

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "Usually worked full time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "Usually worked part time."

**Year-Round Full-Time Workers**—All persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 1989.

**Number of Workers in Family in 1989**—The term "worker" as used for these data is defined based on the criteria for Work Status in 1989.

**Limitation of the Data**—It is probable that the number of persons who worked in 1989 and the number of weeks worked are understated since there was some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also be a tendency for persons not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked; one result may be that the census figures may understate the number of persons who worked "50 to 52 weeks."

**Comparability**—The data on weeks worked collected in the 1990 census were comparable with data from the 1980, 1970, and 1960 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Since the 1960 census, two separate questions have been

used to obtain this information. The first identified persons with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicated those persons for whom the questions on number of weeks worked applied. In 1940 and 1950, however, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked.

In 1970, persons responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 1980 and 1990, persons were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

## YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 10, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question, "When did this person come to the United States to stay?" was asked of persons who indicated in the question on citizenship that they were not born in the United States. (For more information, see the discussion under "Citizenship.")

The 1990 census questions, tabulations, and census data products about citizenship and year of entry include no reference to immigration. All persons who were born and resided outside the United States before becoming residents of the United States have a date of entry. Some of these persons are U.S. citizens by birth (e.g., persons born in Puerto Rico or born abroad of American parents). To avoid any possible confusion concerning the date of entry of persons who are U.S. citizens by birth, the term, "year of entry" is used in this report instead of the term "year of immigration."

**Limitation of the Data**—The census questions on nativity, citizenship, and year of entry were not designed to measure the degree of permanence of residence in the United States. The phrase, "to stay" was used to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the United States. Although the respondent was directed to indicate the year he or she entered the country "to stay," it was difficult to ensure that respondents interpreted the phrase correctly.

**Comparability**—A question on year of entry, (alternately called "year of immigration") was asked in each decennial census from 1890 to 1930, 1970, and 1980. In 1980, the question on year of entry included six arrival time intervals. The number of arrival intervals was expanded to ten in 1990. In 1980, the question on year of entry was asked only of the foreign-born population. In 1990, all persons who responded to the long-form questionnaire and were not born in the United States were to complete the question on year of entry.

## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

### LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. (For more information, see the discussion of "Group Quarters" under Population Characteristics.)



Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (for example, a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home). Living quarters also may be in structures intended for nonresidential use (for example, the rooms in a warehouse where a guard lives), as well as in places such as tents, vans, shelters for the homeless, dormitories, barracks, and old railroad cars.

**Housing Units**—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, vans, tents, railroad cars, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

If the living quarters contains nine or more persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge (a total of at least 10 unrelated persons), it is classified as group quarters. If the living quarters contains eight or fewer persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge, it is classified as a housing unit.

**Occupied Housing Units**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, the count of occupied housing units for 100-percent tabulations is the same as the count of households or householders. In sample tabulations, the counts of household and occupied housing units may vary slightly because of different sample weighting methods.

**Vacant Housing Units**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere also are classified as vacant. (For more information, see discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is condemned or is to be demolished. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

**Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.**—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

**Staff Living Quarters**—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

**Comparability**—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the "dwelling unit" concept. Although the term became "housing unit" and the definition has been modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the 1990 definition is essentially comparable to previous censuses. There was no change in the housing unit definition between 1980 and 1990.

## ACREAGE

The data on acreage were obtained from questionnaire items H5a and H19a. Question H5a was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. Question H19a was asked on a sample basis at occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes.

Question H5a asks whether the house or mobile home is located on a place of 10 or more acres. The intent of this



item is to exclude owner-occupied and renter-occupied one-family houses on 10 or more acres from the specified owner- and renter-occupied universes for value and rent tabulations.

Question H19a provides data on whether the unit is located on less than 1 acre. The main purpose of this item, in conjunction with question H19b on agricultural sales, is to identify farm units. (For more information, see discussion under "Farm Residence.")

For both items, the land may consist of more than one tract or plot. These tracts or plots are usually adjoining; however, they may be separated by a road, creek, another piece of land, etc.

**Comparability**—Question H5a is similar to that asked in 1970 and 1980. This item was asked for the first time of mobile home occupants in 1990. Question H19a is an abbreviated form of a question asked on a sample basis in 1980. In previous censuses, information on city or suburban lot and number of acres was obtained also.

## AGRICULTURAL SALES

Data on the sales of agricultural crops were obtained from questionnaire item H19b, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied one-family houses and mobile homes located on lots of 1 acre or more. Data for this item exclude units on lots of less than 1 acre, units located in structures containing 2 or more units, and all vacant units. This item refers to the total amount (before taxes and expenses) received in 1989 from the sale of crops, vegetables, fruits, nuts, livestock and livestock products, and nursery and forest products, produced on "this property." Respondents new to a unit were asked to estimate total agricultural sales in 1989 even if some portion of the sales had been made by other occupants of the unit.

This item is used mainly to classify housing units as farm or nonfarm residences, not to provide detailed information on the sale of agricultural products. Detailed information on the sale of agricultural products is provided by the Census Bureau's Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989). (For more information, see the discussion under "Farm Residence.")

## BEDROOMS

The data on bedrooms were obtained from questionnaire item H9, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house or apartment were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms even if

they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

**Comparability**—Data on bedrooms have been collected in every census since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. In past censuses, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if also used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be used as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not considered to be bedrooms. A distribution of housing units by number of bedrooms calculated from data collected in a 1986 test showed virtually no differences in the two versions except in the two bedroom category, where the previous "use" definition showed a slightly lower proportion of units.

## BOARDED-UP STATUS

Boarded-up status was obtained from questionnaire item C2 and was determined for all vacant units. Boarded-up units have windows and doors covered by wood, metal, or masonry to protect the interior and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure, a unit in a multi-unit structure, or an entire multi-unit structure may be boarded-up in this way. For certain census data products, boarded-up units are shown only for units in the "Other vacant" category. A unit classified as "Usual home elsewhere" can never be boarded up. (For more information, see the discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

**Comparability**—This item was first asked in the 1980 census and was shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all vacant housing units.

## BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from questionnaire item H5b, which was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. The question is used to exclude owner-occupied one-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and have no recognizable alterations to the outside are *not* considered as having a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

**Comparability**—Data on business on property have been collected since 1940.



## CONDOMINIUM FEE

The data on condominium fee were obtained from questionnaire item H25, which was asked at owner-occupied condominiums. This item was asked on a sample basis. A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of the individual condominium units by the condominium owners association to cover operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.) The costs for utilities and/or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

Data on condominium fees may include real estate tax and/or insurance payments for the common property, but do not include real estate taxes or fire, hazard, and flood insurance for the individual unit already reported in questions H21 and H22.

Amounts reported were the regular monthly payment, even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. Costs were estimated as closely as possible when exact costs were not known.

The data from this item were added to payments for mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; and utilities and fuels to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for condominium owners.

**Comparability**—This is a new item in 1990.

## CONDOMINIUM STATUS

The data on condominium housing units were obtained from questionnaire item H18, which was asked on a sample basis at both occupied and vacant housing units. Condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similarly owned units and to hold a common or joint ownership in some or all of the common areas and facilities such as land, roof, hallways, entrances, elevators, swimming pool, etc. Condominiums may be single-family houses as well as units in apartment buildings. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such. A unit classified as "mobile home or trailer" or "other" (see discussion under "Units in Structure") cannot be a condominium unit.

**Limitation of the Data**—Testing done prior to the 1980 and 1990 censuses indicated that the number of condominiums may be slightly overstated.

**Comparability**—In 1970, condominiums were grouped together with cooperative housing units, and the data were reported only for owner-occupied cooperatives and condominiums. Beginning in 1980, the census identified all

condominium units and the data were shown for renter-occupied and vacant year-round condominiums as well as owner occupied. In 1970 and 1980, the question on condominiums was asked on a 100-percent basis. In 1990, it was asked on a sample basis.

## CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent (also referred to as "rent asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H7a, which was asked at all occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, the respondent was instructed to report that part of the rent estimated to be for his or her unit only. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge is also paid by the renter to the owner, the respondent was instructed to include the fee or carrying charge.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the respondent was instructed to report the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers. The respondent was instructed to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, or a church or welfare agency.

In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renter-occupied and vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information on rent, see the discussion under "Gross Rent.")

**Median and Quartile Contract Rent**—The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as "No



cash rent" are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Aggregate Contract Rent**—To calculate aggregate contract rent, the amount assigned for the category "Less than \$80" is \$50. The amount assigned to the category "\$1,000 or more" is \$1,250. Mean contract rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Limitation of the Data**—In the 1970 and 1980 censuses, contract rent for vacant units had high allocation rates, about 35 percent.

**Comparability**—Data on this item have been collected since 1930. For 1990, quartiles were added because the range of rents and values in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent and value differences among various geographic areas.

## DURATION OF VACANCY

The data for duration of vacancy (also referred to as "months vacant") were obtained from questionnaire item D, which was completed by census enumerators. The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months and years) between the date the last occupants moved from the unit and the time of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant.

For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied by an entire household with a usual home elsewhere are assigned to the "Less than 1 month" interval.

**Comparability**—Similar data have been collected since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all vacant housing units.

## FARM RESIDENCE

The data on farm residence were obtained from questionnaire items H19a and H19b. An occupied one-family house or mobile home is classified as a farm residence if: (1) the housing unit is located on a property of 1 acre or more, and (2) at least \$1,000 worth of agricultural products were sold from the property in 1989. Group quarters and housing units that are in multi-unit buildings or vacant are not included as farm residences.

A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household paying cash rent for land and buildings is enumerated as a farm residence only if sales of agricultural products from its yard (as opposed to the general property on which it is located) amounted to at least \$1,000 in 1989. A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household that does not pay cash rent is enumerated as a farm residence if the remainder of the farm (including its yard) qualifies as a farm.

Farm residence is provided as an independent data item only for housing units located in rural areas. It may be derived for housing units in urban areas from the data items on acreage and sales of agricultural products on the public-use microdata sample (PUMS) files. (For more information on PUMS, see Appendix F, Data Products and User Assistance.)

The farm population consists of persons in households living in farm residences. Some persons who are counted on a property classified as a farm (including in some cases farm workers) are excluded from the farm population. Such persons include those who reside in multi-unit buildings or group quarters.

**Comparability**—These are the same criteria that were used to define a farm residence in 1980. In 1960 and 1970, a farm was defined as a place of 10 or more acres with at least \$50 worth of agricultural sales or a place of less than 10 acres with at least \$250 worth of agricultural sales. Earlier censuses used other definitions. Note that the definition of a farm residence differs from the definition of a farm in the Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989).

## GROSS RENT

Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of utilities and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures for the tabulations. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the tabulations. Gross rent is calculated on a sample basis.

**Comparability**—Data on gross rent have been collected since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.



## GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 1989 divided by 12). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole percentage. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 1989 comprise the category "Not computed." This item is calculated on a sample basis.

## HOUSE HEATING FUEL

The data on house heating fuel were obtained from questionnaire item H14, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The data show the type of fuel used most to heat the house or apartment.

**Utility Gas**—Includes gas piped through underground pipes from a central system to serve the neighborhood.

**Bottled, Tank, or LP Gas**—Includes liquid propane gas stored in bottles or tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

**Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Etc.**—Includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids.

**Wood**—Includes purchased wood, wood cut by household members on their property or elsewhere, driftwood, saw-mill or construction scraps, or the like.

**Solar Energy**—Includes heat provided by sunlight which is collected, stored, and actively distributed to most of the rooms.

**Other Fuel**—Includes all other fuels not specified elsewhere.

**No Fuel Used**—Includes units that do not use any fuel or that do not have heating equipment.

**Comparability**—Data on house heating fuel have been collected since 1940. The category, "Solar energy" is new for 1990.

## INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, AND FLOOD

The data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance were obtained from questionnaire item H22, which was asked at a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on

the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are included even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, the premiums are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

A separate question (H23d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

**Comparability**—Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance were collected for the first time in 1980. Flood insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

## KITCHEN FACILITIES

Data on kitchen facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H11, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range, cook top and convection or microwave oven, or cookstove, and (3) a refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered a range or cookstove. An ice box is not considered to be a refrigerator.

**Comparability**—Data on complete kitchen facilities were collected for the first time in 1970. Earlier censuses collected data on individual components, such as kitchen sink and type of refrigeration equipment. In 1970 and 1980, data for kitchen facilities were shown only for year-round units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

## MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT

The data on meals included in the rent were obtained from questionnaire item H7b, which was asked of all



occupied housing units that were rented for cash and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

The statistics on meals included in rent are presented for specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information, see the discussion under "Contract Rent.")

**Comparability**—This is a new item in 1990. It is intended to measure "congregate" housing, which generally is considered to be housing units where the rent includes meals and other services, such as transportation to shopping and recreation.

## MOBILE HOME COSTS

The data on mobile home costs were obtained from questionnaire item H26, which was asked at owner-occupied mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis.

These data include the total yearly costs for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees, and license fees on all owner-occupied mobile homes. The instructions are to not include real estate taxes already reported in question H21.

Costs are estimated as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. Amounts are the total for an entire 12-month billing period, even if they are paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid.

The data from this item are added to payments for mortgages, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, utilities, and fuels to derive selected monthly owner costs for mobile homes owners.

**Comparability**—This item is new for 1990.

## MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from questionnaire item H23b, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis. Question H23b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, and flood

insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs."

**Comparability**—Information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, one-family houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions on monthly mortgage payments were asked of all owner-occupied one-family houses, including one-family houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from a single question. Two questions were used in 1990; one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages or home equity loans. (For more information, see the discussion under "Second or Junior Mortgage Payment.")

## MORTGAGE STATUS

The data on mortgage status were obtained from questionnaire items H23a and H24a, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. "Mortgage" refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, contracts to purchase, land contracts, junior mortgages and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." The category "not mortgaged" is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

**Comparability**—A question on mortgage status was included in the 1940 and 1950 censuses, but not in the 1960 and 1970 censuses. The item was reinstated in 1980 along with a separate question dealing with the existence of second or junior mortgages. In 1980, the mortgage status questions were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres. Excluded were mobile homes,



condominiums, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions were asked of all one-family owner-occupied housing units, including houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and houses with a business or medical office.

## PERSONS IN UNIT

This item is based on the 100-percent count of persons in occupied housing units. All persons occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth.

The data on "persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. The phrase "persons in unit" is used for housing tabulations, "persons in households" for population items. Figures for "persons in unit" match those for "persons in household" for 100-percent data products. In sample products, they may differ because of the weighting process.

**Median Persons in Unit**—In computing median persons in unit, a whole number is used as the midpoint of an interval; thus, a unit with 4 persons is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 to 4.5 persons. Median persons is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Persons in Occupied Housing Units**—This is the total population minus those persons living in group quarters. "Persons per occupied housing unit" is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

## PERSONS PER ROOM

"Persons per room" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. Persons per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Mean Persons Per Room**—This is computed by dividing persons in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate under-utilization. (For more information on means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

## PLUMBING FACILITIES

The data on plumbing facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H10, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a

sample basis. Complete plumbing facilities include hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower. All three facilities must be located inside the house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Housing units are classified as lacking complete plumbing facilities when any of the three facilities are not present.

**Comparability**—The 1990 data on complete plumbing facilities are not strictly comparable with the 1980 data. In 1980, complete plumbing facilities were defined as hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet in the housing unit for the exclusive use of the residents of that unit. In 1990, the Census Bureau dropped the requirement of exclusive use from the definition of complete plumbing facilities. Of the 2.3 million year-round housing units classified in 1980 as lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use, approximately 25 percent of these units had complete plumbing but the facilities were also used by members of another household. From 1940 to 1970, separate and more detailed questions were asked on piped water, bathing, and toilet facilities. In 1970 and 1980, the data on plumbing facilities were shown only for year-round units.

## POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 1989

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions. The income items were asked on a sample basis. Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 1989 income of the family or of the nonfamily householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the household size in determining the appropriate poverty threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual for one and two-persons households. (For more information, see the discussion of "Poverty Status in 1989" and "Income in 1989" under Population Characteristics.)

## REAL ESTATE TAXES

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from questionnaire item H21, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all real estate taxes on the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 1989 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

Real estate taxes include State, local, and all other real estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are paid on other than a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.



The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989." A separate question (H23c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

**Comparability**—Data for real estate taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

## ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from questionnaire item H3, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

**Median Rooms**—This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Aggregate Rooms**—To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of "10" is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, "9 or more." (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Comparability**—Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all housing units.

## SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on second or junior mortgage payments were obtained from questionnaire items H24a and H24b, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Question H24a asks whether a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question H24b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all second or junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages are classified as "junior" mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage did (as in the above case with a home equity loan), a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage data were then made "No" in question H24a and blank in question H24b.

**Comparability**—The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Two questions were used in 1990: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

## SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20 through H26 for a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second or junior mortgages, and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). It also includes, where appropriate, the monthly condominium fee for condominiums and mobile home costs (personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees) for mobile homes.



In certain tabulations, selected monthly owner costs are presented separately for specified owner-occupied housing units (owner-occupied one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property), owner-occupied condominiums, and owner-occupied mobile homes. Data usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged."

**Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs**—This measure is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

**Comparability**—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The 1990 tabulations of selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units are virtually identical to 1980, the primary difference was the amounts of the first and second mortgages were collected in separate questions in 1990, while the amounts were collected in a single question in 1980. The component parts of the item were tabulated for mobile homes and condominiums for the first time in 1990.

In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

## **SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989**

The information on selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1989 is the computed ratio of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 1989. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. The data are tabulated separately for specified owner-occupied units, condominiums, and mobile homes.

Separate distributions are often shown for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 1989 are included in the "not computed" category. (For more information, see the discussion under "Selected Monthly Owner Costs.")

**Comparability**—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The tabulations of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for specified owner-occupied housing units are comparable to 1980.

## **SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

The data on sewage disposal were obtained from questionnaire item H16, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose

of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. A housing unit is considered to be connected to a septic tank or cesspool when the unit is provided with an underground pit or tank for sewage disposal. The category, "Other means" includes housing units which dispose of sewage in some other way.

**Comparability**—Data on sewage disposal have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

## **SOURCE OF WATER**

The data on source of water were obtained from questionnaire item H15, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to five or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to five or more housing units. If the water is supplied from a well serving four or fewer housing units, the units are classified as having water supplied by either an "Individual drilled well" or an "Individual dug well." Drilled wells or small diameter wells are usually less than 1-1/2 feet in diameter. Dug wells are usually larger than 1-1/2 feet wide and generally hand dug. The category, "Some other source" includes water obtained from springs, creeks, rivers, lakes, cisterns, etc.

**Comparability**—Data on source of water have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

## **TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT**

The data on telephones were obtained from questionnaire item H12, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. A telephone must be inside the house or apartment for the unit to be classified as having a telephone. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

**Comparability**—Data on telephones in 1980 are comparable to 1990. The 1960 and 1970 censuses collected data on telephone availability. A unit was classified as having a telephone available if there was a telephone number on which occupants of the unit could be reached. The telephone could have been in another unit, in a common hall, or outside the building.



## TENURE

The data for tenure were obtained from questionnaire item H4, which was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

**Owner Occupied**—A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire. The unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan" if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)" if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although owner-occupied units are divided between mortgaged and owned free and clear on the questionnaire, census data products containing 100-percent data show only total owner-occupied counts. More extensive mortgage information was collected on the long-form questionnaire and are shown in census products containing sample data. (For more information, see the discussion under "Mortgage Status.")

**Renter Occupied**—All occupied housing units which are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. "No cash rent" units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services such as resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the "No cash rent" category. "Rented for cash rent" includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a health services provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

**Comparability**—Data on tenure have been collected since 1890. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominium units and cooperatives were dropped from the tenure item, and since 1980, only condominium units are identified in a separate question.

For 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve

the count of owner-occupied units. Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage.

## UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as "type of structure") were obtained from questionnaire item H2, which was asked at all housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores and office space are excluded.

The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

**1-Unit, Detached**—This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other house; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house that contains a business is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes or trailers to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built also are included.

**1-Unit, Attached**—This is a 1-unit structure that has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to non-residential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

**2 or More Units**—These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, 20 to 49, and 50 or more units.

**Mobile Home or Trailer**—Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes or trailers used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes or trailers for sale on a dealer's lot, at the factory, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory.

**Other**—This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the previous categories. Examples that fit this category are houseboats, railroad cars, campers, and vans.

**Comparability**—Data on units in structure have been collected since 1940 and on mobile homes and trailers since 1950. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are



shown for all housing units. In 1980, the data were collected on a sample basis. The category, "Boat, tent, van, etc." was replaced in 1990 by the category "Other." In some areas, the proportion of units classified as "Other" is far larger than the number of units that were classified as "Boat, tent, van, etc." in 1980.

## USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere are obtained from questionnaire item B, which was completed by census employees. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons with a usual residence elsewhere is classified as vacant. The occupants are classified as having a "Usual home elsewhere" and are counted at the address of their usual place of residence. Typical examples are people in a vacation home, persons renting living quarters temporarily for work, and migrant workers.

**Limitation of the Data**—Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as "vacant—usual home elsewhere" when they should have marked "vacant—regular."

**Comparability**—Data for usual home elsewhere was tabulated for the first time in 1980.

## UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20a through H20d, which were asked of occupied housing units. These items were asked on a sample basis.

Questions H20a through H20d asked for the yearly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and other fuels (oil, coal, wood, kerosene, etc.). For the tabulations, these yearly amounts are divided by 12 to derive the average monthly cost and are then included in the computation of "Gross Rent," "Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989," "Selected Monthly Owner Costs," and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

**Limitation of the Data**—Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared to utility company records. There is some evidence that this overstatement is reduced when yearly costs are asked rather than monthly costs. Caution should be exercised in using these data for direct analysis because costs are not reported for certain kinds of units

such as renter-occupied units with all utilities included in the rent and owner-occupied condominium units with utilities included in the condominium fee.

**Comparability**—The data on utility costs have been collected since 1980 for owner-occupied housing units, and since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

## VACANCY STATUS

The data on vacancy status were obtained from questionnaire item C1, which was completed by census enumerators. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

*For Rent*—These are vacant units offered "for rent," and vacant units offered either "for rent" or "for sale."

*For Sale Only*—These are vacant units being offered "for sale only," including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "for sale only."

*Rented or Sold, Not Occupied*—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

*For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use*—These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons or for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year.

Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units also may include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared-ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included here.

*For Migrant Workers*—These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migratory workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food-processing plant is not farm work.)

*Other Vacant*—If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other vacant." For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.



**Homeowner Vacancy Rate**—This is the percentage relationship between the number of vacant units for sale and the total homeowner inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for sale only by the sum of the owner-occupied units and the number of vacant units that are for sale only.

**Rental Vacancy Rate**—This is the percentage relationship of the number of vacant units for rent to the total rental inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for rent by the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units for rent.

**Comparability**—Data on vacancy status have been collected since 1940. For 1990, the category, "seasonal/recreational/occasional use" combined vacant units classified in 1980 as "seasonal or migratory" and "held for occasional use." Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics generally were presented only for year-round units. In 1990, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

## VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as "price asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H6, which was asked at housing units that were owned, being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home was owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits was not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value was the price asked for the property.

Value was tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale housing units, owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale mobile homes or trailers, and specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units include only one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for "specified units" exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings.

**Median and Quartile Value**—The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. These measures are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Aggregate Value**—To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category "Less than \$10,000" is \$9,000. The amount assigned to the category "\$500,000 or more"

is \$600,000. Mean value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Comparability**—In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

In 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units will include one-family condominium houses but not condominiums in multi-unit structures since condominium units are now identified only in long-form questionnaires.

For 1990, quartiles have been added because the range of values and rents in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value and rent differences among various geographic areas.

## VEHICLES AVAILABLE

The data on vehicles available were obtained from questionnaire item H13, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data show the number of households with a specified number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for one month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

**Vehicles Per Household**—This is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units.

**Limitation of the Data**—The 1980 census evaluations showed that the number of automobiles was slightly overreported; the number of vans and trucks slightly underreported. The statistics do not measure the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

**Comparability**—Data on automobiles available were collected from 1960 to 1980. In 1980, a separate question also was asked on the number of trucks and vans. The data on automobiles and trucks and vans were presented



separately and also as a combined vehicles available tabulation. The 1990 data are comparable to the 1980 vehicles available tabulations.

## YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from questionnaire item H8, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If a householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another within the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

**Comparability**—In 1960 and 1970, this question was asked of every person and included in population reports. This item in housing tabulations refers to the year the householder moved in. In 1980 and 1990, the question was asked only of the householder.

## YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

The data on year structure built were obtained from questionnaire item H17, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Data on year structure built refer to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is, all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place—the category “1989 or March 1990” was used. For a houseboat or a mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer’s model year was assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in census data products relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

**Median Year Structure Built**—The median divides the distribution into two equal parts. The median is rounded to the nearest calendar year. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 1990. For example, if the median year structure built is 1957, the median age of housing in that area is 33 years (1990 minus 1957).

**Limitation of the Data**—Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by persons who have

lived in the neighborhood a long time. Available evidence indicates there is underreporting in the older-year-structure-built categories, especially “Built in 1939 or earlier.” The introduction of the “Don’t know” category (see the discussion on “Comparability”) may have resulted in relatively higher allocation rates. Data users should refer to the discussion in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data, and to the allocation tables.

**Comparability**—Data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1940 census. Since then, the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In 1990, the category, “Don’t Know,” was added in an effort to minimize the response error mentioned in the paragraph above on limitation of the data.

## DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero. In printed reports, zero is indicated by a dash (-).

### Interpolation

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. “Pareto interpolation” is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category.

### Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates are used in computing mean values. For example, mean family income is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by the total number of families. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

### Median

This measure represents the middle value in a distribution. The median divides the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The median is



computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median falls within the upper interval of the tabulation distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+); if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (-). For summary tape files, if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value. (Additional information on medians is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

### **Percentages, Rates, and Ratios**

These measures are frequently presented in census products to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1)

subtraction, which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items, and (2) the quotient of two numbers, which provides a relative measure of difference.

### **Quartile**

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) defines the lower limit of the upper one-quarter of the cases in the distribution. The difference between the upper and lower quartiles is called the interquartile range. This interquartile range is less affected by wide variations than is the mean. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and rent.

# APPENDIX C.

## Accuracy of the Data

### CONTENTS

Confidentiality of the Data .....	C-1
Editing of Unacceptable Data .....	C-9
Errors in the Data .....	C-2
Estimation Procedure .....	C-5
Sample Design .....	C-1

### INTRODUCTION

The data contained in this data product are based on the 1990 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have been obtained from a complete count. Estimates derived from a sample are expected to be different from the 100-percent figures because they are subject to sampling and nonsampling errors. Sampling error in data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. Nonsampling error affects both sample and 100-percent data, and is introduced as a result of errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Provided below is a detailed discussion of both types of errors and a description of the estimation procedures.

### SAMPLE DESIGN

Every person and housing unit in the United States was asked certain basic demographic and housing questions (for example, race, age, marital status, housing value, or rent). A sample of these persons and housing units was asked more detailed questions about such items as income, occupation, and housing costs in addition to the basic demographic and housing information. The primary sampling unit for the 1990 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Persons in group quarters were sampled at a 1-in-6 rate.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. Approximately 95 percent of the population was enumerated by the mailback procedure. In these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list, which was updated by the United States Postal Service and Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized and the appropriate units were electronically designated as sample units. The questionnaires were either mailed or hand-delivered to the addresses with instructions to complete and mail back the form.

### ACCURACY OF THE DATA

Housing units in governmental units with a precensus (1988) estimated population of fewer than 2,500 persons were sampled at 1-in-2. Governmental units were defined for sampling purposes as all incorporated places, all counties, all county equivalents such as parishes in Louisiana, and all minor civil divisions in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. Housing units in census tracts and block numbering areas (BNA's) with a precensus housing unit count below 2,000 housing units were sampled at 1-in-6 for those portions not in small governmental units (governmental units with a population less than 2,500). Housing units within census tracts and BNA's with 2,000 or more housing units were sampled at 1-in-8 for those portions not in small governmental units.

In list/enumerate areas (about 5 percent of the population), each enumerator was given a blank address register with designated sample lines. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed an assigned area and listed all housing units in the address register in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit listed on a designated sample line, were collected. For all governmental units with fewer than 2,500 persons in list/enumerate areas, a 1-in-2 sampling rate was used. All other list/enumerate areas were sampled at 1-in-6.

Housing units in American Indian reservations, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas, and Alaska Native villages were sampled according to the same criteria as other governmental units, except the sampling rates were based on the size of the American Indian and Alaska Native population in those areas as measured in the 1980 census. Trust lands were sampled at the same rate as their associated American Indian reservations. Census designated places in Hawaii were sampled at the same rate as governmental units because the Census Bureau does not recognize incorporated places in Hawaii.

The purpose of using variable sampling rates was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas and decrease respondent burden in more densely populated areas while maintaining data reliability. When all sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately one out of every six housing units in the Nation was included in the 1990 census sample.

### CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

To maintain the confidentiality required by law (Title 13, United States Code), the Bureau of the Census applies a confidentiality edit to the 1990 census data to assure that



published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, or housing units. As a result, a small amount of uncertainty is introduced into the estimates of census characteristics. The sample itself provides adequate protection for most areas for which sample data are published since the resulting data are estimates of the actual counts; however, small areas require more protection. The edit is controlled so that the basic structure of the data is preserved.

The confidentiality edit is implemented by selecting a small subset of individual households from the internal sample data files and blanking a subset of the data items on these household records. Responses to those data items were then imputed using the same imputation procedures that were used for nonresponse. A larger subset of households is selected for the confidentiality edit for small areas to provide greater protection for these areas. The editing process is implemented in such a way that the quality and usefulness of the data were preserved.

## ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since statistics in this data product are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from 100-percent figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The sample estimate also would differ from other samples of housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a sample estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from all the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. Described below is the method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this product.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during any of the various complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one

direction will make both sample and 100-percent data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will tend to be understated for the higher income categories and overstated for the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

## Calculation of Standard Errors

**Totals and Percentages**—Tables A through C in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this data product. To calculate the standard error, it is necessary to know the basic standard error for the characteristic (given in table A or B) that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, households, or housing units) and estimation technique; the design factor for the particular characteristic estimated (given in table C); and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in the sample. For machine-readable products, the percent-in-sample is included in a data matrix on the file for each tabulation area. In printed reports, the percent-in-sample is provided in data tables at the end of the statistical tables that compose the report. The design factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1990 census. Tape purchasers will receive table C, the table of design factors, as a supplement to the technical documentation. Table C is included in this appendix for printed reports.

The steps given below should be used to calculate the standard error of an estimate of a total or a percentage contained in this product. A percentage is defined here as a ratio of a numerator to a denominator where the numerator is a subset of the denominator. For example, the proportion of Black teachers is the ratio of Black teachers to all teachers.

1. Obtain the standard error from table A or B (or use the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
2. Find the geographic area to which the estimate applies in the appropriate percent-in-sample table or appropriate matrix, and obtain the person or housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for this area. Use the person "percent-in-sample" figure for person and family characteristics. Use the housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for housing unit characteristics.
3. Use table C to obtain the design factor for the characteristic (for example, employment status, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent-in-sample with which you are working. Multiply the basic standard error by this factor.

The unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages will approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or



estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. Nevertheless, these estimated totals and percentages still are subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate. For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the basic standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use a basic standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in the section entitled "Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors."

**Sums and Differences**—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to sums of and differences between two sample estimates. To estimate the standard error of a sum or difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

1. For the sum of or difference between a sample estimate and a 100-percent value, use the standard error of the sample estimate. The complete count value is not subject to sampling error.
2. For the sum of or difference between two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors:

$SE_{\hat{X}}$  and  $SE_{\hat{Y}}$  of estimates  $\hat{X}$  and  $\hat{Y}$ :

$$SE_{(\hat{X} + \hat{Y})} = SE_{(\hat{X} - \hat{Y})} = \sqrt{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2 + (SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or from a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1990 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this appendix.

3. For the differences between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest. For example, to determine the estimate of non-Black teachers, one may subtract the estimate of Black teachers from the estimate of total teachers. To determine the standard error of the estimate of non-Black teachers apply the above formula directly.

**Ratios**—Frequently, the statistic of interest is the ratio of two variables, where the numerator is not a subset of the

denominator. For example, the ratio of teachers to students in public elementary schools. The standard error of the ratio between two sample estimates is estimated as follows:

1. If the ratio is a proportion, then follow the procedure outlined for "Totals and Percentages."
2. If the ratio is not a proportion, then approximate the standard error using the formula below.

$$SE_{(\hat{X}/\hat{Y})} = \frac{\hat{X}}{\hat{Y}} \sqrt{\frac{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2}{\hat{X}^2} + \frac{(SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}{\hat{Y}^2}}$$

**Medians**—For the standard error of the median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as  $N/2$ ). Treat  $N/2$  as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above. Compute the desired confidence interval about  $N/2$ . Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about  $N/2$ . By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, continue cumulating frequencies until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about  $N/2$ . Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

When interpolation is required in the upper open-ended interval of a distribution to obtain a confidence bound, use 1.5 times the lower limit of the open-ended confidence interval as the upper limit of the open-ended interval.

## Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1990 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples;



2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 times the estimated standard error below the estimate to 1.645 times the estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent, 90 percent, and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability of confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the 100-percent value).

Confidence intervals also may be constructed for the ratio, sum of, or difference between two sample figures. This is done by first computing the ratio, sum, or difference, then obtaining the standard error of the ratio, sum, or difference (using the formulas given earlier), and finally forming a confidence interval for this estimated ratio, sum, or difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the ratio, sum, or difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this appendix do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68, 90, or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this data product based on the estimated standard errors.

A standard sampling theory text should be helpful if the user needs more information about confidence intervals and nonsampling errors.

## Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

The following is a hypothetical example of how to compute a standard error of a total and a percentage. Suppose a particular data table shows that for City A 9,948 persons out of all 15,888 persons age 16 years and over were in the civilian labor force. The percent-in-sample

table lists City A with a percent-in-sample of 16.0 percent (Persons column). The column in table C which includes 16.0 percent-in-sample shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment status."

The basic standard error for the estimated total 9,948 may be obtained from table A or from the formula given below table A. In order to avoid interpolation, the use of the formula will be demonstrated here. Suppose that the total population of City A was 21,220. The formula for the basic standard error, SE, is

$$SE(9,948) = \sqrt{5(9,948) (1 - 9,948 / 21,220)}$$

$$= 163 \text{ persons.}$$

The standard error of the estimated 9,948 persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is found by multiplying the basic standard error 163 by the design factor, 1.1 from table C. This yields an estimated standard error of 179 for the total number of persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force.

The estimated percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force in City A is 62.6. From table B, the unadjusted standard error is found to be approximately 0.85 percentage points. The standard error for the estimated 62.6 percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is  $0.85 \times 1.1 = 0.94$  percentage points.

A note of caution concerning numerical values is necessary. Standard errors of percentages derived in this manner are approximate. Calculations can be expressed to several decimal places, but to do so would indicate more precision in the data than is justifiable. Final results should contain no more than two decimal places when the estimated standard error is one percentage point (i.e., 1.00) or more.

In the previous example, the standard error of the 9,948 persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force was found to be 179. Thus, a 90 percent confidence interval for this estimated total is found to be:

$$[9,948 - 1.645(179)] \text{ to } [9,948 + 1.645(179)]$$

or

$$9,654 \text{ to } 10,242$$

One can say, with about 90 percent confidence, that this interval includes the value that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The following is an illustration of the calculation of standard errors and confidence intervals when a difference between two sample estimates is obtained. For example, suppose the number of persons in City B age 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force was 9,314 and the total number of persons 16 years and over was 16,666. Further suppose the population of City B was 25,225. Thus, the estimated percentage of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is 55.9 percent. The unadjusted standard error determined using the formula provided at the bottom of table B is 0.86



percentage points. We find that City B had a percent-in-sample of 15.7. The range which includes 15.7 percent-in-sample in table C shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment Status." Thus, the approximate standard error of the percentage (55.9 percent) is  $0.86 \times 1.1 = 0.95$  percentage points.

Now suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the difference between City A and City B of the percentages of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force. The difference in the percentages of interest for the two cities is:

$$62.6 - 55.9 = 6.7 \text{ percent.}$$

Using the results of the previous example:

$$\begin{aligned} SE(6.7) &= \sqrt{(SE(62.6))^2 + (SE(55.9))^2} = \sqrt{(0.94)^2 + (0.95)^2} \\ &= 1.34 \text{ percentage points} \end{aligned}$$

The 90 percent confidence interval for the difference is formed as before:

$$\begin{aligned} [6.70 - 1.645(1.34)] \text{ to } [6.70 + 1.645(1.34)] \\ \text{or} \\ 4.50 \text{ to } 8.90 \end{aligned}$$

One can say with 90 percent confidence that the interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

For reasonably large samples, ratio estimates are normally distributed, particularly for the census population. Therefore, if we can calculate the standard error of a ratio estimate then we can form a confidence interval around the ratio. Suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the ratio of the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City A to the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City B. The ratio of the two estimates of interest is:

$$9948/9314 = 1.07$$

$$\begin{aligned} SE(1.07) &= \left( \frac{9948}{9314} \right) \sqrt{\frac{179^2}{(9948)^2} + \frac{188^2}{(9314)^2}} \\ &= .029 \end{aligned}$$

Using the results above, the 90 percent confidence interval for this ratio would be:

$$\begin{aligned} [1.07 - 1.645(.029)] \text{ to } [1.07 + 1.645(.029)] \\ \text{or} \\ 1.02 \text{ to } 1.12 \end{aligned}$$

## ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure (iterative proportional fitting) resulting in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For

any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units possessing the characteristic in the tabulation area. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weight assigned to the family member designated as householder. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value 6, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with the weight of 6. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights varying from person to person or housing unit to housing unit. The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas generally were formed of contiguous geographic units which agreed closely with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas never crossed State or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count below 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in four stages. For persons, the first stage applied 17 household-type groups. The second stage used two groups: sampling rate of 1-in-2; sampling rate less than 1-in-2. The third stage used the dichotomy householders/nonhouseholders. The fourth stage applied 180 aggregate age-sex-race-Hispanic origin categories. The stages were as follows:

## PERSONS

### STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Group Quarters
17	Persons in Group Quarters

### STAGE II: SAMPLING RATES

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2



### STAGE III: HOUSEHOLDER/NONHOUSEHOLDER

1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder

### STAGE IV: AGE/SEX/RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN

Group	White Persons of Hispanic Origin Male
1	0 to 4 years
2	5 to 14 years
3	15 to 19 years
4	20 to 24 years
5	25 to 34 years
6	35 to 54 years
7	55 to 64 years
8	65 to 74 years
9	75 years and over
	Female
10-18	Same age categories as groups 1 through 9.
	Persons Not of Hispanic Origin
19-36	Same sex and age categories as groups 1 through 18.
	Black
37-72	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Asian or Pacific Islander
73-108	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
109-144	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Other Race (includes those races not listed above)
145-180	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign an initial weight to each sample person record. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure, prior to iterative proportional fitting, was to combine categories in each of the four estimation stages, when needed to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For each stage, any group that did not meet certain criteria for the unweighted sample count or for the ratio of the 100-percent to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the fourth stage, an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each race/Hispanic origin category was applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent four stages of ratio adjustment applying the grouping procedures described above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight.

In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Next, at stage III, the stage II weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. Finally, at stage IV, the stage III weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage III weights for sample persons in each stage IV group. The four stages of ratio adjustment were performed two times (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage IV were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight of the persons in a particular group was 7.25 then 1/4 of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8, while the remaining 3/4 received a weight of 7.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons, except that vacant units were treated differently. The occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in four stages, and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in a single stage. The first stage for occupied housing units applied 16 household type categories, while the second stage used the two sampling categories described above for persons. The third stage applied three units-in-structure categories; i.e. single units, multi-unit less than 10 and multi-unit 10 or more. The fourth stage could potentially use 200 tenure-race-Hispanic origin-value/rent groups. The stages for ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

### OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

#### STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

# STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD—Con.

	All Other Housing Units
1	1 person in housing unit
2-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

# STAGE II: SAMPLING RATE CATEGORY

	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

# STAGE III: UNITS IN STRUCTURE

	Single unit structure
2	Multi-unit structure consisting of fewer than 10 individual units
3	Multi-unit structure consisting of 10 or more individual units

# STAGE IV: TENURE/ RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER/ VALUE OR RENT

Group	Owner
	White Householder
	Householder of Hispanic Origin
	Value
1	Less than \$20,000
2	\$20,000 to \$39,999
3	\$40,000 to \$59,999
4	\$60,000 to \$79,999
5	\$80,000 to \$99,999
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999
7	\$150,000 to \$249,999
8	\$250,000 to \$299,999
9	\$300,000 or more
10	Other <sup>1</sup>
	Householder Not of Hispanic Origin
11-20	Same value categories as groups 1 through 10
	Black Householder
21-40	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Asian or Pacific Islander Householder
41-60	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder
61-80	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Householder of Other Race
81-100	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20

# Renter

White Householder
Householder of Hispanic origin
Rent
101 Less than \$100
102 \$100 to \$199
103 \$200 to \$299
104 \$300 to \$399
105 \$400 to \$499
106 \$500 to \$599
107 \$600 to \$749
108 \$750 to \$999
109 \$1,000 or more
110 No cash rent
Householder Not of Hispanic Origin
111-120 Same rent categories as groups 101 through 110
Black Householder
121-140 Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120
Asian or Pacific Islander Householder
141-160 Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder
161-180 Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120
Householder of Other Race
181-200 Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120
Vacant Housing Units
1 Vacant for rent
2 Vacant for sale
3 Other vacant

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and if the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial, unadjusted weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

<sup>1</sup>Value of units in this category results from other factors besides housing value alone, for example, inclusion of more than 10 acres of land, or presence of a business establishment on the premises.



## Control of Nonsampling Error

As mentioned earlier, both sample and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. This component of error could introduce serious bias into the data, and the total error could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. Described below are the primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions actually were carried out during the census. As part of the 1990 census evaluation program, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

**Undercoverage**—It is possible for some households or persons to be missed entirely by the census. The undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data.

Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list and census enumeration and processing to minimize undercoverage of the population and housing units. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1980 census and results from the 1990 census testing cycle. In developing and updating the census address list, the Census Bureau used a variety of specialized procedures in different parts of the country.

- In the large urban areas, the Census Bureau purchased and geocoded address lists. Concurrent with geocoding, the United States Postal Service (USPS) reviewed and updated this list. After the postal check, census enumerators conducted a dependent canvass and update operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials were given the opportunity to examine block counts of address listings (local review) and identify possible errors. Prior to mail-out, the USPS conducted a final review.
- In small cities, suburban areas, and selected rural parts of the country, the Census Bureau created the address list through a listing operation. The USPS reviewed and updated this list, and the Census Bureau reconciled USPS corrections and updated through a field operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials participated in reviewing block counts of address listings. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- The Census Bureau (rather than the USPS) conducted a listing operation in the fall of 1989 and delivered census questionnaires in selected rural and seasonal housing areas in March of 1990. In some inner-city public housing developments, whose addresses had been obtained via the purchased address list noted above, census questionnaires were also delivered by Census Bureau enumerators.

Coverage improvement programs continued during and after mailout. A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent improved further the coverage of persons and housing units. All local officials were given the opportunity to participate in a post-census local review, and census enumerators conducted an additional canvass. In addition, efforts were made to improve the coverage of unique population groups, such as the homeless and parolees/probationers. Computer and clerical edits and telephone and personal visit followup also contributed to improved coverage.

More extensive discussion of the programs implemented to improve coverage will be published by the Census Bureau when the evaluation of the coverage improvement program is completed.

**Respondent and Enumerator Error**—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error, although the questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency, and problems were followed up as necessary.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was monitored carefully. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages that included hands-on experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse were reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

**Processing Error**—The many phases involved in processing the census data represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

**Nonresponse**—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any imputation procedure using respondent data may not completely

reflect this difference either at the elemental level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was reduced substantially during the field operations by the various edit and followup operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponses remaining after this operation were imputed by the computer by using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics.

## **EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA**

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, questionnaires were edited during field data collection operations for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires also were reviewed by census clerks for omissions, certain specific inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as "Don't know" or "NA" were considered unacceptable. For some district offices, the initial edit was automated; however, for the majority of the district offices, it was performed by clerks. As a result of this operation, a telephone or personal visit followup was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the followup, as well as a sample of questionnaires with omissions and/or inconsistencies.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned

using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Imputations, or computer assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed most often when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

Another way in which corrections were made during the computer editing process was through substitution; that is, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit. When there was an indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for the people within the household or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, a previously accepted household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for the substitute was duplicated. The assignment of the full set of housing characteristics occurred when there was no housing information available. If the housing unit was determined to be occupied, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed occupied unit. If the housing unit was vacant, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed vacant unit.



**Table A. Unadjusted Standard Error for Estimated Totals**

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total <sup>1</sup>	Size of publication area <sup>2</sup>													
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000	5,000,000	10,000,000	25,000,000
50	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1,000	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2,500	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5,000	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

<sup>1</sup>For estimated totals larger than 10,000,000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$SE(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}\left(1 - \frac{\hat{Y}}{N}\right)}$$

N = Size of area

$\hat{Y}$  = Estimate of characteristic total

<sup>2</sup>The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

**Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentage**

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage <sup>1</sup>												
	500	750	1,000	1,500	2,500	5,000	7,500	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000
2 or 98	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

<sup>1</sup>For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error. This table should only be used for proportions, that is, where the numerator is a subset of the denominator.

$$SE(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B}\hat{p}(100 - \hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

$\hat{p}$  = Estimated percentage

**Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Texas**  
Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
<b>POPULATION</b>				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.6	2.3	1.3	1.1
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.4	1.9	1.1	0.8
Place of birth.....	2.2	2.0	1.1	0.9
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.5	0.8	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.1	1.9	1.1	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.6	1.3	0.6	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.6
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.8	1.5	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.3	2.2	1.3	1.1
Household type.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.8	1.5	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
<b>HOUSING</b>				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5





# APPENDIX D.

## Collection and Processing Procedures

### CONTENTS

Data Collection Procedures .....	D-2
Enumeration and Residence Rules .....	D-1
Processing Procedures .....	D-4

### ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first United States census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence" in the 1990 census. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time or considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 1990).

#### Enumeration Rules

Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. In a departure from earlier censuses, foreign diplomatic personnel participated voluntarily in the census, regardless of their residence on or off the premises of an embassy. As in previous censuses, persons in the United States specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence.

Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in the 1990 census. United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents overseas, are included in the population counts for States for purposes of Congressional apportionment, but are excluded from all other tabulations for States and their subdivisions. The counts of United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents, were obtained from administrative records maintained by Federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas, such as employees of international agencies

and private businesses and students, were not enumerated, nor were their counts obtained from administrative sources. On the other hand, Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States.

#### Residence Rules

Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence—the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time or the place where the person considers to be his or her usual home. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 1990.

Persons temporarily away from their usual residence, whether in the United States or overseas, on a vacation or on a business trip, were counted at their usual residence. Persons who occupied more than one residence during the year were counted at the one they considered to be their usual residence. Persons who moved on or near Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

**Persons in the Armed Forces**—Members of the Armed Forces were counted as residents of the area in which the installation was located, either on the installation or in the surrounding community. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (for example, with the Armed Forces person or at another location).

Each Navy ship not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport. If the homeport included more than one municipality, ships berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Ships attributed to the homeport, but not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet, were assigned to the municipality named on the Department of the Navy's homeport list. These rules also apply to Coast Guard vessels.

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard ship were given the opportunity to report a residence off the ship. Those who did report an off-ship residence in the communities surrounding the homeport were counted there; those who did not were counted as residents of the ship. Personnel on Navy ships deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day were considered to be part of the overseas population.



**Persons on Maritime Ships**—Persons aboard maritime ships who reported an off-ship residence were counted at that residence. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship, and were attributed as follows:

1. The port where the ship was docked on Census Day, if that port was in the United States or its territories.
2. The port of departure if the ship was at sea, provided the port was in the United States or its territories.
3. The port of destination in the United States or its territories, if the port of departure of a ship at sea was a foreign port.
4. The overseas population if the ship was docked at a foreign port or at sea between foreign ports. (These persons were not included in the overseas population for apportionment purposes.)

**Persons Away at School**—College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

**Persons in Institutions**—Persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in Federal or State prisons; local jails; Federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill, were counted at these places.

**Persons Away From Their Usual Residence on Census Day**—Migrant agricultural workers who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day. Persons in worker camps who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the camp where they were on Census Day.

In some parts of the country, natural disasters displaced significant numbers of households from their usual place of residence. If these persons reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

Persons away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

## DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1990 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The questionnaire packet included general information about the 1990 census and an instruction guide explaining how to complete the questionnaire. Spanish-language questionnaires and instruction guides were available on request. Instruction guides also were available in 32 other languages.

## Enumeration of Housing Units

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire:

1. A short-form questionnaire that contained a limited number of basic population and housing questions; these questions were asked of all persons and housing units and are often referred to as 100-percent questions.
2. A long-form questionnaire that contained the 100-percent items and a number of additional questions; a sampling procedure was used to determine those housing units that were to receive the long-form questionnaire.

Three sampling rates were employed. For slightly more than one-half of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long-form or sample questionnaire. In functioning local governmental units (counties and incorporated places, and in some parts of the country, towns and townships) estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire in order to enhance the reliability of the sample data for these small areas. For census tracts and block numbering areas having more than 2,000 housing units in the Census Bureau's address files, one in every eight housing units (about 13 percent) received a sample questionnaire, providing reliable statistics for these areas while permitting the Census Bureau to stay within a limit of 17.7 million sample questionnaires, or a one-in-six sample, nationwide.

The mail-out/mail-back procedure was used mainly in cities, suburban areas, towns, and rural areas where mailing addresses consisted of a house number and street name. In these areas, the Census Bureau developed mailing lists that included about 88.4 million addresses. The questionnaires were delivered through the mail and respondents were to return them by mail. Census questionnaires were delivered 1 week before Census Day (April 1, 1990).

The update/leave/mail-back method was used mainly in densely populated rural areas where it was difficult to develop mailing lists because mailing addresses did not use house number and street name. The Census Bureau compiled lists of housing units in advance of the census. Enumerators delivered the questionnaires, asked respondents to return them by mail, and added housing units not on the mailing lists. This method was used mainly in the South and Midwest, and also included some high-rise, low-income urban areas. A variation of this method was used in urban areas having large numbers of boarded-up buildings. About 11 million housing units were enumerated using this method.

The list/enumerate method (formerly called conventional or door-to-door enumeration) was used mainly in very remote and sparsely-settled areas. The United States



Postal Service delivered unaddressed short-form questionnaires before Census Day. Starting a week before Census Day, enumerators canvassed these areas, checked that all housing units received a questionnaire, created a list of all housing units, completed long-form questionnaires, and picked up the completed short-form questionnaires. This method was used mainly in the West and Northeast to enumerate an estimated 6.5 million housing units.

## Followup

**Nonresponse Followup**—In areas where respondents were to mail back their questionnaires, an enumerator visited each address from which a questionnaire was not received.

**Coverage and Edit-Failure Followup**—In the mail-back areas, some households returned a questionnaire that did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete or inconsistent information, or the respondent had indicated difficulty in deciding who was to be listed on the questionnaire. These households were contacted by telephone or by personal visit to obtain the missing information or to clarify who was to be enumerated in the household. In areas where an enumerator picked up the questionnaires, the enumerator checked the respondent-filled questionnaire for completeness and consistency.

## Special Enumeration Procedures

Special procedures and questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters, such as college dormitories, nursing homes, prisons, military barracks, and ships. The questionnaires (Individual Census Reports, Military Census Reports, and Shipboard Census Reports) included the 100-percent population questions but did not include any housing questions. In all group quarters, all persons were asked the basic population questions; in most group quarters, additional questions were asked of a sample (one-in-six) of persons.

## Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)

The Census Bureau collected data for various components of the homeless population at different stages in the 1990 census. "Shelter and Street Night" (S-Night) was a special census operation to count the population in four types of locations where homeless people are found. On the evening of March 20, 1990, and during the early morning hours of March 21, 1990, enumerators counted persons in pre-identified locations:

1. Emergency shelters for the homeless population (public and private; permanent and temporary).
2. Shelters with temporary lodging for runaway youths.
3. Shelters for abused women and their children.

4. Open locations in streets or other places not intended for habitation.

Emergency shelters include all hotels and motels costing \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night regardless of whether persons living there considered themselves to be homeless, hotels and motels (regardless of cost) used entirely to shelter homeless persons, and pre-identified rooms in hotels and motels used for homeless persons and families. Enumeration in shelters usually occurred from 6 p.m. to midnight; street enumeration, from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.; abandoned and boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m.; and shelters for abused women, from 6 p.m. on March 20 to noon on March 21.

Other components, which some consider as part of the homeless population, were enumerated as part of regular census operations. These include persons doubled up with other families, as well as persons with no other usual home living in transient sites, such as commercial campgrounds, maternity homes for unwed mothers, and drug/alcohol abuse detoxification centers. In institutions, such as local jails and mental hospitals, the Census Bureau does not know who has a usual home elsewhere; therefore, even though some are literally homeless, these persons cannot be identified separately as a component of the homeless population.

There is no generally agreed-upon definition of "the homeless," and there are limitations in the census count that prevent obtaining a total count of the homeless population under any definition. As such, the Census Bureau does not have a definition and will not provide a total count of "the homeless." Rather, the Census Bureau will provide counts and characteristics of persons found at the time of the census in *selected* types of living arrangements. These selected components can be used as building blocks to construct a count of homeless persons appropriate to particular purposes as long as the data limitations are taken into account.

In preparation for "Shelter-and-Street-Night" enumeration, the regional census centers (RCC's) mailed a certified letter (Form D-33 (L)) to the highest elected official of each active functioning government of the United States (more than 39,000) requesting them to identify:

1. All shelters with sleeping facilities (permanent and temporary, such as church basements, armories, public buildings, and so forth, that could be open on March 20).
2. Hotels and motels used to house homeless persons and families.
3. A list of outdoor locations where homeless persons tend to be at night.
4. Places such as bus or train stations, subway stations, airports, hospital emergency rooms, and so forth, where homeless persons seek shelter at night.



5. The specific addresses of abandoned or boarded-up buildings where homeless persons were thought to stay at night.

The letter from the RCC's to the governmental units emphasized the importance of listing night-time congregating sites. The list of shelters was expanded using information from administrative records and informed local sources. The street sites were limited to the list provided by the jurisdictions. All governmental units were eligible for "Shelter and Street Night." For cities with 50,000 or more persons, the Census Bureau took additional steps to update the list of shelter and street locations if the local jurisdiction did not respond to the certified letter. Smaller cities and rural areas participated if the local jurisdiction provided the Census Bureau a list of shelters or open public places to visit or if shelters were identified through our inventory development, local knowledge update, or during the Special Place Prelist operation.

The Census Bureau encouraged persons familiar with homeless persons and the homeless themselves to apply as enumerators. This recruiting effort was particularly successful in larger cities.

For shelters, both long- and short-form Individual Census Reports (ICR's) were distributed. For street enumeration, only short-form ICR's were used. Persons in shelters and at street locations were asked the basic population questions. Additional questions about social and economic characteristics were asked of a sample of persons in shelters only.

Enumerators were instructed *not* to ask who was homeless; rather, they were told to count all persons (including children) staying overnight at the shelters, and everyone they saw on the street except the police, other persons in uniform, and persons engaged in employment or obvious money-making activities other than begging and panhandling.

At both shelter and street sites, persons found sleeping were not awakened to answer questions. Rather, the enumerator answered the sex and race questions by observation and estimated the person's age to the best of his or her ability. In shelters, administrative records and information from the shelter operator were used, when available, for persons who were already asleep.

Less than 1 percent of shelters refused to participate in the census count at first. By the end of the census period, most of those eventually cooperated and the number of refusals had been reduced to a few. For the final refusals, head counts and population characteristics were obtained by enumerators standing outside such shelters and counting people as they left in the morning.

The "street" count was restricted to persons who were visible when the enumerator came to the open, public locations that had been identified by local jurisdictions. Homeless persons who were well hidden, moving about, or in locations other than those identified by the local governments were likely missed. The number missed will never be known and there is no basis to make an estimate

of the number missed from census data. The count of persons in open, public places was affected by many factors, including the extra efforts made to encourage people to go to shelters for "Shelter and Street Night," the weather (which was unusually cold in many parts of the country), the presence of the media, and distrust of the census. Expectations of the number of homeless persons on the street cannot be based on the number seen during the day because the night-time situation is normally very different as more homeless persons are in shelters or very well hidden.

For both "Shelter-and-Street-Night" locations, the Census Bureau assumed that the usual home of those enumerated was in the block where they were found (shelter or street).

The "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation replaced and expanded the 1980 Mission Night (M-Night) and Casual Count operations. These two operations were aimed at counting the population who reported having no usual residence. M-Night was conducted a week after Census Day, in April 1980. Enumerators visited hotels, motels, and similar places costing \$4 or less each night; missions, flophouses, local jails and similar places at which the average length of stay was 30 days or less; and nonshelter locations, such as bus depots, train stations, and all night movie theaters. Questions were asked of everyone, regardless of age. Enumerators conducted M-Night up to midnight on April 8, 1980, and returned the next morning to collect any forms completed after midnight.

The Casual Count operation was conducted in May 1980 at additional nonshelter locations, such as street corners, pool halls, welfare and employment offices. This operation lasted for approximately 2 weeks. Casual Count was conducted during the day only in selected large central cities. Only persons who appeared to be at least 15 years of age were asked if they had been previously enumerated. Casual Count was actually a coverage-improvement operation. It was not specifically an operation to count homeless persons living in the streets. Persons were excluded if they said they had a usual home outside the city because it was not cost effective to check through individual questionnaires in another city to try to find the person.

## PROCESSING PROCEDURES

Respondents returned many census questionnaires by mail to 1 of over 344 census district offices or to one of six processing offices. In these offices, the questionnaires were "checked in" and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. After this initial processing had been performed, all questionnaires were sent to the processing offices.

In the processing offices, the household questionnaires were microfilmed and processed by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied

by the respondent was indicated by filling circles in pre-designated positions. FOSDIC electronically "read" these filled circles from the microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred the information to computer tape. The computer tape did not include individual names, addresses, or handwritten responses.

The data processing was performed in several stages. All questionnaires were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred to computer disk. Selected written entries in the race question on both the short and long forms were keyed from the microfilm and coded using the data base developed from the 1980 census and subsequent content and operational tests. Keying of other written entries on the long forms occurred in the seven processing offices.

The information (for example, income dollar amounts or homeowner shelter costs) on these keyed files was merged with the FOSDIC data or processed further through one of three automated coding programs. The codes for industry, occupation, place-of-birth, migration, place-of-work, ancestry, language, relationship, race, and Hispanic origin were merged with the FOSDIC data for editing, weighting, and tabulating operations at Census Bureau headquarters. All responses to the questions on Individual Census Reports (ICR's), Military Census Reports (MCR's), and Shipboard Census Reports (SCR's) were keyed, not processed by microfilm or FOSDIC.





# APPENDIX E.

## Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

### Your Guide for the

# 1990 U.S. Census Form

This guide gives helpful information on filling out your census form. If you need more help, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is on the cover of the questionnaire.** After you have filled out your form, please return it in the **envelope** we have provided.

On the inside	Page
<b>How</b> to fill out your census form	<b>2</b>
<b>Example</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Your</b> answers are confidential	<b>2</b>
<b>Instructions</b> for the census questions	<b>3 – 11</b>
<b>What</b> the census is about	<b>12</b>
<b>Why</b> the census asks certain questions	<b>12</b>

CENSUS '90



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

D-4



## How to Fill Out Your Census Form

Please use a black lead pencil only. Black lead pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens. Most questions ask you to fill in the circle, or to print the information. See **Example** below.

Make sure you print answers for everyone in this household. If someone in the household, such as a roomer or boarder, does not want to give you all the information for the form, print at least the person's name and answer questions 2 and 3. A census taker will call to get the other information directly from the person.

There may be a question you cannot answer exactly. For example, you might not know the age of an elderly person or the price for which your house would sell. Ask someone else in your household; if no one knows, give your best estimate.

Instructions for individual questions begin on page 3 of this guide. They will help you to understand the questions and answer them correctly.

If you have a question about filling out the census form or need assistance, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is given on the cover of the questionnaire.**

If you do not mail back your census form, a census taker will be sent out to assist you. But it saves time and your taxpayer dollars if you fill out the form yourself and mail it back.

### Example

a. Age	b. Year of birth	a. Age	b. Year of birth
00 00 00	1 8 0 0 0 0	00 00 00	1 8 0 0 0 0
10 10 10	9 1 0 1 0	10 10 10	9 1 0 1 0
20 20	2 0 2 0	20 20	2 0 2 0
30 30	3 0 3 0	30 30	3 0 3 0
40 40	4 0 4 0	40 40	4 0 4 0
50 50	5 0 5 0	50 50	5 0 5 0
60 60	6 0 6 0	60 60	6 0 6 0
70 70	7 0 7 0	70 70	7 0 7 0
80 80	8 0 8 0	80 80	8 0 8 0
90 90	9 0 9 0	90 90	9 0 9 0

## Your Answers Are Confidential

The law authorizing the census (Title 13, U.S. Code) also provides that your answers are confidential. No one except census workers may see your completed form and they can be fined and/or imprisoned for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years can your individual census form become available to other government agencies (whether federal, state, county, or local). Until then, no other person or business can see your individual report.

The same law that protects the confidentiality of your answers requires that you provide the information asked in this census to the best of your knowledge.

Information collected from the decennial census is used for a variety of statistical purposes. Census information is used to find out where funding is most needed for schools, health centers, highways, and other services. Census results are used by members of public and private groups—including community organizations—and by businesses and industries, as well as by agencies at all levels of government.

## Instructions for Questions 1a through 7

- 1a.** List everyone who lives at this address in question 1a. If you are not sure if you should list a person, see the rules on page 1 of the census form. If you are still not sure, answer as best you can and fill in "Yes" for question H1a or H1b, as appropriate.

If there are more than seven people in your household, please list all the persons in question 1a, complete the form for seven people, and mail it back in the enclosed envelope. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the additional persons.

- b.** If everyone listed in question 1a usually lives at another address(es), print the address(es) in 1b.
- 2.** Fill one circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1. If **Other relative** of the person in column 1, print the exact relationship such as son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, nephew, niece, mother-in-law, father-in-law, cousin, and so on.
- If the **Stepson/stepdaughter** of the person in column 1 also has been legally adopted by the person in column 1, mark **Stepson/stepdaughter** but do not mark **Natural-born or adopted son/daughter**. In other words, **Stepson/stepdaughter** takes precedence over **Adopted son/daughter**.

- 4.** Fill ONE circle for the race each person considers himself/herself to be.

If you fill the **Indian (Amer.)** circle, print the name of the tribe or tribes in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe(s).

If you fill the **Other API** circle [under **Asian or Pacific Islander (API)**], **only** print the name of the group to which the person belongs. For example, the **Other API** category includes persons who identify as Burmese, Fijian, Hmong, Indonesian, Laotian, Bangladeshi, Pakistani, Tongan, Thai, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.

If you fill the **Other race** circle, be sure to print the name of the race.

If the person considers himself/herself to be **White, Black or Negro, Eskimo or Aleut**, fill one circle only. Please do not print the race in the boxes.

The **Black or Negro** category also includes persons who identify as African-American, Afro-American, Haitian, Jamaican, West Indian, Nigerian, and so on.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

- 5.** Print age at last birthday in the space provided (print "00" for babies less than 1 year old). Fill in the matching circle below each box. Also, print year of birth in the space provided. Then fill in the matching circle below each box. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the **Example** on page 2 of this guide.
- 6.** If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.
- 7.** A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.

If you fill the **Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic** circle, print one group.

A person who is not of Spanish/Hispanic origin should answer this question by filling the **No (not Spanish/Hispanic)** circle. Note that the term "**Mexican-Am.**" refers only to persons of Mexican origin or ancestry.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

## Instructions for Question H1a through H1b

- H1a.** Refer to the list of persons you entered in question 1a on page 1. If you left anyone out of your list because you were not sure if the person(s) should be listed, answer question H1a as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you did not list the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1a as **No**.

- b.** If you included anyone on your list even though you were not sure that you should list the person(s), answer question H1b as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you listed the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1b as **No**.



## Instructions for Questions H2 through H7b

### H2. Fill only one circle.

Count all occupied and vacant apartments in the house or building. Do not count stores or office space.

*Detached* means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall that goes from ground to roof. An example of **A one-family house attached to one or more houses** is a house in a row of houses attached to one another.

A mobile home or trailer that has had one or more rooms added or built onto it should be counted as a *one-family detached house*; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

### H3. Count only whole rooms in your house, apartment, or mobile home used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, foyers, halls, half-rooms, porches, balconies, unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other unfinished space used for storage.

### H4. Housing is owned if the owner or co-owner lives in it. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan** if the house, apartment, or mobile home is mortgaged or there is a contract to purchase. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)** if there is no mortgage or other debt. If the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned but the land is rented, mark this question to show the status of the house, apartment, or mobile home.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid, even if the rent is paid by persons who are not members of your household, or by a federal, state, or local government agency.

Mark **Occupied without payment of cash rent** if the unit is not owned or being bought by the occupants and if money rent is not paid or contracted. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. A house or apartment may be provided as part of wages or salary. Examples are: caretaker's or janitor's house or apartment; parsonages; tenant farmer or sharecropper houses for which the occupants do not pay cash rent; or military housing.

### H5a. Answer H5a and H5b if you live in a one-family house or a mobile home; include only land that you own or rent.

### b. A business is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

### H6. If this is a house, include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land. If this is a condominium unit, estimate the value for your house or apartment including your share of the common elements. If this is a mobile home, include the value of the mobile home and the value of the land. If you rent the land, estimate the value of the rented land and add it to the value of the mobile home.

### H7a. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent for your house, apartment, or mobile home is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:	If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
By the day . . . . .	30	4 times a year . . . . .	3
By the week . . . . .	4	2 times a year . . . . .	6
Every other week . . . .	2	Once a year . . . . .	12

### b. Answer **Yes** if meals are included in the monthly rent payment, or you must contract for meals or a meal plan in order to live in this building.

## Instructions for Questions H8 through H19b

### H8. The person listed in column 1 refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into this house, apartment, or mobile home.

### H9. Include all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms in this house, apartment, or mobile home, even if they are currently being used for other purposes.

### H10. Mark **Yes, have all three facilities** if you have all the facilities mentioned; all facilities must be in your house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time. Mark **No** if any of the three facilities is not present.

### H11. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do not have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cookstove.

### H12. Answer **Yes** only if the telephone is located in your house, apartment, or mobile home.

### H13. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks of one-ton capacity or less that are regularly kept at home and used by household members for nonbusiness purposes. Do not count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

### H14. Fill the circle for the fuel used most to heat your house, apartment, or mobile home. In buildings containing more than one apartment you may obtain this information from the owner, manager, or janitor.

**Solar energy** is provided by a system that collects, stores, and distributes heat from the sun. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed; for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

### H15. If a well provides water for five or more houses, apartments, or mobile homes, mark **A public system**. If a well provides water for four or fewer houses, apartments, or mobile homes, fill one of the circles for **Individual well**.

**Drilled wells**, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. **Dug wells** are generally hand dug and are larger than 1½ feet wide.

### H16. A **public sewer** may be operated by a government body or private organization. A **septic tank or cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

### H17. Fill the circle corresponding to the period in which the original construction was completed, not the time of any later remodeling, additions, or conversions. In buildings containing more than one apartment, the owner, manager, or janitor may be of help in determining when the building was built.

If you live in a houseboat or a trailer or mobile home, fill the circle corresponding to the model year in which it was manufactured.

If you do not know the period when the building was first constructed, fill the circle for **Don't know**.

### H18. A **condominium** is a type of ownership in which the apartments, houses, or mobile homes in a building or development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. Cooperative occupants should mark **No**.

### H19a. Answer H19a and H19b if you live in a one-family house or mobile home.

### b. This property is the acreage on which the house is located; it includes adjoining land you rent for your use. Report sales made in 1989 from this property by you or previous occupants.



## Instructions for Questions H20 through H26

**H20.** If your house or apartment is rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H7a.**

If you live in a condominium, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to your condominium fee.**

If your fuel and utility costs are already included in your rent or condominium fee, fill the **Included in rent or in condominium fee** circle. Do not enter any dollar amounts.

The amounts to be reported should be the total amount for the past 12 months. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. If you have lived in this house or apartment less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own house or apartment. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket [ ] the two utilities.

**H21.** Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions (city or town, county, state, school district, etc.) even if they are included in your mortgage payment, not yet paid or paid by someone else, or are delinquent. Do not include taxes past due from previous years.

**H22.** When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis. Enter the yearly amount even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

**H23a.** The word *mortgage* is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans that are secured by real estate.

**b.** Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a to change it to a monthly amount.

Include payments on first mortgages and contracts to purchase only. Payments for second or junior mortgages and home equity loans should be reported in H24b.

**H24a.** A second or junior mortgage or home equity loan is secured by real estate.

**b.** Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H7a and change it to a monthly amount. Include payments on all second or junior mortgages or home equity loans.

**H25.** A *condominium fee* is normally assessed by the condominium owners' association for the purpose of improving and maintaining the common areas. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a on how to change it to a monthly amount.

**H26.** Report amount even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. Include payments for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees and license fees. Do not include real estate taxes already reported in H21. The amount to be reported should be the total amount for an entire 12-month billing period even if made in two or more installments. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

## Instructions for

**8.** For persons born in the United States:

Print the name of the State in which this person was born. If the person was born in Washington, D.C., print District of Columbia. If the person was born in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas.

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the name of the foreign country or area where the person was born. Use current boundaries, not boundaries at the time of the person's birth. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland, or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies).

## Instructions for Questions 9 through 13

**9.** A person should fill the **Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization** circle only if he/she has completed the naturalization process and is now a United States citizen. If the person was born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas, he/she should fill the **Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas** circle. If the person was born outside the United States (or at sea) and has at least one American parent, he/she should fill the **Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents** circle.

**10.** If the person has entered the United States (that is, the 50 states and the District of Columbia) more than once, fill the circle for the latest year he/she came to stay.

**11.** Do not include enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college.

A *public school* is any school or college that is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government. Schools are private if supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups.

**12.** Mark the category for the highest grade or level of schooling the person has **successfully completed** or the **highest degree** the person received. If the person is enrolled in school, mark the category containing the highest grade completed (the grade previous to the grade in which enrolled). Schooling completed in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American school system.

Persons who completed high school by passing an equivalency test, such as the General Educational Development (GED) examination, and did not attend college, should fill the circle for high school graduate.

Do not include vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges unless they were college level associate degrees or higher.

Some examples of *professional school degrees* include medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology. Do not include barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade.

Do not include honorary degrees awarded by colleges and universities to individuals for their accomplishments. Include only "earned" degrees.

**13.** Print the *ancestry group*. *Ancestry* refers to the person's ethnic origin or of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Persons who have more than one origin and cannot identify with a single ancestry group may report two ancestry groups (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific. For example, print whether West Indian, Asian Indian, or American Indian. West Indian includes persons whose ancestors came from Jamaica, Trinidad, Haiti, etc. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese; French Canadian from Canadian; and Dominican Republic from Dominica Island.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.



## Instructions for Questions 14a through 19

- 14a.** Mark **Yes** if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1985, even if he/she moved away and came back since then. Mark **No** if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different lot or trailer site).

- b.** If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1985, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

### Part (1)

If the person lived in the United States on April 1, 1985, print the name of the State (or District of Columbia) where he or she lived. Continue with parts (2) through (4).

If the person lived in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print the name of the territory or commonwealth, such as Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas. Then go to question 15a.

If the person lived outside the United States, print the name of the foreign country or area where he or she lived. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies). Then go to question 15a.

### Part (2)

If the person lived in Louisiana, print the parish name. If the person lived in Alaska, print the borough name. If the person lived in New York city and the county name is not known, print the borough name. If the person lived in an independent city (not in any county) or in Washington, D.C., leave blank and enter the city name in part (3).

### Part (3)

If the person lived in New England, print the name of the town rather than the village name, unless the name of the town is not known. If the person lived outside the limits or boundaries of any city or town, print the name of the post office or the nearest town and mark **No, lived outside the city/town limits** in part (4).

### Part (4)

Mark **Yes** if the location is now inside the city/town limits even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1985; that is, if the area was annexed by the city/town since that time.

- 15.** Mark **Yes** if the person sometimes or always speaks a language other than English at home.

Do not mark **Yes** for a language spoken only at school or if speaking is limited to a few expressions or slang.

Print the name of the language spoken at home. If this person speaks more than one non-English language and cannot determine which is spoken more often, report the first language the person learned to speak.

- 17a.** For a person with service in the National Guard or a military reserve unit, fill one of the two **Yes, active duty** circles if and only if the person has ever been called up for active duty other than training; otherwise, mark **Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only**. For a person whose only service was as a civilian employee or volunteer for the Red Cross, USO, Public Health Service, or War or Defense Department, mark **No**. Count **World War II Merchant Marine Seaman** service as active duty; do not count other Merchant Marine service as active duty.
- 18.** Mark **Yes** to part (a) if a health condition substantially limits this person in his or her choice of occupation or if the condition limits the amount of work that can be accomplished in a given period of time. Mark **Yes** to part (b) if the health condition prevents this person from holding any significant employment.
- 19.** Consider a person to have difficulty with these activities if any of the following situations apply: (1) it takes extra time or extra effort for the person to perform one or more of the activities, (2) there are times when the person cannot perform one or more of the activities, or (3) the person is completely unable to perform one or more of the activities.

## Instructions for Questions 20 through 23b

- 20.** Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with you. Do not include miscarriages or stillborn children or any adopted, foster, or stepchildren.

- 21a.** Count as work — Mark **Yes**:

- Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).
- Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.
- Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.
- Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.
- Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work — Mark **No**:

- Housework or yard work at home.
- Unpaid volunteer work.
- School work.
- Work done as a resident of an institution.

- 22a.** Include the street type (for example, St., Road, Ave.) and the street direction (if a direction such as "North" is part of the address). For example, print 1239 N. Main St. or 1239 Main St., N.W. not just 1239 Main.

If the only known address is a post office box, give a description of the work location. For example, print the name of the building or shopping center where the person works, the nearest intersection, the nearest street where the workplace is located, etc. **DO NOT GIVE A POST OFFICE BOX NUMBER.**

If the person worked at a military installation or military base that has no street address, report the name of the military installation or base.

If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she worked most last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), print the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked. If the exact address of a school is not known, print the name of the school.

If the person worked on a college or university campus and the exact address of the workplace is not known, print the name of the building where he or she worked.

- d.** If the person worked in New York city and the county is not known, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

If the person worked in Louisiana, print the name of the parish where the person worked.

If the person worked in Alaska, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

- e.** If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 22e and leave the other parts of question 22 blank.

- 23a.** If the person usually used more than one type of transportation to get to work (for example, rode the bus and transferred to the subway), fill the circle of the one method of transportation that he/she used for most of the distance during the trip.

- b.** If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination, fill the circle for **Drove alone**.

**DO NOT** include persons who rode to school or some other nonwork destination in the count of persons who rode in the vehicle.



## Instructions for Questions 24a through 30

- 24a.** Give the time of day the person usually left home to go to work. DO NOT give the time that the person usually began his or her work.  
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime between 12:00 o'clock midnight and 12:00 o'clock noon, fill the **a.m.** circle.  
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime between 12:00 o'clock noon and 12:00 o'clock midnight, fill the **p.m.** circle.
- b.** Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation or picking up passengers in a carpool.
- 25.** If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-by-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.
- 26a.** Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last 4 weeks: for personal contribution, or was anything toward starting a business or professional practice.
- b.** Mark **No, already has a job** if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.  
Mark **No, temporarily ill** if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.  
Mark **No, other reasons** if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.
- 27.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm, and (3) never served in the Armed Forces.
- 28a.** If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that had no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his/her own business, print "self-employed."
- b.** If the person worked for more than one company, business, or individual employer named in 28a did. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity at the place where the person worked. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.  
Some examples of what to enter:
- |   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Enter a description like the following -</b> | <b>Do not enter -</b> |
| Metal furniture manufacturing                   | Furniture company     |
| Retail grocery store                            | Grocery store         |
| Petroleum refining                              | Oil company           |
| Cattle ranch                                    | Ranch                 |
- 29.** Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person did. If the person was a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.  
Some examples of what to enter:
- |   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Enter a description like the following -</b> | <b>Do not enter -</b> |
| Production clerk                                | Clerk                 |
| Carpenter's helper                              | Helper                |
| Auto engine mechanic                            | Mechanic              |
| Registered nurse                                | Nurse                 |
- 30.** Mark **Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization** if the person worked for a cooperative, credit union, mutual insurance company, or similar organization.  
Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, and other international organizations should mark **PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization**.  
For persons who worked at a public school, college or university, mark the appropriate *government* category; for example, mark **State GOVERNMENT employee** for a state university, or mark **Local GOVERNMENT employee** for a county-run community college or a city-run public school.

## Instructions for Questions 31a through 32h

- 31a.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work.
- b.** Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.
- 32.** Fill the **Yes** or **No** circle for each part and enter the amount received during 1989.  
If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and fill the **No** circle for the other person.
- a.** Include wages and salaries from *all* jobs before deductions. Be sure to include any tips, commissions, or bonuses. Owners of incorporated businesses should include housing and/or subsistence allowance, flight pay, uniform allotments, reenlistment bonuses, etc.
- b.** Include **NONFARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated businesses you own.
- c.** Include **FARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated farm businesses you own. Also *exclude* amounts from land rented for cash but include amounts from land rented for shares.
- d.** Include interest received or credited to checking and savings accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit (CDs), IRAs, KEOGHs, and government bonds.  
Include dividends received, credited, or reinvested from ownership of stocks or mutual funds.  
Include profit (or loss) from royalties and the rental of land, buildings or real estate. If you own a business, include income received by self-employed persons whose *primary* source of income is from renting property or from royalties should be included in questions 32b or 32c above. Include regular payments from an estate or trust fund.
- e.** Include Social Security (and/or Railroad Retirement) payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers, and to disabled workers before Medicare deductions.
- f.** Include Supplemental Security Income received by aged, blind, or disabled persons, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, or income from other government programs such as general or emergency assistance. Do not include assistance received from private charities. *Exclude* assistance to pay for heating (cooling) costs.
- g.** Include retirement, disability, or survivor benefits received from companies and unions; Federal, State, and local governments, and the U.S. military. Include regular income from annuities and IRA or KEOGH retirement plans.
- h.** Include Veterans' (VA) disability compensation and educational assistance payments (VEAP), unemployment compensation, child support or alimony, and all other regular payments such as Armed Forces transfer payments; assistance from private charities; regular contributions from persons not living in the household, etc.
- Do not include the following as income in any item:*
- Refunds or rebates of any kind
  - Withdrawals from savings of any kind
  - Capital gains or losses from the sale of homes, shares of stock, etc.
  - Inheritances or insurance settlements
  - Any type of loan
  - Pay in-kind such as food, free rent, etc.

## **What the Census Is About — Some Questions and Answers**

### **Why are we taking a census?**

The most important reason for taking a decennial census is to determine how many representatives each state will have in Congress.

### **What does the Census Bureau do with the information you provide?**

The individual information collected in the census is grouped together into statistical totals. Information such as the number of persons in a given area, their ages, educational background, the characteristics of their housing, etc., enable government, business, and industry to plan more effectively.

### **How long have we been taking the census?**

The first census was taken in 1790 in accordance with the requirement in the first article of the constitution. A census has been taken every 10 years since. The 1990 Decennial Census marks the 200th anniversary of the census.

### **How are you being counted?**

Census forms are delivered to all households a few days before census day. Households are requested to fill out the form and mail it back to the census office.

## **Why the Census Asks Certain Questions**

### **Here are a few reasons for asking some of the questions.**

*It is as important to get information about people and their houses as it is to count them.*

#### **Name?**

Names help make sure that everyone in a household is counted, but that no one is counted twice.

#### **Value or rent?**

Government and planning agencies use answers to these questions in combination with other information to develop housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.

#### **Complete plumbing?**

This question gives information on the quality of housing. The data are used with other statistics to show how the "level of living" compares in various areas and how it has changed over time.

#### **Place of birth?**

This question provides information used to study long-term trends as to where people move and to study migration patterns and differences in growth patterns.

#### **Job?**

Answers to the questions about the jobs people hold provide information on the extent and types of employment in different areas of the country. From this information, training programs can be developed and the need for new industries can be determined.

#### **Income?**

Income, more than anything else, determines how families or persons live. Income information makes it possible to compare the economic levels of different areas.



CENSUS '90

# OFFICIAL 1990 U.S. CENSUS FORM



Thank you for taking time to complete and return this census questionnaire. It's important to you, your community, and the Nation.

**The law requires answers but guarantees privacy.**

By law (Title 13, U.S. Code), you're required to answer the census questions to the best of your knowledge. However, the same law guarantees that your census form remains confidential. For 72 years—or until the year 2062—only Census Bureau employees can see your form. No one else—no other government body, no police department, no court system or welfare agency—is permitted to see this confidential information under any circumstances.

**How to get started—and get help.**

Start by listing on the next page the names of all the people who live in your home. Please answer all questions with a black lead pencil. You'll find detailed instructions for answering the census in the enclosed guide. If you need additional help, call the toll-free telephone number to the left, near your address.

**Please answer and return your form promptly.**

Complete your form and return it by April 1, 1990 in the postage-paid envelope provided. Avoid the inconvenience of having a census taker visit your home.

Again, thank you for answering the 1990 Census.  
**Remember: Return the completed form by April 1, 1990.**

---

**Para personas de habla hispana -**

(For Spanish-speaking persons)

Si usted desea un cuestionario del censo en español, llame sin cargo alguno al siguiente número: **1-800-CUENTAN**  
(o sea 1-800-283-6826)

U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FORM D-2

OMB No. 0607-0628  
Approval Expires 07/31/91

The 1990 census must count every person at his or her "usual residence." This means the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time.

**1a. List on the numbered lines below the name of each person living here on Sunday, April 1, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE at this address is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, follow the instructions given in question 1b below.**

**Include**

- Everyone who usually lives here such as family members, housemates and roommates, foster children, roomers, boarders, and live-in employees
- Persons who are temporarily away on a business trip, on vacation, or in a general hospital
- College students who stay here while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live here
- Newborn babies still in the hospital
- Children in boarding schools below the college level
- Persons who stay here most of the week while working even if they have a home somewhere else
- Persons with no other home who are staying here on April 1

**Do NOT include**

- Persons who usually live somewhere else
- Persons who are away in an institution such as a prison, mental hospital, or a nursing home
- College students who live somewhere else while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live somewhere else
- Persons who stay somewhere else most of the week while working

Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person. Begin on line 1 with the household member (or one of the household members) in whose name this house or apartment is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start on line 1 with any adult household member.

LAST	FIRST	INITIAL	LAST	FIRST	INITIAL
1			7		
2			8		
3			9		
4			10		
5			11		
6			12		

**1b. If EVERYONE is staying here only temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, list the name of each person on the numbered lines above, fill this circle ☐ and print their usual address below. DO NOT PRINT THE ADDRESS LISTED ON THE FRONT COVER.**

House number	Street or road/Rural route and box number	Apartment number
City	State	ZIP Code
County or foreign country	Names of nearest intersecting streets or roads	

**NOW PLEASE OPEN THE FLAP TO PAGE 2 AND ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR THE FIRST 7 PEOPLE LISTED. USE A BLACK LEAD PENCIL ONLY.**



	PERSON 1		PERSON 2																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
	Last name		Last name																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
	First name	Middle initial	First name	Middle initial																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
<p><b>Please fill one column → for each person listed in Question 1a on page 1.</b></p> <p><b>2. How is this person related to PERSON 1?</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p> <p>If <b>Other relative</b> of person in column 1, fill circle and print exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, grandparent, son-in-law, niece, cousin, and so on.</p>	<p><b>START</b> in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented.</p> <p>If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.</p>		<p>If a <b>RELATIVE</b> of Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Husband/wife      <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter      <input type="radio"/> Father/mother</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter      <input type="radio"/> Grandchild</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other relative →</p> <p>If <b>NOT RELATED</b> to Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child      <input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate      <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
<p><b>3. Sex</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Male      <input type="radio"/> Female</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> Male      <input type="radio"/> Female</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
<p><b>4. Race</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for the race that the person considers himself/herself to be.</p> <p>If <b>Indian (Amer.)</b>, print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe. →</p> <p>If <b>Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</b>, print one group, for example: Hmong, Fijian, Laotian, Thai, Tongan, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on. →</p> <p>If <b>Other race</b>, print race. →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> White</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Aleut      <u>Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</u></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Chinese      <input type="radio"/> Japanese</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Filipino      <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian      <input type="radio"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean      <input type="radio"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese      <input type="radio"/> Other API →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> White</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Aleut      <u>Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</u></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Chinese      <input type="radio"/> Japanese</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Filipino      <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian      <input type="radio"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean      <input type="radio"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese      <input type="radio"/> Other API →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
<p><b>5. Age and year of birth</b></p> <p>a. Print each person's age at last birthday. Fill in the matching circle below each box.</p> <p>b. Print each person's year of birth and fill the matching circle below each box.</p>	<p>a. Age</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>9</td></tr> </table> <p>b. Year of birth</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>		0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	2	3	0	3	0	3	4	0	4	0	4	5	0	5	0	5	6	0	6	0	6	7	0	7	0	7	8	0	8	0	8	9	0	9	0	9	1	8	0	0	0	0	9	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	9	0	9	0	9	0	<p>a. Age</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>9</td></tr> </table> <p>b. Year of birth</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>		0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	2	3	0	3	0	3	4	0	4	0	4	5	0	5	0	5	6	0	6	0	6	7	0	7	0	7	8	0	8	0	8	9	0	9	0	9	1	8	0	0	0	0	9	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	9	0	9	0	9	0
0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
1	0	1	0	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
2	0	2	0	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
3	0	3	0	3																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
4	0	4	0	4																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
5	0	5	0	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
6	0	6	0	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
7	0	7	0	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
8	0	8	0	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
9	0	9	0	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
1	8	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
9	0	1	0	1	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
2	0	2	0	2	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
3	0	3	0	3	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4	0	4	0	4	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
5	0	5	0	5	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
6	0	6	0	6	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
7	0	7	0	7	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
8	0	8	0	8	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
9	0	9	0	9	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
1	0	1	0	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
2	0	2	0	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
3	0	3	0	3																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
4	0	4	0	4																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
5	0	5	0	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
6	0	6	0	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
7	0	7	0	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
8	0	8	0	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
9	0	9	0	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
1	8	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
9	0	1	0	1	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
2	0	2	0	2	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
3	0	3	0	3	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4	0	4	0	4	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
5	0	5	0	5	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
6	0	6	0	6	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
7	0	7	0	7	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
8	0	8	0	8	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
9	0	9	0	9	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
<p><b>6. Marital status</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Now married      <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Widowed      <input type="radio"/> Never married</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> Now married      <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Widowed      <input type="radio"/> Never married</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
<p><b>7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin?</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p> <p>If <b>Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic</b>, print one group. →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
<p><b>FOR CENSUS USE →</b></p>	<p><input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/></p>		<p><input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/></p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

## NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1a—H26 FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD

PERSON 7	
Last name	
First name	Middle initial
If a RELATIVE of Person 1:	
<input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter	<input type="radio"/> Brother/sister <input type="radio"/> Father/mother or Grandchild <input type="radio"/> Other relative
If NOT RELATED to Person 1:	
<input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child <input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate	<input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative
<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female	
<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API) <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API <input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race)	
a. Age	b. Year of birth
0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 2 0 2 3 0 3 4 0 4 5 0 5 6 0 6 7 0 7 8 0 8 9 0 9	1 8 0 0 0 9 0 1 0 2 0 2 3 0 3 4 0 4 5 0 5 6 0 6 7 0 7 8 0 8 9 0 9
<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	
<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)	

**H1a.** Did you leave anyone out of your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, someone temporarily away on a business trip or vacation, a newborn baby still in the hospital, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

☐ Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).  
☐ No

**b.** Did you include anyone in your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 even though you were not sure that the person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person who usually lives somewhere else?

☐ Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).  
☐ No

**H2.** Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.

- ☐ A mobile home or trailer  
☐ A one-family house detached from any other house  
☐ A one-family house attached to one or more houses  
☐ A building with 2 apartments  
☐ A building with 3 or 4 apartments  
☐ A building with 5 to 9 apartments  
☐ A building with 10 to 19 apartments  
☐ A building with 20 to 49 apartments  
☐ A building with 50 or more apartments  
☐ Other

**H3.** How many rooms do you have in this house or apartment?

Do NOT count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

- ☐ 1 room      ☐ 4 rooms      ☐ 7 rooms  
☐ 2 rooms      ☐ 5 rooms      ☐ 8 rooms  
☐ 3 rooms      ☐ 6 rooms      ☐ 9 or more rooms

**H4.** Is this house or apartment —

- ☐ Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?  
☐ Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)?  
☐ Rented for cash rent?  
☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

If this is a ONE-FAMILY HOUSE —

**H5a.** Is this house on ten or more acres?

☐ Yes      ☐ No

**b.** Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property?

☐ Yes      ☐ No

Answer only if you or someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING this house or apartment —

**H6.** What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot or condominium unit would sell for if it were for sale?

- ☐ Less than \$10,000      ☐ \$70,000 to \$74,999  
☐ \$10,000 to \$14,999      ☐ \$75,000 to \$79,999  
☐ \$15,000 to \$19,999      ☐ \$80,000 to \$89,999  
☐ \$20,000 to \$24,999      ☐ \$90,000 to \$99,999  
☐ \$25,000 to \$29,999      ☐ \$100,000 to \$124,999  
☐ \$30,000 to \$34,999      ☐ \$125,000 to \$149,999  
☐ \$35,000 to \$39,999      ☐ \$150,000 to \$174,999  
☐ \$40,000 to \$44,999      ☐ \$175,000 to \$199,999  
☐ \$45,000 to \$49,999      ☐ \$200,000 to \$249,999  
☐ \$50,000 to \$54,999      ☐ \$250,000 to \$299,999  
☐ \$55,000 to \$59,999      ☐ \$300,000 to \$399,999  
☐ \$60,000 to \$64,999      ☐ \$400,000 to \$499,999  
☐ \$65,000 to \$69,999      ☐ \$500,000 or more

Answer only if you PAY RENT for this house or apartment —

**H7a.** What is the monthly rent?

- ☐ Less than \$80      ☐ \$375 to \$399  
☐ \$80 to \$99      ☐ \$400 to \$424  
☐ \$100 to \$124      ☐ \$425 to \$449  
☐ \$125 to \$149      ☐ \$450 to \$474  
☐ \$150 to \$174      ☐ \$475 to \$499  
☐ \$175 to \$199      ☐ \$500 to \$524  
☐ \$200 to \$224      ☐ \$525 to \$549  
☐ \$225 to \$249      ☐ \$550 to \$599  
☐ \$250 to \$274      ☐ \$600 to \$649  
☐ \$275 to \$299      ☐ \$650 to \$699  
☐ \$300 to \$324      ☐ \$700 to \$749  
☐ \$325 to \$349      ☐ \$750 to \$999  
☐ \$350 to \$374      ☐ \$1,000 or more

**b.** Does the monthly rent include any meals?

☐ Yes      ☐ No

## FOR CENSUS USE

A. Total persons	B. Type of unit Occupied      Vacant	D. Months vacant	G. DO	ID
	<input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Regular <input type="radio"/> Cont'n <input type="radio"/> Usual home elsewhere	<input type="radio"/> Less than 1 <input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12 <input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 <input type="radio"/> 12 up to 24 <input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6 <input type="radio"/> 24 or more		
	<b>C1. Vacancy status</b>	<b>E. Complete after</b>		
	<input type="radio"/> For rent <input type="radio"/> For seas/rec/occ <input type="radio"/> For sale only <input type="radio"/> For migrant workers <input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied <input type="radio"/> Other vacant	<input type="radio"/> LR <input type="radio"/> TC <input type="radio"/> QA      JIC 1 <input type="radio"/> P/F <input type="radio"/> RE <input type="radio"/> I/T <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> MV <input type="radio"/> ED <input type="radio"/> EN <input type="radio"/>		
	<b>C2. Is this unit boarded up?</b>	<b>F. Cov.</b>		
	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	<input type="radio"/> 1b <input type="radio"/> 1a <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> H1		



<p><b>H8.</b> When did the person listed in column 1 on page 2 move into this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990  <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988  <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984  <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979  <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969  <input type="radio"/> 1959 or earlier         </p>	<p><b>H14.</b> Which <b>FUEL</b> is used <b>MOST</b> for heating this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood  <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP  <input type="radio"/> Electricity  <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.  <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke  <input type="radio"/> Wood  <input type="radio"/> Solar energy  <input type="radio"/> Other fuel  <input type="radio"/> No fuel used         </p>	<p><b>H20.</b> What are the yearly costs of utilities and fuels for this house or apartment? If you have lived here less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.</p> <p><b>a. Electricity</b></p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00          Yearly cost — Dollars       </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee  <input type="radio"/> No charge or electricity not used       </p>
<p><b>H9.</b> How many bedrooms do you have; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this house or apartment were on the market for sale or rent?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> No bedroom  <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom  <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms  <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms  <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms  <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms         </p>	<p><b>H15.</b> Do you get water from —</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> A public system such as a city water department, or private company?  <input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well?  <input type="radio"/> An individual dug well?  <input type="radio"/> Some other source such as a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.?         </p>	<p><b>b. Gas</b></p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00          Yearly cost — Dollars       </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee  <input type="radio"/> No charge or gas not used       </p>
<p><b>H10.</b> Do you have <b>COMPLETE</b> plumbing facilities in this house or apartment; that is, 1) hot and cold piped water, 2) a flush toilet, and 3) a bathtub or shower?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, have all three facilities  <input type="radio"/> No         </p>	<p><b>H16.</b> Is this building connected to a public sewer?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer  <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool  <input type="radio"/> No, use other means         </p>	<p><b>c. Water</b></p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00          Yearly cost — Dollars       </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee  <input type="radio"/> No charge       </p>
<p><b>H11.</b> Do you have <b>COMPLETE</b> kitchen facilities; that is, 1) a sink with piped water, 2) a range or cookstove, and 3) a refrigerator?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes  <input type="radio"/> No         </p>	<p><b>H17.</b> About when was this building first built?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990  <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988  <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984  <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979  <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969  <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959  <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949  <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier  <input type="radio"/> Don't know         </p>	<p><b>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.</b></p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00          Yearly cost — Dollars       </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee  <input type="radio"/> No charge or these fuels not used       </p>
<p><b>H12.</b> Do you have a telephone in this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes  <input type="radio"/> No         </p>	<p><b>H18.</b> Is this house or apartment part of a condominium?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes  <input type="radio"/> No         </p>	
<p><b>H13.</b> How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None  <input type="radio"/> 1  <input type="radio"/> 2  <input type="radio"/> 3  <input type="radio"/> 4  <input type="radio"/> 5  <input type="radio"/> 6  <input type="radio"/> 7 or more         </p>	<p><i>If you live in an apartment building, skip to H20.</i></p> <p><b>H19a.</b> Is this house on less than 1 acre?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes — Skip to H20  <input type="radio"/> No         </p> <p><b>b.</b> In 1989, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None  <input type="radio"/> \$1 to \$999  <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499  <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999  <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999  <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more         </p>	

**INSTRUCTION:**

Answer questions H21 TO H26, if this is a one-family house, a condominium, or a mobile home that someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING; otherwise, go to page 6.

**H21. What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year?**

\$  .00  
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

**H22. What was the annual payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on THIS property?**

\$  .00  
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

**H23a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt } Go to H23b  
☐ Yes, contract to purchase }  
☐ No — Skip to H24a

**b. How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property? Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase.**

\$  .00  
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ No regular payment required — Skip to H24a

**c. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes, taxes included in payment  
☐ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

**d. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, or flood insurance on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes, insurance included in payment  
☐ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

**H24a. Do you have a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No — Skip to H25

**b. How much is your regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans?**

\$  .00  
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ No regular payment required

Answer ONLY if this is a CONDOMINIUM —

**H25. What is the monthly condominium fee?**

\$  .00  
Monthly amount — Dollars

Answer ONLY if this is a MOBILE HOME —

**H26. What was the total cost for personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees on this mobile home and its site last year? Exclude real estate taxes.**

\$  .00  
Yearly amount — Dollars

Please turn to page 6. ➔

9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0



9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
●  
0

9  
8  
7  
●  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0



- 23a. How did this person usually get to work LAST WEEK?** If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, fill the circle of the one used for most of the distance.
- ☐ Car, truck, or van      ☐ Motorcycle  
☐ Bus or trolley bus      ☐ Bicycle  
☐ Streetcar or trolley car      ☐ Walked  
☐ Subway or elevated      ☐ Worked at home  
☐ Railroad      ☐ Skip to 29  
☐ Ferryboat      ☐ Other method  
☐ Taxicab

If "car, truck, or van" is marked in 23a, go to 23b. Otherwise, skip to 24a.

- b. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK?**
- ☐ Drove alone      ☐ 5 people  
☐ 2 people      ☐ 6 people  
☐ 3 people      ☐ 7 to 9 people  
☐ 4 people      ☐ 10 or more people

- 24a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK?**

a.m.  
 p.m.

- b. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?**

Minutes — Skip to 28

- 25. Was this person TEMPORARILY absent or on layoff from a job or business LAST WEEK?**

- ☐ Yes, on layoff  
☐ Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.  
☐ No

last 4 weeks?

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No — Skip to 27

- b. Could this person have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?**

- ☐ No, already has a job  
☐ No, temporarily ill  
☐ No, other reasons (in school, etc.)  
☐ Yes, could have taken a job

- 27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?**

- ☐ 1990      ☐ 1980 to 1984  
☐ 1989      ☐ 1979 or earlier  
☐ 1988      ☐ Never worked  
☐ 1985 to 1987

Go to 28

- 28-30. CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB ACTIVITY.** Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business since 1985.

**28. Industry or Employer**

- a. For whom did this person work?** If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, fill this circle ☐ and print the branch of the Armed Forces.

(Name of company, business, or other employer)

- b. What kind of business or industry was this?** Describe the activity at location where employed.

(For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, retail bakery)

- c. Is this mainly — Fill ONE circle**

- ☐ Manufacturing      ☐ Other (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)  
☐ Wholesale trade  
☐ Retail trade

**29. Occupation**

- a. What kind of work was this person doing?**

(For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, cake icer)

- b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?**

(For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, icing cakes)

**30. Was this person — Fill ONE circle**

- ☐ Employee of a PRIVATE FOR PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions  
☐ Local GOVERNMENT employee (city, county, etc.)  
☐ State GOVERNMENT employee  
☐ Federal GOVERNMENT employee  
☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm  
☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm  
☐ Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm

- 31a. Last year (1989), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?**

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No — Skip to 32

- b. How many weeks did this person work in 1989?**

Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.

Weeks

- c. During the weeks WORKED in 1989, how many hours did this person usually work each week?**

Hours

**32. INCOME IN 1989 —**

Fill the "Yes" circle below for each income source received during 1989. Otherwise, fill the "No" circle. If "Yes," enter the total amount received during 1989. For income received jointly, see instruction guide. If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate. If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.

- a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs — Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.**

☐ Yes ☐ No  
 Annual amount — Dollars

- b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm business, including proprietorship and partnership — Report NET income after business expenses.**

☐ Yes ☐ No  
 Annual amount — Dollars

- c. Farm self-employment income — Report NET income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.**

☐ Yes ☐ No  
 Annual amount — Dollars

- d. Interest, dividends, net rental income or royalty income, or income from estates and trusts — Report even small amounts credited to an account.**

☐ Yes ☐ No  
 Annual amount — Dollars

- e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement**

☐ Yes ☐ No  
 Annual amount — Dollars

- f. Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public**

☐ Yes ☐ No  
 Annual amount — Dollars

- g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions — Do NOT include Social Security.**

☐ Yes ☐ No  
 Annual amount — Dollars

- h. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony — Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.**

☐ Yes ☐ No  
 Annual amount — Dollars

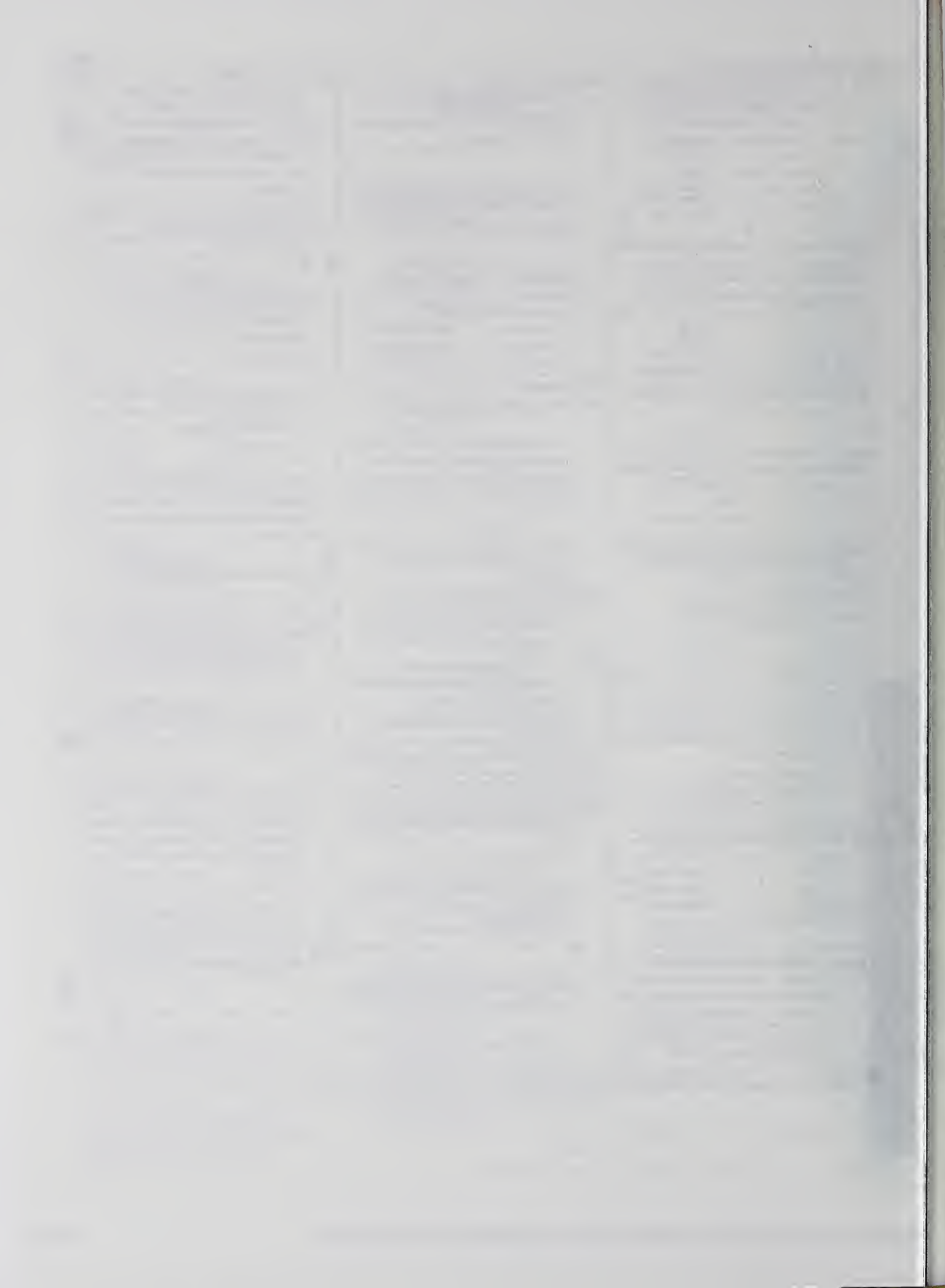
**33. What was this person's total income in 1989?**

Add entries in questions 32a through 32h; subtract any losses. If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.

☐ None OR   
 Annual amount — Dollars

Please turn the page and answer questions for Person 2 listed on page 1. If this is the last person listed in question 1a on page 1, go to the back of the form.





# APPENDIX F.

## Data Products and User Assistance

### CONTENTS

Data Products .....	F-1
Geographic Products .....	F-3
Other Census Bureau Resources .....	F-5
Reference Materials .....	F-4
Sources of Assistance .....	F-4

The 1990 census data products, being released during 1991-93, are available in a variety of new and traditional media. The Census Bureau has increased the product options available to data users in an effort to meet a variety of requirements and maximize the usefulness of the data. For example, laser discs, called CD-ROM (compact disc—read-only memory), are a new data delivery medium.

The Census Bureau also has expanded services and sources of assistance available to data users. For example, the State Data Center Program has been expanded to include over 1,400 organizations to provide data and services to the public.

This appendix provides a detailed introduction to the 1990 census data products and related materials, such as maps and reference publications. It concludes by describing sources of assistance and other Census Bureau data available to the public.

### DATA PRODUCTS

Printed reports and computer tape files traditionally are the most widely used products. The Census Bureau also offers data on microfiche, on CD-ROM laser discs, and through its online service, CENDATA™. These various products are described below. For information about prices and how to order, write or call Customer Services. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

The data products present statistics about the subjects covered in the 1990 census questionnaires. These subjects are listed in figure 1, page F-7. As the figure shows, there are 100-percent subjects (those covered in questions asked of everyone or about every housing unit) and sample subjects (those covered in questions asked at about one out of every six housing units). Generally, a data product presents either 100-percent data prepared by tabulating the responses to the 100-percent questions from all questionnaires, or sample data prepared by tabulating only the responses to the 100-percent and sample questions from the "long-form" questionnaires. Two report series, 1990 CPH-3 and 1990 CPH-4 (see figure 2, page F-8), present both 100-percent and sample data.

### Printed Reports

Printed reports are the most convenient and readily available source of data for most census users. The Census Bureau releases the reports in several series (see figure 2) that are grouped under three broad titles: *1990 Census of Population and Housing* (1990 CPH), *1990 Census of Population* (1990 CP), and *1990 Census of Housing* (1990 CH). There also are reports, not reflected in figure 2, for the outlying areas of the Pacific. The reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

In several series, there are separate reports for each State. The geographic coverage of the State reports is listed in figure 2. The United States summaries for these report series contain, for the most part, data for the United States, regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), counties, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, places with 10,000 or more persons, and other large substate areas (for example, county subdivisions, such as towns and townships, with 10,000 or more persons in selected States).

Report series that present data for small areas, such as census tracts, contain limited subject-matter detail (for example, counts of people by age ranges—under 5 years, 5 to 9 years, etc.—rather than by single years). Report series that include greater amounts of subject-matter detail include less geographic detail.

### Computer Tape Files

The Census Bureau provides more data on tape and other machine-readable products than in printed reports. These products are sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. There are several general types of data files released on computer tape (available on both reels and cartridges). They are introduced below, and more information is presented in figures 3 and 4, pages F-11 through F-13.

**Public Law 94-171 Data**—This data file presents the counts designed and formatted for use in legislative redistricting. These counts also are available on CD-ROM and paper listings. Excerpts are available on CENDATA™. The counts, for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts, include totals for population, race groups, persons of Hispanic origin, population 18 years and over, and housing units. (See figure 4.)



**Summary Tape Files (STF's)**— These computer tape files provide statistics with greater subject-matter detail than printed reports. They also present statistics for some types of areas, such as block groups and blocks, that are not included in the reports. (See figure 3.)

Here are some important features of STF's:

- Each STF presents a particular set of data tables for specific types of geographic areas.
- Each STF has three or more file types (indicated by a letter suffix attached to the STF number) that differ in the geographic levels reported, but contain the same data detail.
- STF's 1 and 2 contain 100-percent data, and STF's 3 and 4 offer sample data.
- STF's 1 and 3 report on smaller areas and offer less data detail than STF's 2 and 4.
- STF's 1 through 4 offer greater data detail than the 1980 STF's 1 through 4.

**Subject Summary Tape Files (SSTF's)**—These files are the source of the subject reports and provide greater subject-matter detail than the STF's. They present data for the United States, regions, and divisions, and, in some cases, also for States, counties, and large cities. (See figure 4.)

**Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files**—These computer tape files (see figure 4) contain data from samples of long-form housing-unit records ("microdata") for large geographic areas. Each sample housing-unit record includes essentially all the 1990 census data collected about each person in a sample household and the characteristics of the housing unit. Information that could be used to identify an individual or a housing unit is not included in the file.

Microdata files enable users to prepare customized tabulations and cross-tabulations of most items on the census questionnaire. There are two PUMS files:

- A file presenting a 5-percent sample of housing units in which each household record includes codes to let the user know in what area, such as a group of counties, a single county, or a place, the household is located. Each area identified must have a population of at least 100,000 and boundaries that do not cross State lines.
- A file presenting a 1-percent sample of housing units. Its household records include codes associating them with MA's and other large areas, the boundaries of which may cross State lines. (For the 1980 census, there were two files with 1-percent samples. The 1-percent sample showing data for selected urbanized areas and other large areas will not be produced for the 1990 census.)

**Other Special Computer Tape Files**—Other files include the Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File and the County-to-County Migration File. (See figure 4.) The Census Bureau may prepare additional special files.

## Microfiche

Block statistics are available on microfiche as they were for the 1980 census. The microfiche present, in table format, a subset of the tabulations for census blocks found in STF 1B (see figure 3). In the 1990 census, for the first time, the entire land area of the Nation and its possessions was block-numbered. This increased the number of blocks for which the Census Bureau provides data from 2.5 million in 1980 to 7 million for 1990. The cost and storage of block data of this magnitude would be prohibitive if the data were published in printed reports.

STF's 1A and 3A are available on microfiche, as well. As noted in figure 3, they provide data for a variety of geographic areas. Also, all printed reports are offered on microfiche from Customer Services soon after they are published.

## Compact Disc—Read-Only Memory (CD-ROM)

For the 1990 census, the Public Law (P.L.) 94-171 file; an extract of STF 1B that presents selected statistics for blocks; and STF's 1A, 1C, 3A, 3B, and 3C are also available on CD-ROM. (One 4 3/4-inch CD-ROM, a type of optical or laser disc, can hold the contents of approximately 1,600 flexible diskettes, or three or four high-density computer tapes.)

## Online Information Systems

The Census Bureau began CENDATA™, its online information service, in 1984. CENDATA™ is accessible through two information vendors, CompuServe and DIALOG. A number of Census Bureau reports, in whole or in part, are offered online. For the 1990 census, CENDATA™ provides up-to-date information about the availability of data products and carries selections of State, county, MA, and place data from the P.L. 94-171 tape file and STF's 1 and 3.

## Custom Data Products

These products are for users who require unique tabulations that are not included in standard products; for example, information for locally defined geographic areas. Users also can order special microdata files.

The cost of preparing custom products must be paid by the users who request them. Any data that the Census Bureau provides in these products are subject to the same standards applied to other data to ensure that confidential individual information is not revealed.

**User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) Tabulations**—UDAP can provide a set of predefined data tables for locally defined areas that do not correspond to standard 1990 census geographic areas. Users identify the geographic areas of interest to them by delineating boundaries around groupings of census blocks on 1990 census County



Block Maps or by electronically submitting the geographic components of their area of interest. (A contact for more information is given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

**Special Tabulations**—The Census Bureau can prepare special data tabulations for any specific geographic or subject-matter area. Users should rely on standard reports, tapes, microfiche, or user-defined area tabulations whenever possible, since special tabulations tend to be substantially more expensive and take time to arrange and produce. (Contacts for more information are given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

## GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

### Maps

Census Bureau maps are necessary for virtually all uses of small-area 1990 census data. They are needed to locate the specific geographic areas for which the census provides data and to study the spatial relationship of the data for analytic purposes. The Census Bureau prepares a variety of 1990 census maps. Among the most useful are these four series:

**County Block Maps**—These maps show census blocks and their numbers; boundaries for statistical and governmental entities, such as census tracts and places; and physical features. The P.L. 94-171 version of these maps also shows voting district boundaries in those States that furnished them. The maps are prepared on electrostatic plotters by county (or equivalent entity) with one or more map sheets each, depending on the size and shape of the area and the density of the block pattern. An average county requires 20 map sheets. The maps may be purchased from Customer Services.

**County Subdivision Outline Maps**—Maps in this State-based series present the boundaries of the counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas (including off-reservation trust lands), tribal designated statistical areas, and tribal jurisdiction statistical areas. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of these series: 1990 CPH-1, 1990 CPH-2, 1990 CPH-5, 1990 CP-1, 1990 CP-2, 1990 CH-1, and 1990 CH-2.

**Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps**—Maps in this county-based series depict census tract or BNA boundaries and numbers, and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental units in relation to the census tracts/BNA's. Customer Services sells electrostatic-plotter copies, and the Superintendent of Documents sells printed copies.

**Voting District Outline Maps**—Maps in this county-based series depict voting district boundaries (for those counties for which States furnished boundary information) and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental unit boundaries in relation to the voting districts. They are prepared on electrostatic plotters and sold by Customer Services.

### Geographic Publications

The *Geographic Identification Code Scheme* report in the 1990 CPH-R series shows the 1990 census geographic area codes and Federal information processing standards (FIPS) codes, as appropriate, for States, metropolitan areas, counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and other entities, along with some descriptive information about the codes. The code scheme also is offered on computer tape.

### Machine-Readable Geographic Files

All 1990 census summary tape files include 1990 census geographic area codes, FIPS codes, certain area names, land and inland water area in square kilometers, geographic coordinates for an internal point for each entity, and other geographic information.

The Census Bureau developed an automated geographic data base, known as the TIGER (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) System, to produce the geographic products for the 1990 census. TIGER provides coordinate-based digital map information for the entire United States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Pacific territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

The TIGER System has significantly improved the utility of 1990 census maps and geographic reference products. Extract files generated from the TIGER System permit users, with appropriate software, to perform such tasks as linking the statistical data in the P.L. 94-171 file or the STF's and displaying selected characteristics on maps or a video display screen at different scales and with whatever boundaries they select for any geographic area of the country. For example, a map for a particular county could show the distribution of the voting age population by city block.

The first extract of selected geographic and cartographic information intended for computer applications, such as plotting maps and building geographic information systems, is called the TIGER/Line™ files. TIGER/Line™ files contain attributes for the segments of each boundary and feature (for example, roads, railroads, and rivers), including 1990 census geographic codes for adjacent areas, latitude/longitude coordinates of segment end points and the curvature of segments, the name and type of the feature, and the relevant census feature class code identifying the feature segment by category. TIGER/Line™ files also furnish address ranges and associated ZIP



Codes for each side of street segments in major urban areas; provide the names of landmarks, such as lakes and golf courses; and include other information.

TIGER/Line™ files and other TIGER System extracts, such as TIGER/Boundary™ and TIGER/DataBase™, are released on computer tape and, in some cases, CD-ROM. For information on TIGER extract files, contact Customer Services.

## REFERENCE MATERIALS

The Census Bureau issues several reference publications for data users. Some are sold by the Superintendent of Documents; others are distributed free by Customer Services. Addresses and phone numbers for the Superintendent of Documents and Customer Services are given in the following section.

- *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Guide.* This guide, in the 1990 CPH-R report series, provides detailed information about all aspects of the census and a comprehensive glossary of census terms. Sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- *1990 Census of Population and Housing Tabulation and Publication Program.* A free report describing 1990 census products, comparing 1990 products with those of 1980, and more. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census '90 Basics.* A free booklet covering how the 1990 census data were collected and processed, the full range of data products, the maps and geographic files, and more, but with less detail than the Guide (above). Request from Customer Services.
- *Census ABC's—Applications in Business and Community.* A free booklet that highlights key information about the 1990 census and illustrates a variety of ways the data can be used. Request from Customer Services.
- *Strength in Numbers.* A free, tabloid-size booklet designed to assist people in using 1990 census data in redistricting. Among other features, it includes illustrations of maps and Public Law 94-171 counts. Request from Customer Services.
- *TIGER: The Coast-to-Coast Digital Map Data Base.* A free booklet describing the structure and uses of the Census Bureau's TIGER System. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census and You.* The Census Bureau's monthly newsletter for data users. It reports on the latest 1990 census developments, selected new publications and computer tape files, other censuses and surveys, developments in services to users, and upcoming conferences and training courses. Subscriptions are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

- *Monthly Product Announcement.* A free monthly listing of all new Census Bureau publications; microfiche; maps; data files on tape, diskettes, or CD-ROM; and technical documentation. To subscribe, contact Customer Services.

- *Census Catalog and Guide.* A comprehensive annual description of data products, statistical programs, and services of the Census Bureau. It provides abstracts of the publications, data files, microfiche, maps, and items online. In addition, the Catalog/Guide offers such features as information about censuses and surveys and telephone contact lists of data specialists at the Census Bureau, the State Data Centers, and other data processing service centers. It is sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

Users also can get listings of new Census Bureau products, updated daily, by subscribing to the *Daily List*. This information and selected statistics are available online through CENDATA™, the Census Bureau's online information service. For more information, contact Customer Services.

## SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

### U.S. Bureau of the Census

The Census Bureau's Customer Services sells most of the machine-readable data products, microfiche, and maps described earlier. (The 1990 census printed reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, as noted below.) Also, users may consult with specialists at the Census Bureau's Washington headquarters and its 12 regional offices. From time to time, the specialists also conduct workshops, seminars, and training courses.

**Washington, DC, Contacts—**To order products, for a telephone contacts list of Census Bureau specialists, and for general information: Customer Services, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100 (fax number, 301-763-4794).

For User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) information: UDAP Staff, Decennial Planning Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4282.

For special tabulation information: Population—Rosemarie Cowan, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-5476; Housing—William Downs, Housing and Household Economic Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-8553.



## Regional Office Contacts—

Atlanta, GA	404-347-2274
Boston, MA	617-565-7078
Charlotte, NC	704-371-6144
Chicago, IL	312-353-0980
Dallas, TX	214-767-7105
Denver, CO	303-969-7750
Detroit, MI	313-354-4654
Kansas City, KS	913-236-3711
Los Angeles, CA	818-904-6339
New York, NY	212-264-4730
Philadelphia, PA	215-597-8313
Seattle, WA	206-728-5314

## Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office

The Superintendent of Documents handles the sale of most of the Federal Government's publications, including 1990 census reports. To order reports and for information: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone 202-783-3238.

## Other Sources of Products and Services

**State Data Centers—**The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. State Data Centers, in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. For a list of the State Data Centers, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services. The list also notes organizations in States participating in the Census Bureau's Business/Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program. The BIDC's help business people, economic development planners, and other data users obtain and use data.

**National Services Program—**The National Services Program (NSP) provides data-related services for nationally based nonprofit organizations that represent minorities or other segments of the population who have been historically undercounted in decennial censuses. The participants include social service, business, professional, civil rights, educational, and religious groups. Through a pilot project, the National Services Information Center (NSIC) Initiative, three of these nonprofit groups now offer their clientele reports, computer tape printouts, and other information from the Census Bureau. To learn more about the NSP and the NSIC, write to the National Services Program, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, or call 301-763-1384.

**National Clearinghouse—**The National Clearinghouse for Census Data Services is a listing of private companies and other organizations that offer assistance in obtaining and

using data released by the Census Bureau. For a list of participants in the National Clearinghouse, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services.

**Depository Libraries—**There are 1,400 libraries that receive (from the Government Printing Office) Federal publications that they think their patrons will need. Often some of these publications are Census Bureau reports. The Census Bureau provides free reports to an additional 120 census depository libraries. Also, many libraries purchase census reports and maps for their areas. The *Census Catalog and Guide* includes a list of all depository libraries.

## OTHER CENSUS BUREAU RESOURCES

The Census Bureau has more to offer than just the results of the census of population and housing. Through other censuses, surveys, and estimates programs, it compiles and issues (in reports, computer tape, and other media) data on subjects as diverse as appliance sales, neighborhood conditions, and exports to other countries. Here are examples of the information published about—

- *People:* Age, race, sex, income, poverty, child care, child support, fertility, noncash benefits, education, commuting habits, pension coverage, unemployment, ancestry.
- *Business and industry:* Number of employees, total payroll, sales and receipts, products manufactured or sold.
- *Housing and construction:* Value of new construction, numbers of owners and renters, property value or rent paid, housing starts, fuels used, mortgage costs.
- *Farms:* Number, acreage, livestock, crop sales.
- *Governments:* Revenues and expenditures, taxes, employment, pension funds.
- *Foreign trade:* Exports and imports, origin and destination, units shipped.
- *Other nations:* Population, birth rates, death rates, literacy, fertility.

The other censuses, such as agriculture, retail trade, manufactures, and governments, are collected for years ending in "2" and "7." Surveys and estimates programs generate results as often as every month.

Many of the monthly "economic indicators" that measure how the Nation is doing come directly or indirectly from the Census Bureau. Examples: employment and unemployment; housing starts; wholesale and retail trade; manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders; export and import trade; and sales of single-family homes.

The other statistical activities of the Census Bureau are described below. Data users will find more information about them and descriptions of their data products in the



annual *Census Catalog and Guide*. Also, special guides and brochures are prepared for most of them. Contact the Census Bureau's Customer Services for more information.

## **Current Demographic and Housing Programs**

Two types of current programs complement the 10-year census: population estimates and surveys. The total population of the United States is estimated monthly; the population of States, counties, and metropolitan areas is estimated annually; and the population of places and other governmental units is estimated every 2 years. Projections of future population are made at the national and State levels.

The Census Bureau's many household surveys update population and housing characteristics at the national level and sometimes for States and metropolitan areas, as well. These surveys also obtain many characteristics not included in the 10-year census. The Current Population Survey is taken monthly; the American Housing Survey national sample is taken biennially; the American Housing Survey metropolitan sample is taken in 44 areas, 11 per year in a 4-year cycle; most other surveys are annual or less frequent.

## **Economic Censuses and Surveys**

The economic censuses provide statistics about business establishments once every 5 years, covering years ending in "2" and "7." The 1987 Economic Censuses include the censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, transportation, manufactures, mineral industries, and construction industries. Also included are related programs, such as statistics on minority- and women-owned businesses, enterprise statistics, and censuses of economic activity in Puerto Rico and some of the outlying areas under U.S. jurisdiction.

Several key statistics are tabulated for all industries covered in the censuses. They are number of establishments, number of employees, payroll, and measure of output (sales or receipts, and value of shipments or of work done). Other items vary from sector to sector.

The Census Bureau also has programs that provide current statistics on such measures as total sales of particular kinds of businesses or production of particular products. These programs include monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication series such as *Current Business Reports* and *Current Industrial Reports*. The County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics based on data compiled primarily from administrative records.

## **Agriculture Census and Surveys**

The agriculture census is conducted concurrently with the economic censuses. It is the only source of uniform agriculture data at the county level. It provides data on such subjects as the number and size of farms; land use and ownership; livestock, poultry, and crops; and value of products sold.

Results of three surveys—the 1988 Farm and Ranch Irrigation Survey, 1988 Census of Horticulture Specialties, and 1988 Agricultural Economics and Land Ownership Survey—are published in conjunction with the 1987 Census of Agriculture. Also, the Census Bureau regularly issues reports from a survey on cotton ginnings.

## **Governments Census and Surveys**

The census of governments, also for years ending in "2" and "7," covers all types of governments: Federal, State, county, municipal (place), township (county subdivision), school district, and special district. It provides data on such subjects as number of public employees, payrolls, revenue, and expenditures.

Annual and quarterly surveys cover the same principal subjects but generate data only for States and the largest local governments.

## **Foreign Trade Statistics**

Monthly U.S. merchandise trade data compiled by the Census Bureau summarize export and import transactions and are based on the official documents filed by shippers and receivers. These figures reflect the flow of merchandise but not intangibles like services and financial commitments. The trade figures trace commodity movements out of and into the U.S. Customs jurisdiction, which includes Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Data are published separately on trade between the United States and Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. possessions.

## **Other Statistical Activities**

The Census Bureau also offers international data. It maintains an international data base which is available to the public on computer tape and is used to produce the biennial *World Population Profile* report. It prepares studies dealing with the demographic and economic characteristics of other countries and world regions.

Statistical compendia are another important data product. These publications (sometimes also offered in machine-readable form) draw data from many sources and reorganize them for convenient use. The most widely used compendia are the annual *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, the *County and City Data Book* (published every 5 years), and the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book* (published approximately every 4 years).

Figure 1. 1990 Census Content

100-PERCENT COMPONENT

Population

- Household relationship
- Sex
- Race
- Age
- Marital status
- Hispanic origin

Housing

- Number of units in structure
- Number of rooms in unit
- Tenure—owned or rented
- Value of home or monthly rent
- Congregate housing (meals included in rent)
- Vacancy characteristics

SAMPLE COMPONENT

Population

- Social characteristics:*
- Education—enrollment and attainment
- Place of birth, citizenship, and year of entry into U.S.
- Ancestry
- Language spoken at home
- Migration (residence in 1985)
- Disability
- Fertility
- Veteran status
- Economic characteristics:*
- Labor force
- Occupation, industry, and class of worker
- Place of work and journey to work
- Work experience in 1989
- Income in 1989
- Year last worked

Housing

- Year moved into residence
- Number of bedrooms
- Plumbing and kitchen facilities
- Telephone in unit
- Vehicles available
- Heating fuel
- Source of water and method of sewage disposal
- Year structure built
- Condominium status
- Farm residence
- Shelter costs, including utilities

NOTE: Questions dealing with the subjects covered in the 100-percent component were asked of all persons and housing units. Those covered by the sample component were asked of a sample of the population and housing units.



Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING (1990 CPH)</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data</b>				
1990 CPH-1	<b>Summary Population and Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Population and housing unit counts, and summary statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, household relationship, units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CPH-2	<b>Population and Housing Unit Counts</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Total population and housing unit counts for 1990 and previous censuses	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, State component parts of metropolitan areas (MA's) and urbanized areas (UA's), and summary geographic areas (for example, urban and rural)
<b>100-Percent and Sample Data</b>				
1990 CPH-3	<b>Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas</b>	MA's, and the nonmetropolitan balance of each State, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	In MA's: census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and counties. In the remainder of each State: census tracts/BNA's, places of 10,000 or more, and counties
1990 CPH-4	<b>Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress</b>	States and DC	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	Congressional districts (CD's) and, within CD's, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
<b>Sample Data</b>				
1990 CPH-5	<b>Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population and housing subjects	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data</b>				
1990 CP-1	<b>General Population Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)—Con.</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data—Con.</b>				
1990 CP-1-1A	<b>General Population Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CP-1-1B	<b>General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CP-1-1C	<b>General Population Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
<b>Sample Data</b>				
1990 CP-2	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and the State portion of American Indian areas
1990 CP-2-1A	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as for CP-1-1A
1990 CP-2-1B	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual MA's, as for CP-1-1B
1990 CP-2-1C	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual UA's, as for CP-1-1C
1990 CP-3	<b>Population Subject Reports</b>	Selected subjects	Approximately 30 reports on population census subjects such as migration, education, income, the older population, and racial and ethnic groups	Generally limited to the U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places



Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF HOUSING (1990 CH)</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data</b>				
1990 CH-1	<b>General Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdi- visions of 1,000 or more inhabit- ants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geo- graphic areas such as urban and rural
1990 CH-1-1A	<b>General Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reser- vations, trust lands, tribal jurisdic- tion statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CH-1-1B	<b>General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CH-1-1C	<b>General Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
<b>Sample Data</b>				
1990 CH-2	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabit- ants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and State parts of American Indian areas
1990 CH-2-1A	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as in 1990 CH-1-1A
1990 CH-2-1B	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual MA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1B
1990 CH-2-1C	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual UA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1C
1990 CH-3	<b>Housing Subject Reports</b>	Selected subjects	Approximately 10 reports on housing census sub- jects such as structural characteristics and space utilization	Generally limited to U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files

Summary Tape File  
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)  
and data type  
(100 percent or  
sample)<sup>1</sup>

	Geographic areas	Description
STF 1 (100 percent)	A <sup>2 3</sup>	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's). Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	B <sup>2 3</sup>	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's, blocks. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	C <sup>3</sup>	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), American Indian and Alaska Native areas
	D	Congressional districts (CD's) of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and American Indian areas
STF 2 (100 percent)	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's
	B	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's
STF 3 (Sample)	A <sup>2 3</sup>	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	B <sup>3</sup>	Five-digit ZIP Codes within each State
	C <sup>3</sup>	U.S., regions, divisions, States, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's
	D	CD's of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States



Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files—Con.

Summary Tape File  
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)  
and data type  
(100 percent or  
sample)<sup>1</sup>

	Geographic areas	Description
STF 4 (Sample)	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's
	B	State (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including urban and rural and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan components), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's

Over 8,500 cells/items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 4 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin.

<sup>1</sup>Similar STF's will be prepared for Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup>Also available on microfiche. STF 1B microfiche provides only part of the data for blocks and other areas in the tape file.

<sup>3</sup>Also available on laser disc (CD-ROM). STF 1B CD-ROM presents the same file extract as STF 1B microfiche.

**Figure 4. Other 1990 Census Data Products**

Title	Description	Geographic areas
Subject Summary Tape Files	About 20 computer tape files used to produce the subject reports (1990 CP-3 and 1990 CH-3 series). On the average, a file is the source of two subject reports	U.S., regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas ( MA's), and large counties and places
Public Law 94-171 Data File (redistricting data)	Counts by total, race, and Hispanic origin for the total population and population 18 years old and over, and counts of housing units. Available on tape, CD-ROM, and paper listings	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's), and blocks; voting districts where States have identified them for the Census Bureau; and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File	Sample tabulations showing detailed occupations and educational attainment data by age; cross tabulated by sex, Hispanic origin, and race	Counties, MA's, places of 50,000 or more inhabitants
County-to-County Migration File	Summary statistics for all intra-state county-to-county migration streams and significant inter-state county-to-county migration streams. Each record will include codes for the geographic area of destination, and selected characteristics of the persons who made up the migration stream	States, counties
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files	Machine-readable files containing a sample of individual long-form census records showing most population and housing characteristics but with identifying information removed	
5 Percent—PUMS Areas		County groups, counties, county subdivisions, and places with 100,000 or more inhabitants
1 Percent—Metropolitan Areas (1990)		MA's and other large areas with 100,000 or more inhabitants
User-Defined Areas Tabulations	A set of standard tabulations provided on printouts, tapes, or other products with maps and narrative (if requested)	User-defined areas created by aggregating census blocks
Special Tabulations	User-defined tabulations for specified geographic areas provided on printouts, tapes, or other products	User-defined areas or standard areas





## APPENDIX G.

### Maps

**Census Tract/Block Numbering Area Outline Maps**—These are county-based maps that depict the boundaries and codes of census tracts or block numbering areas, the features and feature names underlying the boundaries and names of counties, county subdivisions, places, and American Indian/Alaska Native areas. Map scales vary to minimize the number of sheets. Printed versions of these maps are available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office (GPO).













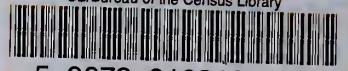








CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01021359 6